

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

**THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY TO INVESTORS WHO ARE EITHER (1) QIBs (AS DEFINED BELOW) UNDER RULE 144A OF THE SECURITIES ACT (AS DEFINED BELOW) OR (2) NON-U.S. PERSONS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

**IMPORTANT: You must read the following before continuing.** The following applies to the offering circular following this page (the “**Offering Circular**”), and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the Offering Circular. In accessing the Offering Circular, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications to them any time you receive any information as a result of such access.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF SECURITIES FOR SALE IN ANY JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO.

THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “**SECURITIES ACT**”), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED HEREIN MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT), EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL SECURITIES LAWS.

THE FOLLOWING OFFERING CIRCULAR MAY NOT BE FORWARDED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, ELECTRONICALLY OR OTHERWISE AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

IF YOU HAVE GAINED ACCESS TO THIS TRANSMISSION CONTRARY TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING RESTRICTIONS, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORISED AND WILL NOT BE ABLE TO PURCHASE THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED THEREIN.

**Confirmation of Your Representation:** In order to be eligible to view the Offering Circular or make an investment decision with respect to the securities described herein, investors must be either (1) qualified institutional buyers (“**QIBs**”) (within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or (2) a non-U.S. person (within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act). The Offering Circular is being sent at your request and by accepting the e-mail and accessing the Offering Circular, you shall be deemed to have represented to the Dealers (as described in the Offering Circular) that (1) you and any customers you represent are either (a) QIBs or (b) non-U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) and that the electronic mail address that you gave us and to which this e-mail has been delivered is not located in the United States, its territories or possessions and (2) you consent to delivery of such offering circular by electronic transmission.

**Important — EEA Retail Investors:** If the Pricing Supplement (as defined in the Offering Circular) in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors”, the Notes are not intended, from the date of application of Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (the “**PRIIPs Regulation**”), to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and, with effect from such date, should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (“**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (“**MiFID II**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (“**IMD**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the “**Prospectus Directive**”). Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

The Notes (as described in the Offering Circular) may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of Notes must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws. Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if Offering Circular (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor. Pursuant to section 3A.3 of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (“**NI 33-105**”), the Dealers (as described in the Offering Circular) are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

You are reminded that the Offering Circular has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession the Offering Circular may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver or disclose the contents of the Offering Circular to any other person. If this is not the case, you must return the Offering Circular to us immediately.

The materials relating to the issue of the securities described herein do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that the issue of the securities described herein be made by a licensed broker or dealer and any Dealers or any affiliate of such Dealers is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, the issue of the securities described herein shall be deemed to be made by such Dealers or such affiliate on behalf of the issuer in such jurisdiction.

The Offering Circular has been sent to you in an electronic form. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently none of the Dealers, nor any person who controls any of them nor any of their respective directors, officers, employees, agents or affiliates accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between the Offering Circular distributed to you in electronic format and the hard copy version available to you on request from the Dealers.

You should not reply by e-mail to this distribution, and you may not purchase any securities by doing so. Any reply e-mail communications, including those you generate by using the “Reply” function on your e-mail software, will be ignored or rejected. You are responsible for protecting against viruses and other destructive items. Your use of this e-mail is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to take precautions to ensure that it is free from viruses and other items of a destructive nature.

## OFFERING CIRCULAR



(incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Republic of Korea)

**U.S.\$10,000,000,000**

### **Global Medium Term Note Programme**

On 17 May 1995, KEB Hana Bank (formerly Korea Exchange Bank; the “**Issuer**” or the “**Bank**”) established a programme for the issuance of debt instruments up to U.S.\$4,000,000,000 (as amended, supplemented or restated, the “**Programme**”) and issued an offering circular on that date describing the Programme. On 8 January 2016, the Issuer increased the aggregate nominal amount of the Programme from U.S.\$4,000,000,000 to U.S.\$10,000,000,000. This offering circular (this “**Offering Circular**”) updates the Programme and supersedes all previous offering circulars and any supplements or amendments thereto, including the immediately preceding offering circular dated 5 October 2016. Any Notes (as defined below) issued under the Programme on or after the date of this Offering Circular are issued subject to the provisions described herein. This update does not affect any Notes issued before the date of this Offering Circular.

Under the Programme, the Issuer may from time to time issue notes in bearer and/or registered form (respectively, “**Bearer Notes**” and “**Registered Notes**”, and together, the “**Notes**”, which expression includes Senior Notes and Subordinated Notes (as defined herein)) denominated in any currency agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as defined below).

The maximum aggregate nominal amount of all Notes from time to time outstanding under the Programme will not exceed U.S.\$10,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described herein).

In relation to any Tranche (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”) of Notes, the Issuer may act through its principal office in Korea or through any of its branches, in each case as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement (as defined below).

The Notes may be issued on a continuing basis to one or more of the Dealers specified under “*Summary of the Programme*” and any additional Dealer appointed under the Programme from time to time, which appointment may be for a specific issue or on an ongoing basis (each a “**Dealer**”, and together, the “**Dealers**”). References in this Offering Circular to the “**relevant Dealer**” shall, in the case of an issue of Notes being (or intended to be) subscribed by more than one Dealer, be to all Dealers agreeing to subscribe for such Notes.

Approval in-principle has been received from the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the “**Singapore Stock Exchange**”) in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of Notes that may be issued pursuant to the Programme and which are agreed, at or prior to the time of issue thereof, to be so listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange. Such permission will be granted when such Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the Singapore Stock Exchange. The Singapore Stock Exchange assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained herein. Approval in-principle from, admission to the Official List of, and listing and quotation of any Notes on, the Singapore Stock Exchange are not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Issuer, the Programme or the Notes. Notice of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes, interest (if any) payable in respect of Notes, the issue price of Notes and any other terms and conditions not contained herein which are applicable to each Tranche of Notes will be set out in a pricing supplement (the “**Pricing Supplement**”) a copy of which, with respect to Notes to be listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange, will be submitted to the Singapore Stock Exchange before the date of listing of the Notes of such Tranche.

The Programme provides that Notes may be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer. The Issuer may also issue unlisted Notes.

See “**Investment Considerations**” for a discussion of certain factors to be considered in connection with an investment in the Notes.

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) and may not be offered or sold in the United States or to, or for the benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) unless the Notes are registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. See “*Form of the Notes*” for a description of the manner in which Notes will be issued. Registered Notes are subject to certain restrictions on transfer, see “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”.

In addition, if the Pricing Supplement (as defined in the Offering Circular) in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors”, the Notes are not intended, from the date of application of Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (the “**PRIIPs Regulation**”), to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and, with effect from such date, should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (“**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (“**MiFID II**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (“**IMD**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the “**Prospectus Directive**”). Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

The Issuer may agree with any Dealer that Notes may be issued in a form not contemplated by the Terms and Conditions of the Notes herein, in which event a supplementary Offering Circular, if appropriate, will be published which will describe the effect of the agreement reached in relation to such Notes.

*Arranger*

**HSBC**

*Dealers*

**BNP PARIBAS**

**Citigroup**

**Crédit Agricole CIB**

**HSBC**

**J.P. Morgan**

**Mizuho Securities**

**Standard Chartered Bank**

**BofA Merrill Lynch**

**Commerzbank**

**Hana Financial Investment**

**ING**

**KEB Hana Global Finance**

**Société Générale Corporate & Investment Banking**

**UBS**

The date of this Offering Circular is 21 March 2017.

The Issuer, having made all reasonable enquiries, accepts responsibility for this Offering Circular, and confirms that this Offering Circular contains all information which is material in the context of the Programme, that the information contained in this Offering Circular is true and accurate in all material respects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed in this Offering Circular are honestly held and that there are no other facts the omission of which would make any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading.

This Offering Circular is to be read in conjunction with all documents which are deemed to be incorporated herein by reference (see “*Documents Incorporated by Reference*” below). This Offering Circular shall be read and construed on the basis that such documents are incorporated and form part of this Offering Circular.

No representation, warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made and no responsibility or liability is accepted by the Dealers as to the authenticity, origin, validity, accuracy or completeness of the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any supplement hereto or any other information provided by or purported to be provided by the Arranger, the Dealers or the Issuer in connection with the Programme, the Issuer or issue and offering of the Notes. No Dealer accepts any liability in relation to the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any other information provided by the Arranger, the Dealers or the Issuer in connection with the Programme, the Issuer or issue and offering of the Notes. Each Dealer and its affiliates accordingly disclaim all and any liability whether arising in tort or contract or otherwise which it might otherwise have in respect of this Offering Circular or any such information.

No person is or has been authorised by the Issuer to give any information or to make any representation not contained in or not consistent with this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or the Notes and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer or any of the Dealers.

Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes (i) is intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation or (ii) should be considered as a recommendation or constituting an invitation or offer by the Issuer or any of the Dealers that any recipient of this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes should purchase any Notes. Each investor contemplating purchasing any Notes should make its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs, and its own appraisal of the creditworthiness, of the Issuer. Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes constitutes an offer or invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer or any of the Dealers to any person to subscribe for or to purchase any Notes.

Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor the offering, sale or delivery of any Notes shall in any circumstances imply that the information contained herein concerning the Issuer is correct at any time subsequent to the date hereof or that any other information supplied in connection with the Programme is correct as of any time subsequent to the date indicated in the document containing the same. The Dealers expressly do not undertake to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer during the life of the Programme or to advise any investor in the Notes of any information coming to their attention. Investors should review, *inter alia*, the most recently published financial statements of the Issuer when deciding whether or not to purchase any Notes.

The Notes in bearer form are subject to U.S. tax law requirements and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or its possessions or to U.S. persons, except in certain transactions permitted by U.S. tax regulations. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any Notes in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make the offer or solicitation

in such jurisdiction. The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. The Issuer and the Dealers do not represent that this document may be lawfully distributed, or that any Notes may be lawfully offered, in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any such jurisdiction, or pursuant to an exemption available thereunder, or assume any responsibility for facilitating any such distribution or offering. In particular, no action has been taken by the Issuer or the Dealers which would permit a public offering of any Notes or distribution of this document in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, no Notes may be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this Offering Circular nor any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations and the Dealers have represented that all offers and sales by them will be made on the same terms. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular or any Notes come must inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering and sale of Notes. In particular, there are restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes in the United States, the European Economic Area (including the United Kingdom), Japan, Korea, Hong Kong and Singapore. For a description of these and certain further restrictions on offers and sales of the Notes and distribution of this Offering Circular, see “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*” below.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Issuer and the terms of the Notes being offered, including the merits and risks involved. The Notes have not been approved or disapproved by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any other securities commission or other regulatory authority in the United States, nor have the foregoing authorities approved this Offering Circular or confirmed the accuracy or determined the adequacy of the information contained in this Offering Circular. Any representation to the contrary is unlawful.

None of the Dealers or the Issuer makes any representation to any investor in the Notes regarding the legality of its investment under any applicable laws. Any investor in the Notes should be able to bear the economic risk of an investment in the Notes for an indefinite period of time.

## U.S. INFORMATION

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. See “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*” below.

This Offering Circular may be submitted on a confidential basis in the United States to a limited number of QIBs or Institutional Accredited Investors (each as defined under “*Form of the Notes*”) for informational use solely in connection with the consideration of the purchase of the Notes being offered hereby. Its use for any other purpose in the United States is not authorized. It may not be copied or reproduced in whole or in part nor may it be distributed or any of its contents disclosed to anyone other than the prospective investors to whom it is originally submitted.

Registered Notes may be offered or sold within the United States only to QIBs or to Institutional Accredited Investors, in either case in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act. Each U.S. purchaser of Registered Notes is hereby notified that the offer and sale of any Registered Notes to it may be being made in reliance upon the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“**Rule 144A**”).

Purchasers of Definitive IAI Registered Notes will be required to execute and deliver an IAI Investment Letter (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”). Each purchaser or holder of Definitive IAI Registered Notes, Notes represented by a Restricted Global Note (as defined under “*Form of the Notes*”) or any Notes issued in registered form in exchange or substitution therefor (together, “**Legended Notes**”) will be deemed, by its acceptance or purchase of any such Legended

Notes, to have made certain representations and agreements intended to restrict the resale or other transfer of such Notes as set out in “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”. Unless otherwise stated, terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them in “*Form of the Notes*”.

## NOTICE TO PERSONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

This communication is only being distributed to and is only directed at persons who (i) are outside the United Kingdom, (ii) have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the “**FSMA**”) (Financial Promotion) Order 2005, as amended, (the “**Order**”), (iii) are persons falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) (high net worth entities) of the Order or (iv) are persons to whom an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of FSMA) in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes may otherwise lawfully be communicated (all such persons together being referred to as “**relevant persons**”). Any Notes will only be available to, and any invitation, offer or agreement to subscribe, purchase or otherwise acquire such Notes will be engaged in only with, relevant persons. Any person who is not a relevant person should not act or rely on this document or any of its contents.

## AVAILABLE INFORMATION

To permit compliance with Rule 144A in connection with any resales or other transfers of Notes that are “restricted securities” within the meaning of the Securities Act, the Issuer has undertaken in a deed poll dated 8 January 2016 (the “**Deed Poll**”) to furnish, upon the request of a holder of such Notes or any beneficial interest therein, to such holder or to a prospective purchaser designated by him, the information required to be delivered under Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act if, at the time of the request, the Issuer is neither a reporting company under Section 13 or 15(d) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the “**Exchange Act**”) nor exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) thereunder.

## KOREAN SELLING RESTRICTIONS

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act of Korea (the “**FSCMA**”). The Notes have not been and will not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to, or for the account or benefit of, any resident of Korea (as defined in the Foreign Exchange Transactions Law of Korea and its Enforcement Decree), or to any other person for reoffering, resale or re-delivery, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to, or for the account or benefit of, any resident of Korea, except as otherwise permitted by applicable Korean laws and regulations. In addition, until the expiration of one year after the issuance of the Notes, a holder of Notes will be prohibited from offering, delivering or selling any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any Korean resident except (i) in the case where the Notes are not issued as convertible bonds, bonds with warrants and exchangeable bonds, the Notes may be offered, sold or delivered to or for the account or benefit of a Korean resident which falls within certain categories of qualified institutional investors as specified in the FSCMA, its Enforcement Decree and the Regulation on Securities Issuance and Disclosure, **provided that** (x) the Notes are registered with Korea Financial Investment Association (the “**KOFIA**”) by the Issuer and (y) the qualified institutional investors are registered with the KOFIA in advance and comply with the requirement for monthly reports to the KOFIA of their holding of the Notes, and further **provided that** all of the following requirements are satisfied: (1) the Notes shall be issued in a currency other than Korean Won and the principal and interest shall be paid in a currency other than Korean Won, (2) at least 80 per cent. of the Notes shall be allocated to non-residents of Korea (which applies only to the Notes acquired from the Issuer or any underwriter at the time of issuance), (3) the Notes shall be those listed on a major overseas securities market specified by the governor of the Financial Supervisory Services, those registered with or reported to a foreign financial investment supervisory agency of the country in which a major overseas market is established, or those for which any other procedure that may be deemed a public offering is completed in the country in which a major overseas market is established, (4) measures

shall be taken to state the condition that the Notes shall not be transferred to any Korean resident other than qualified institutional investors at the time of issuance or within one year from the issuance date on the face of such Notes (limited to cases where any physical instrument is issued), the underwriting agreement, subscription agreement and offering document and (5) the Issuer and the relevant Dealers shall take measures under foregoing items (1) through (4) and the Issuer and the relevant Dealers shall severally or jointly preserve evidential documents in relation thereto; or (ii) as otherwise permitted under applicable Korean laws and regulations.

## SERVICE OF PROCESS AND ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL LIABILITIES

The Issuer is a corporation organised under the laws of Korea. All of the officers and directors named herein reside outside the United States and all or a substantial portion of the assets of the Issuer and of such officers and directors are located outside the United States. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process within the U.S. upon the Issuer or such persons, or to enforce judgements against them obtained in courts in the U.S. predicated upon civil liabilities of the Issuer or such directors and officers under laws other than Korean law, including any judgement predicated upon U.S. federal securities laws. There is doubt as to the enforceability in Korea in original actions or in actions for enforcement of judgements of U.S. courts of civil liabilities predicated solely upon the federal securities laws of the United States.

## FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this Offering Circular constitute “forward-looking statements”, including statements regarding the Issuer’s expectations and projections for future operating performance and business prospects. The words “believe”, “expect”, “anticipate”, “estimate”, “project”, “will”, “aim”, “will likely result”, “will continue”, “intend”, “plan”, “contemplate”, “seek to”, “future”, “objective”, “goal”, “should”, “will pursue” and similar expressions or variations of these expressions identify forward-looking statements. In addition, all statements other than statements of historical facts included in this Offering Circular, including, without limitation, those regarding the Issuer’s financial position and results, business strategy, plans and objectives of management for future operations, including development plans and objectives relating to the Issuer’s products and services, are forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements and any other projections contained in this Offering Circular (whether made by the Issuer or any third party) involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from the future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are based on current beliefs, assumptions, expectations, estimates and projections regarding the Issuer’s present and future business strategies and the environment in which the Issuer will operate in the future. Among the important factors that could cause some or all of those assumptions not to occur or cause the Issuer’s actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among other things:

- the risk of adverse impacts from an economic downturn in Korea and globally;
- the risks and challenges of Korea Exchange Bank’s merger with Hana Bank, which became effective on 1 September 2015 (the “**Merger**”);
- the Issuer’s ability to successfully implement its business strategy;
- the condition of and changes in the Korean, Asian or global economies, including changes in consumer confidence and spending;
- future levels of non-performing loans;
- the Issuer’s growth and expansion, including whether the Issuer succeeds with its business strategy;

- changes in interest rates and changes in government regulation and licensing of the Issuer’s businesses in Korea and in other jurisdictions where the Issuer may operate; and
- competition in the financial services industry.

Additional factors that could cause the Issuer’s actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed under “*Investment Considerations*”. Any forward-looking statements contained in this Offering Circular speak only as of the date of this Offering Circular. Each of the Issuer and the Dealers expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release, publicly or otherwise, any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein to reflect any change in the Issuer’s expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions, assumptions or circumstances on which any such statement was based.

## CERTAIN DEFINED TERMS AND CONVENTIONS

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, in this Offering Circular:

- References to “**we**”, “**us**”, “**our**”, the “**Issuer**” and the “**Bank**” are to KEB Hana Bank (formerly Korea Exchange Bank), the surviving entity resulting from the Merger;
- References to “**Korea Exchange Bank**” are to Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger;
- References to “**Hana Bank**” are to Hana Bank, which merged with and into Korea Exchange Bank pursuant to the Merger; and
- References to “**Hana Financial Group**” are to Hana Financial Group, Inc., the Bank’s holding company.

References to “**Korea**” are to the Republic of Korea. References to “**U.S.**” or the “**United States**” are to the United States of America. References to “**PRC**” or “**China**” are to the People’s Republic of China. References to the “**Government**” are to the government of Korea. The “**Financial Services Commission**” or the “**FSC**” shall mean the Financial Services Commission of Korea, and the “**Financial Supervisory Service**” or the “**FSS**” shall mean the Financial Supervisory Service of Korea, the executive body of the FSC.

All references in this Offering Circular to “**Won**” and “**₩**” refer to the currency of Korea, those to “**U.S. dollars**” and “**U.S.\$**” are to United States dollars, those to “**Japanese Yen**” are to the currency of Japan, those to “**S\$**” are to the currency of Singapore, those to “**Sterling**” and “**£**” are to the currency of the United Kingdom, those to “**Chinese Renminbi**”, “**Renminbi**” and “**RMB**” are to the currency of China and those to “**Euro**” and “**€**” are to the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended.

## PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

The Issuer maintains its financial books and records and prepares its financial statements in Won in accordance with the Korean equivalent of International Financial Reporting Standards (“**K-IFRS**”), which differ in certain significant respects from generally accepted accounting principles in other countries, including generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (“**U.S. GAAP**”). The Issuer has made no attempt to identify or quantify the impact of differences between K-IFRS and U.S. GAAP.

Unless otherwise stated, all financial information contained in this Offering Circular is presented on a consolidated basis in accordance with K-IFRS together with, where applicable, accounting and reporting guidelines under Korean accounting standards applicable to the banking industry. Financial and other information contained in this Offering Circular regarding individual borrowers, groups or

categories of borrowers or classifications by industry, geography, size or other factors, including information as to loans, credits, total exposures, allowances, collateral values, nonperforming loans and other items, has been derived solely from the Issuer's internal management information systems.

Unless otherwise stated, the financial data of the Issuer as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016 contained in this Offering Circular have been derived from the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Issuer (and Korea Exchange Bank with respect to the dates and periods prior to the Merger) included herein, which have been prepared in accordance with K-IFRS.

The Merger has affected the financial statements of the Issuer significantly, which also affects the comparability of the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Issuer as presented in this Offering Circular for certain dates and periods. Any statement of financial position data of the Issuer as of 31 December 2016 and 2015, respectively, represent the financial position of the Issuer as of such dates giving effect to the Merger, which was consummated effective 1 September 2015. Any statement of comprehensive income data of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2016 represent the results of the Issuer (giving effect to the Merger) for such period, and any statement of comprehensive income data of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2015 represent the results of the Issuer (giving effect to the Merger) from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015. On the other hand, any statement of comprehensive income data of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2014, as well as any statement of financial position data of the Issuer as of 31 December 2014 represent the financial position and results of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) for such period.

All references in this document to “**balance sheet**” are to the statement of financial position.

Under the Korean Banking Act (the “**Banking Act**”), assets accepted in trust by a bank in Korea must be segregated from its other assets in the accounts of that bank. Accordingly, banks, including the Issuer, engaged in the banking and trust businesses must maintain two separate accounts, the bank account and the trust account, and two separate sets of records, which provide details of their respective banking and trust businesses. All financial information contained in this Offering Circular relating to the Issuer is presented with respect to the Issuer's bank account only, unless stated otherwise.

Unless otherwise specified, all conversions of Won into U.S. dollars were made at the base rate under the market average exchange system, provided by Seoul Money Brokerage Services, Ltd. in Seoul for U.S. dollars against Won (the “**Market Average Exchange Rate**”). For convenience only, except as set out below and where otherwise indicated, certain Won amounts have been translated into dollars at the Market Average Exchange Rate of U.S.\$1.00 = ₩1,208.5, which was in effect on 31 December 2016. No representation is made that the Won or the U.S. dollar amounts referred to in this Offering Circular could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars or Won, as the case may be, at any particular rate or at all.

Any discrepancies in any table between totals and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding. References to billions are to thousands of millions.

---

**In connection with the issue of any Tranche of Notes, the Dealer or Dealers (if any) named as the Stabilising Manager(s) (or persons acting on behalf of any Stabilising Manager(s)) in the applicable Pricing Supplement may over-allot Notes or effect transactions with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However, stabilisation may not necessarily occur. Such stabilising, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time and, if begun, must be brought to an end after a limited period. Any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilisation Manager(s) (or persons acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager(s)) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.**



## CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE .....	1
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME .....	2
SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME .....	3
FORM OF THE NOTES .....	8
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES .....	25
USE OF PROCEEDS .....	64
EXCHANGE RATES .....	65
INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS .....	66
CAPITALISATION .....	95
SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION .....	97
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS .....	102
KEB HANA BANK .....	122
DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES .....	135
RISK MANAGEMENT .....	171
MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES .....	176
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS .....	180
HANA FINANCIAL GROUP .....	181
REGULATION AND SUPERVISION .....	184
TAXATION .....	199
CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS .....	211
BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS .....	213
SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE AND TRANSFER AND SELLING RESTRICTIONS .....	218
GENERAL INFORMATION .....	228
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....	F-1
INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS .....	I-1

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The following documents shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Offering Circular:

- (a) the publicly available audited consolidated and audited separate annual financial statements and the publicly available unaudited consolidated and unaudited separate interim financial statements of the Issuer for the most recent financial period; and
- (b) all supplements or amendments to this Offering Circular circulated by the Issuer from time to time,

save that any statement contained herein or in a document which is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for the purpose of this Offering Circular to the extent that a statement contained in any such subsequent document which is deemed to be incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such earlier statement (whether expressly, by implication or otherwise).

The Issuer will provide, without charge, to each person to whom a copy of this Offering Circular has been delivered, upon the written request of such person, a copy of any or all of the documents deemed to be incorporated herein by reference unless such documents have been modified or superseded as specified above. Written requests for such documents should be directed to the Issuer at its registered offices set out at the end of this Offering Circular. In addition, such documents will be available for inspection, free of charge at the specified office of The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”).

The Issuer will, in connection with the listing of the Notes on the Singapore Stock Exchange, so long as the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, in the event of any material change in the information contained in this Offering Circular, prepare a further supplement to this Offering Circular or publish a new Offering Circular for use in connection with any subsequent issue of the Notes to be listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange.

If the terms of the Programme are modified or amended in a manner which would make this Offering Circular, as supplemented, materially inaccurate or misleading, a new Offering Circular will be prepared.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

Under the Programme, the Issuer may from time to time issue Notes denominated in any currency and with any maturity, subject as set out herein. A summary of the terms and conditions of the Programme and the Notes appears below. The applicable terms of any Notes will be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer prior to the issue of the Notes and will be set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes endorsed on, or incorporated by reference into, the Notes, as modified and supplemented by the applicable Pricing Supplement attached to, or endorsed on, such Notes, as more fully described under "*Form of the Notes*" below.

This Offering Circular and any supplement will only be valid for the offering of Notes in an aggregate nominal amount of Notes which, when added to the aggregate nominal amount then outstanding of all Notes previously or simultaneously issued under the Programme, does not exceed U.S.\$10,000,000,000 or its equivalent in other currencies. For the purpose of calculating the U.S. dollar equivalent of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes issued under the Programme from time to time:

- (a) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Notes denominated in another Specified Currency (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes, described under "*Form of the Notes*" below) shall be determined, at the discretion of the Issuer, either as of the date on which agreement is reached for the issue of Notes or on the preceding day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in London, in each case on the basis of the spot rate for the sale of the U.S. dollar against the purchase of such Specified Currency in the London foreign exchange market quoted by any leading international bank selected by the Issuer on the relevant day of calculation;
- (b) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Dual Currency Notes, Index Linked Notes and Partly Paid Notes (each as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes, described under "*Form of the Notes*" below) shall be calculated in the manner specified above by reference to the original nominal amount on issue of such Notes (in the case of Partly Paid Notes regardless of the subscription price paid); and
- (c) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Zero Coupon Notes (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes, described under "*Form of the Notes*" below) and other Notes issued at a discount or premium shall be calculated in the manner specified above by reference to the net proceeds received by the Issuer for the relevant issue.

## SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME

The following summary does not purport to be complete and is taken from, and is qualified in its entirety by, the remainder of this Offering Circular and, in relation to the terms and conditions of any particular Tranche of Notes, the applicable Pricing Supplement. Words and expressions defined in “*Form of the Notes*” and “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” below shall have the same meanings in this summary.

<b>Issuer:</b>	KEB Hana Bank (in relation to each Tranche of Notes the applicable Pricing Supplement will indicate whether the Issuer is acting through its principal office in Korea or through any of its branches).
<b>Description:</b>	Global Medium Term Note Programme.
<b>Arranger:</b>	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
<b>Dealers:</b>	BNP Paribas, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank, Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd., The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, ING Bank N.V., Singapore Branch, J.P. Morgan Securities plc, KEB Hana Global Finance Limited, Merrill Lynch International, Mizuho Securities Asia Limited, Société Générale Corporate & Investment Banking, Standard Chartered Bank, UBS AG Hong Kong Branch and any other Dealers appointed in accordance with the Programme Agreement.
<b>Certain Restrictions:</b>	Each issue of Notes denominated in a currency in respect of which particular laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements apply will only be issued in circumstances which comply with such laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements from time to time (see “ <i>Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions</i> ”).
<b>Principal Paying Agent and Calculation Agent:</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch
<b>DTC Paying Agent, DTC Transfer Agent, DTC Registrar and Exchange Agent:</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon
<b>ICSD Paying Agent (in respect of Notes held through Euroclear and Clearstream):</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch
<b>ICSD Transfer Agent and Registrar (in respect of Notes held through Euroclear and Clearstream):</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon (Luxembourg) S.A. (up to 31 March 2017) and The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV, Luxembourg Branch (from 1 April 2017)
<b>CMU Lodging Agent, CMU Transfer Agent and CMU Registrar:</b>	The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch

<b>Size:</b>	Up to U.S.\$10,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described under “ <i>General Description of the Programme</i> ”) outstanding at any time. The Issuer may increase the amount of the Programme in accordance with the terms of the Programme Agreement.
<b>Distribution:</b>	Notes may be distributed by way of private or public placement and in each case on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis.
<b>Currencies:</b>	Subject to any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, any currency agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.
<b>Maturities:</b>	Such maturities as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer and as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, subject to such minimum or maximum maturities as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the Issuer or the relevant Specified Currency; <b>provided that</b> Subordinated Notes shall have a minimum maturity of five years.
<b>Issue Price:</b>	Notes may be issued on a fully-paid or a partly-paid basis and at an issue price which is at par or at a discount to, or premium over, par.
<b>Form of Notes:</b>	The Notes will be issued in bearer or registered form as described in “ <i>Form of the Notes</i> ”. Registered Notes will not be exchangeable for Bearer Notes and <i>vice versa</i> .
<b>Fixed Rate Notes:</b>	Fixed interest will be payable on such date or dates as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) and on redemption and will be calculated on the basis of such Day Count Fraction as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.
<b>Floating Rate Notes:</b>	<p>Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a rate determined either:</p> <p>(i) on the same basis as the floating rate under a notional interest-rate swap transaction in the relevant Specified Currency governed by an agreement incorporating the 2006 ISDA Definitions (as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., and as amended and updated as at the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes of the relevant Series); or</p> <p>(ii) on the basis of a reference rate appearing on the agreed screen page of a commercial quotation service; or</p> <p>(iii) on such other basis as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer</p> <p>as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.</p>

The Margin (if any) relating to such floating rate will be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer for each series of Floating Rate Notes.

**Index Linked Notes:**

Payments of principal in respect of Index Linked Redemption Notes or of interest in respect of Index Linked Interest Notes will be calculated by reference to such index and/or formula, to the extent permitted by applicable law, as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer may agree (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement).

**Other provisions in relation to Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes:**

Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes may also have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate or both. Interest on Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes in respect of each Interest Period, as selected prior to issue by the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, will be payable on such Interest Payment Dates specified in, or determined pursuant to, the applicable Pricing Supplement and will be calculated on the basis of the relevant Day Count Fraction, as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

**Dual Currency Notes:**

Payments (whether in respect of principal or interest and whether at maturity or otherwise) in respect of Dual Currency Notes will be made in such currencies and based on such rates of exchange, as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer may agree (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement).

**Zero Coupon Notes:**

Zero Coupon Notes will be offered and sold at a discount to their nominal amount and will not bear interest other than in the case of late payment.

**Redemption:**

The applicable Pricing Supplement will indicate either that the relevant Notes cannot be redeemed prior to their stated maturity (other than in specified instalments (see below), if applicable, or for taxation reasons (in the case of Subordinated Notes, only with the prior approval of the FSS or of such other relevant regulatory authorities in Korea, if necessary) or, in the case of Senior Notes, following an Event of Default or, in the case of Subordinated Notes, following a Bankruptcy Event or the liquidation of the Bank) or that such Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Issuer (only with, in the case of Subordinated Notes, the prior approval of the FSS or of such other relevant regulatory authorities in Korea, if necessary) upon giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' irrevocable notice (or such other notice period (if any) as is indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) to the Noteholders, and/or (except in the case of Subordinated Notes) at the option of the Noteholders, upon giving not less than 30 nor more than 45 days' irrevocable notice (or such other notice period (if any) as is indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) to the Issuer, on a date or dates specified prior to such stated maturity and at a price or prices and on such terms as are indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

The applicable Pricing Supplement may provide that Notes may be repayable in two or more instalments of such amounts and on such dates as are indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

**Denomination of Notes:**

Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer and as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement save that the minimum denomination of each Note will be such as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant Specified Currency.

Definitive IAI Registered Notes sold in the United States to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act shall be issued in minimum denominations of U.S.\$500,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid).

**Taxation:**

All payments in respect of the Notes will be made without deduction for or on account of withholding taxes imposed within Korea or any Specified Country, subject as provided in Condition 9. In the event that any such deduction is made, the Issuer will, save in certain limited circumstances provided in Condition 9, be required to pay additional amounts to cover the amounts so deducted.

**Negative Pledge:**

The terms of the Senior Notes will contain a negative pledge provision as further described in Condition 4.

**Cross Acceleration:**

The terms of the Senior Notes will contain a cross acceleration provision as further described in Condition 11.

**Status of the Senior Notes:**

The Senior Notes and any relative Receipts and Coupons will constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to Condition 4) unsecured obligations of the Issuer which will rank *pari passu* among themselves and will rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured (subject to Condition 4) and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, save for such as may be preferred by mandatory provisions of applicable law.

**Status of the Subordinated Notes:**

The Subordinated Notes and any relative Receipts and Coupons will constitute direct, general, subordinated and unsecured obligations of the Issuer which will rank *pari passu* among themselves and in priority to claims of holders of all classes of equity (including holders of preference shares (if any)) of the Issuer.

**Write-off of the Subordinated Notes upon a Trigger Event**

The Subordinated Notes will be subject to Write-off upon the occurrence of a Trigger Event, as provided in Condition 8. See “*Investment Considerations — Risks relating to the Notes — The Notes that are Subordinated Notes may be fully written off upon the occurrence of certain trigger events, in which case holders of the Notes will lose all of their investment.*”

**Listing:**

Approval in-principle has been received from the Singapore Stock Exchange in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of Notes that may be issued under the Programme and which are agreed at or prior to the time of issue thereof, to be so listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange. Such permission will be granted when such Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the Singapore Stock Exchange. The Singapore Stock Exchange assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained herein. Approval in-principle from, admission to the Official List of, and listing and quotation of any Notes on, the Singapore Stock Exchange are not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Issuer, the Programme or the Notes. For so long as any Notes are listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, such Notes will be traded on the Singapore Stock Exchange in a minimum board lot size of S\$200,000 or its equivalent in foreign currencies. Notes may also be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in relation to each Series. The Pricing Supplement relating to each Tranche of Notes will state whether or not and, if so, on which stock exchange(s) the Notes are to be listed. Notes not listed on a stock exchange may also be issued.

**Governing Law:**

The Notes and all non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, except for Condition 3(b) (“**Status of the Subordinated Notes**”) which will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, Korean law.

**Selling Restrictions:**

There are selling restrictions in relation to the United States, the European Economic Area (including the United Kingdom), Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore, Canada, United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Finance Centre) and such other restrictions as may be required in connection with the offering and sale of a particular Tranche of Notes. See “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”.



## FORM OF THE NOTES

The Notes of each Series will be in either bearer form, with or without interest coupons attached, or registered form, without interest coupons attached. Bearer Notes will be issued outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act (“**Regulation S**”) and Registered Notes will be issued both outside the United States in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Regulation S and within the United States in reliance on Rule 144A or Regulation D under the Securities Act.

### **Bearer Notes**

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will be initially issued in the form of either a temporary global note (a “**Temporary Global Note**”) or a permanent global note (a “**Permanent Global Note**”) as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, which, in either case, will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to either (i) a common depository (the “**Common Depository**”) for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. (“**Euroclear**”) and Clearstream Banking S.A. (“**Clearstream, Luxembourg**”) or (ii) a sub-custodian for the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (“**HKMA**”) as operator of the Central Moneymarkets Unit Service (the “**CMU Service**”). Whilst any Bearer Note is represented by a Temporary Global Note, payments of principal, interest (if any) and any other amount payable in respect of the Notes due prior to the Exchange Date (as defined below) will be made against presentation of the Temporary Global Note only to the extent that certification (in a form to be provided) to the effect that the beneficial owners of interests in such Bearer Note are not U.S. persons or persons who have purchased for resale to any U.S. person, as required by U.S. Treasury regulations, has been received by Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch (the “**CMU Lodging Agent**”) and (in the case of a Temporary Global Note delivered to the Common Depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg) Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable, has given a like certification (based on the certifications it has received) to the Principal Paying Agent.

On and after the date (the “**Exchange Date**”) which is 40 days after a Temporary Global Note is issued, interests in such Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge) upon a request as described therein either for (i) interests in a Permanent Global Note of the same Series or (ii) for definitive Bearer Notes of the same Series with, where applicable, receipts, interest coupons and talons attached (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement and subject, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, to such notice period as is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement), in each case against certification of beneficial ownership as described above unless such certification has already been given, **provided that** purchasers in the United States and certain U.S. persons will not be able to receive definitive Bearer Notes. The CMU Service may require that any such exchange for a Permanent Global Note is made in whole and not in part and in such event, no such exchange will be effected until all relevant account holders (as set out in a CMU Instrument Position Report (as defined in the rules of the CMU Service) or any other relevant notification supplied to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU Service) have so certified. The holder of a Temporary Global Note will not be entitled to collect any payment of interest, principal or other amount due on or after the Exchange Date unless, upon due certification, exchange of the Temporary Global Note for an interest in a Permanent Global Note or for definitive Bearer Notes is improperly withheld or refused.

Payments of principal, interest (if any) or any other amounts on a Permanent Global Note (if not held through the CMU Service) will be made through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg against presentation or surrender (as the case may be) of the Permanent Global Note without any requirement for certification.

In respect of a Bearer Global Note held through the CMU Service, any payments of principal, interest (if any) or any other amounts shall be made to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in

the relevant Bearer Global Note are credited (as set out in a CMU Instrument Position Report or any other relevant notification supplied to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU Service) and save in the case of final payment, no presentation of the relevant Bearer Global Note shall be required for such purpose.

The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify that a Permanent Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Notes with, where applicable, receipts, interest coupons and talons attached upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event. For these purposes, “**Exchange Event**” means that (i) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 11) has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Issuer has been notified that Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg have been or, in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the CMU Service has been, closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and no alternative clearing system is available or (iii) the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided for or referred to in Condition 9 which would not be required were the Notes represented by the Permanent Global Note in definitive form (**provided that**, in certain circumstances where the Notes are held through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, and/or the CMU Service, such adverse tax consequences are as a result of a change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulation (taxation or otherwise) in, or of, Korea). The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders and the relevant agents in accordance with Condition 15 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, in the case of Notes held by a Common Depository for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Permanent Global Note) and/or, in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the relevant account holders therein, may give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent, requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iii) above, the Issuer may also give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent, requesting exchange. Any such exchange shall occur not later than 45 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent.

The following legend will appear on all Bearer Notes which have an original maturity of more than 365 days and on all receipts and interest coupons relating to such Notes:

“ANY U.S. PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(J) AND 1287(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.”

The sections referred to provide that U.S. holders, with certain exceptions, will not be entitled to deduct any loss on Bearer Notes, receipts or interest coupons and will not be entitled to capital gains treatment of any gain on any sale, disposition, redemption or payment of principal in respect of such Notes, receipts or interest coupons.

Notes which are represented by a Bearer Global Note will only be transferable in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, or the CMU Service, as the case may be.

## **Registered Notes**

The Registered Notes of each Tranche offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S, which will be sold to non-U.S. persons outside the United States, will initially be represented by a global note in registered form (a “**Regulation S Global Note**”). To the extent Category II is applicable at the time of the offering pursuant to Rule 903 under Regulation S, prior to expiry of the distribution compliance period (as defined in Regulation S) applicable to each Tranche of Notes, beneficial interests in a

Regulation S Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person save as otherwise provided in Condition 2 and may not be held otherwise than through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service and such Regulation S Global Note will bear a legend regarding such restrictions on transfer.

The Registered Notes of each Tranche may only be offered and sold in the United States or to U.S. persons in private transactions (i) to “qualified institutional buyers” within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“**QIB**”) or (ii) to “accredited investors” (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) that are institutions (“**Institutional Accredited Investors**”) who agree to purchase the Notes for their own account and not with a view to the distribution thereof. The Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to QIBs will be represented by a restricted permanent global note in registered form (a “**Restricted Global Note**” and, together with a Regulation S Global Note, the “**Registered Global Notes**”).

Registered Global Notes will be deposited with either (i) a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, the Depositary Trust Company (“**DTC**”) for the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, (ii) a common depositary for, and registered in the name of a common nominee of, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg or (iii) a sub-custodian for the HKMA as operator of the CMU Service, in each case, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. Persons holding beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be entitled or required, as the case may be, under the circumstances described below, to receive physical delivery of definitive Notes in fully registered form.

The Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to Institutional Accredited Investors will be in definitive form, registered in the name of the holder thereof (“**Definitive IAI Registered Notes**”). Unless otherwise set forth in the applicable Pricing Supplement, Definitive IAI Registered Notes will be issued only in minimum denominations of U.S.\$500,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 in excess thereof (or the approximate equivalents in the applicable Specified Currency). Definitive IAI Registered Notes will be subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth therein and will bear the restrictive legend described under “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”. Institutional Accredited Investors that hold Definitive IAI Registered Notes may not hold such Notes through DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, but transferees acquiring the Notes in transactions exempt from Securities Act registration pursuant to Regulation S or Rule 144 under the Securities Act (if available) may elect to do so upon satisfaction of the requirements applicable to such transfer as described under “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”. The Restricted Global Note and the Definitive IAI Registered Notes will be subject to certain restrictions on transfer set forth therein and will bear a legend regarding such restrictions.

Payments of principal, interest and any other amount in respect of the Registered Global Notes will, in the absence of provision to the contrary, be made to the person shown on the Register (as defined in Condition 1) as the registered holder of the Registered Global Notes. None of the Issuer, any Paying Agent or the Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments or deliveries made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Payments of principal, interest or any other amount in respect of the Registered Notes in definitive form will, in the absence of provision to the contrary, be made to the persons shown on the Register on the relevant Record Date (as defined in Condition 6(b)) immediately preceding the due date for payment in the manner provided in that Condition.

Interests in a Registered Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Registered Notes without receipts, interest coupons or talons attached only upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event. For these purposes, “**Exchange Event**” means that (i) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) in the case of Notes registered in the name of a nominee for DTC, either DTC has notified the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as

depository for the Notes and no alternative clearing system is available or DTC has ceased to constitute a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, (iii) in the case of Notes registered in the name of a nominee for a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, the Issuer has been notified that both Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have and, in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the Issuer has been notified that the CMU Service has, been closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and, in any such case, no successor clearing system is available or (iv) the Issuer has or will become subject to adverse tax consequences which would not be suffered were the Notes represented by the Registered Global Note in definitive form. The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders and the relevant agents in accordance with Condition 15 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, (i) in the case of Notes registered in the name of a nominee for DTC or a nominee for a Common Depository for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Registered Global Note) and/or (ii) in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the relevant account holders therein, may give notice to the Registrar, or as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iv) above, the Issuer may also give notice to the Registrar or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange. Any such exchange shall occur not later than 10 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Registrar or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent.

### **Transfer of Interests**

Interests in a Registered Global Note may, subject to compliance with all applicable restrictions, be transferred to a person who wishes to hold such interest in another Registered Global Note or in the form of a Definitive IAI Registered Note and Definitive IAI Registered Notes may, subject to compliance with all applicable restrictions, be transferred to a person who wishes to hold such Notes in the form of an interest in a Registered Global Note. No beneficial owner of an interest in a Registered Global Note will be able to transfer such interest, except in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the CMU Service, in each case to the extent applicable. Registered Notes are also subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth therein and will bear a legend regarding such restrictions, see “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”.

### **CMU Notes**

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, CMU Notes will initially be issued in registered form and represented by a global certificate registered in the name of HKMA, in its capacity as operator of the CMU Service. Certain special provisions apply to such CMU Notes. See “*Book-Entry Clearance Systems — CMU*”.

### **General**

Pursuant to the Agency Agreement (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”), the Principal Paying Agent or the CMU Lodging Agent, as the case may be, shall arrange that, where a further Tranche of Notes is issued which is intended to form a single Series with an existing Tranche of Notes, the Notes of such further Tranche shall be assigned a common code and ISIN and, where applicable, a CUSIP and CINS number and/or CMU instrument number which are different from the common code, ISIN, CUSIP, CINS and CMU instrument number assigned to Notes of any other Tranche of the same Series until at least the expiry of the distribution compliance period applicable to the Notes of such Tranche.

For so long as any of the Notes is represented by a Global Note held on behalf of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or the CMU Service, each person (other than Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service) who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such

Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or the CMU Service as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer and its agents as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than with respect to the payment of principal or interest on such nominal amount of such Notes, for which purpose the bearer of the relevant Bearer Global Note or the registered holder of the relevant Registered Global Note shall be treated by the Issuer and its agents as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant Global Note and the expressions “**Noteholder**” and “**holder of Notes**” and related expressions shall be construed accordingly. Notwithstanding the above, if a Note is held through the CMU Service, any payment that is made in respect of such Note shall be made at the direction of the bearer or the registered holder to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in such Note are credited as being held through the CMU Service in accordance with the CMU Rules at the relevant time as notified to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU Service in a relevant CMU Instrument Position Report or any other relevant notification by the CMU Service (which notification, in either case, shall be conclusive evidence of the records of the CMU Service as to the identity of any accountholder and the principal amount of any Note credited to its account, save in the case of manifest error) and such payments shall discharge the obligation of the Issuer in respect of that payment under such Note.

So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner or holder of a Registered Global Note, DTC or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or holder of the Notes represented by such Registered Global Note for all purposes under the Agency Agreement and such Notes except to the extent that in accordance with DTC’s published rules and procedures any ownership rights may be exercised by its participants or beneficial owners through participants.

Any reference herein to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or DTC and/or the CMU Service shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

A Note may be accelerated by the holder thereof in certain circumstances described in Condition 11. In such circumstances, where any Note is still represented by a Global Note and the Global Note (or any part thereof) has become due and repayable in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of such Notes and payment in full of the amount due has not been made in accordance with the provisions of the Global Note then holders of interests in such Global Note credited to their accounts with Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or DTC and/or the CMU Service, as the case may be, will become entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer on the basis of statements of account provided by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, DTC and the CMU Service on and subject to the terms of a deed of covenant (the “**Deed of Covenant**”) dated 8 January 2016 and executed by the Issuer. In addition, holders of interests in such Global Note credited to their accounts with DTC may require DTC to deliver Definitive Notes in registered form in exchange for their interest in such Global Note in accordance with DTC’s standard operating procedures.

So long as any Notes are listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, in the event that the Global Note representing such Notes is exchanged for definitive Notes, the Issuer shall appoint and maintain a paying agent in Singapore, where such Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment or redemption. In addition, in the event the Global Note representing such Notes is exchanged for definitive Notes, an announcement of such exchange will be made by or on behalf of the Issuer through the Singapore Stock Exchange. Such announcement will include all material information with respect to the delivery of the definitive Notes, including details of the paying agent in Singapore.

## Form of Pricing Supplement

Set out below is the form of Pricing Supplement which will be completed for each Tranche of Notes issued under the Programme.

[Date]

### KEB HANA BANK

[(acting through its [ ] branch)]

Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Tranche] [Title of Notes]

Issued Pursuant to the U.S.\$10,000,000,000 Global Medium Term Note Programme

[The Notes are not intended, from the date of application of Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (the “**PRIIPs Regulation**”), to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and, with effect from such date, should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (“**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (“**MiFID II**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (“**IMD**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the “**Prospectus Directive**”). Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.][Add foot note to say: To be included if the offer of the Notes is commenced after or straddles the date of the PRIIPs Regulation and the Notes may constitute “packaged” products.]

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes set forth in the Offering Circular dated [*date*] as amended or supplemented from time to time (the “**Offering Circular**”). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of this Pricing Supplement and the Offering Circular.

The Notes have not been registered with the Financial Services Commission of Korea under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act of Korea. Accordingly, the Notes may not be offered, delivered, or sold directly or indirectly in Korea or to any resident of Korea (as defined in the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law of Korea and the regulations thereunder) or to others for re-offering or resale directly or indirectly in Korea or to any resident of Korea except as otherwise permitted under applicable Korean laws and regulations. In addition, during the first year after the issuance of the Notes, the Notes may not be transferred to any resident of Korea other than a “qualified institutional investor” as defined in the Regulation on Securities Issuance and Disclosure of Korea (a “**Korean QII**”) who is registered with the Korea Financial Investment Association (the “**KOFIA**”) for Korean QII bond trading. Furthermore, any such Korean QII must file relevant documents requested by the KOFIA for registration and administration of Korean QIIs and Korean QII bonds and the Notes acquired by all Korean QIIs at the time of issuance must be less than 20 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes.

*[The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under an Offering Circular with an earlier date.]*

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes (the “**Conditions**”) set forth in the Offering Circular dated [*original date*]. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular dated [*date*], save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Offering Circular dated [*original date*] and are attached hereto. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of this Pricing Supplement and such Offering Circulars.]

[Include whichever of the following apply or specify items as “not applicable” (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if “Not Applicable” is indicated for individual paragraphs or sub-paragraphs. Italics denote directions for completing the Pricing Supplement.]

[If the Notes have a maturity of less than one year from the date of their issue, the minimum denomination may need to be £100,000 or its equivalent in any other currency.]

1. Issuer (acting [through its principal office in Korea]/[through its principal office in Korea]/[name of relevant issuing branch]): KEB Hana Bank, [acting through its [principal office in Korea]/[name of relevant issuing branch]]

2. (i) Series Number: [ ]

(ii) Tranche Number: [ ]

*(If re-opening fungible with an existing Series, details of that Series, including the date on which the Notes become fungible)*

(iii) Re-opening: [Yes/No] *(Specify terms of initial or eventual fungibility)*

3. Specified Currency or Currencies: [ ]

4. Aggregate Nominal Amount:

(i) Tranche: [ ]

(ii) Series: [ ]

5. [(i)] Issue Price of Tranche: [ ] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] (in the case of fungible re-opening issues only, if applicable).

[(ii)] Net Proceeds: [ ]

*(Required only for listed issues)]*

6. (i) Specified Denominations: [ ]

*(N.B. In the case of Registered Notes, this means the minimum integral amount in which transfers can be made. For Registered Global Notes, consider including language substantially to the following effect (however, appropriate amendments should be made for different currencies)*

*(“[US\$200,000] / [C 100,000] and integral multiples of [US\$1,000] / [C 1,000] in excess thereof”)*

*(Notes (including Notes denominated in Sterling) in respect of which the issue proceeds are to be accepted by the issuer in the United Kingdom or whose issue otherwise constitutes a contravention of Section 19 FSMA and which have a maturity of less than one year must have a minimum redemption value of £100,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies).)*

*(N.B. For Bearer Notes with a Specified Denomination and higher integral multiples above the minimum denomination, consider including language substantially to the following effect (however, appropriate amendments should be made for different currencies):*

*(“[US\$200,000] / [C 100,000] and integral multiples of [US\$1,000] / [C 1,000] in excess thereof, up to and including [US\$399,000] / [C 199,000] and, for so long as the Notes are represented by a Global Note (as defined below) and Euroclear and Clearstream so permit, the Notes shall be tradable only in the minimum authorized denomination of [US\$200,000] / [C 100,000] and higher integral multiples of [US\$1,000] [C 1,000], notwithstanding that no definitive notes will be issued with a denomination above [US\$399,000]/ [C199,000].”)*

(ii) Calculation Amount: [ ]

*(If there is only one Specified Denomination, insert the Specified Denomination. If there is more than one Specified Denomination, insert the highest common factor. Note: There must be a common factor in the case of two or more Specified Denominations.)*

7. (i) Issue Date: [ ]

(ii) Interest Commencement Date: *[specify/Issue Date/Not Applicable] (N.B. An Interest Commencement Date will not be relevant for certain Notes, for example Zero Coupon Notes.)*

8. Maturity Date: *[Fixed rate — specify date/Floating rate — Interest Payment Date falling in or nearest to [specify month and year]]*

*(N.B. Subordinated Notes shall have a minimum maturity of five years)*

9. Interest Basis: [[ ] per cent. Fixed Rate]

[[LIBOR/EURIBOR/HIBOR] +/- [ ] per cent. Floating Rate]

[Zero Coupon]

[Index-Linked Interest]

[Dual Currency Interest]

[specify other]

(further particulars specified below)

10. Redemption/Payment Basis: [Redemption at par]

[Index-Linked Redemption]



[Dual Currency Redemption] [Partly Paid]

[Instalment]

[specify other]

11. Change of Interest Basis or Redemption/ Payment Basis: [Specify details of any provision for change of Notes into another Interest Basis or Redemption/Payment Basis]

12. Put/Call Options: [Investor Put]

[Issuer Call]

[(further particulars specified below)]

***[N.B. Investor Put not possible for Subordinated Notes; Issuer Call for Subordinated Notes will be subject to satisfaction of regulatory conditions.]***

13. (i) Status of the Notes: [Senior/Subordinated]

(ii) Date of [Board] approval for issuance of Notes obtained: [ ]/[None required]

*(N.B. Only relevant where Board (or similar) authorisation is required for the particular tranche of Notes)*

(iii) Date of regulatory approval/ consent for issuance of Notes obtained: [ ]/[None required]

*(N.B. Only relevant where Board (or similar) authorisation is required for the particular tranche of Notes)*

14. Listing: [Singapore/specify other/None]

*(N.B. Consider disclosure requirements under the EU Prospectus Directive applicable to securities admitted to an EU regulated market)*

15. Method of distribution: [Syndicated/Non-syndicated]

#### **PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE**

16. Fixed Rate Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]

*(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*

(i) Rate[(s)] of Interest: [ ] per cent, per annum [payable [annually/semi-annually/quarterly/monthly] in arrear]

*(If payable other than annually, consider amending Condition 5.)*

(ii) Interest Payment Date(s): [[ ] in each year up to and including the Maturity Date]/[specify other]

*(N.B. This will need to be amended in the case of long or short coupons)*

- (iii) Fixed Coupon Amount(s): [[ ] per Calculation Amount]/[As per Condition 5(a)(II)]  
*(Applicable to Notes in definitive form)*
- (iv) Broken Amount(s): [[ ] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on] [ ]]/[As per Condition 5(a)(II)]  
*(Applicable to Notes in definitive form)*
- (v) Day Count Fraction: [30/360 or Actual/Actual (ICMA) or specify other]/[Not applicable] *(Applicable if Condition 5(a)(1) is specified as being applicable in paragraph 16(viii))*
- (vi) Determination Date(s): [ ] in each year  
  
*[Insert regular interest payment dates, ignoring issue date or maturity date in the case of a long or short first or last coupon. N.B.: This will need to be amended in the case of regular interest payment dates which are not of equal duration. N.B. Only relevant where Day Count Fraction is Actual/Actual (ICMA)]*
- (vii) Business Day Convention: [Following Business Day Convention] [Other]
- (viii) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes: [Condition 5(a)(I) applies/Condition 5(a)(II) applies. The Principal Paying Agent will act as the Calculation Agent/None/Give details]
17. Floating Rate Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]  
  
*(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*
- (i) Specified Period(s)/Interest Payment Dates: [ ]
- (ii) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention/[specify other]]
- (iii) Additional Business Centre(s): [ ] (Insert New York City for U.S. dollar denominated Notes to be held through DTC and for non-U.S. dollar denominated Notes where exchange into U.S. dollars is contemplated for DTC participants holding through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg)
- (iv) Manner in which the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount is to be determined: [Screen Rate Determination/ISDA Determination/specify other]

(v) Party responsible for calculating the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount (if not the Principal Paying Agent): [ ]

(vi) Screen Rate Determination:

• Reference Rate: [ ]

*(Either LIBOR, EURIBOR, HIBOR or other, although additional information is required if other — including fallback provisions in the Agency Agreement)*

• Interest Determination Date(s): [ ]

*(Second business day prior to the start of each Interest Period)*

• Relevant Screen Page: [ ]

*(In the case of EURIBOR, if not Reuters page EURIBOR01 ensure it is a page which shows a composite rate or amend the fallback provisions appropriately)*

(vii) ISDA Determination:

• Floating Rate Option: [ ]

• Designated Maturity: [ ]

• Reset Date: [ ]

(viii) Margin(s): [+/-] [ ] per cent. per annum

(ix) Minimum Rate of Interest: [ ] per cent. per annum

(x) Maximum Rate of Interest [ ] per cent. per annum

(xi) Day Count Fraction: [Actual/Actual (ISDA)

Actual/365 (Fixed)

Actual/365 (Sterling)

Actual/360

30/360

30E/360

30E/360 (ISDA)]

*(See Condition 5 for alternatives)*

- (xii) Fall back provisions, rounding [        ] provisions and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest on Floating Rate Notes, if different from those set out in the Conditions:
18. Zero Coupon Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub- paragraphs of this paragraph)*
- (i) Accrual Yield: [        ] per cent. per annum
- (ii) Reference Price: [        ]
- (iii) Any other formula/basis of [        ] determining amount payable:
- (iv) Day Count Fraction in relation to Early Redemption Amounts and late payment: [Conditions 7(e)(iii) and 7(j) apply/specify other] *(Consider applicable day count fraction if not U.S. dollar denominated)*
19. Index Linked Interest Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*
- (i) Index/Formula: [give or annex details]
- (ii) Calculation Agent: [        ]
- (iii) Party responsible for calculating the Rate of Interest (if not the Calculation Agent) and Interest Amount (if not the Principal Paying Agent): [        ]
- (iv) Provisions for determining Coupon where calculation by reference to Index and/or Formula is impossible or impracticable: *[need to include a description of market disruption or settlement disruption events and adjustment provisions]*
- (v) Specified Period(s)/Specified Interest Payment Dates: [        ]
- (vi) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention/[specify other]]
- (vii) Additional Business Centre(s): [        ]

- (viii) Minimum Rate of Interest: [ ] per cent. per annum
- (ix) Maximum Rate of Interest: [ ] per cent. per annum
- (x) Day Count Fraction: [ ]
20. Dual Currency Note Provisions: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*
- (i) Rate of Exchange/method of calculating Rate of Exchange: [give details]
- (ii) Party, if any, responsible for calculating the principal and/or interest payable (if not the Principal Paying Agent): [ ]
- (iii) Provisions applicable where calculation by reference to Rate of Exchange impossible or impracticable: *[need to include a description of market disruption or settlement disruption events and adjustment provisions]*
- (iv) Person at whose option Specified Currency(ies) is/are payable: [ ]

#### **PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION**

21. Issuer Call: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*
- (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): [ ] *(N.B. Subordinated Notes may not be redeemed within five years of their issuance date)*
- (ii) Optional Redemption Amount of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): [[ ] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]
- (iii) If redeemable in part:
- (a) Minimum Redemption Amount: [ ]
- (b) Maximum Redemption Amount: [ ]

(iv) Notice period (if other than as [ ] set out in the Conditions):

*(N.B. If setting notice periods which are different to those provided in the Conditions, the Issuer is advised to consider the practicalities of distribution of information through intermediaries, for example, clearing systems and custodians, as well as any other notice requirements which may apply, for example, as between the Issuer and the Principal Paying Agent)*

22. Investor Put: [Applicable/Not Applicable]

*(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)*

(i) Optional Redemption Date(s): [ ]

(ii) Optional Redemption Amount of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): [[ ] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]

(iii) Notice period (if other than as set out in the Conditions): [ ]

*(N.B. If setting notice periods which are different to those provided in the Conditions, the Issuer is advised to consider the practicalities of distribution of information through intermediaries, for example, clearing systems and custodians, as well as any other notice requirements which may apply, for example, as between the Issuer and the Principal Paying Agent)*

23. Final Redemption Amount of each Note: [[ ] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]

24. Early Redemption Amount of each Note payable on redemption for taxation reasons or on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in Condition 7(e)): [[ ] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES**

25. Form of Notes: [Bearer Notes:

[Temporary Global Note exchangeable for a Permanent Global Note which is exchangeable for Definitive Bearer Notes only upon an Exchange Event]\*

[Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Bearer Notes on and after the Exchange Date]\*

[Permanent Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Bearer Notes only upon an Exchange Event]\*

[Registered Notes:

Regulation S Global Note (U.S.\$[ ] nominal amount) registered in the name of a nominee for [DTC/a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg/held through the CMU Service]/ Restricted Global Note (U.S.\$[ ] nominal amount) registered in the name of a nominee for [DTC/a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg/held through the CMU Service]/Definitive IAI Registered Notes (*specify nominal amounts*)]

*(Ensure that this is consistent with the language in the “Form of the Notes” section in the Offering Circular and the Notes themselves)*

26. Additional Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates: [Not Applicable/give details]  
*(Note that this item relates to the place of payment and not Interest Period end dates to which items 17(iii) and 19(vi) relate; insert New York City for U.S. dollar denominated Notes to be held through DTC)*
27. Talons for future Coupons or Receipts to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature): [Yes/No. If yes, give details]
28. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date on which each payment is to be made and consequences of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment: [Not Applicable/give details].  
*N.B. New forms of Global Note(s) may be required for Partly Paid issues.]*
29. Details relating to Instalment Notes:
- (i) Instalment Amount(s): [Not Applicable/give details]
- (ii) Instalment Date(s): [Not Applicable/give details]
30. Redenomination applicable: Redenomination [not] applicable

---

\*Ensure that this is consistent with the wording in the “Form of the Notes” section in the Offering Circular and the Notes themselves. N.B. The exchange upon notice/at any time options should not be expressed to be applicable if the Specified Denomination of the Notes in paragraph 6(i) includes language substantially to the following effect: “U.S.\$200,000 and integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 in excess thereof up to and including U.S.\$399,000.” Furthermore, such Specified Denomination construction is not permitted in relation to any issue of Notes which is to be represented on issue by a Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive BearerNotes.

*(If Redenomination is applicable, specify the applicable Day Count Fraction and any provisions necessary to deal with floating rate interest calculation (including alternative reference rates))*

31. Other terms or special conditions: [Not Applicable/*give details*]
32. Additional U.S. federal income tax considerations: [Not Applicable/*give details*] [The Notes are [not] subject to U.S. federal withholding tax under Section 871(m).]<sup>1</sup> [Additional information regarding the application of Section 871(m) to the Notes will be available at [ ]]
33. Private Bank Rebate/Commission: [Not Applicable/*give details*] [In addition, we have agreed with the Joint Lead Managers that we will pay a commission to certain private banks in connection with the distribution of the Notes to their clients. This commission will be based on the principal amount of the Notes so distributed, and may be deducted from the purchase price for the Notes payable by such private banks upon settlement.]

## **DISTRIBUTION**

34. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: [Not Applicable/*give names*]
- (ii) Stabilising Manager (if any): [Not Applicable/*give name*]
35. If non-syndicated, name of relevant Dealer: [ ]
36. Whether TEFRA D or TEFRA C rules applicable or TEFRA rules not applicable: [TEFRA D/TEFRA C/TEFRA not applicable]
37. U.S. Selling Restrictions: [Rule 144A]/ Regulations S, Category 2
38. Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
- (Where agreed that (1) the Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors selling restriction should not apply prior to the date of application of the PRIIPs Regulation or (2) the Notes clearly do not constitute “packaged” products, “Not Applicable” should be specified. If the offer of the Notes is commenced after or straddles the date of application of the PRIIPs Regulation and the Notes may constitute “packaged” products, “Applicable” should be specified.)*

<sup>1</sup> The Notes should not be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax under Section 871(m), if they (i) do not reference any U.S. equity or any index that contains any U.S. equity (ii) reference indices considered to be “qualified indices” for purposes of Section 871(m) or (iii) are Non-Delta-One Notes and are issued prior to 1 January 2018. Delta-One Notes issued on or after 1 January 2017 or Non-Delta-One Notes issued on or after 1 January 2018 that reference a U.S. equity or index that contains any U.S. equity are subject to additional testing on a trade-by-trade basis to determine whether they are Section 871(m) Notes.



39. Additional selling restrictions: [Not Applicable/*give details*]

#### **OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

40. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the relevant identification number(s): [CMU Service/Not Applicable/*give name(s) and number(s)*]

41. Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment

42. [In the case of Registered Notes, specify the location of the office of the Registrar if other than New York:] [Not Applicable/[Luxembourg]/Hong Kong]

43. Additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): [ ]

---

ISIN: [ ]

Common Code: [ ]

*(insert here any other relevant codes such as CUSIP, CINS codes and a CMU instrument number)*

---

#### **[LISTING APPLICATION**

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required to list the issue of Notes described herein pursuant to the U.S.\$10,000,000,000 Global Medium Term Note Programme of KEB Hana Bank.]

#### **RESPONSIBILITY**

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Duly authorised*

If the relevant Pricing Supplement relating to a Tranche of Notes specifies any modification to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes as described herein, it is envisaged that, to the extent that such modification relates only to Conditions 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 (except Condition 7(b)), 12, 13, 14, 15 (insofar as such Notes are not listed or admitted to trade on any stock exchange) or 17, they will not necessitate the preparation of a supplementary Offering Circular. If the Terms and Conditions of the Notes of any Series are to be modified in any other respect, a supplementary Offering Circular or a further Offering Circular describing the modification will be prepared, if appropriate.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

*The following are the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to be issued by the Issuer which will be incorporated by reference into each global Note and each definitive Note, in the latter case only if permitted by the relevant stock exchange (if any) and agreed by the Issuer and the relevant Dealer at the time of issue but if not so permitted and agreed, such definitive Note will have endorsed thereon or attached thereto such Terms and Conditions. The applicable Pricing Supplement in relation to any Tranche of Notes may specify other terms and conditions which shall to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with the following Terms and Conditions, replace or modify the following Terms and Conditions for the purpose of such Notes. The applicable Pricing Supplement (or the relevant provisions thereof) will be endorsed upon, or attached to, each Temporary Global Note, Permanent Global Note, Regulation S Global Note, Restricted Global Note and definitive Note. Reference should be made to “Form of the Notes” above for a description of the content of Pricing Supplements which will specify which of such terms are to apply in relation to the relevant Notes. The roles of the ICSD Transfer Agent and Registrar as specified in the terms and conditions will be performed by the successor of The Bank of New York Mellon (Luxembourg) S.A., The Bank of New York Mellon SA/VA, Luxembourg Branch, with effect from 1 April 2017.*

This Note is one of a Series (as defined below) of Notes issued by KEB Hana Bank (the “**Issuer**”). The applicable Pricing Supplement (as defined below) will indicate whether the Issuer is acting in relation to the Notes through its principal office in the Republic of Korea (“**Korea**”) or any of its branches.

References herein to the “**Notes**” shall be references to the Notes of this Series and shall mean;

- (i) in relation to any Notes represented by a global Note (a “**Global Note**”), units of the lowest Specified Denomination in the Specified Currency;
- (ii) definitive Notes in bearer form (“**Bearer Notes**”) issued in exchange (or part exchange) for a Global Note;
- (iii) any Global Note;
- (iv) in relation to any Notes represented by definitive Notes in registered form (“**Definitive Registered Notes**”), units of the lowest Specified Denomination in the Specified Currency; and
- (v) any Definitive Registered Notes.

The Notes, the Receipts (as defined below) and the Coupons (as defined below) have the benefit of the Agency Agreement dated 8 January 2016 as amended and supplemented by the First Supplement to the Agency Agreement dated 5 October 2016 (as further amended, restated or supplemented, the “**Agency Agreement**”) and made between, the Issuer, The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch, as principal paying agent (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor principal paying agent) and calculation agent (the “**Calculation Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor), The Bank of New York Mellon (Luxembourg) S.A., as registrar with respect to Notes held through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, The Bank of New York Mellon, as registrar with respect to Notes held through DTC, The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch, as registrar with respect to Notes held through CMU (the relevant “**Registrar**”, which expression shall include any successor registrar) and The Bank of New York Mellon (Luxembourg) S.A., as the transfer agent with respect to Notes held through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, The Bank of New York Mellon, as transfer agent with respect to Notes held through DTC, The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch, as transfer agent with respect to Notes held through CMU (the relevant “**Transfer Agents**”, which expression shall include any successor or any additional transfer agents appointed in accordance with the Agency Agreement), The Bank of New York Mellon, as exchange agent (the “**Exchange Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor exchange

agent) and as DTC paying agent (the “**DTC Paying Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor or any additional DTC paying agent appointed from time to time), The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch, as CMU lodging and paying agent (the “**CMU Lodging Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor or any additional CMU lodging and paying agents appointed from time to time) (together with the Principal Paying Agent and the DTC Paying Agent, the “**Paying Agents**”, which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include any successor or any additional paying agents appointed in accordance with the Agency Agreement). For purposes of these Terms and Conditions, all references to the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar shall, with respect to a Series of Notes to be held in the CMU Service (as defined below), be deemed to be a reference to the CMU Lodging Agent and all such references shall be construed accordingly.

Interest bearing definitive Bearer Notes (unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) have interest coupons (“**Coupons**”) and, if indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, talons for further Coupons (“**Talons**”) attached on issue. Any reference herein to Coupons or coupons shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed to include a reference to Talons or talons. Definitive Bearer Notes repayable in instalments have receipts (“**Receipts**”) for the payment of the instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) attached on issue. Definitive Registered Notes do not have Receipts or Coupons attached on issue.

The Pricing Supplement for this Note (or the relevant provisions thereof) is attached to or endorsed on this Note and supplements these Terms and Conditions and may specify other terms and conditions which shall, to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with these Terms and Conditions, replace or modify these Terms and Conditions for the purposes of this Note. References to the “**applicable Pricing Supplement**” are to the Pricing Supplement (or the relevant provisions thereof) attached to or endorsed on this Note.

Any reference to “**Noteholders**” shall mean (in the case of Bearer Notes) the holders of the Notes and (in the case of Registered Notes) the persons in whose name the Notes are registered, and shall, in relation to any Notes represented by a Global Note, be construed as provided below. Any reference herein to “**Receiptholders**” shall mean the holders of the Receipts and any reference herein to “**Couponholders**” shall mean the holders of any Coupons, and shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include the holders of any Talons.

As used herein, “**Tranche**” means Notes which are identical in all respects (including as to listing) and “**Series**” means a Tranche of Notes together with any further Tranche or Tranches of Notes which are (i) expressed to be consolidated and form a single series and (ii) identical in all respects (including as to listing) except for their respective Issue Dates, Interest Commencement Dates and/or Issue Prices.

The Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders are entitled to the benefit of the deed of covenant dated 8 January 2016 (the “**Deed of Covenant**”) made by the Issuer. The original of the Deed of Covenant is held by a common depositary on behalf of Euroclear (as defined below) and Clearstream, Luxembourg (as defined below).

Copies of the Agency Agreement, the Pricing Supplement applicable to this Note, a deed poll (the “**Deed Poll**”) dated 8 January 2016 and the Deed of Covenant are available for inspection during normal business hours at the specified office of the Paying Agents save that, if this Note is an unlisted Note of any Series, the applicable Pricing Supplement will only be available to a Noteholder holding one or more unlisted Notes of that Series and such Noteholder must produce evidence satisfactory to the relevant Paying Agent as to its holding of Notes and as to identity. The Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders are deemed to have notice of, and are entitled to the benefit of, all the provisions of the Agency Agreement, the Deed Poll, the Deed of Covenant and the applicable Pricing Supplement which are applicable to them.

Words and expressions defined in the Agency Agreement or used in the applicable Pricing Supplement shall have the same meanings where used in these Terms and Conditions unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise stated and **provided that**, in the event of inconsistency between the Agency Agreement and the applicable Pricing Supplement or these Terms and Conditions and the applicable Pricing Supplement, the applicable Pricing Supplement will prevail.

## 1. Form, Denomination and Title

The Notes may be in bearer form or in registered form and, in the case of definitive Notes, will be serially numbered, in the Specified Currency and the Specified Denomination(s). Save as provided in Condition 2, Notes of one Specified Denomination may not be exchanged for Notes of another Specified Denomination and Bearer Notes may not be exchanged for Registered Notes and *vice versa*.

This Note is a Fixed Rate Note, a Floating Rate Note, a Zero Coupon Note, an Index Linked Interest Note, an Index Linked Redemption Note, an Instalment Note, a Dual Currency Note or a Partly Paid Note or a combination of any of the foregoing, depending upon the Interest/ Payment Basis shown in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will be initially represented by a temporary global Note without Receipts, Coupons or Talons attached (each, a “**Temporary Global Note**”) which will be delivered to a common depositary for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. (“**Euroclear**”) and Clearstream Banking S.A. (“**Clearstream, Luxembourg**”) and/or a sub-custodian for the Central Moneymarkets Unit Service (the “**CMU Service**”) operated by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (the “**HKMA**”). On or after the date which is 40 days after the Issue Date beneficial interests in a Temporary Global Note will be exchangeable upon a request as described therein either for interests in a permanent global Note without Receipts, Coupons or Talons (each, a “**Permanent Global Note**”) or for definitive Bearer Notes (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement and subject, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, to such notice period as is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement), in each case against certification to the effect that the beneficial owner of interests in such Temporary Global Note is not a U.S. person or a person who has purchased for resale to any U.S. person, as required by U.S. Treasury regulations. The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify that a Permanent Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Notes with, where applicable, receipts, interest coupons and talons attached upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event. For these purposes, “**Exchange Event**” means that (i) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 11) has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Issuer has been notified that Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg have been or, in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the CMU Service has been, closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and no alternative clearing system is available or (iii) the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided for or referred to in Condition 9 which would not be required were the Notes represented by the Permanent Global Note in definitive form (**provided that**, in certain circumstances where the Notes are held through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, and/or the CMU Service, such adverse tax consequences are as a result of a change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulation (taxation or otherwise) in, or of, Korea). The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, (x) in the case of Notes held by a Common Depositary for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Permanent Global Note) and/or (y) in the case of Notes held through the CMU Service, the relevant account holders therein, may give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent, requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iii) above, the Issuer will also give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or the CMU Lodging Agent, as the case may be, requesting exchange. Any such exchange following an Exchange Event shall occur not later than 45 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Principal Paying Agent or the CMU Lodging Agent, as the case may be.

Bearer Notes in definitive form are issued with Coupons and (if applicable) Receipts and Talons attached, unless they are Zero Coupon Notes in which case references to Coupons and Couponholders in these Terms and Conditions are not applicable.

Unless otherwise provided with respect to a particular series of Registered Notes, Registered Notes of each Tranche sold outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S (“**Regulation S**”) under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, (the “**Securities Act**”) will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, be represented by a permanent global Registered Note, without Receipts, Coupons or Talons attached, (each, a “**Regulation S Global Note**”), deposited with (i) a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) for the accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, (ii) a common depository for, and registered in the name of a common nominee of, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, or (iii) a sub-custodian for the HKMA as operator of the CMU Service, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. Definitive Registered Notes issued in exchange for Regulation S Global Notes or otherwise sold or transferred in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, together with the Regulation S Global Notes, are referred to herein as “**Regulation S Notes**”. With respect to all offers or sales of an unsold allotment or subscription and in any case prior to expiry of the period that ends 40 days after the later of the relevant Issue Date and completion of the distribution of each Tranche of Notes, as certified by the relevant Dealer, in the case of a non-syndicated issue, or by the Lead Manager, in the case of a syndicated issue (the “**Distribution Compliance Period**”), beneficial interests in a Regulation S Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person (save as otherwise provided in Condition 2). After expiry of such Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial interests in a Regulation S Note may be held through DTC directly by a participant in DTC or indirectly through a participant in DTC.

Registered Notes of each Tranche sold in private transactions in reliance upon Rule 144A under the Securities Act to qualified institutional buyers within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“**QIBs**”) will, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, be represented by a permanent global Registered Note, without Receipts, Coupons or Talons (each, a “**Restricted Global Note**” and, together with any Regulation S Global Note, the “**Registered Global Notes**”) deposited with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC. Notes in definitive form issued in exchange for Restricted Global Notes or otherwise sold or transferred in accordance with the requirements of Rule 144A under the Securities Act, together with the Restricted Global Notes, are referred to herein as “**Restricted Notes**”.

Registered Notes of each Tranche sold to accredited investors (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) (“**Institutional Accredited Investors**”) pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or in a transaction otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act who agree to purchase the Notes for their own account and not with a view to the distribution thereof will be issued as Definitive Registered Notes only, registered in the name of the holder thereof and will not be represented by a global Note.

Definitive Registered Notes issued to Institutional Accredited Investors or in exchange for an interest in a Restricted Global Note and Restricted Global Notes shall bear a legend specifying certain restrictions on transfer (each, a “**Legend**”), such Notes being referred to herein as “**Legended Notes**”. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Legended Notes, or upon specific request for removal of a Legend, the Registrar shall (save as provided in Condition 2(d)) deliver only Legended Notes or refuse to remove such Legend, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Issuer such satisfactory evidence as may reasonably be required by the Issuer, which may include an opinion of counsel, that neither the Legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Issuer shall notify the Registrar accordingly.

Subject as otherwise provided in Condition 2, Definitive Registered Notes may be exchanged or transferred in whole or in part in the Specified Denominations for one or more Definitive Registered Notes of like aggregate nominal amount.

Each Definitive Registered Note will be numbered serially with an identifying number which will be recorded in the register (the “**Register**”) which the Issuer shall procure to be kept by the Registrar.

Notes are issued in the Specified Denomination(s) set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement which, in the case of Registered Notes sold other than pursuant to Regulation S, shall be the Authorised Denomination (as defined below) and, in the case of Notes having a maturity of 183 days or less, the Specified Denomination shall be at least U.S.\$500,000 (or the equivalent in any other currency or currencies). Each Tranche of Notes is issued in a nominal amount that is a multiple of the applicable Specified Denominations.

“**Authorised Denomination**” means:

- (i) in the case of a Restricted Note, U.S.\$100,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency rounded upwards as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000, or the higher denomination or denominations specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and
- (ii) in the case of a Definitive Registered Note which is initially offered and sold to Institutional Accredited Investors pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, U.S.\$500,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency rounded upwards as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 or the higher denomination or denominations specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Any minimum Authorised Denomination required by any law or directive or regulatory authority in respect of the currency of issue of any Note shall be such as applied on or prior to the date of issue of such Note.

Subject as set out below, title to Bearer Notes, Receipts and Coupons will pass by delivery. Title to Registered Notes will pass upon registration of transfers in the books of the Registrar in New York City. The Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, any other Paying Agent, the Registrar, (if applicable) the CMU Lodging Agent (except as otherwise required by law) and any Transfer Agent may deem and treat the bearer of any Bearer Note, Receipt or Coupon and any person in whose name a Registered Note is registered as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not overdue and notwithstanding any notice of ownership or writing thereon or notice of any previous loss or theft thereof) for all purposes but, in the case of any Global Note, without prejudice to the provisions set out in the next paragraph.

For so long as any of the Bearer Notes is represented by a bearer Global Note held by a common depositary on behalf of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or a sub-custodian for the CMU Service or for so long as DTC or its nominee is the registered holder of a Registered Global Note, each person (other than Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or DTC as applicable) who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or, as the case may be, DTC, as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or, as the case may be, DTC, as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Exchange Agent and any Transfer Agent as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than with respect to the payment of principal or interest on the Notes, for which purpose the bearer of the relevant Global Note shall be treated by the Issuer, any Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Exchange Agent and any Transfer Agent as the holder of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant Global Note (and the expressions “**Noteholder**” and “**holder of Notes**” and related

expressions shall be construed accordingly). Notes which are represented by a Global Note will be transferable only in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service and DTC, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the above, if a Note (whether in global or definitive form) is held through the CMU Service, any payment that is made in respect of such Note shall be made at the direction of the bearer or the registered holder to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in such Note are credited as being held through the CMU Service in accordance with the CMU Rules at the relevant time as notified to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU Service in a relevant CMU Instrument Position Report or any other relevant notification by the CMU Service. Such notification shall be conclusive evidence of the records of the CMU Service as to the identity of any accountholder (the “**CMU Accountholders**”) and the principal amount of any Note credited to its account, save in the case of manifest error, and such payments shall discharge the obligation of the Issuer in respect of that payment under such Note.

For so long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner or holder of a Registered Global Note, DTC or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or holder of the Notes represented by such Registered Global Note for all purposes under the Agency Agreement and the Notes except to the extent that in accordance with DTC’s published rules and procedures any ownership rights may be exercised by its participants or beneficial owners through participants.

References to Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service and/or DTC shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system approved by the Issuer and the Principal Paying Agent and specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

## **2. Exchange and Transfers of Registered Notes**

### **(a) Exchange of interests in Registered Global Notes for Definitive Registered Notes**

Interests in any Registered Global Note will be exchangeable for Definitive Registered Notes if (i) Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or DTC, as the case may be, notifies the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for such Registered Global Note, (ii) if applicable, DTC ceases to be a “**Clearing Agency**” registered under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”) or Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, as the case may be, is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces its intention permanently to cease business, and a successor depository or alternative clearing system satisfactory to the Issuer and the Registrar and, in the case of CMU Notes, the CMU Lodging Agent is not available or (iii) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 11) has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Notes. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in the preceding sentence, the Issuer will cause the appropriate Definitive Registered Notes to be delivered, **provided that**, notwithstanding the above, no Definitive Registered Notes will be issued until expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period.

### **(b) Transfers of Registered Global Notes**

Transfers of a Registered Global Note registered in the name of a nominee or a sub-custodian for DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, as the case may be, shall be limited to transfers of such Registered Global Note, in whole but not in part, to another nominee or sub-custodian of DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, as the case may be, or to the nominee or sub-custodian of any successor thereto.

(c) *Transfers of interests in Regulation S Notes*

Prior to expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period, transfers by the holder of, or of a beneficial interest in, a Regulation S Note to a transferee in the United States will (unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) only be made:

- (i) upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certification substantially in the form set out in the Agency Agreement, amended as appropriate (a “**Transfer Certificate**”), copies of which are available from the specified office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, from the transferor of the Note or beneficial interest therein to the effect that such transfer is being made:
  - (A) to a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A; or
  - (B) to a person who is an Institutional Accredited Investor (as defined below), in which case the Transfer Certificate must be accompanied by a duly executed investment letter from the relevant transferee substantially in the form set out in the Agency Agreement (an “**IAI Investment Letter**”); or
- (ii) otherwise pursuant to the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom, subject to receipt by the Issuer of such satisfactory evidence as the Issuer may reasonably require, which may include an opinion of U.S. counsel, that such transfer is in compliance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States,

and, in each case, in accordance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

In the case of (i) above, such transferee may take delivery through a Legended Note in global or definitive form and, in the case of (ii) above, such transferee may take delivery only through a Legended Note in definitive form. After expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period (a) beneficial interests in Regulation S Notes may be held through DTC directly by a participant in DTC or indirectly through a participant in DTC and (b) such certification requirements will no longer apply to such transfers.

(d) *Transfers of interests in Legended Notes*

Transfers of Legended Notes or beneficial interests therein may be made:

- (i) to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Regulation S Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of a duly completed Transfer Certificate from the transferor to the effect that such transfer is being made in accordance with Regulation S and that, if such transfer is being made prior to expiry of the applicable Distribution Compliance Period, the interests in the Notes being transferred will be held immediately thereafter indirectly through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg; or
- (ii) to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Restricted Global Note if the transferee is a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A; or
- (iii) to a transferee who takes delivery of such interest through a Legended Note:
  - (A) where the transferee is a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, without certification; or



- (B) where the transferee is an Institutional Accredited Investor, subject to delivery to the Registrar of a Transfer Certificate from the transferor to the effect that such transfer is being made to an Institutional Accredited Investor, together with a duly executed investment letter from the relevant transferee substantially in the form set out in the Agency Agreement (an “**IAI Investment Letter**”); or
- (iv) otherwise pursuant to the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom, subject to receipt by the Issuer of such satisfactory evidence as the Issuer may reasonably require, which may include an opinion of U.S. counsel, that such transfer is in compliance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States, and in each case, in accordance with any applicable federal securities laws of the United States or any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

Notes transferred by Institutional Accredited Investors to QIBs pursuant to Rule 144A or outside the United States pursuant to Regulation S will be eligible to be held by such QIBs or non-U.S. investors through DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, as appropriate, and the Registrar will arrange for any Notes which are the subject of such a transfer to be represented by the appropriate Registered Global Note, where applicable.

**(e) Exchanges and transfers of Registered Notes generally**

Registered Notes may not be exchanged for Bearer Notes and *vice versa*.

Holders of Definitive Registered Notes, other than Institutional Accredited Investors, may exchange such Definitive Registered Notes for interests in a Registered Global Note of the same type at any time.

Transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be effected by DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or the CMU Service, as the case may be, and, in turn, by participants and, if appropriate, indirect participants in such clearing systems acting on behalf of beneficial transferors and transferees of such interests. A beneficial interest in a Registered Global Note will be transferable and exchangeable for Notes in definitive form or for a beneficial interest in another Registered Global Note only in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof and the rules and operating procedures for the time being of DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service, as the case may be (the “**Applicable Procedures**”) and as specified in the Pricing Supplement.

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agency Agreement, a Definitive Registered Note may be transferred in whole or in part (in the Authorised Denominations set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement) by the holder or holders surrendering the Definitive Registered Note for registration of the transfer of the Definitive Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Definitive Registered Note) at the specified office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, with the form of transfer thereon duly executed by the holder or holders thereof or his or their attorney or attorneys duly authorised in writing and upon the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent, after due and careful enquiry, being satisfied with the documents of title and the identity of the person making the request and subject to such reasonable regulations as the Issuer and the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent may prescribe, including any restrictions imposed by the Issuer on transfers of Definitive Registered Notes originally sold to a U.S. person. Subject as provided above, the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent will, within three business days (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the specified office of the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent is located) of the request (or such longer period as may be required to comply with any applicable fiscal or other laws or regulations) authenticate and deliver, or procure the authentication and delivery of, at its specified office to the transferee or (at the risk of the transferee) send by mail to such address as the transferee may request, a new Definitive Registered Note of a like aggregate

nominal amount to the Definitive Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Definitive Registered Note) transferred. In the case of the transfer of part only of a Definitive Registered Note, a new Definitive Registered Note in respect of the balance of the Definitive Registered Note not transferred will be so authenticated and delivered or (at the risk of the transferor) sent to the transferor.

Exchanges or transfers by a holder of a Definitive Registered Note for an interest in, or to a person who takes delivery of such Note through, a Registered Global Note will be made no later than 30 days after the receipt by the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent of the Definitive Registered Note to be so exchanged or transferred and, if applicable, upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certification from the transferor.

**(f) *Registration of transfer upon partial redemption***

In the event of a partial redemption of Notes under Condition 7(c), the Issuer shall not be required:

- (a) to register the transfer of Registered Notes (or parts of Registered Notes) during the period beginning on the 15th day before the date of the partial redemption and ending on the date on which notice is given specifying the serial numbers of Notes called (in whole or in part) for redemption (both inclusive); or
- (b) to register the transfer of any Registered Note, or part of a Registered Note, called for partial redemption.

**(g) *Closed Periods***

No Noteholder may require the transfer of a Registered Note to be registered during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for any payment of principal or interest or payment on that Note.

**(h) *Costs of exchange or registration***

Registration of transfers will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Registrar or the relevant Transfer Agent, but upon payment (or the giving of such indemnity as the Registrar or the relevant Transfer Agent may reasonably require) in respect of any tax or other governmental charges which may be imposed in relation to it **provided that** the Issuer shall not be responsible for any documentary stamp tax payable on the transfer of Notes effected in Korea unless the Issuer is the counterparty directly liable for that documentary stamp tax.

**3. Status of the Notes**

**(a) *Status of the Senior Notes***

Notes whose status is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as Senior (the “**Senior Notes**”) and any relative Receipts and Coupons constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to Condition 4) unsecured obligations of the Issuer which rank *pari passu* among themselves and will rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured (subject to Condition 4) and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, save for such as may be preferred by mandatory provisions of applicable law.

**(b) Status of Subordinated Notes**

This Condition 3(b) applies only to Notes whose status is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as Subordinated (the “**Subordinated Notes**”). Subordinated Notes and any relative Receipts and Coupons constitute direct, general, subordinated and unsecured obligations of the Issuer which rank *pari passu* among themselves and in priority to claims of holders of all classes of equity (including holders of preference shares (if any)) of the Issuer.

- (i) If, on or prior to the Maturity Date or at any time while any amount is due and outstanding under any Subordinated Notes, a Bankruptcy Event (as defined below) occurs and so long as it continues, any amounts which become due then or thereafter under the Subordinated Notes (including overdue amounts) shall not be payable unless and until the total amount of any and all Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer which is listed on the distribution list (as amended, if such be the case) for final distribution submitted to the court in the bankruptcy proceedings is paid in full or provided to be paid in full in such bankruptcy proceedings.
- (ii) If, on or prior to the Maturity Date or at any time while any amount is due and outstanding under any Subordinated Notes, a Rehabilitation Event (as defined below) occurs and so long as it continues, any amounts which become due then or thereafter under the Subordinated Notes (including overdue amounts) shall not be payable unless and until the total amount of any and all Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer which is listed on the rehabilitation plan of the Issuer at the time when the court’s approval of such plan becomes final and conclusive shall have been paid in full in the rehabilitation proceedings to the extent of the original amount thereof (without regard to any adjustment of such amount in the approved rehabilitation plan).
- (iii) If, on or prior to the Maturity Date or at any time while any amount is due and outstanding under any Subordinated Notes, a Foreign Event (as defined below) occurs and so long as it continues, any amounts which become due then or thereafter under the Subordinated Notes (including overdue amounts) shall only become payable upon conditions equivalent to those enumerated in the above two paragraphs having been fulfilled; **provided that** notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary if the imposition of any such conditions is not allowed under such proceedings, any amounts which become due under the Subordinated Notes shall become payable in accordance with the terms herein provided and not subject to such conditions.
- (iv) A holder of a Subordinated Note by its acceptance thereof or its interest therein, shall thereby agree that (i) if any payment in respect of such Note is made to such holder after the occurrence of a Subordination Event and the amount of such payment shall exceed the amount, if any, that should have been paid to such holder upon the proper application of these subordination provisions, the payment of such excess amount shall be deemed null and void and such holder (without the Registrar or any Paying Agent having any obligation or liability with respect thereto, save to the extent that the Registrar or such Paying Agent shall return to the Issuer any such excess amount which remains held by it at the time of the notice next referred to) shall be obliged to return the amount of the excess payment within 10 days of receiving notice from the Issuer of the excess payment and (ii) upon the occurrence of a Subordination Event and so long as such Subordination Event continues, such holder shall not exercise any right to set off any liabilities of the Issuer under such Note which become so payable on or after the date on which the Subordination Event occurs against any liabilities of such holder owed to the Issuer unless, until and only in such amount as the liabilities of the Issuer under such Note become payable pursuant to the proper application of these subordination provisions.

In addition, a holder of a Subordinated Note by its acceptance thereof or its interest therein shall be deemed to have waived, and agreed not to exercise, any right as a creditor to require the Issuer to redeem such Subordinated Note or provide collateral with respect thereto that may arise pursuant to Article 527-5, Paragraph 3 and Article 232 of the Korean Commercial Code in connection with a merger of the Issuer with another entity.

In these Conditions:

a “**Bankruptcy Event**” shall mean a court of competent jurisdiction in Korea having adjudicated the Issuer to be bankrupt pursuant to the provisions of the Debtor Rehabilitation and Bankruptcy Act or any successor legislation thereto;

a “**Foreign Event**” shall mean in any jurisdiction other than Korea, the Issuer having become subject to bankruptcy, rehabilitation or other equivalent proceedings pursuant to any applicable law of any jurisdiction other than Korea;

a “**Rehabilitation Event**” shall mean a court of competent jurisdiction in Korea having adjudicated the Issuer to be subject to the rehabilitation proceedings pursuant to the provisions of the Debtor Rehabilitation and Bankruptcy Act or any successor legislation thereto;

“**Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer**” shall mean all deposits and other liabilities of the Issuer (other than (x) those which are subject to provisions equivalent to the payment conditions in paragraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above and (y) those which rank or are expressed to rank *pari passu* with or junior to the Subordinated Notes); and

a “**Subordination Event**” shall mean any Bankruptcy Event, Rehabilitation Event, or Foreign Event.

#### 4. Negative Pledge

##### (a) *Negative Pledge*

So long as any Senior Note remains outstanding (as defined in the Agency Agreement), the Issuer will not create or permit to be outstanding any mortgage, charge, pledge or other security interest upon or over the whole or any part of its property, assets or revenues (whether present or future) to secure for the benefit of the holders of any International Investment Securities (as defined below):

- (i) payment of any sum due in respect of any such International Investment Securities;
- (ii) payment under any guarantee in respect of any such International Investment Securities; or
- (iii) payment under any indemnity or other like obligations in respect of any such International Investment Securities,

without, in any such case and at the same time, according to the Senior Notes either the same security as is available for the benefit of the holders of such International Investment Securities or such other security as shall be approved for the purpose by an Extraordinary Resolution (as defined in the Agency Agreement) of the holders of Senior Notes.

For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the foregoing, under the Act on Issuance of Covered Bonds, which was enacted on 14 January 2014 and became effective on 15 April 2014, in Korea, the issuance of Covered Bonds (as defined below) by the Issuer and any arrangement relating to the segregation or “ring-fencing” of any part of the Issuer’s property, assets or revenues (whether present or future) for the purpose thereof shall be permitted, **provided that** such Covered Bonds are issued

and such arrangement is entered into, respectively, in compliance with the Act on Issuance of Covered Bonds (or any amendment or supplemental legislation in connection thereof) and that such property, assets and revenues are intended to form part of the pool of the assets in respect of which a priority of claim in favour of the holders of the Covered Bonds may be given.

**(b) Interpretation**

In these Conditions:

- (i) **"International Investment Securities"** means notes, bonds, debentures, certificates of deposit or investment securities of any Person which (1) by their terms either are payable, or confer a right to receive payment, in any currency other than Won or are denominated in Won and more than 50 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount of which is initially distributed outside Korea by or with the authorisation of the Issuer; (2) are for the time being, or are intended to be, quoted, listed, ordinarily dealt in or traded on any stock exchange or over-the-counter or other securities market outside Korea; and (3) are not (A) securities issued in accordance with a securitisation plan pursuant to the Asset-Backed Securitisation Act of Korea (or other similar laws of Korea); or (B) securities or instruments serviced primarily by the cash flows of a discrete pool of receivables or other financial assets, either fixed or revolving, that by their terms convert into cash within a finite period and which are commonly regarded as asset-backed securities;
- (ii) **"Covered Bonds"** means debt securities (including, without limitation, any notes, bonds, debentures, certificates of deposit or investment securities) backed by cash flows generated from an underlying investment pool consisting of mortgage loans, public sector assets, cash, cash equivalents and/or other financial assets or otherwise issued in compliance with the Act on Issuance of Covered Bonds; and
- (iii) **"Person"** means any individual, company, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, organisation, state, agency of a state or other entity, whether or not having a separate legal personality.

**5. Interest**

**(a) Interest on Fixed Rate Notes**

- (I) *In the case of Fixed Rate Notes where Conditions 5(a)(I) is specified as being applicable in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the following provisions will apply instead of Condition 5(a)(II):*

Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest on its nominal amount (or, if it is a Partly Paid Note, the amount paid up) from (and including) the Issue Date (or, if otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Interest Commencement Date) at the rate(s) per annum equal to the Fixed Rate(s) of Interest payable in arrear on the Interest Payment Date(s) in each year and on the Maturity Date if that does not fall on an Interest Payment Date.

Except as provided in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date in respect of the Fixed Interest Period ending on such date will amount to the Fixed Coupon Amount. Payments of interest on any Interest Payment Date will, if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, amount to the Broken Amount so specified.

Where a Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, interest shall be calculated in respect of any period by applying the Rate of Interest to:

- (A) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are represented by a Global Note, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes represented by such Global Note (or, if they are Partly Paid Notes, the aggregate amount paid up); or
- (B) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention.

In these Conditions:

“**Day Count Fraction**” means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest in accordance with this Condition 5(a):

- (i) if “**Actual/Actual (ICMA)**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement:
  - (a) in the case of Notes where the number of days in the relevant period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the relevant payment date (the “**Accrual Period**”) is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period (as defined below) during which the Accrual Period ends, the number of days in such Accrual Period divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Dates (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) that would occur in one calendar year; or
  - (b) in the case of Notes where the Accrual Period is longer than the Determination Period during which the Accrual Period ends, the sum of:
    - (1) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the Determination Period in which the Accrual Period begins divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) that would occur in one calendar year; and
    - (2) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the next Determination Period divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates that would occur in one calendar year.
- (ii) if “**30/360**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the relevant payment date (such number of days being calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days with twelve 30-day months) divided by 360.

In this Condition 5(a)(I):

“**Determination Period**” means each period from (and including) a Determination Date to but excluding the next Determination Date (including, where either the Interest Commencement Date or the final Interest Payment Date is not a Determination Date, the period commencing on the first Determination Date prior to, and ending on the first Determination Date falling after, such date);

“**Fixed Interest Period**” means the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date; and

“**sub-unit**” means, with respect to any currency other than Euro, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country of such currency and, with respect to Euro, means one cent.

(II) *In the case of Fixed Rate Notes where Conditions 5(a)(II) is specified as being applicable in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the following provisions will apply instead of Condition 5(a)(I):*

Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest on its outstanding nominal amount (or, if it is a Partly Paid Note, the amount paid up) from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date at the rate(s) per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Rate(s) of Interest. If any Interest Payment Date would otherwise fall on a day which is not a business day (as defined below), it shall be postponed to the next day which is a business day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month in which event it shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding day. Interest will be payable in arrear on the Interest Payment Date(s) in each year up to (and including) the Maturity Date.

Except as provided in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date in respect of the Fixed Interest Period ending on such date will amount to the Fixed Coupon Amount. Payments of interest on any Interest Payment Date will, if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, amount to the Broken Amount so specified.

Where an applicable Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, interest shall be calculated in respect of any period by applying the Rate of Interest to:

(A) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are represented by a Global Note, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes represented by such Global Note (or, if they are Partly Paid Notes, the aggregate amount paid up); or

(B) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the actual number of days in the Fixed Interest Period concerned divided by 365, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention. Where the Specified Denomination of a Fixed Rate Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the amount of interest payable in respect of such Fixed Rate Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for the Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denomination, without any further rounding.

In this Condition 5(a)(II):

“**business day**” means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) upon which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are generally open for business and settlement of Renminbi payments in Hong Kong and are not authorised or obligated by law or executive order to be closed; and

“**Fixed Interest Period**” means the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date; and

“**sub-unit**” means, with respect to Renminbi, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the People’s Republic of China.

**(b) Interest on Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes**

**(i) Interest Payment Dates**

Each Floating Rate Note and Index Linked Interest Note bears interest on its nominal amount (or, if it is a Partly Paid Note, the amount paid up) from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and such interest will be payable in arrear on either:

- (A) the Interest Payment Date(s) (each an “**Interest Payment Date**”) in each year specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; or
- (B) if no express Interest Payment Date(s) is/are specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, each date (each an “**Interest Payment Date**”) which falls the number of months or other period specified as the Specified Period in the applicable Pricing Supplement after the preceding Interest Payment Date or, in the case of the first Interest Payment Date, after the Interest Commencement Date.

Such interest will be payable in respect of each Interest Period (which expression shall in these Terms and Conditions, mean the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date, each an “**Interest Period**”).

If a business day convention is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement and (x) if there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which an Interest Payment Date should occur or (y) if any Interest Payment Date would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day, then, if the business day convention specified is:

- (1) in any case where Specified Periods are specified in accordance with Condition 5(b)(i)(B) above, the Floating Rate Convention, such Interest Payment Date (i) in the case of (x) above, shall be the last day that is a Business Day in the relevant month and the provisions of (B) below of this subparagraph (1) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* or (ii) in the case of (y) above, shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event (A) such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (B) each subsequent Interest Payment Date shall be the last Business Day in the month which falls the Specified Period after the preceding applicable Interest Payment Date occurred; or
- (2) the Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day; or
- (3) the Modified Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day; or
- (4) the Preceding Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.

In these Conditions, “**Business Day**” means a day which is both:

- (A) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in London and, in the case of an issue of Notes cleared through the CMU Service, Hong Kong, and any Additional Business Centre specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and
- (B) either (1) in relation to any sum payable in a Specified Currency other than Euro and Renminbi, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments



in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (if other than London and Hong Kong, as applicable, and any Additional Business Centre) and which, if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars shall be Sydney or Auckland, respectively) or (2) in relation to any sum payable in Euro, a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) System (the “**TARGET2 System**”) is open or (3) in relation to any sum payable in Renminbi, a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business and settle Renminbi payments in Hong Kong.

(ii) *Rate of Interest*

The Rate of Interest payable from time to time in respect of Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes will be determined in the manner specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(A) ISDA Determination for Floating Rate Notes

Where ISDA Determination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Period will be the relevant ISDA Rate plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) the Margin (if any). For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), “**ISDA Rate**” for an Interest Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate that would be determined by the Principal Paying Agent under an interest rate swap transaction if the Principal Paying Agent were acting as Calculation Agent for that swap transaction under the terms of an agreement incorporating the 2006 ISDA Definitions as amended and updated as at the Issue Date of the first tranche of the Notes, published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. (the “**ISDA Definitions**”) and under which:

- (1) the Floating Rate Option is as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;
- (2) the Designated Maturity is a period specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and
- (3) the relevant Reset Date is either (i) if the applicable Floating Rate Option is based on the London inter-bank offered rate (“**LIBOR**”), the Euro-zone inter-bank offered rate (“**EURIBOR**”) or on the Hong Kong inter-bank offered rate (“**HIBOR**”) for a currency, the first day of that Interest Period or (ii) in any other case, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), (i) “**Floating Rate**”, “**Calculation Agent**”, “**Floating Rate Option**”, “**Designated Maturity**” and “**Reset Date**” have the meanings given to those terms in the ISDA Definitions, (ii) the definition of “**Banking Day**” in the ISDA Definitions shall be amended to insert after the words “are open for” in the second line the word “general” and (iii) “**Euro-zone**” means the region comprised of Member States of the European Union that adopt or have adopted the single currency in accordance with the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended by the Treaty on European Union.

When this sub-paragraph (A) applies, in respect of each relevant Interest Period the Agent will be deemed to have discharged its obligations under Condition 5(b)(iv) in respect of the determination of the Rate of Interest if it has determined the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period in the manner provided in this sub-paragraph (A).

(B) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes

- (1) Where Screen Rate Determination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Period will, subject as provided below, be either:
  - (A) the offered quotation; or
  - (B) the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the offered quotations, (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate which appears or appear, as the case may be, on the Relevant Screen Page as at 11:00 a.m. (London time, in the case of LIBOR, or Brussels time, in the case of EURIBOR or Hong Kong time, in the case of HIBOR) on the second business day before the beginning of each Interest Period (each an “**Interest Determination Date**”) in question plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) the Margin (if any), all as determined by the Principal Paying Agent. If five or more of such offered quotations are available on the Relevant Screen Page, the highest (or, if there is more than one such highest quotation, one only of such quotations) and the lowest (or, if there is more than one such lowest quotation, one only of such quotations) shall be disregarded by the Principal Paying Agent for the purpose of determining the arithmetic mean (rounded as provided above) of such offered quotations.
- (2) If the Relevant Screen Page is not available or, in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(B)(1)(A) above, no such offered quotation appears or, in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(B)(1)(B) above, fewer than three such offered quotations appear, in each case as at the time specified in the preceding paragraph the Principal Paying Agent shall request each of the Reference Banks (as defined below) to provide the Principal Paying Agent with its offered quotation (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time, in the case of LIBOR, or Brussels time, in the case of EURIBOR, or Hong Kong time, in the case of HIBOR) on the Interest Determination Date in question. If two or more of the Reference Banks provide the Principal Paying Agent with such offered quotations, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of such offered quotations plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any), all as determined by the Principal Paying Agent.
- (3) If on any Interest Determination Date one only or none of the Reference Banks provides the Principal Paying Agent with such offered quotations as provided in the preceding paragraph, the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period shall be the rate per annum which the Principal Paying Agent determines as being the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the rates, as communicated to (and at the request of) the Principal Paying Agent by the Reference Banks or any two or more of them, at which such banks were offered, at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time, in the case of LIBOR, or Brussels time, in the case of EURIBOR, or Hong Kong time, in the case of HIBOR) on the relevant Interest Determination Date, deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate by leading banks in the London inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is LIBOR) or the Euro-zone inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR) or the Hong Kong inter-bank market (if the

Reference Rate is HIBOR) plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any) or, if fewer than two of the Reference Banks provide the Principal Paying Agent with such offered rates, the offered rate for deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate, or the arithmetic mean (rounded as provided above) of the offered rates for deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate, at which, at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time, in the case of LIBOR, or Brussels time, in the case of EURIBOR, or Hong Kong time, in the case of HIBOR) on the relevant Interest Determination Date, any one or more banks (which bank or banks is or are in the opinion of the Issuer suitable for such purpose) informs the Principal Paying Agent it is quoting to leading banks in the London inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is LIBOR) or the Euro-zone inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR) or the Hong Kong inter-bank market (if the Reference Rate is HIBOR) plus or minus (as appropriate) the Margin (if any), **provided that**, if the Rate of Interest cannot be determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the Rate of Interest shall be determined as at the last preceding Interest Determination Date (though substituting, where a different Margin is to be applied to the relevant Interest Period from that which applied to the last preceding Interest Period, the Margin relating to the relevant Interest Period, in place of the Margin relating to that last preceding Interest Period).

- (4) **"Reference Banks"** means, in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(B)(1)(A) above, those banks whose offered rates were used to determine such quotation when such quotation last appeared on the Relevant Screen Page and, in the case of Condition 5(b)(ii)(B)(1)(B) above, those banks whose offered quotations last appeared on the Relevant Screen Page when no fewer than three such offered quotations appeared.
- (5) If the Reference Rate from time to time in respect of Floating Rate Notes is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as being other than LIBOR, EURIBOR or HIBOR, the Rate of Interest in respect of such Notes will be determined as provided in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(iii) *Minimum and/or Maximum Interest Rate*

If the applicable Pricing Supplement specifies a Minimum Interest Rate for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is less than such Minimum Interest Rate, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Minimum Interest Rate. If the applicable Pricing Supplement specifies a Maximum Interest Rate for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is greater than such Maximum Interest Rate, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Maximum Interest Rate.

(iv) *Determination of Rate of Interest and Calculation of Interest Amounts*

The Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Floating Rate Notes, and the Calculation Agent, in the case of Index Linked Interest Notes, will at or as soon as practicable after each time at which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, determine the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period. In the case of Index Linked Interest Notes, the Calculation Agent will notify the Principal Paying Agent of the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period as soon as practicable after calculating the same.

The Principal Paying Agent will calculate the amount of interest (the “**Interest Amount**”) payable on the Floating Rate Notes or the Calculation Agent will calculate the amount of interest payable on the Index Linked Interest Notes in respect of each Specified Denomination for the relevant Interest Period. Each Interest Amount shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to each Specified Denomination, multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention.

“**Day Count Fraction**” means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest for any Interest Period:

- (1) if “**Actual/Actual (ISDA)**” or “**Actual/Actual**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of that Interest Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365);
- (2) if “**Actual/365 (Fixed)**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365;
- (3) if “**Actual/365 (Sterling)**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 or, in the case of an Interest Payment Date falling in a leap year, 366;
- (4) if “**Actual/360**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360;
- (5) if “**30/360**”, “**360/360**” or “**Bond Basis**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y<sub>1</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**Y<sub>2</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>1</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**D<sub>1</sub>**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number is 31, in which case D<sub>1</sub> will be 30; and

“**D<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31 and D<sub>1</sub> is greater than 29, in which case D<sub>2</sub> will be 30;

- (6) if “**30E/360**” or “**Eurobond Basis**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y<sub>1</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**Y<sub>2</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>1</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**D<sub>1</sub>**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case **D<sub>1</sub>** will be 30; and

“**D<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case **D<sub>2</sub>** will be 30;

- (7) if “**30E/360 (ISDA)**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y<sub>1</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**Y<sub>2</sub>**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>1</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“**M<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“**D<sub>1</sub>**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case **D<sub>1</sub>** will be 30; and

“**D<sub>2</sub>**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case **D<sub>2</sub>** will be 30.

(v) *Notification of Rate of Interest and Interest Amounts*

**Provided that** the Calculation Agent has notified the Principal Paying Agent, the Principal Paying Agent will cause the Rate of Interest and each Interest Amount for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer and notice thereof to be published in accordance with Condition 15 as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than the fourth Relevant Business Day thereafter. Each Interest Amount and Interest Payment Date so notified may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. Any such amendment will be promptly notified to each stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes are for the time being listed and to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15. For purposes of this paragraph, the expression “**Relevant Business Day**” means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in London or, if the specified currency is Renminbi, Hong Kong.

(vi) *Certificates to be Final*

All certificates, communications, opinions, determinations, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained for the purposes of the provisions of this Condition 5(b), whether by the Principal Paying Agent or, if applicable, the Calculation Agent, shall (in the absence of wilful default, bad faith or manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Calculation Agent (if applicable), the other Paying Agents and all Noteholders, Receiptholders and Couponholders and (in the absence as aforesaid) no liability of the Issuer, the Noteholders, the Receiptholders or the Couponholders shall attach to the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent (if applicable) in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by it of its powers, duties and discretions pursuant to such provisions.

(c) *Dual Currency Notes*

In the case of Dual Currency Notes, if the rate or amount of interest falls to be determined by reference to an exchange rate, the rate or amount of interest payable shall be determined in the manner specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(d) *Partly Paid Notes*

In the case of Partly Paid Notes (other than Partly Paid Notes which are Zero Coupon Notes), interest will accrue as aforesaid on the paid-up nominal amount of such Notes and otherwise as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(e) *Accrual of Interest*

Each Note (or in the case of the redemption of part only of a Note, that part only of such Note) will cease to bear interest (if any) from the date for its redemption unless, upon due presentation thereof, payment of principal is improperly withheld or refused. In such event, interest will continue to accrue until whichever is the earlier of:

- (1) the date on which all amounts due in respect of such Note have been paid; and
- (2) the date on which the full amount of the moneys payable has been received by the Agent and notice to that effect has been given in accordance with Condition 15.

## 6. Payments

### (a) *Method of Payment*

Subject as provided below:

- (i) payments in a Specified Currency other than Euro will be made by credit or transfer to an account in the relevant Specified Currency (which, in the case of a payment in Japanese Yen to a non-resident of Japan, shall be a non-resident account) maintained by the payee with a bank in the principal financial centre of the country of such Specified Currency (which, if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars, New Zealand dollars or Renminbi, shall be Sydney, Auckland or Hong Kong, respectively); and
- (ii) payments in Euro will be made by credit or transfer to a Euro account (or any other account to which Euro may be credited or transferred) specified by the payee.

Payments will be subject in all cases to (i) any fiscal or other laws and regulations applicable thereto in the place of payment, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 9 and (ii) any withholding or deduction required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”) or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, official interpretations thereof, or any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto (“**FATCA**”). References to “**Specified Currency**” will include any successor currency under applicable law.

### (b) *Payments in respect of Definitive Bearer Notes*

Payments of principal in respect of definitive Bearer Notes will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above only against surrender of definitive Bearer Notes, and payments of interest in respect of definitive Bearer Notes will (subject as provided below) be made as aforesaid only against surrender of Coupons, in each case at the specified office of any Paying Agent outside the United States (which expression, as used herein, means the United States of America (including the States and the District of Columbia, its territories, its possessions and other areas subject to its jurisdiction)) and in each case payments will not be made by a transfer of funds to an account maintained by the payee in the United States or mailed to an address in the United States.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any amount of principal and/or interest in respect of any Bearer Notes is payable in U.S. dollars, such U.S. dollar payments of principal and/or interest in respect of the Bearer Notes will be made at the specified office of a Paying Agent in the United States if:

- (i) the Issuer has appointed Paying Agents with specified offices outside the United States with the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents would be able to make payment in U.S. dollars at such specified offices outside the United States of the full amount of principal and interest on the Bearer Notes in the manner provided above when due;
- (ii) payment of the full amount of such principal and interest at all such specified offices outside the United States is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions on the full payment or receipt of principal and interest in U.S. dollars; and
- (iii) such payment is then permitted under United States law without involving, in the opinion of the Issuer, adverse tax consequences to the Issuer.

In respect of definitive Bearer Notes, payments of instalments of principal (if any), other than the final instalment, will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above against surrender of the relevant Receipt. Payment of the final instalment will be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above only against surrender of the relevant Bearer Note. Each Receipt must be presented for payment of the relevant instalment together with the definitive Bearer Note to which it appertains. Receipts presented without the definitive Bearer Note to which they appertain do not constitute valid obligations of the Issuer. Upon the date on which any definitive Bearer Note becomes due and repayable, unmatured Receipts (if any) relating thereto (whether or not attached) shall become void and no payment shall be made in respect thereof.

Fixed Rate Notes in definitive bearer form (other than Dual Currency Notes or Index Linked Redemption Notes or Long Maturity Notes (as defined below)) should be presented for payment together with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto (which expression shall for this purpose include Coupons falling to be issued on exchange of matured Talons), failing which the amount of any missing unmatured Coupon (or, in the case of payment not being made in full, the same proportion of the amount of such missing unmatured Coupon as the sum so paid bears to the sum due) will be deducted from the sum due for payment. Each amount of principal so deducted will be paid in the manner mentioned above against surrender of the relative missing Coupon at any time before the expiry of 10 years after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 9) in respect of such principal (whether or not such Coupon would otherwise have become void under Condition 10) or, if later, five years from the date on which such Coupon would otherwise have become due, but in no event thereafter. Upon any Fixed Rate Note becoming due and repayable prior to its Maturity Date, all unmatured Talons (if any) appertaining thereto will become void and no further Coupons will be issued in respect thereof.

Upon the date on which any Floating Rate Note, Dual Currency Note or Index Linked Note or Long Maturity Note in definitive bearer form becomes due and repayable, unmatured Coupons and Talons (if any) relating thereto (whether or not attached) shall become void and no payment or, as the case may be, exchange for further Coupons shall be made in respect thereof. A “**Long Maturity Note**” is a Fixed Rate Note whose nominal amount on issue is less than the aggregate interest payable thereon **provided that** such Note shall cease to be a Long Maturity Note on the Interest Payment Date on which the aggregate amount of interest remaining to be paid after that date is less than the nominal amount of such Note.

If the due date for redemption of any definitive Bearer Note is not a Fixed Interest Date or an Interest Payment Date, interest (if any) accrued in respect of such Note from (and including) the preceding Fixed Interest Date or Interest Payment Date or, as the case may be, the Interest Commencement Date shall be payable only against surrender of the relevant definitive Bearer Note.

**(c) *Payments in respect of Bearer Global Notes***

Payments of principal and interest (if any) in respect of Bearer Notes represented by any global Bearer Note will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above and otherwise in the manner specified in the relevant global Bearer Note (i) in the case of a global Bearer Note lodged with the CMU Service, at the direction of the bearer to the CMU Accountholders, or (ii) in the case of a global Bearer Note not lodged with the CMU Service, against presentation or surrender, as the case may be, of such global Bearer Note at the specified office of any Paying Agent outside the United States. A record of each payment made against presentation or surrender of such global Bearer Note, distinguishing between any payment of principal and any payment of interest, will be made on such global Bearer Note (in the case of a global Bearer Note not lodged with the CMU Service) by such Paying Agent or in the records of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable or (in the case of a global Bearer Note lodged with the CMU Service) on withdrawal of such global Bearer Note by the CMU Lodging Agent, and in such case such record shall be *prima facie* evidence that the payment in question has been made.



**(d) Payments in respect of Registered Notes**

Payments of principal (other than instalments of principal (if any) prior to the final instalment) in respect of each Registered Note (whether in definitive or global form) will be made against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of the Registered Note at the specified office of the Registrar, any of the Paying Agents or, in the case of CMU Notes, the CMU Lodging Agent. Such payments will be made by transfer to the Designated Account (as defined below) of the holder (or the first named of joint holders) of the Registered Note appearing in the register of holders of the Registered Notes maintained by the Registrar (the “**Register**”) (i) where in global form, at the close of the business day (being for this purpose (x) in respect of Notes clearing through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, a day on which Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg are open for business, (y) in respect of Notes clearing through the CMU Service, a day on which the CMU Service is open for business, and (z) in respect of Notes clearing through the DTC, a day on which the DTC is open for business) immediately prior to the relevant due date, and (ii) where in definitive form, at the close of business on the third business day (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the specified office of the Registrar is located) prior to the relevant due date. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if (i) a holder does not have a Designated Account or (ii) the principal amount of the Notes held by a holder is less than U.S.\$250,000 (or its approximate equivalent in any other Specified Currency), payment will instead be made by a cheque in the Specified Currency drawn on a Designated Bank (as defined below). For these purposes, “**Designated Account**” means the account (which, in the case of a payment in Japanese Yen to a non-resident of Japan, shall be a non-resident account) maintained by a holder with a Designated Bank and identified as such in the Register and “**Designated Bank**” means (in the case of payment in a Specified Currency other than Euro) a bank in the principal financial center of the country of such Specified Currency (which, if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars, New Zealand dollars or Renminbi, shall be Sydney, Auckland or Hong Kong, respectively) and (in the case of a payment in Euro) any bank which processes payments in Euro.

Payments of interest and payments of instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) in respect of each Registered Note (whether or not in global form) will be made in the manner specified in paragraph (a) to the holder (or the first named of joint holders) of the Registered Note appearing in the Register (i) where in global form, at the close of the business day (being for this purpose (i) (x) in respect of Notes clearing through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, a day on which Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg are open for business, (y) in respect of Notes clearing through the CMU Service, a day on which the CMU Service is open for business and (z) in respect of Notes clearing through the DTC, a day on which the DTC is open for business) immediately prior to the relevant due date, and (ii) where in definitive form, at the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not such day is a business day) prior to the relevant due date (the “**Record Date**”) at his address shown in the Register on the Record Date and at his risk. Upon application of the holder to the specified office of the Registrar not less than three business days in the city where the specified office of the Registrar is located before the due date for any payment of interest in respect of a Registered Note, the payment may be made by transfer on the due date in the manner provided in the preceding paragraph. Any such application for transfer shall be deemed to relate to all future payments of interest (other than interest due on redemption) and instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) in respect of the Registered Notes which become payable to the holder who has made the initial application until such time as the Registrar is notified in writing to the contrary by such holder. Payment of the interest due in respect of each Registered Note on redemption and the final instalment of principal will be made in the same manner as payment of the principal amount of such Registered Note.

Holders of Registered Notes will not be entitled to any interest or other payment for any delay in receiving any amount due in respect of any Registered Note as a result of a cheque posted in accordance with this Condition arriving after the due date for payment or being lost in the post. No commissions or expenses shall be charged to such holders by the Registrar in respect of any payments of principal or interest in respect of the Registered Notes.

If payment in respect of any Registered Notes is required by transfer as referred to in paragraph (a) above, application for such payment must be made by the holder to the Registrar not later than the relevant Record Date.

All amounts payable to DTC or its nominee as registered holder of a Registered Global Note in respect of Notes denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars shall be paid by transfer by the Registrar to an account of the Exchange Agent in the relevant Specified Currency on behalf of DTC or its nominee for payment in such Specified Currency or conversion into U.S. dollars in accordance with the provisions of the Agency Agreement.

In the case of Registered Notes (whether or not in global form) held in the CMU Service, payment of all amounts payable to the CMU Service or its sub-custodian as registered holder of a Registered Note (whether or not in global form) will be made at the direction of the registered holder to the CMU Accountholders and such payment shall discharge the obligations of the Issuer in respect of that payment.

None of the Issuer or the Agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

**(e) *General provisions applicable to payments***

The holder of a Global Note (if the Global Note is not lodged with the CMU Service), or the CMU Accountholder at the direction of the holder of a Global Note (if the Global Note is lodged with the CMU Service), shall be the only person entitled to receive payments in respect of Notes represented by such Global Note and the Issuer will be discharged by payment to, or to the order of, the holder of such Global Note in respect of each amount so paid. Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or DTC as the beneficial holder of a particular nominal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note must look solely to Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service or DTC, as the case may be, for his share of each payment so made by the Issuer to, or to the order of, the holder of such Global Note. No person other than the holder of such Global Note shall have any claim against the Issuer in respect of any payments due on such Global Note.

**(f) *Payment Day***

If the date for payment of any amount in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon is not a “**Payment Day**”, the holder thereof shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Payment Day in the relevant place and shall not be entitled to further interest or other payment in respect of such delay unless as otherwise specified in these Conditions or the Pricing Supplement. For these purposes, “**Payment Day**” means any day which is:

- (i) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in:
  - (A) the relevant place of presentation;
  - (B) London; and
  - (C) any Additional Financial Centre specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;
- (ii) either (1) in relation to any sum payable in a Specified Currency other than Euro, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in

the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (if other than the place of presentation, London and any Additional Financial Centre and which if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars, New Zealand dollars, Renminbi shall be Sydney, Auckland or Hong Kong, respectively) or (2) in relation to any sum payable in Euro, a day on which the TARGET2 System is open; and

- (iii) in the case of any payment in respect of a Registered Note denominated in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee and in respect of which an accountholder of DTC (with an interest in such Registered Note) has elected to receive any part of such payment in U.S. dollars, a day on which commercial banks are not authorised or required by law or regulation to be closed in New York City.

**(g) *Interpretation of Principal and Interest***

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to principal in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable:

- (i) any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to principal under Condition 9;
- (ii) the Final Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iii) the Early Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iv) the Optional Redemption Amount(s) (if any) of the Notes;
- (v) in relation to Notes redeemable in instalments, the Instalment Amounts;
- (vi) in relation to Zero Coupon Notes, the Amortised Face Amount; and
- (vii) any premium and any other amounts which may be payable by the Issuer under or in respect of the Notes.

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to interest in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable, any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to interest under Condition 9.

**(h) *Renminbi Currency Event***

If “**Renminbi Currency Event**” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement and a Renminbi Currency Event, as determined by the Issuer acting in good faith, exists on a date for payment of any amount in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon, the Issuer’s obligation to make a payment in Renminbi under the terms of the Notes may be replaced by an obligation to pay such amount in the Relevant Currency (selected by the Issuer, if applicable, and converted at the Alternate Settlement Rate as of a time selected by the Alternate Settlement Rate Determination Agent as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement).

Upon the occurrence of a Renminbi Currency Event, the Issuer shall give notice not less than five days nor more than 30 days prior to the due date for payment to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 stating the occurrence of the Renminbi Currency Event, giving details thereof and the action proposed to be taken in relation thereto.

For the purposes of this Condition 6(h) and unless stated otherwise in the applicable Pricing Supplement:

“**Alternate Settlement Rate**” means the spot rate, determined by the Alternate Settlement Rate Determination Agent, between Renminbi and the Relevant Currency, taking into consideration all

available information which the Alternate Settlement Rate Determination Agent deems relevant (including, but not limited to, the pricing information obtained from the Renminbi non-deliverable market outside the People's Republic of China and/or the Renminbi exchange market within the People's Republic of China);

**“Governmental Authority”** means any de facto or de jure government (or any agency or instrumentality thereof), court, tribunal, administrative or other governmental authority or any other entity (private or public) charged with the regulation of the financial markets (including the central bank) of Hong Kong;

**“Relevant Currency”** means United States dollars or such other currency as may be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;

**“Renminbi Currency Event”** means any one of Renminbi Illiquidity, Renminbi Non-Transferability and Renminbi Inconvertibility;

**“Renminbi Illiquidity”** means the general Renminbi exchange market in Hong Kong becoming illiquid as a result of which the Issuer cannot obtain sufficient Renminbi in order to satisfy its obligation to pay interest or principal (in whole or in part) in respect of the Notes, as determined by the Issuer acting in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner following consultation with two independent foreign exchange dealers of international repute active in the Renminbi exchange market in Hong Kong;

**“Renminbi Inconvertibility”** means the occurrence of any event that makes it impossible for the Issuer to convert any amount due in respect of the Notes in the general Renminbi exchange market in Hong Kong, other than where such impossibility is due solely to the failure of the Issuer to comply with any law, rule or regulation enacted by any Governmental Authority (unless such law, rule or regulation is enacted after the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the relevant Series and it is impossible for the Issuer, due to an event beyond the control of the Issuer, to comply with such law, rule or regulation); and

**“Renminbi Non-Transferability”** means the occurrence of any event that makes it impossible for the Issuer to deliver Renminbi between accounts inside Hong Kong or from an account inside Hong Kong to an account outside Hong Kong or from an account outside Hong Kong to an account inside Hong Kong (including where the Renminbi clearing and settlement system for participating banks in Hong Kong is disrupted or suspended), other than where such impossibility is due solely to the failure of the Issuer to comply with any law, rule or regulation enacted by any Governmental Authority (unless such law, rule or regulation is enacted after the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the relevant Series and it is impossible for the Issuer due to an event beyond the control of the Issuer, to comply with such law, rule or regulation).

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to interest in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable, any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to interest under Condition 9.

## **7. Redemption and Purchase**

### **(a) *At Maturity***

Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled as specified below, each Note will be redeemed by the Issuer at its Final Redemption Amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement in the relevant Specified Currency on the Maturity Date.

**(b) Redemption for Tax Reasons**

The Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part, at any time (if this Note is neither a Floating Rate Note nor an Index Linked Interest Note) or on any Interest Payment Date (if this Note is either a Floating Rate Note or an Index Linked Interest Note), on giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Principal Paying Agent and, in accordance with Condition 15, the Noteholders (which notice shall be irrevocable), if:

- (i) on the occasion of the next payment due under the Notes, the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 9 as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Korea or, if the Issuer is acting through a particular branch (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement (the "**Specified Branch**")), the country where that branch is located (the "**Specified Country**"), or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations (including the cessation of tax exemptions presently applicable), which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes; and
- (ii) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it,

**provided that** (1) in the case of Subordinated Notes, the prior approval of the Financial Supervisory Service of Korea (the "**FSS**") or such other relevant regulatory authorities in Korea shall have been obtained, if necessary, and (2) no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer would be obliged to pay such additional amounts were a payment in respect of the Notes then due. Prior to the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this Condition, the Issuer shall deliver to the Principal Paying Agent a certificate signed by two duly authorised officers of the Issuer stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer so to redeem have occurred, and an opinion of independent legal advisers or tax consultants of recognised standing to the effect that the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay such additional amounts as a result of such change or amendment.

Notes redeemed pursuant to this Condition 7(b) will be redeemed at their Early Redemption Amount referred to in paragraph (e) below together (if appropriate) with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

**(c) Redemption at the Option of the Issuer ("**Issuer Call**")**

If Issuer Call is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Issuer shall, having given:

- (i) not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15; and
- (ii) not less than 15 days before the giving of the notice referred to in (i), notice to the Principal Paying Agent (and the CMU Lodging Agent if applicable) and, in the case of a redemption of Registered Notes, the Registrar; (which notices shall be irrevocable), redeem all or some of the Notes then outstanding on any Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount(s) specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the relevant Optional Redemption Date; **provided, however, that** in the case of Subordinated Notes, such redemption shall be subject to the prior approval of the FSS pursuant to regulations of the Financial Services Commission of Korea (the "**FSC**") in effect at the applicable time relating to, *inter alia*, capital adequacy ratios, replacement capital and interest rates. Any such redemption must be of a nominal amount equal to the Minimum Redemption Amount or a Higher Redemption Amount. In the case of a partial redemption of Notes, the Notes to be redeemed ("**Redeemed Notes**") will be selected

individually by lot, in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, and in accordance with the rules of Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or, as the case may be, DTC, in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by a global Note, not more than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption (such date of selection being hereinafter called the “**Selection Date**”). In the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, a list of the serial numbers of such Redeemed Notes will be published in accordance with Condition 15 not less than 15 days prior to the date fixed for redemption. The aggregate nominal amount of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes shall bear the same proportion to the aggregate nominal amount of all Redeemed Notes as the aggregate nominal amount of definitive Notes outstanding bears to the aggregate nominal amount of the Notes outstanding, in each case on the Selection Date, **provided that** such first mentioned nominal amount shall, if necessary, be rounded downwards to the nearest integral multiple of the Specified Denomination, and the aggregate nominal amount of Redeemed Notes represented by a Global Note shall be equal to the balance of the Redeemed Notes. No exchange of the relevant Global Note will be permitted during the period from and including the Selection Date to and including the date fixed for redemption pursuant to this sub-paragraph (c) and notice to that effect shall be given by the Issuer to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 at least 5 business days prior to the Selection Date.

**(d) *Redemption of the Senior Notes only at the Option of the Noteholders (“Investor Put”)***

If Investor Put is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement with respect to any Series of Senior Notes only, upon the holder of any Senior Note giving to the Issuer in accordance with Condition 15 not less than 30 nor more than 45 days’ notice or such other period of notice as is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Issuer will, upon the expiry of such notice, redeem, subject to, and in accordance with, the terms specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, in whole (but not in part), such Senior Note on the Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the Optional Redemption Date. Registered Notes may be redeemed under this Condition in any multiple of their lowest specified denomination.

If this Senior Note is in definitive form, to exercise the right to require redemption of this Senior Note the holder of this Senior Note must deliver such Senior Note at the specified office of any Paying Agent (in the case of a Bearer Note) or any Transfer Agent (in the case of a Registered Note) at any time during normal business hours of such Paying Agent or Transfer Agent, as the case may be, falling within the notice period, accompanied by a duly completed and signed notice of exercise in the form (for the time being current) obtainable from any specified office of any Paying Agent or Transfer Agent (a “**Put Notice**”) and in which the holder must specify a bank account (or, if payment is by cheque, an address) to which payment is to be made under this Condition.

Any Put Notice given by a holder of any Senior Note pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable except where prior to the due date of redemption an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing in which event such holder, at its option, may elect by notice to the Issuer to withdraw the notice given pursuant to this paragraph and instead to declare such Senior Note forthwith due and payable pursuant to Condition 11.

Each Senior Note should be presented for redemption together with all unmatured Coupons relating to it, failing which such Senior Note will be redeemed only against provision of such indemnity as the Issuer may require. Upon the date on which any Senior Note falls due for redemption or is purchased for cancellation, all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto will become void and no payment will thereafter be made in respect thereto.

**(e) *Early Redemption Amounts***

For the purpose of paragraph (b) above and Condition 11, the Notes will be redeemed at the Early Redemption Amount calculated as follows:

- (i) in the case of Notes with a Final Redemption Amount equal to the Issue Price, at the Final Redemption Amount thereof;
- (ii) in the case of Notes (other than Zero Coupon Notes but including Instalment Notes and Partly Paid Notes) with a Final Redemption Amount which is or may be less or greater than the Issue Price or which is payable in a Specified Currency other than that in which the Notes are denominated, at the amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement or, if no such amount or manner is so specified in the Pricing Supplement, at their nominal amount; or
- (iii) in the case of Zero Coupon Notes, at an amount (the “**Amortised Face Amount**”) equal to the sum of:
  - (A) the Reference Price; and
  - (B) the product of the Accrual Yield (compounded annually) being applied to the Reference Price from (and including) the Issue Date to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable.

Where such calculation is to be made for a period which is not a whole number of years, it shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each or such other calculation basis as may be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

**(f) *Instalments***

If the Notes are repayable in instalments, they will be redeemed in the Instalment Amounts and on the Instalment Dates. In the case of early redemption, the Early Redemption Amount will be determined pursuant to paragraph (e) above.

**(g) *Partly Paid Notes***

If the Notes are Partly Paid Notes, they will be redeemed, whether at maturity, early redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Condition and the applicable Pricing Supplement.

**(h) *Purchases***

The Issuer may at any time purchase Senior Notes and, subject to obtaining the prior approval of the FSS or such other relevant authorities in Korea, if necessary, Subordinated Notes at any price (**provided that**, in the case of Bearer Notes in definitive form, these are purchased together with all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons appertaining thereto) in the open market or otherwise. Such Notes may be held, reissued, resold or, at the option of the Issuer, surrendered to any Paying Agent, the Registrar or the CMU Lodging Agent for cancellation.

**(i) *Cancellation***

All Notes which are redeemed will forthwith be cancelled (together with all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons attached thereto or surrendered therewith at the time of redemption). All Notes

so cancelled and the Notes purchased and cancelled pursuant to paragraph (h) above (together with all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons cancelled therewith) shall be forwarded to the Principal Paying Agent (and the CMU Lodging Agent if applicable) which shall notify the Registrar of such cancelled Notes in the case of Registered Notes and such Notes cannot be reissued or resold.

**(j) *Late payment on Zero Coupon Notes***

If the amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note upon redemption of such Zero Coupon Note pursuant to paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) above or upon its becoming due and repayable as provided in Condition 11 is improperly withheld or refused, the amount due and repayable in respect of such Zero Coupon Note shall be the amount calculated as provided in paragraph (e)(iii) above as though the references therein to the date fixed for the redemption or the date upon which such Zero Coupon Note becomes due and payable were replaced by references to the date which is the earlier of:

- (i) the date on which all amounts due in respect of such Zero Coupon Note have been paid; and
- (ii) the date on which the full amount of the moneys payable has been received by the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar or the CMU Lodging Agent, as the case may be, and notice to that effect has been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

**(k) *Obligation to redeem***

Upon the expiry of any notice as is referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) above, the Issuer shall be bound to redeem the Notes to which the notice referred at the relevant redemption price applicable at the date of such redemption together with, if appropriate, interest accrued to (but excluding) the relevant redemption date.

**8. Loss Absorption Upon a Trigger Event in Respect of Subordinated Notes**

**(a) *Write-off on a Trigger Event***

Effective as of the third Korean Business Day from the occurrence of a Trigger Event, each Subordinated Note, including the then outstanding principal amount thereof and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon, shall be irrevocably cancelled in whole, without the need for the consent of the holders of the Subordinated Notes (such cancellation being referred to herein as a “**Write-off**,” and “**Written-off**” shall be construed accordingly). Once the principal amount of, and any accrued but unpaid interest under, the Subordinated Notes has been Written-off, such amounts will not be restored in any circumstances, including where the relevant Trigger Event ceases to continue.

The Issuer shall provide a Trigger Event Notice to the holders of the Subordinated Notes, but such Write-off shall be effective irrespective of whether the Issuer has provided such Trigger Event Notice.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Write-off pursuant to this Condition 8(a) will not constitute an Event of Default under the Notes.

**(b) *Interpretation***

In these Conditions and unless stated otherwise in the applicable Pricing Supplement:

a “**Korean Business Day**” means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in Seoul, Korea;



a “**Trigger Event**” means (i) the designation of the Issuer as an “insolvent financial institution” pursuant to the Act on the Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry or (ii) the designation of the Issuer as an “insolvent financial company” pursuant to the Depositor Protection Act; and

a “**Trigger Event Notice**” means the notice specifying that a Trigger Event has occurred, which shall be issued by the Issuer not more than two Korean Business Days after the occurrence of a Trigger Event to the holders of the Subordinated Notes and the Principal Paying Agent in accordance with Condition 15 and which shall state in reasonable detail the nature of the relevant Trigger Event. Notwithstanding any provisions of Condition 15 to the contrary, any such notice shall be effective as of the date of its issuance by the Issuer.

## **9. Taxation**

All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes, Receipts and Coupons by the Issuer will be made without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments or other government charges and any interest, penalties or other liabilities with respect thereto (“**Taxes**”) imposed or levied by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In such event, the Issuer will pay such additional amounts as shall be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the holders of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons after such withholding or deduction shall equal the amounts which would otherwise have been receivable in respect of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons, as the case may be, in the absence of such withholding or deduction; except that no such additional amounts shall be payable with respect to:

- (i) any Taxes with respect to a Note, Receipt or Coupon presented for payment (where presentation is required) in Korea (solely to the extent such Taxes would not have been imposed if such Note, Receipt or Coupon, as the case may be, were presented at an office of a Paying Agent outside Korea); or
- (ii) any withholding or deduction imposed on a payment received by or on behalf of a holder of a Note, Receipt or Coupon who is liable for such Taxes by reason of such holder of the Note (or fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of power over the relevant holder, if the relevant holder is an estate, nominee, trust or corporation) being or having been connected with a Tax Jurisdiction (as defined below) otherwise than merely by holding such Note, Receipt or Coupon, or enforcing rights thereunder; or
- (iii) any Taxes with respect to a Note, Receipt or Coupon presented for payment (where presentation is required) more than 30 days after the Relevant Date (as defined below) except to the extent that the holder thereof would have been entitled to additional amounts on presenting the same for payment on any date during such 30-day period; or
- (iv) presented for payment by or on behalf of a holder of such Note, Receipt or Coupon who, at the time of such presentation, is able to avoid such withholding or deduction by making a declaration of non-residence or other similar claim for exemption and does not make such declaration or claim; or
- (v) any withholding or deduction is imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, official interpretations thereof or any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto; or
- (vi) any combination of paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v) above;

nor will additional amounts be paid with respect to any payment on a Note, Receipt or Coupon to a holder who is a fiduciary, a partnership, a limited liability company or a holder other than the sole

beneficial owner of that payment to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to such fiduciary, a member of such a partnership, an interest holder in such a limited liability company or the beneficial owner of the payment would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had the beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of such Note, Receipt or Coupon.

As used herein:

(vii) **”Tax Jurisdiction”** means Korea or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax or, in addition, if the Issuer is acting through a Specified Branch, the Specified Country, or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax; and

(viii) the **“Relevant Date”** means the date on which such payment first becomes due, except that, if the full amount of the moneys payable has not been duly received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar, as the case may be, on or prior to such due date, it means the date on which, the full amount of such moneys having been so received, notice to that effect is duly given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

The obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply to (a) any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer, personal property or any similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge or (b) any tax, assessment or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on the Notes, Receipts or Coupons; **provided that**, except as otherwise set forth in these Terms and Conditions, the Issuer shall pay all stamp and other duties, if any, which may be imposed by Korea, the United Kingdom, the United States or any respective political subdivision or any taxing authority thereof or therein, as a consequence of the initial issuance of the Notes.

Whenever there is mentioned in any context the payment of principal of, and any premium or interest on, any Note, Receipt or Coupon, such mention shall be deemed to include payment of additional amounts to the extent that, in such context, additional amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof.

## 10. Prescription

The Notes, Receipts and Coupons will become void unless presented for payment within a period of 10 years (in the case of principal) and five years (in the case of interest) after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 9) therefor.

There shall not be included in any Coupon sheet issued on exchange of a Talon any Coupon the claim for payment in respect of which would be void pursuant to this Condition or Condition 6(b) or any Talon which would be void pursuant to Condition 6(b).

## 11. Events of Default

### (a) *Applicable to Senior Notes only*

If any of the following events (each an **“Event of Default”**) occurs and is continuing:

- (i) *Non-payment*: default is made in the payment of any amount of principal or interest in respect of the Senior Notes on the due date for payment thereof and such default remains unremedied for ten days or, in the case of default in the payment of interest, 15 days thereafter; or
- (ii) *Breach of other obligations*: default is made in the performance or observance of any other material obligation of the Issuer under or in respect of the Senior Notes and such default remains unremedied for 30 days after written notice thereof, addressed to the Issuer by any holder of Senior Notes, has been delivered to the Issuer; or

- (iii) *Cross-acceleration*: any Indebtedness (as defined below) in aggregate exceeding U.S.\$20,000,000 (or its equivalent in one or more other currencies) of the Issuer either (1) becoming due and payable prior to the due date for payment thereof by reason of acceleration following a default by the Issuer or (2) not being repaid by the Issuer at, and remaining unpaid after, maturity (as extended by an originally applicable period of grace, if any) applicable thereto, or any guarantee given by the Issuer in respect of Indebtedness of any other person not being honoured and remaining dishonoured after becoming due and called; **provided that**, in the case of (1) above, if any such default under any such Indebtedness shall be cured or waived, then the default under the Notes shall be deemed not to have occurred; or
- (iv) the Issuer becomes insolvent or unable to pay its debts when due or commits or permits any act of bankruptcy which terms shall include (1) the filing of a petition in any bankruptcy, reorganisation, winding-up or liquidation proceeding or other proceedings analogous in purpose or effect and the failure by the Issuer to have any such petition filed by another party discharged within 30 days, (2) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the bankruptcy, reorganisation, winding-up or liquidation of the Issuer and such appointment is not discharged within thirty days, (3) the making by the Issuer of an assignment or an arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors, (4) the admission in writing by the Issuer of its inability to pay its debts as they fall due, (5) the entry of any court order or judgement confirming the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Issuer or, as the case may be, in relation to a substantial portion of its properties or assets, or (6) the Issuer takes corporate action to authorise or give effect to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) a moratorium is agreed or declared in respect of any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any governmental agency or authority confiscates or seizes or compulsorily purchases or expropriates all or a material part of the assets or capital of the Issuer,

then the holders of not less than 25 % in aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes outstanding may, by written notice addressed to the Issuer and delivered to the Issuer or to the Principal Paying Agent in accordance with Condition 15, declare such Note to be immediately due and payable whereupon it shall become immediately due and payable at its principal amount together with accrued interest without further action or formality. Any such notice shall specify the serial number of each Note in respect of which it is given.

The Issuer shall fully indemnify each Noteholder from and against any reasonable costs, expenses, liabilities and losses which such Noteholder may suffer or incur as a direct result of the occurrence of any Event of Default (including, but without limitation, any expenses incurred in connection with legal proceedings to enforce repayment of such Note).

Nothing contained in these Conditions shall prevent the Issuer from, without the consent of the Noteholders, Receiptholders or Couponholders, consolidating with, or merging into, or selling, transferring, leasing or conveying its assets as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to any corporation organised under the laws of the respective jurisdiction of its incorporation; **provided that** (i) any successor corporation either (a) expressly assumes the applicable obligations of the Issuer under the Notes and the Agency Agreement or (b) succeeds to the applicable obligations of the Issuer under the Notes and the Agency Agreement by way of universal succession, (ii) after giving effect to the transaction, with respect to the Issuer or any such successor corporation, no Event of Default and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have occurred and be continuing, and (iii) the Issuer has delivered to the Principal Paying Agent a certificate executed by a duly authorised officer of the Issuer and an opinion of counsel as to matters of law stating that such consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, lease or conveyance and, if a supplemental agency agreement is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental agency agreement comply with the Agency Agreement and the Notes and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

**(b) *Applicable to Subordinated Notes only***

- (i) If any Bankruptcy Event or the liquidation of the Issuer shall occur and be continuing (and **provided that** a Trigger Event has not occurred) then, in any such event, the holder of any Subordinated Note may by written notice to the Issuer declare such Note to be forthwith due and payable upon receipt of such notice by the Issuer whereupon such Note shall become due and repayable at its principal amount plus accrued interest (if any).
- (ii) Except as expressly provided in this Condition 11(b), no holder of any Subordinated Note shall have any right to accelerate any payment of principal or interest in respect of the Subordinated Notes.
- (iii) The only action the holder of a Subordinated Note may take in Korea against the Issuer on acceleration of the Subordinated Notes is to prove claims in the liquidation or other applicable proceedings in respect of the Issuer in Korea.

**(c) *Interpretation***

In these Conditions “**Indebtedness**” means any obligation or obligations (whether present or future, actual or contingent) for the payment or repayment of money borrowed and/or interest thereon.

**12. Replacement of Notes, Receipts, Coupons and Talons**

Should any Note, Receipt, Coupon or Talon be lost, stolen, mutilated, defaced or destroyed, it may be replaced at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent or the relevant Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes, Receipts, Coupons and Talons) or of any Transfer Agent (in the case of Registered Notes) upon payment by the claimant of such costs and expenses as may be incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Issuer and the relevant Paying Agent or the Transfer Agent, as the case may be, may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Notes, Receipts, Coupons or Talons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

**13. Principal Paying Agent, Registrar, Exchange Agent, Paying and Transfer Agents**

The names of the initial Principal Paying Agent, the other initial Paying Agents, the initial Exchange Agent, the initial Registrar and the other initial Transfer Agents and their initial specified offices are set out below.

The Issuer is entitled to vary or terminate the appointment of any Paying Agent, Exchange Agent Registrar or Transfer Agent and/or appoint additional or other Paying Agents, Registrars, Exchange Agents or Transfer Agents and/or approve any change in the specified office through which any of the same acts, **provided that**:

- (i) so long as the Notes are listed on any stock exchange, there will at all times be a Paying Agent and, if appropriate, a Registrar and Transfer Agent with a specified office in such place as may be required by the rules and regulations of the relevant stock exchange;
- (ii) there will at all times be a Paying Agent and a Transfer Agent with a specified office in a city in continental Europe;
- (iii) there will at all times be a Registrar and a Transfer Agent each having a specified office in New York City;
- (iv) so long as any of the Registered Global Notes payable in a Specified Currency other than U.S. dollars are held through DTC or its nominee, there will at all times be an Exchange Agent with a specified office in New York City;

- (v) there will at all times be a Principal Paying Agent; and
- (vi) so long as the Notes are listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the “**Singapore Stock Exchange**”) and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, if the Notes are issued in definitive form, there will at all times be a Paying Agent in Singapore unless the Issuer obtains an exemption from the Singapore Stock Exchange.

In addition, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Paying Agent having a specified office in New York City in the circumstances described in the second paragraph of Condition 6(b). Any variation, termination, appointment or change shall only take effect (other than in the case of insolvency, when it shall be of immediate effect) after not less than 30 nor more than 45 days’ prior notice thereof shall have been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

In acting under the Agency Agreement, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Exchange Agent, the other Paying Agents and the Transfer Agents act solely as agents of the Issuer and do not assume any obligation or trust for or with any Noteholders.

#### **14. Exchange of Talons**

On and after the Fixed Interest Date or the Interest Payment Date, as appropriate, on which the final Coupon comprised in any Coupon sheet matures, the Talon (if any) forming part of such Coupon sheet may be surrendered at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent in exchange for a further Coupon sheet including (if such further Coupon sheet does not include Coupons to (and including) the final date for the payment of interest due in respect of the Bearer Note to which it appertains) a further Talon, subject to the provisions of Condition 10. Each Talon shall, for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions, be deemed to mature on the Fixed Interest Date or the Interest Payment Date (as the case may be) on which the final Coupon comprised in the relative Coupon sheet matures.

#### **15. Notices**

Notices to holders of Registered Notes will be deemed to be validly given (i) if sent by first class mail or (if posted to an overseas address) by air mail to them at their respective addresses as recorded in the Register and (ii) if and for so long as the Notes are listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, if published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in Singapore. Any such notice will be deemed to have been validly given on the latter of the fourth day after the date of such mailing and, if applicable, the date of such first publication.

All notices regarding the Bearer Notes shall be published (i) in a leading English language daily newspaper of general circulation in London and (ii) if and for so long as the Notes are listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, in a daily newspaper of general circulation in Singapore. It is expected that such publication will be made in the *Financial Times* in London and the *Wall Street Journal Asia Edition*. The Issuer shall also ensure that notices are duly published in a manner which complies with the rules and regulations of any other stock exchange on which the Notes are for the time being listed. Any such notice will be deemed to have been given on the date of the first publication or, where required to be published in more than one newspaper, on the date of first publication in each such newspaper or where published in such newspapers on different dates, the last date of such first publication.

Until such time as any definitive Notes are issued, there may (**provided that**, in the case of Notes listed on a stock exchange, the rules of the stock exchange allow for and further **provided that**, for so long as the Notes are listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange and the rules of the Singapore Stock Exchange so require, notices will always be published in a daily newspaper of a general circulation in Singapore), so long as the Global Note(s) is or are held in its/their entirety on behalf of (i) Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, be substituted for such publication in such newspaper(s), the delivery of the relevant notice to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC for

communication by them to the holders of the Notes and (ii) the CMU Service, be substituted for such publication in such newspaper(s) the delivery of the relevant notice to the persons shown in a CMU Instrument Position Report issued by the CMU Service on the second business day preceding the date of dispatch of such notice as holding interests in the relevant Global Note and, in addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on a stock exchange and the rules of that stock exchange (or any other relevant authority) so require, such notice will be published in a manner specified by those rules. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the holders of the Notes on the seventh day after the day on which the said notice was given to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC or the persons shown in the relevant CMU Instrument Position Report.

Notices to be given by any holder of the Notes shall be in writing and given by lodging the same, together with the relative Note or Notes, with the Principal Paying Agent. While any of the Notes are represented by a Global Note, such notice or demand may be given or made by any holder of a Note to the Principal Paying Agent or, the Registrar through Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and/or DTC or, in the case of Notes lodged with the CMU Service, by delivery by such holder of such notice to the CMU Lodging Agent in Hong Kong, as the case may be, in such manner as the Principal Paying Agent and Registrar and Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg, the CMU Service and/or DTC, as the case may be, may approve for this purpose.

## **16. Meetings of Noteholders, Modification and Waiver**

The Agency Agreement contains provisions for convening meetings of the Noteholders to consider any matter affecting their interests, including the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution of a modification of the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons or any of the provisions of the Agency Agreement. Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer or Noteholders holding not less than ten per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being remaining outstanding. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution is one or more persons holding or representing not less than 50 per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned meeting one or more persons being or representing Noteholders whatever the nominal amount of the Notes so held or represented, except that at any meeting the business of which includes the modification of certain provisions of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons (including modifying the date of maturity of the Notes or any date for payment of interest thereof, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal or the rate of interest payable in respect of the Notes or altering the currency of payment of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons), the quorum shall be one or more persons holding or representing not less than 75 per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned such meeting one or more persons holding or representing a clear majority, in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding. An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of the Noteholders shall be binding on all the Noteholders, whether or not they are present at the meeting, and on all Receiptholders and Couponholders.

The Principal Paying Agent and the Issuer may agree, without the consent of the Noteholders, Receiptholders or Couponholders, to:

- (i) any modification (except as mentioned above) of any of the provisions of the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons, the Conditions, the Deed of Covenant or the Agency Agreement which is not prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders; or
- (ii) any modification of the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons, the Conditions, the Deed of Covenant or the Agency Agreement which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is made to correct a manifest error or to comply with mandatory provisions of the law of the jurisdiction in which the Issuer is incorporated.

Any such modification shall be binding on the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders and any such modification shall be notified to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 as soon as practicable thereafter.

## 17. Further Issues

The Issuer shall be at liberty from time to time without the consent of the Noteholders, Receiptholders or Couponholders to create and issue further notes having terms and conditions the same as the Notes or the same in all respects save for the amount and date of the first payment of interest thereon and so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single Series with the outstanding Notes, **provided that** such further issuance constitutes a qualified reopening for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

## 18. Provision of Information

The Issuer has covenanted in the Deed Poll for the benefit of the Noteholders, Receiptholders and Couponholders that for so long as any Notes remain outstanding and are “**restricted securities**” (as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act), the Issuer shall, during any period in which it is neither subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act nor exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act, make available to any Noteholder, Receiptholder or Couponholder of, or beneficial owner of an interest in, such Notes, Receipts or Coupons in connection with any resale thereof and to any prospective purchaser designated by such Noteholder, Receiptholder, Couponholder or beneficial owner, in each case upon request, the information specified in, and meeting the requirements of, Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act.

## 19. Governing Law and Submission to Jurisdiction

- (a) The Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Deed Poll, the Notes, the Receipts and the Coupons and all non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with such agreements and deeds are governed by English law, except that in the case of Subordinated Notes Condition 3(b) is governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, Korean Law.
- (b) The Issuer agrees, for the exclusive benefit of the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders that the courts of England are to have jurisdiction to settle any disputes which may arise out of or in connection with the Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Deed Poll, the Notes, the Receipts and/or the Coupons and that accordingly any suit, action or proceedings (together referred to as “**Proceedings**”) arising out of or in connection with the Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Deed Poll, the Notes, the Receipts and the Coupons may be brought in such courts. The Issuer hereby irrevocably waives any objection which it may have now or hereafter to the laying of the venue of any such Proceedings in any such court and any claim that any such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and hereby further irrevocably agrees that a judgement in any such Proceedings brought in the English courts shall be conclusive and binding upon it and may be enforced in the courts of any other jurisdiction. Nothing contained in this Condition shall limit any right to take Proceedings against the Issuer in any other court of competent jurisdiction, nor shall the taking of Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the taking of Proceedings in any other jurisdiction, whether concurrently or not. The Issuer appoints KEB Hana Bank, London Branch at its registered office for the time being, currently at 8 Old Jewry, London EC2R 8DN, United Kingdom as its agent for service of process, and undertakes that, in the event of it ceasing so to act or ceasing to be registered in England, it will appoint another person as its agent for service of process in England in respect of any Proceedings. Nothing herein shall affect the right to serve proceedings in any other manner permitted by law. The Issuer hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives with respect to the Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant, the Deed Poll, the Notes, the Receipts and/or the Coupons any right to claim immunity from jurisdiction or execution and any similar defence and irrevocably and unconditionally

consents to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process, including without limitation, the making, enforcement or execution against any property whatsoever (irrespective of its use or intended use) of any order or judgement made or given in connection with any proceedings.

## **20. Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999**

Unless expressly provided to the contrary in the terms of the Notes, any third party may not enforce any of the terms of the Notes notwithstanding the provisions in the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.



## **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The net proceeds from each issue of Notes will be applied by the Issuer for its general corporate purposes or as may otherwise be disclosed in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

## EXCHANGE RATES

The table below sets out, for the periods and dates indicated, information concerning the Market Average Exchange Rate, which is rounded to the nearest tenth of one Won. No representation is made that the Won or U.S. dollar amounts referred to herein could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars or Won, as the case may be, at any particular rate, or at all.

<u>Year ended 31 December</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Average<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>Period-end</u>
			<b>(Won per U.S.\$1.00)</b>	
2011 .....	1,049.5	1,199.5	1,108.1	1,153.3
2012 .....	1,071.1	1,181.8	1,126.9	1,071.1
2013 .....	1,051.5	1,159.1	1,095.0	1,055.3
2014 .....	1,008.9	1,118.3	1,053.2	1,099.2
2015 .....	1,068.1	1,203.1	1,131.5	1,172.0
2016 .....	1,093.2	1,240.9	1,160.5	1,208.5
September .....	1,093.2	1,120.0	1,107.5	1,101.3
October .....	1,102.0	1,145.2	1,125.3	1,144.5
November .....	1,137.5	1,183.6	1,161.6	1,169.1
December .....	1,159.1	1,208.5	1,182.3	1,208.5
2017 (through 17 March) .....	1,131.0	1,208.5	1,160.9	1,131.7
January .....	1,157.8	1,208.5	1,185.1	1,162.1
February .....	1,131.0	1,165.5	1,144.9	1,132.1
March (through 17 March) .....	1,131.7	1,158.2	1,147.4	1,131.7

*Source: Seoul Money Brokerage Services, Ltd.*

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the average of the daily Market Average Exchange Rate over the relevant period.

## INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

*Prospective purchasers of Notes should carefully review the information contained in this Offering Circular, including the following matters.*

### **Risks Relating to Our Business**

*Uncertainties and instability in global market conditions could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as the value of the Notes.*

Most of our assets are located in Korea, where we generate most of our income. Accordingly, our business and profitability are largely dependent on the general economic and social conditions in Korea, including interest rates, inflation, exports, personal expenditure and consumption, unemployment, demand for business products and services, debt service burden of households and businesses, the general availability of credit, the asset value of real estate and securities and other factors affecting the financial well-being of our corporate and retail customers. The Korean economy is closely integrated with, and is significantly affected by, developments in the global economy and financial markets.

While there have been mixed signs of recovery in the global economy in recent years, the global economic outlook for the near future continues to remain uncertain, particularly in light of the ongoing general uncertainty about economic and political conditions in Europe and Latin America, signs of a slowdown in China's economy and continuing geopolitical and social instability in various parts of the Middle East, including Iraq, Syria and Yemen, and in the former republics of the Soviet Union, including Russia and Ukraine, as well as the recent referendum in the United Kingdom in June 2016, in which the majority of voters voted in favor of an exit from the European Union, among others. The Korean economy also continues to face difficulties, including sluggishness in domestic consumption and investment, volatility in the real estate market, rising household debt, potential declines in productivity due to aging demographics and low birth rates, and a rise in youth unemployment. Any future deterioration of the global and Korean economies could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In particular, difficulties in financial and economic conditions could result in significant deterioration in the quality of our assets and accumulation of higher provisioning, allowances for loan losses and charge-offs as an increasing number of our corporate and retail customers declare bankruptcy or insolvency or otherwise face increasing difficulties in meeting their debt obligations. In addition, depending on the nature of the difficulties in the financial markets and general economy, we may be forced to scale back certain of our core lending activities and other operations and/or borrow money at a higher funding cost or face a tightening in the net interest spread, any of which may have a negative impact on our earnings and profitability. Furthermore, while we currently maintain our capital adequacy ratio at a level higher than the required regulatory minimum, there is no guarantee that an even higher capital requirement will not be imposed by the Government in case of a deepening crisis. In addition, given the highly integrated nature of financial systems and economic relationships worldwide, there may be other, unanticipated systemic or other risks that may not be presently predictable. Any of these risks, if materialised, may have a material adverse effect on our business, liquidity, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, changes in foreign currency exchange rates, particularly in the Won to U.S. dollar exchange rates, affect the value of our assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, the reported earnings of our non-Korean subsidiaries and income from foreign exchange dealings, and substantial and rapid fluctuations in exchange rates may cause difficulty in obtaining foreign currency-denominated financing in the international financial markets on commercial terms acceptable to us or at all. The performance of financial markets may affect bond and equity prices and, therefore, cause changes in the value of our investment and trading portfolios. While we have

implemented risk management systems to mitigate and control these and other market risks to which we are exposed, it is difficult to predict with accuracy changes in economic or market conditions and to anticipate the effects such changes could have on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Korea Exchange Bank's recent merger with Hana Bank may pose risks and challenges, and we may not realise the full anticipated benefits of the Merger.***

In February 2012, Hana Financial Group completed the purchase of 51.02 per cent. of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Korea Exchange Bank from an affiliate of the Lone Star funds and an additional 6.25 per cent. from the Export-Import Bank of Korea, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately ₩4.4 trillion. On 26 April 2013, the common stock of Korea Exchange Bank, which had been listed on the Korea Composite Stock Price Index Market of the Korea Exchange (“**KRX KOSPI Market**”) since 1994, was delisted following Hana Financial Group's acquisition of the remaining 42.73 per cent. stake in Korea Exchange Bank through a share swap at an exchange rate of one share of Hana Financial Group to 0.1894302 share of Korea Exchange Bank. Effective 1 September 2015, Hana Bank merged with and into Korea Exchange Bank and Korea Exchange Bank changed its name to KEB Hana Bank. See “*KEB Hana Bank — Integration and Merger*”.

While we have successfully completed most of the post-Merger integration process, including the integration of the information technology (“**IT**”) systems of the two banks, realignment and/or expansion of our business activities in connection with and following the Merger have exposed, and may continue to expose, us to a number of risks and challenges. Although both Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank had been operating under common control of Hana Financial Group for over two years prior to the Merger, the Merger has had a material impact on our business, corporate structure, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, the successful implementation of the post-Merger integration involves significant uncertainties and is also dependent on several factors including factors beyond our control. The integration process may disrupt our businesses and, if implemented ineffectively or if impacted by unforeseen negative economic or market conditions or other factors, we may not realise the full anticipated benefits of the Merger, including cost savings or growth opportunities.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to accomplish the objectives of the Merger successfully and in a timely manner and the realisation of any of the risks described above could affect our ability to implement our business strategy effectively, which could, in turn, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions and results of operations.

***Our exposure to large Korean conglomerates, known as “chaebols”, could have an adverse effect on us.***

One of our core banking businesses has historically been and continues to be lending to large corporations. As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, our exposure to our 10 largest borrowers was ₩8.5 trillion, which represented 6.0 per cent. of our total exposures, and a majority of such borrowers were named in the “Main Debtor Group”, as identified and designated by the FSS. The Main Debtor Group is a list of companies maintained by the FSS which sets forth those companies whose outstanding credit amount to a financial institution exceeds 0.1 per cent. of the total credit provided by such financial institution, and includes most of the Korean conglomerates, or *chaebols*. Our largest exposure, on a separate basis, to a single *chaebol* group as of 31 December 2016 was ₩4.4 trillion, which represented 1.7 per cent. of our total exposures. See “*Description of Assets and Liabilities — Loan Concentrations*”. As of 31 December 2016, our 10 largest credits, except for our credits to Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., were all classified as normal. Our credits to Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., are currently classified as “precautionary.” See “—*We have significant exposure through our lending and other activities to a number of industries, and financial difficulties of any companies within these industries may adversely impact us*”. However, if any of our large credits were to become non-performing, the quality of our total loan

portfolio could be adversely affected and additional provisions may be required. In addition, we may decide to reduce or freeze the amount of credit available to certain large conglomerates in order to avoid excessive credit concentration in any single borrower or related group of borrowers, which may have an adverse impact on our profitability.

***Exposure to small- and medium-sized enterprises, and financial difficulties experienced by such enterprises, may result in a deterioration of our asset quality.***

We provide an extensive range of loan products and other banking services to small- and medium-sized enterprises (“SMEs”). As of 31 December 2016, our total loans to SMEs (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) amounted to ₩73.2 trillion, representing 34.0 per cent. of our total loan portfolio as of such date.

Compared to loans to large corporate borrowers, which tend to be better capitalised and better able to weather business downturns, or loans to individuals and households, which tend to be secured with homes and with respect to which the borrowers are therefore less willing to default, loans to SMEs have historically had a relatively higher delinquency ratio. Prior to the onset of the recent global financial crisis, such enterprises were the targets of aggressive lending by Korean banks, including us, as part of their campaigns to increase their respective market shares. Many SMEs represent sole proprietorships or very small businesses dependent on a relatively limited number of suppliers or customers and tend to be affected to a greater extent than large corporate borrowers by fluctuations in the Korean and global economy. In addition, SMEs often maintain less sophisticated financial records than large corporate borrowers. Therefore, it is generally more difficult for banks to judge the level of risk inherent in lending to these enterprises, as compared to large corporate borrowers. In addition, many SMEs have close business relationships with *chaebols* in Korea, primarily as suppliers. Any difficulties encountered by those *chaebols* would likely hurt the liquidity and financial condition of related SMEs, including those to which we have exposure, also resulting in an impairment of their ability to repay loans. In recent years, some *chaebols* have expanded into China and other countries with lower labour costs and other expenses by relocating their production plants and facilities to such countries, which may have a material adverse impact on such SMEs.

As of 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016, on a separate basis, our delinquent loans (which represent loans the principal amount of which is past due for one day or more to SMEs) were ₩152.6 billion, ₩485.9 billion and ₩520.5 billion, respectively, representing delinquency ratios (net of charge-offs and loan sales) of 0.76 per cent., 0.77 per cent. and 0.77 per cent. respectively. As of 31 December 2014, Hana Bank’s delinquent loans to SMEs was ₩298.9 billion, representing delinquency ratio (net of charge-offs and loan sales) of 0.80 per cent. Financial difficulties experienced by SMEs as a result of, among other things, economic difficulties in Korea and globally, as well as aggressive marketing and intense competition among banks to lend to this segment, may lead to deterioration in the asset quality of our loans to this segment.

We have been taking active steps to curtail delinquency among our SME customers, including by way of increasing our exposure to so-called “blue-chip” companies with low credit risk profiles and reducing our exposure to companies with high credit risk profiles. Despite such efforts, there can be no assurance that the delinquency ratio for our loans to SMEs will not rise in the future, especially if the Korean economy were to face renewed difficulties leading to a subsequent deterioration in the liquidity and cash flow of these borrowers. A significant rise in the delinquency ratios among these borrowers would lead to increased charge-offs, higher provisioning and reduced interest and fee income from this segment in the future, which could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

*We have significant exposure through our lending and other activities to a number of industries, and financial difficulties of any companies within these industries may adversely impact us.*

Many Korean companies, including certain of our borrowers, are currently facing financial difficulties. In particular, our borrowers in the construction, shipbuilding and shipping sectors have been experiencing significant challenges following the difficult macroeconomic conditions and volatility of the global credit markets. The construction industry in Korea has experienced a downturn in recent years, due to excessive investment in residential property development projects, stagnation of real property prices and reduced demand for residential property, especially in areas outside of Seoul, resulting from the deterioration of the Korean economy. The shipbuilding and shipping industries in Korea have also experienced a severe downturn in recent years due to a significant decrease in ship orders and shipments, primarily due to adverse conditions in the global economy and the resulting slowdown in global trade, as well as increased competition from companies in the emerging countries, including China. As a result, most of Korea's major shipbuilding companies including Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. and Samsung Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., as well as shipping companies including Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd. and Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., Ltd. have reported heavy losses in 2015. As a result, certain companies in shipbuilding and shipping industries underwent or are currently undergoing insolvency proceedings or corporate restructuring. For example, Pan Ocean (formerly known as STX Pan Ocean), Korea's largest bulk carrier, filed for court rehabilitation procedures in June 2013 and was acquired by Harim Group in June 2015. STX Offshore & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd. and STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. also filed for court receivership in June 2016 and August 2016, respectively. In October 2015, Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. announced a restructuring plan that includes additional cash injections and extensive streamlining measures and in June 2016, each of Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. and Samsung Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. announced its restructuring plan including sales of non-material assets and cost-cutting measures. In addition, in March 2016, Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., Ltd. entered into a private work-out process with its creditor banks led by Korea Development Bank and in August 2016, Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd. filed for court receivership as its creditor banks decided to withdraw financial support. In February 2017, Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd. was declared bankrupt.

As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, we had loans of ₩2.8 trillion, ₩1.5 trillion and ₩1.2 trillion to borrowers in the construction, shipbuilding and shipping sectors, respectively, which represented 1.4 per cent., 0.7 per cent. and 0.6 per cent., respectively, of our total loans. And as of the same date, we had set aside an allowance for possible loan losses in the amount of ₩146.4 billion, ₩106.9 billion and ₩51.5 billion for our general loans to borrowers in the construction, shipbuilding and shipping sectors, respectively. In addition to our general loan exposures, we have other exposures to such borrowers, in the form of guarantees extended for the benefit of such borrowers and debt and equity securities of such borrowers held by us. As of 31 December 2016, our largest single credit to these sectors was to Samsung Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. which amounted to ₩1,527.7 billion on a separate basis. As of the same date, we had allowances of ₩1.9 billion in respect of such exposure. As of the same date, our credit exposure to STX Engine Co., Ltd. and STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. amounted to ₩47.7 billion and ₩6.7 billion on a separate basis, respectively, for which we established allowances of ₩16 billion and ₩6.7 billion, respectively. As of 31 December 2016, our credit exposure to Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. amounted to ₩696.2 billion on a separate basis, for which we had allowances of ₩66 billion, including ₩34.2 billion allowances established in 2016 as we downgraded the risk category assigned to our loans to Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. from "normal" to "precautionary." As Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., is currently undergoing government investigations over alleged managerial corruption and accounting fraud, we may need to set aside additional allowances. Furthermore, as of 31 December 2016, our credit exposure to Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd. amounted to ₩24.2 billion on a separate basis, of which we established allowances of ₩7.1 billion. Due to Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd.'s recent bankruptcy, we may need to set aside additional allowances.

In June 2010, FSC and FSS announced that, following credit risk evaluations conducted by six creditor financial institutions (including Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank) of companies in Korea with outstanding debt of ₩50 billion or more, 65 companies were selected by such financial institutions for restructuring in the form of workout, liquidation or court receivership. Of such 65 companies, 16 were construction companies, three were shipbuilding companies and one was a shipping company. In July 2012, FSC and FSS announced the results of subsequent credit risk evaluations conducted by creditor financial institutions (including Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank) of companies in Korea, in which 36 companies with outstanding debt of ₩50 billion or more (17 of which were construction companies, one of which was a shipbuilding company and one of which was a shipping company) were selected by such financial institutions for restructuring in the form of workout, liquidation or court receivership. Most recently, in August 2016, the “Results of the 2016 Periodic Review of the Credit Risk of Large Enterprises” published by the FSS indicated that 32 enterprises were designated as targets for restructuring, among which six were construction companies and nine were companies in the shipbuilding/shipping sectors. However, there is no assurance that the restructuring efforts will be successful in stabilising the Korean construction, shipbuilding and shipping industries.

The corporate restructuring and reorganisations of Korean companies in the construction, shipbuilding and shipping sectors will likely affect the amount of non-performing credits with respect to our exposure to such companies, and our ability to make recoveries may be compromised as a result of such restructuring or reorganisation. There can be no assurance that we will not be required to allocate additional reserves for our exposures to such companies, or that losses from non-performing credits to such companies will not exceed the amounts that we have reserved against such losses, either of which could have a material adverse effect on us.

We also have construction-related credit exposure under our project financing loans for real estate development projects in Korea. In light of the general deterioration in the asset quality of real estate project financing loans in Korea in recent years, several Korean banks, including Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, agreed with the FSS in September 2010 to implement a uniform set of guidelines regarding the evaluation of real estate development projects and asset quality classification of project financing loans for such projects. Under these guidelines, which became effective from the third quarter of 2010, Korean banks are generally required to apply more stringent criteria in evaluating the asset quality of real estate project financing loans. We may be required to establish additional allowances with respect to our outstanding real estate project financing loans, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Companies in the cable TV network industry in Korea are also experiencing financial difficulties due to decreasing revenue and subscription base, as many subscribers opt for more mobile forms of media such as Internet streaming and Internet Protocol Television services in lieu of cable TV subscription. As of 31 December 2016, our credit exposure to a major cable TV network operator, Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. and its subsidiary, D’Live Co., Ltd., amounted to ₩195 billion and ₩66.1 billion, respectively, on a separate basis, for which we established allowances of ₩40.8 billion and ₩7.4 billion, respectively. Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. and D’Live Co., Ltd. faced the risk of defaulting on the loans from us and other creditors due to their inability to make interest payments. In July 2016, we and other creditors extended maturity and lowered interest rates of the loans and converted the loans to Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. in the amount of ₩800 billion (of the creditors’ total loans of ₩2.2 trillion to Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. and D’Live Co., Ltd. in the aggregate) for 19.9 per cent. equity stake in Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. As of 31 December 2016, we hold 4.19 per cent. interest in Kookmin Cable Investment Inc. which we received by converting our loans in the amount of ₩167.7 billion.

The allowances that we have established against our loan exposures to Korean companies in the above described industries may be insufficient to cover all future losses arising from our exposures. If the credit quality of our exposures to such Korean companies declines, we may be required to take

substantial additional loan loss provisions, which could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition. Furthermore, although a portion of our loans to such Korean companies may be secured by collateral, such collateral may be insufficient to cover uncollectible amounts in respect of such loans.

***The asset quality of our household loan portfolio may deteriorate.***

In recent years, consumer debt, including lending to small unincorporated businesses, has continued to increase in Korea. Our portfolio of household loans is comprised of two principal product types, namely secured household loans (which are primarily comprised of housing loans secured by real estate) and general purpose household loans (which are unsecured loans and tend to carry a higher credit risk). As of 31 December 2015 and 2016, our household loan portfolios (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) was ₩89 trillion and ₩96 trillion, or 42.4 per cent. and 44.7 per cent. of our total loans outstanding, respectively. As of 31 December 2014, Korea Exchange Bank's household loan portfolio (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) was ₩22.0 trillion, representing 29.3 per cent. of its total loans outstanding. As of the same date, Hana Bank's household loan portfolio (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) was ₩57.8 trillion, representing 45.4 per cent., of its total loans outstanding.

Our large exposure to consumer debt means that we are exposed to changes in economic conditions affecting Korean consumers. For example, a rise in unemployment or an increase in interest rates in Korea could adversely affect the ability of consumers to make payments and increase the likelihood of potential defaults. Economic difficulties in Korea that hurt consumers could result in increasing delinquencies and a decline in the asset quality of our household loan portfolio, which would in turn require us to record increased provisions for credit loss and charge-offs and may materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

In light of adverse conditions in the Korean economy affecting consumers, in March 2009, the FSC requested Korean banks, including Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, to establish a "pre-workout programme," including a credit counselling and recovery service, for retail borrowers with outstanding short-term debt. The pre-workout programme has been in operation since April 2009 and, following successive extensions by the Government, is expected to continue indefinitely. Under the pre-workout programme, maturity extensions and/or interest reductions are provided for retail borrowers with total loans of less than ₩500 million who are in arrears on their payments for more than 30 days but less than 90 days. In addition, in March 2015, in response to increasing levels of consumer debt and amid concerns over the debt-servicing capacity of retail borrowers if interest rates were to rise, the Government launched, and requested Korean banks to participate in, a mortgage loan refinancing programme aimed at reducing the payment burden on and improving the asset quality of outstanding mortgage loans. Under such refinancing programme, for which the application period has ended, qualified retail borrowers may convert their outstanding non-amortising floating-rate mortgage loans from Korean commercial banks into long-term amortising fixed-rate mortgage loans with lower interest rates. The aggregate principal amount of mortgage funds that may be refinanced under such programme is ₩31.7 trillion for all commercial banks, of which our share is ₩3.9 trillion. Our participation in such refinancing programme may lead to a decrease in our interest income on our outstanding mortgage loans, as well as in our overall net interest margin. More generally, our participation in such government-led initiatives to provide financial support to retail borrowers may lead us to offer credit terms for such borrowers that we would not otherwise offer in the absence of such initiatives, which may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

***We have exposure to companies that are currently or may in the future be put in restructuring, and we may suffer losses as a result of additional loan loss provisions which may be required and/or the adoption of restructuring plans with which we do not agree.***

As of 31 December 2016, our loans to companies that were in restructuring (in the form of either workout or rehabilitation) amounted to ₩1,103.5 billion, representing approximately 0.5 per cent. of our total loans on a separate basis. Our allowances for losses on these loans may not be sufficient to



cover all future losses arising from our exposure to these companies. Furthermore, we have other exposure to such companies, in the form of guarantees extended for the benefit of such companies and debt and equity securities of such companies held by us (including equity securities we acquired as a result of debt-to-equity conversions). With respect to those companies that are in or may in the future enter into a workout or liquidation proceedings, we may not be able to make any recoveries against such companies. We may, therefore, experience future losses with respect to those loans. In addition, in the case of borrowers that are or become subject to workout, we may be forced to restructure our credits pursuant to restructuring plans approved by other creditor financial institutions or to dispose of our credits to other creditors on unfavourable terms, which may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

***In furtherance of policy objectives, the Government may promote lending and financial support to certain types of institutions to which we would not lend or invest absent such policies, and such lending or other forms of support may negatively impact our financial condition.***

Through its policies and recommendations, the Government has promoted, and as a matter of policy, may continue to attempt to promote, lending by the Korean financial industry to particular types of borrowers. For example, the Government has in the past provided and may continue to provide policy loans, which encourage lending to particular types of borrowers. The Government has generally done this by identifying sectors of the economy it wishes to promote and making low-interest funding available to financial institutions that may voluntarily choose to lend to these sectors. For example, the Government has taken and is taking various initiatives to support SMEs and low-income individuals, who were disproportionately affected by the downturn in the Korean and global economy in the late 2000s and have yet to fully recover. The Government may implement similar or other initiatives in the future to spur the overall economy or encourage the growth of targeted industries or relief to certain segments of the population.

All loans or credits we choose to make pursuant to these policy loans would be subject to review in accordance with our credit approval procedures. However, the availability of policy loans may influence us to lend to certain sectors or in a manner in which we otherwise would not in the absence of such policy initiatives from the Government, and the policy-driven lending may create enhanced difficulties for us in terms of risk management and may lead to deterioration of our asset quality and reduced earnings. In addition, the Government has requested and may in the future request financial institutions in Korea, including us, to make investments in or provide other forms of financial support to particular sectors of the Korean economy as a matter of policy, which such financial institutions, including us, may decide to accept. We may incur costs or losses as a result of providing such financial support.

***Competition in the Korean banking industry is intense and may further intensify.***

We compete principally with other national banks in Korea. We also face competition from a number of additional sources including regional banks, development banks, specialised banks, branches of foreign banks operating in Korea and various other types of financial service institutions. See “*The Korean Banking Industry*”. In particular, the retail and SME lending business, which has traditionally been an important business for us, competition has increased significantly in recent years and is expected to increase further. In addition, the profitability of our retail banking operations may decline as a result of growing market saturation in the retail lending segment, increased interest rate competition and higher marketing expenses. Intense and increasing competition has made and continues to make it more difficult for us to secure retail and SME customers with the credit quality and on credit terms necessary to achieve our business objectives in a commercially acceptable manner.

Consolidation among our rival institutions and the Government’s privatization efforts may also add competition in the markets in which we conduct business. A number of significant mergers and acquisitions in the industry have taken place in Korea over the past decade, including the acquisition of Hanmi Bank by an affiliate of Citibank in 2004, Standard Chartered Bank’s acquisition of Korea First Bank in 2005, Chohung Bank’s merger with Shinhan Bank in 2006, and Hana Financial Group’s

acquisition of Korea Exchange Bank in 2012 and the resulting Merger. Moreover, in 2014, pursuant to the implementation of the Government's privatisation plan with respect to Woori Finance Holdings and its former subsidiaries, Woori Financial, Woori Asset Management and Woori F&I were acquired by KB Financial Group, Kiwoom Securities and Daishin Securities, respectively, and Woori Investment & Securities, Woori Aviva Life Insurance and Woori FG Savings Bank were acquired by NongHyup Financial Group. In addition, in October 2014, the Government's ownership interest in the holding companies of Kwangju Bank and Kyongnam Bank were acquired by JB Financial Group and BS Financial Group (now BNK Financial Group), respectively. Most recently in January 2017, the Government completed a sale of 29.7 per cent. interest in Woori Bank to successful multiple bidders in separate blocks ranging from 3.7 percent. to 6.0 per cent. We expect that consolidation in the financial industry will continue. Other financial institutions may seek to acquire or merge with other entities, and the financial institutions resulting from such consolidation may, by virtue of their increased size and business scope, provide significantly greater competition for us. Increased competition and continuing consolidation may lead to decreased margins, resulting in a material adverse impact on our future profitability.

Regulatory reforms and the general modernisation of business practices in Korea have also led to increased competition among financial institutions in Korea. From early 2009, financial investment companies with a dealing license and/or brokerage license are allowed to provide secondary services in connection with securities investments such as settlement and remittance services relating to customer deposits. In addition, in the second half of 2015, the FSC began to take steps to adopt the "account switch service", which allows customers to manage or switch their automatic payment transfer accounts in a more convenient way. For example, the FSC introduced the integrated automatic payment transfer management system, which enables customers to change the bank account through which automatic payment transfers are made by following simple steps online or visiting a bank branch, with the banks being responsible for implementing the change should the customer decide to switch banks. Prior to the introduction of the account switch service, customers had the onus of making arrangements with each of the involved banks as well as the payment recipient to make the change. Under the new system, it is expected that customers will find it easier to switch from one bank to another. Furthermore, effective March 2016, the FSC introduced the individual savings account ("ISA") system, as part of its efforts to lower the regulatory barrier between the banking and securities sectors. The ISA is an integrated account that enables account holders to manage a number of different financial products, including cash deposits, funds and securities investment accounts, from a single account, the income from which will be eligible for tax benefits. Since this new system does not allow an individual to hold multiple ISA accounts, competition among banks and securities firms to retain existing customers and attract new customers is expected to intensify. According to the FSC, a new measure to improve tax benefits for ISA is to be introduced during the second half of 2017 which might further intensify the competition among banks. As the reform of the financial sector continues, competition may become more intense among existing banks, insurance companies, securities companies and other financial organisations, and may lead to significant changes in the current Korean financial market. As a result, we may face difficulties in increasing or retaining our deposits, which in turn may result in an increase in our cost of funding, and a decrease in our settlement and remittance service fee revenue.

Furthermore, as the Korean economy further develops and new business opportunities arise, more competitors may enter the Korean banking and other financial services industry. For example, as online service providers and technology companies with large-scale user networks, such as Kakao Corp., NAVER and Samsung Electronics, recently make significant inroads in providing virtual payment services through a system based on a growing convergence of financial services and technology commonly referred to as "fintech", competition for online customers is growing not just among commercial banks, but also from mobile payment service providers. In addition, the Government recently announced its plans to allow Internet-only banks in Korea. K-bank, led by KT consortium, was granted final permission by the Government to operate Internet-only banks in December 2016. Kakao bank, led by Kakao consortium, applied for the final permission and once

received, it expects to begin operation in the first half of 2017. Internet-only banks may have advantages over traditional banks as the former can pass savings in labour and overhead costs to their customers by offering higher interest rates on deposit accounts, lower loan costs and reduced service fees. Accordingly, commercial banks will likely face increasing pressure to upgrade their service platforms to attract and maintain online users, which represent a growing customer base compared to traditional customers who have primarily conducted banking in-person at physical banking branches. In addition, other large non-financial institutions, such as mobile telecommunications companies, which on a combined basis service most of the Korean population, may expand entry into the consumer finance business by way of convergence with the existing and future mobile telephone networks.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to compete effectively in the face of such increased competition. Increased competition in the Korean banking industry may make it difficult for us to grow the size of our loan portfolio and deposit base and maintain or improve our margins, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

***Changes in interest rates could hurt our net interest margin due to a mismatch in our assets and liabilities structures and other factors, which could have a material adverse effect on our asset quality and profitability.***

Since the onset of the global financial crisis in the second half of 2008, Korea, like many other countries, has experienced a low interest rate environment despite some marginal fluctuations, in part due to the Government's policy to stimulate the economy through active rate-lowering measures. Between 2009 and 2014, the base interest rate set by the Bank of Korea remained within the band between 2.00 per cent. and 3.25 per cent. In an effort to support Korea's economy in light of the recent slowdown in Korea's growth and uncertain global economic prospects, the Bank of Korea reduced the base interest rate to 1.75 per cent. in March 2015, 1.50 per cent. in June 2015 and further reduced such rate to the historic low of 1.25 per cent. in June 2016.

Interest rate movements, in terms of magnitude and timing as well as their relative impacts on our assets and liabilities, have a significant impact on our net interest margin and profitability, particularly with respect to our financial products that are sensitive to such movements. For example, if the interest rates applicable to our loans (which are recorded as assets) increase at a slower pace or by a thinner margin than the interest rates applicable to our deposits (which are recorded as liabilities), our net interest margin will shrink and our profitability will be negatively affected. In addition, the relative size and composition of our variable rate loans and deposits (as compared to our fixed rate loans and deposits) may also impact our net interest margin. Furthermore, the difference in the average term of our interest-earning assets (primarily loans) compared to our interest-bearing liabilities (primarily deposits) may also impact our net interest margin. For example, since our deposits tend to have longer terms, on average, than those of our loans, our deposits are on average less sensitive to movements in the base interest rates on which our deposits and loans tend to be pegged, and therefore, a decrease in the base interest rates tend to decrease our net interest margin while an increase in the base interest rates tend to have the opposite effect. While we continually manage our assets and liabilities to minimise our exposure to interest rate volatility, such efforts may not mitigate the impact of interest rate volatility in a timely or effective manner, and our net interest margin, and in turn our financial condition and results of operations, could suffer significantly.

We cannot assure when and to what extent the Government will in the future adjust the base interest rate, to which the market interest rate correlates. A decision to adjust the base interest rate is subject to many policy considerations as well as market factors, including the general economic cycle, inflationary levels, interest rates in other economies and foreign currency exchange rates, among others. In general, a decrease in interest rates adversely affects our interest income due to the different maturity structure for our assets and liabilities as discussed above. In contrast, if there were to be a significant or sustained increase in interest rates, all else being equal, such movement would lead to a decline in the value of traded debt securities and could also raise our funding costs, while reducing loan demand, especially among retail customers. Rising interest rates may therefore require us to

re-balance our assets and liabilities in order to minimise the risk of potential mismatches in our asset liability management and to maintain our profitability. In addition, rising interest rates may adversely affect the Korean economy and the financial condition of our corporate and retail borrowers, which in turn may lead to deterioration of asset quality for our credit portfolio. Since most of our retail and corporate loans bear interest at rates that adjust periodically based on prevailing market rates, a sustained increase in interest rates will increase the funding costs of our borrowers and may adversely affect their ability to make payments on their outstanding loans.

***A decline in the value of the collateral securing our loans or our inability to fully realise the collateral value may adversely affect us.***

A substantial portion of our home and mortgage loans are secured by borrowers' homes, other real estate or other securities and guarantees (which are principally provided by the Government and other financial institutions), and a large portion of our corporate loans are also secured, including by real estate. The secured portion of our loans amounted to ₩140 trillion, or 67.8 per cent. of our total loans, as of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis. We cannot assure that the collateral value of such loans may not materially decline in the future. Our general policy for home and mortgage loans is to lend up to 70 per cent. of the appraised value of the collateral and to periodically re-appraise the value of the collateral. However, in light of the recent downturn in the real estate market in Korea, the value of the collateral may fall below the outstanding principal balance of the underlying loans. Declines in real estate prices reduce the value of the collateral securing our mortgage and home equity loans, and such reduction in the value of the collateral may result in our inability to recover a portion of the value of our secured loans. A decline in the value of the real estate or other collateral securing our loans, or our inability to obtain additional collateral in the event of such declines, may result in the deterioration of our asset quality and require us to take additional loan loss provisions. In Korea, foreclosure on collateral generally requires a written petition to a Korean court. Foreclosure procedures in Korea typically take ten to fourteen months from initiation to collection depending on the nature of the collateral, and foreclosure applications may be subject to delays and administrative requirements, which may result in a decrease in the recovery value of such collateral. We cannot assure that we will be able to realise the full value of the collateral as there can be, among other factors, delays in foreclosure proceedings, defects in the perfection of the collateral and general declines in the collateral value. Our failure to recover the expected value of the collateral could expose us to significant losses.

***Payment guarantees received in connection with our real estate financing may not provide sufficient coverage.***

We, alone or together with other financial institutions, provide financing to real estate development projects, which are concentrated in the construction of residential and, to a lesser extent, commercial complexes. Developers in Korea commonly use project financing to acquire land and to cover related project development costs. It is market practice for general contractors to guarantee loans raised by special purpose financing vehicles established by the developers in order to procure the construction orders, as most developers tend to be small and highly leveraged. While general contractors tend to be large and well-established construction companies, given the severe downturn in the real estate market and the construction industry in general, there can be no guarantee that even such companies will have sufficient liquidity to back up their payment guarantees if the real estate development projects do not generate sufficient cash flow from pre-sales of the residential or commercial units. This is particularly the case for development projects outside the Seoul metropolitan area, which have recently had lower-than-expected levels of pre-sales. If defaults arise under our loans to real estate development projects and payment guarantees are not paid in sufficient amounts to cover the amount of our financings, this may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Any deterioration in the asset quality of our guarantees and acceptances will likely have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.***

In the normal course of our banking activities, we make various commitments and incur certain contingent liabilities in the form of guarantees and acceptances, which are recorded as off-balance sheet items in the notes to our financial statements. As of 31 December 2016, we had aggregate guarantees and acceptances of ₩19.7 trillion, for which we provided allowances for losses of ₩81.8 billion. No assurance can be given that such allowance will be sufficient to cover any actual losses resulting in respect of these instruments.

***We may incur significant losses from our investments and, to a lesser extent, trading activities due to market fluctuations.***

We enter into and maintain large investment positions in the fixed income markets, primarily through our treasury and investment business. We also maintain smaller trading positions, including securities and derivative financial instruments, as part of our banking operations. Taking these positions entails making assessments about financial market conditions and trends. The revenues and profits that we derive from many of these positions and related transactions are dependent on market prices, which are beyond our control. When we own assets such as debt securities, a decline in market prices, as a result of fluctuating market interest rates, can expose us to losses. If market prices move in a way that we have not anticipated, we may experience losses. In addition, when markets are volatile and subject to rapid changes in the price directions, the actual market prices may be contrary to our assessments and lead to lower than anticipated revenues or profits, or even result in losses, with respect to the related transactions and positions.

***We may incur losses from our commission- and fee-based business.***

Downturns in stock markets are likely to lead to a decline in the volume of transactions that we execute for our customers and, therefore, to a decline in our non-interest revenues. In addition, because the fees that we charge for managing our clients' portfolios are in many cases based on the size of the assets under management, a market downturn which has the effect of reducing the value of our clients' portfolios or increasing the amount of withdrawals may reduce the revenues that we receive from our trust account management. Even in the absence of a market downturn, below-market performance by our trust account services may result in increased withdrawals and reduced inflows, which may reduce the revenue that we receive from these businesses. In addition, protracted market movements resulting in declines of asset prices can reduce liquidity for assets held by us and lead to material losses if we cannot close out or otherwise dispose of deteriorating positions in a timely way or at commercially reasonable prices.

***Reductions in our credit ratings could, among other things, increase the cost of borrowing funds and may have an adverse impact on our ability to raise new funds or refinance maturing debt on commercially acceptable terms.***

Credit ratings are a component of our liquidity profile. Among other factors, credit ratings are based on the financial strength, the credit quality of and concentrations in our loan portfolio, the level and volatility of earnings, capital adequacy, the quality of management, the liquidity of our balance sheet, the availability of a significant base of core and retail deposits and the ability to access a broad range of funding sources. Any reduction in our credit ratings could adversely affect our liquidity and competitive position, increase our borrowing costs and limit our access to the capital markets and funding sources on commercially acceptable terms. Such events could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

***Our risk management policies and procedures may not be fully effective at all times.***

In the course of our operations, we must manage a number of risks, such as credit risks, market risks and operational risks. We seek to monitor and manage our risk exposure through a comprehensive risk management platform, encompassing centralised risk management organisation and credit evaluation systems, reporting and monitoring systems, early warning systems and other risk management infrastructure, using a variety of risk management strategies and techniques. See “*Risk Management*”. Although we devote significant resources to developing and improving our risk management policies and procedures and expect to continue to do so in the future, our risk management techniques may not be fully effective at all times in mitigating risk exposures in all market environments or against all types of risk, including risks that are unidentified or unanticipated. Management of credit, market and operational risk requires, among other things, policies and procedures to properly record and verify a large number of transactions and events, and we cannot assure that these policies and procedures will prove to be fully effective at all times against all the risks that we face.

***We may experience disruptions, delays and other difficulties relating to our information technology systems.***

We rely on our IT systems for our daily operations, including billing, effecting online and offline financial transactions and recordkeeping. We also upgrade from time to time our group-wide customer data sharing and other customer relations management systems. We may experience disruptions, delays or other difficulties relating to our IT systems, and may not integrate or upgrade our systems as currently planned. Any of these developments may have an adverse effect on our business and adversely impact our customers’ confidence in us.

***We are subject to cyber security risk.***

We are subject to a risk of cyber-attacks, the nature of which is continually evolving. Cyber security risks include unauthorised access, through system-wide “hacking” or other means, to privileged and sensitive customer information, including passwords and account information and illegal use thereof. Cyber security risk is generally on the rise as a growing number of our customers increasingly rely on Internet- and mobile phone-based banking services for various types of financial transactions. While we vigilantly protect customer data through encryption and other security programmes and have made substantial investments to build and upgrade our systems to address the growing threats from cyber-attacks, there is no assurance that such data will not be subject to future security breaches as a result of illegal activities by our employees, outside consultants or hackers, or otherwise.

We have not experienced any material security breaches in the past. However, major financial institutions in Korea have fallen victim to cyber security attacks in the past, and given the unpredictable and continually evolving nature of cyber security threats due to advances in technology or other reasons, there is no assurance that, notwithstanding our best efforts at maintaining the best-in-class cyber security systems, we will not be vulnerable to major cyber security attacks in the future.

The public is developing heightened awareness about the importance of keeping their personal data private and the financial regulators are placing greater emphasis on data protection by financial service providers. As such, in light of the various incidents of security breaches involving financial institutions, the Government has implemented heightened consumer protection measures. For example, under the Personal Information Protection Act, as amended in July 2015, financial institutions, as personal information manager, may not collect, store, maintain, utilise or provide resident registration numbers of their customers, unless other laws or regulations specifically request or permit the management of resident registration numbers. Further, under the Use and Protection of Credit Information Act, as amended in March 2015, a financial institution has a higher duty to protect all information that it collects from its customers and to treat such information as credit information.

A financial institution's ability to transfer or provide the information to its affiliate or holding company is considerably restricted. Treble damages can be imposed on a financial institution for a leakage of such information. In addition, under the Electronic Financial Transaction Act, as last amended in January 2016, a financial institution is primarily responsible for compensating its customers harmed by the financial institution's cyber security breach, even if the breach is not directly attributable to the financial institution.

If a cyber or other security breach were to happen, it may result in litigation by affected customers or other third parties (including class action), compensation for any losses suffered by victims of cyber security attacks, reputational damage, loss of customers, heightened regulatory security and related sanctions, more stringent compliance with the present and future regulatory restrictions, and other costs related to damage control, reparation and reinforcement of information security systems, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial conditions and results of operations.

*We may be required to raise additional capital if our capital adequacy ratio deteriorates or the applicable capital requirements change in the future, but we may not be able to do so on favourable terms or at all.*

Pursuant to the capital adequacy requirements of the FSC, we are required to maintain a minimum common shares capital adequacy ratio of 4.5 per cent., a minimum Tier I capital adequacy ratio of 6.0 per cent. and a combined Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio of 8.0 per cent. as of the date hereof. Tier II capital is included in calculating the combined Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio up to 100.0 per cent. of Tier I capital. On a separate basis, our Tier I capital adequacy ratio and our combined Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio were 13.3 per cent. and 2.66 per cent., respectively, as of 31 December 2016, each of which exceeded the minimum levels required by the FSC. See "*Capitalisation — Capital Adequacy*". However, our capital base and capital adequacy ratio may deteriorate in the future if the results of our operations or financial condition deteriorates for any reason, including as a result of a deterioration in the asset quality of our loans to households, SMEs and/or large conglomerates, or if we are not able to deploy our funding into suitably low-risk assets.

In addition, we may face increased capital requirements under the new Basel Capital Accord. Beginning on 1 January 2008, the FSC implemented the new Basel Capital Accord ("**Basel II**") in Korea, which has substantially affected the way risk is measured among Korean financial institutions, including us. Building upon the initial Basel Capital Accord of 1988, which focused primarily on credit risk and market risk and on capital adequacy and asset soundness as measures of risk, Basel II has expanded this approach to contemplate additional areas of risk such as operational risk. In addition, under Basel II, banks are permitted to follow either a standardised approach or an internal ratings-based approach with respect to calculating credit risk capital requirements. In December 2009, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision introduced a new set of measures to supplement Basel II which include, among others, a requirement for higher minimum capital, introduction of a leverage ratio as a supplementary measure to the capital adequacy ratio and flexible capital requirements for different phases of the economic cycle. Additional details regarding such new measures, including an additional capital conservation buffer and countercyclical capital buffer, liquidity coverage ratio and other supplemental measures, were announced by the Group of Governors and Heads of Supervision of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in September 2010. After further impact assessment and observation periods, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision began phasing in the new set of measures, referred to as "**Basel III**", starting from 2013. In July 2013 and September 2013, the FSC promulgated amended regulations implementing Basel III, pursuant to which Korean banks were required to maintain a minimum ratio of Tier I common equity capital (which principally includes equity capital, capital surplus and retained earnings less reserve for credit losses) to risk-weighted assets of 3.5 per cent. and Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets of 4.5 per cent. from 1 December 2013, which minimum ratios increased to 4.0 per cent. and 5.5 per cent., respectively, from 1 January 2014 and increased further to 4.5 per cent. and 6.0 per cent., respectively, from 1 January 2015. Such requirements would be in addition to the existing requirement for a total minimum ratio of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to risk-weighted assets of 8.0 per cent., which remains

unchanged. The regulations also contemplate an additional capital conservation buffer of 0.625 per cent. starting in 2016, with such buffer to increase to 1.25 per cent. in 2017, 1.875 per cent. in 2018 and 2.5 per cent. in 2019, respectively. In December 2015, the FSC approved the implementation of countercyclical capital buffer requirement (to range from 0 per cent. to 2.5 per cent.) to be determined by the FSC under Basel III, effective as of January 2016. As of 31 March 2016, the countercyclical capital buffer requirement was set at 0 per cent. subject to the FSC's further announcement. Furthermore, in December 2015, the FSC designated Hana Financial Group, Shinhan Financial Group, KB Financial Group and NongHyup Financial Group as domestic systemically important bank holding companies and Woori Bank as a domestic systemically important bank and introduced more stringent capital requirements for these financial institutions. According to these new regulations, such financial institutions are required to maintain an additional capital buffer of 0.25 per cent. starting on 1 January 2016, with such buffer to increase by 0.25 per cent. annually to 1.00 per cent. by 1 January 2019. The implementation of Basel III in Korea may have a significant effect on the capital requirements of Korean financial institutions, including us.

We may be required to obtain additional capital in the future in order to remain in compliance with more stringent capital adequacy and other regulatory requirements. However, we may not be able to obtain additional capital on favourable terms, or at all. Our ability to obtain additional capital at any time may be constrained to the extent that banks or other financial institutions in Korea or from other Asian countries are seeking to raise capital at the same time. To the extent that we fail to maintain our capital adequacy ratios in the future, Korean regulatory authorities may impose penalties on us ranging from a warning to suspension or revocation of our licence.

***We are a heavily regulated entity and operate in a legal and regulatory environment that is subject to change, and violations could result in penalties and other regulatory actions.***

As a financial services provider, we are subject to a number of regulations that are designed to maintain the safety and soundness of Korea's financial system, to ensure our compliance with economic and other obligations and to limit our risk exposure. These regulations may limit our activities, and changes in these regulations may increase our costs of doing business. Regulatory agencies frequently review regulations relating to our business and implement new regulatory measures, including increasing the minimum required provisioning levels or capital adequacy ratios applicable to us from time to time. We expect the regulatory environment in which we operate to continue to change. Changes in regulations applicable to us and our business or changes in the implementation or interpretation of such regulations could affect us in unpredictable ways and could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In June 2016, the FSC announced its intention to submit to the National Assembly a bill for an act entitled the Government-proposed Financial Consumer Protection Act. Upon implementation of such act, banks as financial instrument distributors will be subject to heightened investor protection measures, including stricter distribution guidelines, improved financial dispute resolution system, increased liability for damages borne by direct financial instrument distributors and newly imposed penalty surcharges. We may also become subject to other restrictions on our operations as a result of future changes in laws and regulations, including more stringent liquidity requirements under Basel III, which are being adopted in phases in Korea in consideration of, among other things, the pace and scope of international adoption of such requirements. Specifically, Basel III includes a new minimum liquidity standard, known as the liquidity coverage ratio ("LCR"), which is designed to ensure that banks have an adequate stock of unencumbered high quality liquid assets ("HQLA") that can be easily and speedily converted into cash in the private marketplace to survive a significant stress scenario lasting 30 calendar days. The LCR is computed as (a) the value of a banking organisation's HQLA, divided by (b) its total expected net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar days under stress scenarios. The FSC currently requires us and other Korean banks to maintain LCR of not less 85 per cent. for 2016, 90 per cent. for 2017 and 95 per cent. for 2018, respectively. Starting from 2019, we will be required to maintain LCR of 100 per cent. In addition, we are currently required to maintain (i) a foreign currency liquidity ratio (defined as foreign currency liquid assets due within three months divided by foreign currency liabilities due within three months) of not less than 85 per cent. and (ii)



a ratio of foreign currency liquid assets due within a month less foreign currency liabilities due within a month, divided by total foreign currency assets, of not more than 10 per cent. However, under the new regulations to be in effect as of 1 January 2017, we will instead be required to maintain minimum LCR of 60 per cent. for 2017 and 70 per cent. for 2018, respectively, with respect to foreign currency assets and liabilities. Any of these regulatory developments may have a material adverse effect on our ability to expand operations or adequately manage our risks and liabilities.

In addition, violations of law and regulations could expose us to significant liabilities and sanctions. For example, the FSC conducts periodic audits on banks and, from time to time, both Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank have received institutional warnings from the FSC. If the FSC determines as part of such audit or otherwise that our financial condition is unsound or that we have violated applicable law or regulations, including FSC orders, or if we fail to meet the applicable requisite capital ratio or the capital adequacy ratio, as the case may be, set forth under Korean law, the FSC may order, among other things, capital increases or reductions, suspension of officers from performing their duties and appointment of custodians, stock cancellations, consolidations, transfers of business, sales of assets, closures of branch offices, mergers with other financial institutions and/or suspensions of a part or all of our business operations. If any of such measures is imposed on us as a result of unsound financial condition or failure to comply with minimum capital adequacy requirements or for other reasons, it will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For further details on the principal laws and regulations applicable to us, see "*Regulation and Supervision*".

***Incidents of fraud and adverse publicity associated with certain of our loans could have a material adverse effect on our business and reputation.***

We have extended loans to certain borrowers who were found to have forged documents to receive loans. Each of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank discovered that it was affected by the following incidents of fraud or have been investigated for a potential fraud by the Korean prosecutors:

- Between 2008 and 2014, an employee of KT ENS Corporation ("**KT ENS**") and several companies, some of which were KT ENS's subcontractors, worked together to forge documents, including a forged proof of accounts receivable, to incur borrowings in over 460 transactions from 16 banks, including Hana Bank. Hana Bank was the largest creditor to KT ENS with aggregate unpaid loans totalling ₩161.4 billion, a portion of which was guaranteed by two financial institutions. After police investigations, the KT ENS employee and seven other persons involved in the incident were found guilty of criminal charges and were given prison sentences of varying terms. The banks that provided the loans have demanded that KT ENS be held liable for the repayment of the loans. However, KT ENS disclaimed any responsibility for the employee's personal misconduct and the transactions, and claimed that the banks should be held responsible for failing to detect the fraud while screening the loan applications. In March 2014, KT ENS filed for court receivership with the Seoul Central District Court, following which Hana Bank wrote off all of the unguaranteed portion of the outstanding loans to KT ENS and separately filed a lawsuit against the guarantors to recover the guaranteed loans. On 3 September 2014, the trial court ruled in favour of the guarantors invalidating the guarantee. Separately, the FSS conducted an investigation over the lending and loan review processes of various financial institutions including Hana Bank, as a result of which, in February 2015, an institutional warning was imposed on Hana Bank and other penalties were also imposed on certain officers of Hana Bank. In August 2016, the appellate court ruled in favor of the Bank and held that the guarantors should pay approximately ₩53.9 billion to the Bank. As of the date of this Offering Circular, the case has been appealed to the Supreme Court for review.

- Between 2009 and 2014, the CEO of Moneual Inc. (“**Moneual**”), a now bankrupt home appliance company, forged documents to overstate Moneual’s export performance in order to receive loans from 10 banks, including Korea Exchange Bank. As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, our aggregate loans to Moneual totalled ₩93.8 billion, ₩93.5 billion of which was guaranteed by the Korea Trade Insurance Corporation (“**K-Sure**”). As of 31 December 2016, our reserves for the loans to Moneual amounted to ₩48.2 billion. Following Moneual’s bankruptcy in December 2014, Korea Exchange Bank wrote off substantially all of the unguaranteed portion of the outstanding loans and set aside a reserve representing 50 per cent. of the outstanding guaranteed loans. K-Sure disclaimed its obligations under the guarantee, claiming that the guarantee is invalid because it was obtained by fraud and Korea Exchange Bank failed to detect the fraud. In December 2015, the FSS issued an institutional warning to us, and we voluntarily imposed penalties of varying severity on the employees involved in the incident. In December 2016, the trial court ruled in favor of the Bank and held that K-Sure should pay approximately US\$107.3 million to the Bank. As of the date of this Offering Circular, the case has been appealed to the appellate court for review.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to collect on any of our outstanding loans to KT ENS or Moneual either from the borrowers or their respective guarantors. Furthermore, sanctions and penalties that have been or may be imposed by the FSS on us or our employees, as well as adverse publicity regarding us generated by incidents of frauds, could have a material adverse effect on our business and reputation.

***We may be assessed additional taxes in respect of prior periods as a result of tax audits by Korean tax authorities.***

From time to time, we are subject to tax audits by Korean tax authorities. Most recently, the Seoul Regional Tax Office conducted a tax audit of Korea Exchange Bank in 2012 and of Hana Bank in 2014, neither of which resulted in any material findings or penalties. Although we believe that we have complied with our obligations under applicable Korean tax laws and regulations in all material respects, there can be no assurance that we will not be involved in disputes with, or will not be assessed additional income or other taxes with respect to prior periods or in connection with the Merger by, Korean tax authorities as a result of tax audits of us. Any such additional taxes assessed against us, if significant, may have an adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

***We operate as a settlement bank for Euro-denominated transactions with Iran and engage in limited activities with sanctions targets in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar (“Myanmar”) and in the Russian Federation (“Russia”), any of which subjects us to legal and reputational risks.***

The U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control (“**OFAC**”) administers and enforces certain laws and regulations (“**OFAC Sanctions**”) that impose restrictions upon U.S. persons with respect to dealings with or related to certain countries, governments, entities and individuals that are the subject of OFAC Sanctions, including Iran, Myanmar and Russia, and maintains a list of specially designated nationals (the “**SDN List**”), whose assets are blocked and with whom U.S. persons are generally prohibited from dealing. OFAC also publishes a Sectoral Sanctions Identifications (“**SSI**”) list to identify certain persons operating in sectors of the Russian economy identified by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Executive Order 13662 and the four directives issued thereunder. Depending on the directive implicated, U.S. persons are prohibited from engaging in certain activities with those entities designated on the SSI list. Non-U.S. persons can be held liable for violations of OFAC Sanctions on various legal grounds, such as causing violations by U.S. persons by engaging in transactions completed in part in the United States. The European Union (“**EU**”) also

enforces certain laws and regulations that impose restrictions upon nationals and entities of, and business conducted in, member states with respect to activities or transactions with certain countries, governments, entities and individuals that are the subject of such laws and regulations. The United Nations Security Council and other governmental entities also impose similar sanctions.

In August 2016, the Government authorized us to act as a settlement bank for Euro-denominated transactions between South Korean and Iranian businesses. Prior to the granting of this permission, payments for business activities were settled only in Korean Won and we did not participate in such settlements. We are committed to engaging only in lawful activities and in obeying all relevant OFAC and EU sanctions but cannot guarantee that actions taken by our employees will not violate such sanctions. Moreover, the agreements between Iran, the United States and EU nations to roll back sanctions are subject to certain “snap-back” provisions that allow for the reinstatement of sanctions should particular measures not be followed to satisfaction. Should such a snap-back occur, it may impair any investment we have made to further our settlement business with Iranian companies. Thus, our activities related to Iran subject us to legal and reputational risks.

With regard to our Myanmar dealings, in October 2012, Hana Bank established a liaison office in Yangon, Myanmar. We currently do not have any employees stationed at the office. In addition, in November 2012, Hana Bank entered into a memorandum of understanding with Ayeyarwady Bank, which outlines the terms of an ongoing strategic alliance between Hana Bank and Ayeyarwady Bank. In August 2014, Hana Bank established Hana Micro Finance Ltd. in Myanmar, after receiving a microfinancing license from the Myanmar Microfinance Supervisory Committee in May 2014. In August 2014, Hana Bank began providing microfinancing services involving loans of less than U.S.\$500 in the Dar Go Township located near Yangon, Myanmar, to acquire a better understanding of the local retail banking market and to enhance its name recognition through global corporate social responsibility activities.

In February 2013, OFAC added Ayeyarwady Bank to the SDN List and also published General License Number 19, which authorised most transactions with Ayeyarwady Bank, other than new investment and several other specified activities. General License 19 was removed following the reissuance of the Burmese Sanctions Regulations and 31 CFR §537.531 currently contains an authorisation for most transactions involving Ayeyarwady Bank, other than new investment, as defined in 31 CFR §537.311, and several other specified activities. Despite the authorisation contained in 31 CFR §537.531, Ayeyarwady Bank remains on the SDN List. It is possible that the authorisation regarding Ayeyarwady Bank could be modified at some point in the future.

From May 2013 to June 2013, Hana Bank provided a one-time employee training programme for Ayeyarwady Bank. In October 2013, Ayeyarwady Bank opened a U.S. dollar account with Hana Bank, to facilitate the transfer of money from Korea to Myanmar by Myanmar workers in Korea. Other than the foregoing, there have been no business transactions or dealings between us and Ayeyarwady Bank since February 2013, and no financial arrangements were included in the scope of the memorandum of understanding.

We believe that our activities relating to Ayeyarwady Bank specifically, as well as to Myanmar generally, are not sanctionable under the OFAC Sanctions or other applicable sanctions laws of relevant jurisdictions. However, there is no guarantee that such activities will not be found to violate applicable sanctions laws. Moreover, future changes in law concerning either Ayeyarwady Bank specifically or Myanmar generally could also adversely affect us. Accordingly, our activities relating to Myanmar subjects us to legal and reputational risks.

With regard to our Russian dealings, we engage in certain dealings with Sberbank and VTB Bank. Both Sberbank and VTB Bank are targets of OFAC sanctions pursuant to Directive 1 (as amended), issued under Executive Order 13662 and they are included on OFAC’s SSI list. Under Directive 1, certain activities by U.S. persons or conducted within the United States relating to debt

or equity of certain SSI targets are prohibited. We believe our activities relating to Sberbank and VTB Bank are not sanctionable under the OFAC sanctions. Sberbank and VTB Bank are also targets of restrictive measures under Council Regulation (EU) 833/2014 (“**Regulation 833/2014**”). We believe our activities relating to Sberbank and VTB Bank are not sanctionable under Regulation 833/2014. However, there is no guarantee that such activities will not be found to violate applicable sanctions laws. Moreover, future changes in law concerning Sberbank or VTB Bank specifically or Russia generally could also adversely affect us. Accordingly, our activities relating to Russia subject us to legal and reputational risks.

*You may not be able to enforce a judgment of a foreign court against us.*

We are a corporation with limited liability organised under the laws of Korea. Substantially all of our directors and officers and other persons named in this Offering Circular reside in Korea, and all or a significant portion of the assets of our directors and officers and other persons named in this Offering Circular and substantially all of our assets are located in Korea. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process within the United States or certain other jurisdictions, or to enforce against them or us in the United States or certain other jurisdictions judgments obtained in courts in such jurisdictions based on the civil liability provisions of such jurisdictions. There is doubt as to the enforceability in Korea, either in original actions or in actions for enforcement of judgments of courts in such jurisdictions, of civil liabilities predicated on the laws of such jurisdictions.

## **Risks Relating to Korea**

*Adverse developments in Korea may have adverse effects on us.*

We are incorporated in Korea, where most of our assets are located and most of our income is generated. As a result, our performance and successful fulfilment of our operational strategies are necessarily dependent on the overall Korean economy. The economic indicators in Korea in recent years have shown mixed signs of growth and uncertainty, and future growth of the economy is subject to many factors beyond our control.

In recent years, adverse conditions and volatility in the worldwide financial markets, fluctuations in oil and commodity prices and the general weakness of the global economy have contributed to the uncertainty of global economic prospects in general and have adversely affected, and may continue to adversely affect, the Korean economy. The value of the Won relative to major foreign currencies in general and the U.S. dollar in particular has also fluctuated. Furthermore, as a result of adverse global and Korean economic conditions, there has been volatility in the stock prices of Korean companies in recent years. Future declines in the Korea Composite Stock Price Index (“**KOSPI**”) and large amounts of sales of Korean securities by foreign investors and subsequent repatriation of the proceeds of such sales may adversely affect the value of the Won, the foreign currency reserves held by financial institutions in Korea, and the ability of Korean companies to raise capital. Any future deterioration of the Korean or global economy could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Political instability may further adversely affect the Korean economy. Recent bribery and power abuse scandal involving President Park Geun-hye and pertinent investigations on Korean *chaebols* for involvement in the bribery case have raised significant concerns. In October 2016, allegations were made that Choi Soon-sil, a long-time acquaintance of President Park Geun-hye, was influencing President Park’s decisions in state affairs as well as extorting bribes, illegally abusing power and accessing classified documents without obtaining appropriate clearance. In November 2016, the Korean National Assembly approved a bill to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate the bribery and power abuse case against President Park and Ms. Choi. After being investigated by the special prosecutor, Lee Jae-yong, the vice chairman of Samsung Electronics, was arrested for involvement in

the alleged bribery to Ms. Choi. On 9 December 2016, the Korean National Assembly voted to impeach President Park and suspended her from office. After a period of review, on 10 March 2017, the Constitutional Court of Korea upheld the motion for President Park's impeachment and dismissed President Park from the office in a unanimous decision. An election for a new president is to be held on May 9, 2017. During the investigation by the special prosecutor's office relating to the foregoing scandal, certain senior officials of Hana Financial Group and the Bank were summoned as reference witnesses. The pending outcome of the ongoing investigations relating to the foregoing scandal, including those on the former president and on senior officials of certain chaebol groups, as well as additional uncertainties introduced by the upcoming presidential election in May 2017 may have an adverse impact on the Korean economy, and as a result, also on our business, financial conditions and/or operational results.

Developments that could have an adverse impact on Korea's economy include:

- continued volatility or deterioration in Korea's credit and capital markets;
- difficulties in the financial sectors in Europe, China and elsewhere and increased sovereign default risks in select countries and the resulting adverse effects on the global financial markets;
- global market volatility in connection with "Brexit", the United Kingdom's vote to leave the European Union in a referendum held in June 2016;
- declines in consumer confidence and a slowdown in consumer spending and corporate investments;
- adverse changes or volatility in foreign currency reserve levels, commodity prices (including oil prices), exchange rates (including fluctuation of the U.S. dollar, the Euro or the Yen exchange rates or revaluation of the Chinese Renminbi), interest rates, inflation rates or stock markets;
- increasing levels of household debt;
- increasing delinquencies and credit defaults by retail and SME borrowers;
- continuing adverse conditions in the economies of countries and regions that are important export markets for Korea, such as the United States, Europe, Japan and China, or in emerging market economies in Asia or elsewhere;
- the economic impact of any pending or future free trade agreements;
- social and labour unrest;
- further decreases in the market prices of Korean real estate;
- increases in social expenditures to support an aging population in Korea or decreases in economic productivity due to the declining population size in Korea;
- geopolitical uncertainty and risk of further attacks by terrorist groups around the world;
- the occurrence of severe health epidemics in Korea and other parts of the world, including the recent Ebola and Middle East Respiratory Syndrome outbreaks;
- deterioration in economic or diplomatic relations between Korea and its trading partners or allies, including deterioration resulting from territorial or trade disputes or disagreements in foreign policy;

- political uncertainty or increasing strife among or within political parties in Korea, and political gridlock within the government or in the legislature, which prevents or disrupts timely and effective policy making;
- political scandal, including but not limited to, bribery, power abuse and illegal dealings by the government officials;
- presidential impeachment and following investigations, proceedings and protests;
- investigation on *chaebols* and arrest of their senior management, which causes volatility of the Korean stock market and delays decision making of major businesses in Korea;
- hostilities involving oil-producing countries in the Middle East and North Africa and any material disruption in the supply of oil or increase in the price of oil; and
- the occurrence of natural or man-made disasters in Korea (such as the sinking of the Sewol ferry in April 2014, which significantly dampened consumer sentiment in Korea for months) and other parts of the world, particularly in trading partners, such as the earthquake and tsunami that occurred in the northeast part of Japan in March 2011 and any resulting releases of radiation from damaged nuclear power plants in the area.

***Escalations in tensions with North Korea could have an adverse effect on us and the market value of the Notes.***

Relations between Korea and North Korea have been tense throughout Korea's modern history. The level of tension between the two Koreas has fluctuated and may increase abruptly as a result of current and future events. In particular, there continues to be uncertainty regarding the long-term stability of North Korea's political leadership since the succession of Kim Jong-un to power following the death of his father in December 2011, which has raised concerns with respect to the political and economic future of the region.

In addition, there continues to be heightened security tension in the region stemming from North Korea's hostile military and diplomatic actions, including in respect of its nuclear weapons and long-range missile programmes. Some examples from recent years include the following:

- From time to time, North Korea has conducted ballistic missile tests. In February 2016, North Korea launched a long-range rocket in violation of its agreement with the United States as well as United Nations sanctions barring it from conducting launches that use ballistic missile technology. Despite international condemnation, North Korea released a statement that it intends to continue its rocket launch programme and it conducted additional ballistic missile tests in June 2016 and a submarine-launched ballistic missile test in August 2016. In August 2016, the United Nations Security Council issued a unanimous statement condemning North Korea and agreeing to continue to closely monitor the situation and to take further significant measures. Most recently in February 2017, Kim Jung-nam, the eldest son of the late former leader, Kim Jong-il, and step-brother of Kim Jong-un, was allegedly poisoned to death at Kuala Lumpur airport in Malaysia. The incident is currently being investigated to determine involvement of the North Korean government in Kim's death.
- North Korea renounced its obligations under the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty in January 2003 and conducted three rounds of nuclear tests between October 2006 and February 2013, which increased tensions in the region and elicited strong objections worldwide. In January 2016, North Korea conducted a fourth nuclear test, claiming that the test involved its first hydrogen bomb, which claim has not been independently verified. In response to such test (as well as North Korea's long-range rocket launch in February 2016), the United Nations Security Council unanimously passed a resolution in March 2016

condemning North Korea's actions and significantly expanding the scope of the sanctions applicable to North Korea, while the United States and the European Union also imposed additional sanctions on North Korea. In September 2016, North Korea conducted a fifth nuclear test, claiming to have successfully detonated a nuclear warhead that could be mounted on ballistic rockets, which claim has not been independently verified.

- In August 2015, two Korean soldiers were injured in a landmine explosion near the Korean demilitarised zone. Claiming the landmines were set by North Koreans, the Korean army re-initiated its propaganda programme toward North Korea utilising loudspeakers near the demilitarised zone. In retaliation, the North Korean army fired artillery rounds on the loudspeakers, resulting in the highest level of military readiness for both Koreas. High-ranking officials from North Korea and Korea subsequently met for discussions and entered into an agreement on 25 August 2015 intending to defuse military tensions.
- In March 2010, a Korean naval vessel was destroyed by an underwater explosion, killing many of the crewmen on board. The Government formally accused North Korea of causing the sinking, while North Korea denied responsibility. Moreover, in November 2010, North Korea fired more than one hundred artillery shells that hit Korea's Yeonpyeong Island near the Northern Limit Line, which acts as the de facto maritime boundary between Korea and North Korea on the west coast of the Korean peninsula, causing casualties and significant property damage. The Government condemned North Korea for the attack and vowed stern retaliation should there be further provocation.

North Korea's economy also faces severe challenges, including severe inflation and food shortages, which may further aggravate social and political tensions within North Korea. In addition, reunification of Korea and North Korea could occur in the future, which would entail significant economic commitment and expenditure by Korea that may outweigh any resulting economic benefits of reunification.

There can be no assurance that the level of tension on the Korean peninsula will not escalate in the future or that the political regime in North Korea may not suddenly collapse. Any further increase in tension or uncertainty relating to the military, political or economic stability in the Korean peninsula, including a breakdown of diplomatic negotiations over the North Korean nuclear programme, occurrence of military hostilities, heightened concerns about the stability of North Korea's political leadership or its actual collapse, a leadership crisis, a breakdown of high-level contacts or accelerated reunification could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as well as well as a downgrade in the credit rating of Korea, us or the Notes.

***We are generally subject to Korean accounting, regulatory, corporate governance and disclosure standards, which differ from those applicable to banks in other countries.***

Banks in Korea, including us, are subject to Korean accounting standards and disclosure requirements, which may differ in significant respects from those applicable to banks in certain other countries, including the United States. Our financial statements are prepared in accordance with K-IFRS, which may differ in certain respects from IFRS applied in other countries. In addition, we are subject to corporate governance standards applicable to Korean banks, which differ in many respects from standards applicable in other countries. There may also be less publicly available information about Korean banks, such as us, than is regularly made available by public or non-public companies in other countries. Such differences in accounting and corporate governance standards as well as less available public information could result in less than satisfactory corporate governance practices or disclosure to investors in certain countries.

## **Risks Relating to the Notes**

Capitalised terms used but not defined in this section shall have the meanings given to them in the “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”.

### ***The Notes are unsecured obligations.***

Because the Notes are unsecured obligations, their repayment may be compromised if:

- we enter into bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganisation or other winding-up proceedings;
- there is a default in payment under our future secured indebtedness or other unsecured indebtedness; or
- there is an acceleration of any of our indebtedness.

If any of these events occurs, our assets may not be sufficient to pay amounts due on any of the Notes.

### ***The Notes may have limited liquidity.***

The Notes, when issued, will constitute a new issue of securities for which there will be no existing trading market. Although the Dealers may make a market for the Notes, they are not obligated to do so, and any market-making activity with respect to the Notes, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time without notice.

No assurances can be given that a market for the Notes will develop in the future. If such a market were to develop, the Notes could trade at prices that may be higher or lower than the offering price depending on many factors, including, among others:

- prevailing interest rates;
- our financial condition, performance and prospects;
- the rate of exchange between Won and the currency of the Notes;
- political and economic developments in Korea; and
- the market conditions for similar securities.

### ***The Notes are subject to transfer restrictions.***

The Notes will not be registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except to certain persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S, or, if available, pursuant to another exemption from, or in another transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and, in each case, in accordance with applicable state securities laws. For a further discussion of the transfer restrictions applicable to the Notes, see “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”.

### ***The Notes that are Subordinated Notes are subordinated and have only limited rights of acceleration.***

The relevant Pricing Supplement may specify that the Notes will be Subordinated Notes (as defined in “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes — Status of the Notes — Status of Subordinated Notes*”), which will be our subordinated obligations. Payments on the Subordinated Notes will be



subordinate in right of payment upon the occurrence of a Subordination Event (as defined in “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes — Status of the Notes — Status of Subordinated Notes*”) to the prior payment in full of all deposits and other liabilities of us, except those liabilities which rank equally with or junior to the Subordinated Notes. As a consequence of these subordination provisions, if any of such events should occur, the holders of the Subordinated Notes may recover proportionately less than the holders of our deposit liabilities or the holders of its other unsubordinated liabilities.

Only those limited events described herein regarding our bankruptcy or rehabilitation will permit a holder of Subordinated Notes to accelerate payment of such Subordinated Notes. In such event, the only action the holder may take in Korea against us is to make a claim in our liquidation or other applicable proceeding. Furthermore, if our indebtedness were to be accelerated, our assets may be insufficient to repay in full borrowings under all such debt instruments, including the Notes.

***Holders of Notes that are Subordinated Notes will have no creditor objection rights in connection with our future merger with another entity.***

Under the Korean Commercial Code, a Korean company that has resolved to merge with another entity is required to provide notice of the impending merger to its creditors and, if any creditor raises an objection to the merger during the applicable creditor objection period, to either repay the relevant debt owed to such creditor or provide adequate collateral to secure such debt. However, pursuant to Condition 3(b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, holders of Subordinated Notes will be deemed to have waived, and agreed not to exercise, any such creditor objection rights that may arise in connection with our merger with another entity. Accordingly, holders of Subordinated Notes will have no creditor objection rights in connection with our future merger.

***The Notes that are Subordinated Notes may be fully written off upon the occurrence of certain trigger events, in which case holders of the Notes will lose all of their investment.***

The Subordinated Notes will be subject to loss absorption provisions pursuant to which we will irrevocably effect a full write-off of the outstanding principal amount and accrued but unpaid interest on the Subordinated Notes (without the need for the consent of the holders) upon the occurrence of certain trigger event tied to our performance and viability. The trigger event would be (i) the designation of us as an “insolvent financial institution” pursuant to the Act on Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry or (ii) the designation of us as an “insolvent financial company” pursuant to the Depositor Protection Act. Such write-off will be in effect on the third business day in Korea from the date of occurrence of such trigger event.

Under Article 2 of the Act on Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry, an “insolvent financial institution” is defined as a financial institution that is:

- determined by the FSC or the Deposit Insurance Committee (the “DIC”) established within the Korea Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “KDIC”), based on an actual survey of such financial institution’s business operations as (i) having liabilities that exceed its assets (each as valued and calculated in accordance with standards established by the FSC), or (ii) facing apparent difficulty in its normal operations because its liabilities exceed its assets (each as valued and calculated in accordance with standards established by the FSC) as a result of the occurrence of a major financial scandal or the accrual of non-performing loans;
- subject to a suspension of payment of claims (including deposits) or repayment of money borrowed from other financial institutions; or
- determined by the FSC or the DIC to be unable to make payments of claims (including deposits) or repayments of money borrowed, without external support or additional borrowings (other than borrowings accruing from ordinary course financial transactions).

In the event that the Subordinated Notes are written off, such written-off amount will be irrevocably lost and holders of the Subordinated Notes will cease to have any claims for any principal amount and accrued but unpaid interest on the Subordinated Notes. See “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes — Loss Absorption upon a Trigger Event in Respect of Subordinated Notes*”.

Potential investors should consider the risk that, due to the existence of such loss absorption features, a holder of Subordinated Notes may lose all of its investment in such Subordinated Notes in the event that a trigger event occurs.

The applicable Korean laws and regulations relating to the trigger event and loss absorption features of Tier II capital instruments like the Subordinated Notes are relatively new and have yet to be tested. There is considerable uncertainty as to the circumstances under which the relevant Korean regulatory authorities will decide to effect a trigger event with respect to a particular financial institution. The occurrence of a trigger event with respect to us is therefore inherently unpredictable and is subject to factors that are outside our control, which will make it difficult for investors to anticipate when, if at all, a write-off of the Subordinated Notes will take place. Accordingly, the trading behaviour with respect to the Subordinated Notes may not follow trading behaviour associated with other types of securities of us or other issuers. Any indication that we are trending towards a possible trigger event could have a material adverse effect on the market price of the Subordinated Notes. A potential investor should not invest in the Subordinated Notes unless it has knowledge and expertise to evaluate how the Subordinated Notes will perform under changing market conditions and the resulting effect on the likelihood of a write-down and on the market value of the Notes.

Under Article 38 of the Depositor Protection Act, the KDIC (upon a resolution by the DIC) may provide financial assistance to an insured financial institution (such as us) or a financial holding company holding the insured financial institution that becomes an “insolvent or similar financial institution” (including an “insolvency-threatened financial institution”) in the following circumstances: (i) there is a request to the KDIC for financial support in merging, receiving business transfer from, or receiving assignment of agreement from an insolvent or similar financial institution or from a financial holding company holding such institution or such financial assistance is deemed necessary for an orderly merger etc. of an insolvent or similar financial institution, (ii) the improvement of the financial structure of such institution is deemed necessary for the protection of depositors and the preservation of order in credit transactions, or (iii) there is a request from the FSC pursuant to Article 12(1) of the Act on Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry in consideration that the insolvent or similar financial institution can no longer continue its business due to deteriorated financial structure. An “insolvency-threatened financial institution” is defined under Article 2 of the Depositor Protection Act as an insured financial institution determined by the DIC as having a high possibility of becoming an insolvent financial institution due to its weak financial standing. The financial assistance to be provided can take the form of a loan or deposit of funds, a purchase of assets, a guarantee or assumption of obligations and an equity injection or contribution.

In addition, upon the issuance of a management improvement demand with respect to a financial institution (the “**Subject Financial Institution**”) pursuant to Article 11 of the Act on Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry and Article 35 of the Regulation on Supervision of Banking Business, the FSC may demand that the Subject Financial Institution merge with another financial institution, and the KDIC may provide financial assistance or arrangements to the financial institution acquiring the Subject Financial Institution pursuant to such demand.

Pursuant to Article 8 of the Act on Structural Improvement of the Financial Industry, even where the Subject Financial Institution has not become subject to such a demand for merger from the FSC, if the Subject Financial Institution voluntarily merges with another financial institution for the improvement of its financial structure, the Government may provide financial assistance to the merged financial institution through: (i) the KDIC, (ii) the purchase by the Government’s Public Capital Management Fund of certain government bonds held by the merged financial institution (such as bonds issued by the Government or local governments or bonds guaranteed by the Government), and (iii) a capital injection by the Government of state-owned assets into the merged financial institution.

In light of our size and scale and our relative importance to the Korean banking system, it is possible that, prior to the occurrence of a trigger event that leads to a write-off of the Subordinated Notes, we will be classified as an insolvency-threatened financial institution and receive some form of financial assistance from the KDIC, or that the Government will decide to provide other forms of financial assistance or capital support to us. However, since the provision of any such financial assistance or capital support would be at the discretion of the KDIC or the Government, as applicable, there is no guarantee that we will receive any financial assistance or capital support prior to the occurrence of a trigger event or that any such financial assistance or capital support received by us will be sufficient to prevent the occurrence of a trigger event leading to a write-off of the Subordinated Notes.

Pursuant to the Conditions, we will issue a Trigger Event Notice not more than two Korean Business Days after the occurrence of a Trigger Event, confirming that a Trigger Event has occurred. Although we will notify the Principal Paying Agent and the holders of the Subordinated Notes not more than two Korean Business Days after the occurrence of a Trigger Event, there may be a delay between a Trigger Event and the time that the clearing systems and the holders of the Subordinated Notes are notified of the occurrence of the relevant Trigger Event. Such delay may exceed several days during which trading and settlement in the Subordinated Notes may continue. Any such delay will not change or delay the effect of a Trigger Event or our obligations under the Subordinated Notes or the rights of the Subordinated Noteholders. We will provide at least five Business Days advance notice to the clearing systems and the Principal Paying Agent of any mark down of the Notes.

The clearing systems are expected to suspend all clearance and settlement of transfers of the Subordinated Notes by the Subordinated Noteholders following receipt of a Trigger Event Notice, and any transfer of Subordinated Notes which are scheduled to settle after commencement of such suspension is expected to be rejected by clearing systems and will not be settled within the clearing systems.

It is possible that transfers that are initiated prior to any suspension following receipt by the clearing systems of a Trigger Event Notice and scheduled to settle on a date before the clearing systems commence such suspension will be settled through the clearing system even though such transfers were initiated after the Trigger Event. In such circumstances, transferees of the Subordinated Notes may be required to pay consideration through the clearing systems even though, upon the occurrence of a Trigger Event, no amounts under the Subordinated Notes will thereafter become due, and such transferees will have no rights whatsoever under the Conditions or the Subordinated Notes to take any action or enforce any rights whatsoever against us. The settlement of the Subordinated Notes following a Trigger Event will be subject to procedures of the clearing system for the time being in effect.

The Agency Agreement contains certain protections and disclaimers as applicable to the Agents in relation to Condition 8. Each holder of Subordinated Notes shall be deemed to have authorised, directed and requested the taking of any and all necessary action to give effect to any loss absorption feature and any Write-off following the occurrence of the Trigger Event.

***The Notes may be subject to the Proposed Financial Transactions Tax (“FTT”).***

On 14 February 2013, the European Commission published a proposal (the “**Commission’s Proposal**”) for a Directive for a common FTT in Belgium, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Spain, France, Italy, Austria, Portugal, Slovenia and Slovakia (the “**participating Member States**”). However, Estonia has since stated that it will not participate.

The Commission’s Proposal has very broad scope and could, if introduced, apply to certain dealings in Notes (including secondary market transactions) in certain circumstances. The issuance and subscription of Notes should, however, be exempt.

Under the Commission’s Proposal, the FTT could apply in certain circumstances to persons both within and outside of the participating Member States. Generally, it would apply to certain dealings in Notes where at least one party is a financial institution, and at least one party is established in a participating Member State. A financial institution may be, or be deemed to be, “established” in a participating Member State in a broad range of circumstances, including (a) by transacting with a person established in a participating Member State or (b) where the financial instrument which is subject to the dealings is issued in a participating Member State.

However, the FTT proposal remains subject to negotiation between the participating Member States. It may therefore be altered prior to any implementation, the timing of which remains unclear. Additional EU Member States may decide to participate.

Prospective holders of Notes are advised to seek their own professional advice in relation to the FTT.

***Payments made on or with respect to the Notes may be subject to U.S. withholding tax.***

Pursuant to certain provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, commonly known as FATCA, a “foreign financial institution” may be required to withhold on certain payments it makes (“foreign passthru payments”) to persons that fail to meet certain certification, reporting, or related requirements. A number of jurisdictions (including Korea) have entered into, or have agreed in substance to, intergovernmental agreements with the United States to implement FATCA (“IGAs”), which modify the way in which FATCA applies in their jurisdictions. Under the provisions of IGAs as currently in effect, a foreign financial institution in an IGA jurisdiction would generally not be required to withhold under FATCA or an IGA from payments that it makes. Certain aspects of the application of the FATCA provisions and IGAs to instruments such as the Notes, including whether withholding would ever be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, are uncertain and may be subject to change. Even if withholding would be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, such withholding would not apply prior to 1 January 2019 and Notes treated as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes issued on or prior to the date that is six months after the date on which final regulations defining “foreign passthru payments” are filed with the U.S. Federal Register generally would be “grandfathered” for purposes of FATCA withholding unless materially modified after such date. However, if additional notes (as described under “Terms and Conditions of the Notes— 17. Further Issues”) that are not distinguishable from previously issued Notes are issued after the expiration of the grandfathering period and are subject to withholding under FATCA, then withholding agents may treat all Notes, including the Notes offered prior to the expiration of the grandfathering period, as subject to withholding under FATCA. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding how these rules may apply to their investment in the Notes. In the event any withholding would be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on the Notes, no person will be required to pay additional amounts as a result of the withholding.

**Risks Relating to Notes Denominated in Renminbi**

A description of risks which may be relevant to an investor in Notes denominated in Renminbi (“**Renminbi Notes**”) are set out below.

***Renminbi is not freely convertible and there are significant restrictions on the remittance of Renminbi into and outside the PRC which may adversely affect the liquidity of Renminbi Notes.***

Renminbi is not freely convertible at present. The government of the PRC (the “**PRC Government**”) continues to regulate conversion between Renminbi and foreign currencies, including the Hong Kong dollar, despite significant reduction in control by it in recent years over trade transactions involving import and export of goods and services as well as other frequent routine foreign exchange transactions. These transactions are known as current account items.

However, remittance of Renminbi by foreign investors into the PRC for the purposes of capital account items, such as capital contributions, is generally only permitted upon obtaining specific approvals from, or completing specific registrations or filings with, the relevant authorities on a case-by-case basis and is subject to a strict monitoring system.

Regulations in the PRC on the remittance of Renminbi into the PRC for settlement of capital account items are developing gradually. In recent years, the People's Bank of China ("PBoC") and the Ministry of Commerce of the PRC have issued circulars providing guidance on simplifying certain remittance requirements for settlement of capital account items. However, such circulars are relatively new and are subject to interpretation and application by the relevant authorities in the PRC.

In the event that we decide to remit some or all of the proceeds into the PRC in Renminbi, our ability to do so will be subject to obtaining all necessary approvals from, and/or registration or filing with, the relevant PRC government authorities. Investors may be required to provide certifications and other information (including Renminbi account information) in order to be allowed to receive payments in Renminbi in accordance with the Renminbi clearing and settlement system for participating banks in Hong Kong, Singapore and Taiwan. However, there is no assurance that the necessary approvals from, and/or registration or filing with, the relevant PRC government authorities will be obtained at all or, if obtained, they will not be revoked or amended in the future.

There is no assurance that the PRC Government will continue to gradually liberalise control over cross-border remittance of Renminbi in the future, that the pilot schemes for Renminbi cross-border utilisation will not be discontinued or that new regulations in the PRC will not be promulgated in the future which have the effect of restricting or eliminating the remittance of Renminbi into or outside the PRC. In the event that funds cannot be repatriated outside the PRC in Renminbi, this may affect the overall availability of Renminbi outside the PRC and our ability to source Renminbi to finance our obligations under Notes denominated in Renminbi.

*There is only limited availability of Renminbi outside the PRC, which may affect the liquidity of the Renminbi Notes and our ability to source Renminbi outside the PRC to service Renminbi Notes.*

As a result of the restrictions by the PRC Government on cross-border Renminbi fund flows, the availability of Renminbi outside the PRC is limited. While the PBoC has entered into settlement agreements on the clearing of Renminbi business with financial institutions in a number of financial centres and cities (the "**Renminbi Clearing Banks**"), including but not limited to Hong Kong and is in the process of establishing Renminbi clearing and settlement mechanisms in several other jurisdictions (the "**Settlement Arrangements**"), the current size of Renminbi-denominated financial assets outside the PRC is limited.

There are restrictions imposed by PBoC on Renminbi business participating banks in respect of cross-border Renminbi settlement, such as those relating to direct transactions with PRC enterprises. Furthermore, Renminbi business participating banks do not have direct Renminbi liquidity support from the PBoC. The Renminbi Clearing Banks only have access to onshore liquidity support from the PBoC for the purpose of squaring open positions of participating banks for limited types of transactions and are not obliged to square for participating banks any open positions resulting from other foreign exchange transactions or conversion services. In such cases, the participating banks will need to source Renminbi from outside the PRC to square such open positions.

Although it is expected that the offshore Renminbi market will continue to grow in depth and size, its growth is subject to many constraints as a result of PRC laws and regulations on foreign exchange. There is no assurance that new PRC regulations will not be promulgated or the existing Settlement Arrangements will not be terminated or amended in the future which will have the effect

of restricting availability of Renminbi outside the PRC. The limited availability of Renminbi outside the PRC may affect the liquidity of the Renminbi Notes. To the extent we are required to source Renminbi in the offshore market to service our Renminbi Notes, there is no assurance that we will be able to source such Renminbi on satisfactory terms, if at all.

***Investment in the Renminbi Notes is subject to exchange rate risks.***

The value of Renminbi against the U.S. dollar and other foreign currencies fluctuates from time to time and is affected by changes in the PRC and international political and economic conditions as well as many other factors. We will make all payments of interest and principal with respect to the Renminbi Notes in Renminbi unless otherwise specified. As a result, the value of these Renminbi payments may vary with the changes in the prevailing exchange rates in the marketplace. If the value of Renminbi depreciates against the U.S. dollar or other currencies, the value of the investment made by a holder of the Renminbi Notes in U.S. dollars or any other foreign currency terms will decline.

***Investment in the Renminbi Notes is subject to interest rate risks.***

The PRC Government has gradually liberalised its regulation of interest rates in recent years. Further liberalisation may increase interest rate volatility. Consequently, the trading price of the Renminbi Notes will vary with the fluctuations in the Renminbi interest rates. If holders of the Renminbi Notes propose to sell their Notes before their maturity, they may receive an offer lower than the amount they have invested.

***Payments with respect to the Renminbi Notes may be made only in the manner designated in the Renminbi Notes.***

Except in the limited circumstances where the Renminbi is not available for delivery outside the PRC, all payments to investors in respect of the Renminbi Notes will be made solely (i) for so long as the Renminbi Notes are represented by global certificates held with the common depositary or common safekeeper, as the case may be, for Clearstream, Euroclear or the CMU Service, as the case may be, by transfer to a Renminbi bank account maintained in Hong Kong, or (ii) for so long as the Renminbi Notes are in definitive form, by transfer to a Renminbi bank account maintained in Hong Kong in accordance with prevailing rules and regulations of Clearstream, Euroclear or the CMU Service, as the case may be. We cannot be required to make payment by any other means (including in any other currency or by transfer to a bank account in the PRC).

***Gains on the transfer of the Renminbi Notes may be subject to income tax under PRC tax laws.***

Under the New Enterprise Income Tax Law and its implementation rules, any gains realised on the transfer of Renminbi Notes by holders who are deemed under the New Enterprise Income Tax Law as non-resident enterprises may be subject to PRC enterprise income tax if such gains are regarded as income derived from sources within the PRC. However, there remains uncertainty as to whether the gains realised from the transfer of the Renminbi Notes would be treated as income derived from sources within the PRC and be subject to PRC tax. This will depend on how the PRC tax authorities interpret, apply or enforce the relevant laws and rules. According to an arrangement between the PRC and Hong Kong, for the avoidance of double taxation, noteholders who are Hong Kong residents, including both enterprise holders and individual holders, will be exempted from PRC income tax on capital gains derived from a sale or exchange of the Renminbi Notes.

Therefore, if a noteholder, being a non-resident enterprise, is required to pay any PRC income tax on gains on the transfer of the Renminbi Notes (such enterprise income tax is currently levied at the rate of 10 per cent. of the gross proceeds, unless there is an applicable tax treaty between the PRC and the jurisdiction in which such non-resident enterprise holders of Renminbi Notes reside that reduces or exempts the relevant tax), the value of their investment in the Renminbi Notes may be materially and adversely affected.

Similarly, if a noteholder, as a non-resident individual holder, is required to pay any PRC income tax on gains on the transfer of the Renminbi Notes (such individual income tax is currently levied at the rate of 20 per cent. of the gross proceeds, unless there is an applicable tax treaty between the PRC and the jurisdiction in which the relevant non-resident individual holder of the Renminbi Notes resides that reduces or exempts the relevant tax), the value of such noteholder's investment in the Renminbi Notes may be affected.

**Investors should contact their own financial, legal, accounting and tax advisers about the risks associated with an investment in the Renminbi Notes, the appropriate tools to analyse that investment, and the suitability of the investment in each investor's particular circumstances. No investor should purchase the Renminbi Notes unless that investor understands and has sufficient financial resources to bear the price, market liquidity, structure and other risks associated with an investment in the Renminbi Notes.**

**Before entering into any transaction, investors should ensure that they fully understand the potential risks and rewards of that transaction and independently determine that the transaction is appropriate given their objectives, experience, financial and operational resources and other relevant circumstances. Investors should consider consulting with such advisers as they deem necessary to assist them in making these determinations.**

## CAPITALISATION

The following table shows our capitalisation, which is equal to the sum of borrowings, debentures and total shareholders' equity, as of 31 December 2016. this information has been extracted from our unaudited interim consolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2016.

	As of 31 December	
	2016	2016 <sup>(2)</sup>
	(In billions of Won and millions of US dollars)	
<b>Indebtedness<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
Borrowings.....	₩15,311	U.S.\$12,669
Debentures .....	19,311	15,979
<b>Total indebtedness .....</b>	<b>34,644</b>	<b>28,648</b>
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>		
Common stock.....	5,360	4,435
Capital surplus .....	9,669	8,001
Hybrid equity securities.....	180	149
Capital adjustments .....	(31)	(25)
Retained earnings .....	7,242	5,993
Accumulated other comprehensive income.....	(395)	(327)
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent .....</b>	<b>22,024</b>	<b>18,225</b>
Non-controlling shareholders' equity .....	88	73
<b>Total shareholders' equity .....</b>	<b>22,113</b>	<b>18,298</b>
<b>Total capitalisation .....</b>	<b>₩56,646</b>	<b>U.S.\$46,873</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> See “Description of Assets and Liabilities — Borrowings” for further details on our borrowings.

<sup>(2)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

There have been no material changes to our capitalisation since 31 December 2016.

### Capital Adequacy

We are subject to FSC capital adequacy requirements applicable to Korean banks. The requirements applicable prior to December 2013 were formulated based on Basel II, which was first published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, Bank for International Settlements in 2004. The requirements applicable commencing in December 2013 pursuant to amended FSC regulations promulgated in July 2013 were formulated based on Basel III, which was first introduced by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, Bank for International Settlements in December 2009. Under the amended FSC regulations, all banks in Korea are required to maintain certain minimum ratios of Tier I common equity capital, total Tier I capital and total Tier I and Tier II capital to risk-weighted assets. See “Investment Considerations — Risks Relating to Our Business — We may be required to raise additional capital if our capital adequacy ratio deteriorates or the applicable capital requirements change in the future, but we may not be able to do so on favourable terms or at all” and “Regulation and Supervision — Principal Regulations Applicable to Banks — Capital Adequacy and Allowances”.

Pursuant to the capital adequacy requirements of the FSC as of the date hereof, we are required to maintain a minimum common shares capital adequacy ratio of 4.5 per cent., a minimum Tier I capital adequacy ratio of 6.0 per cent. and a combined Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio of 8.0 per cent.



The following table sets out a summary of our capital base and capital adequacy ratios, on a consolidated basis and calculated in accordance with the standards set by the FSC, as of 31 December 2016.

	<b>As of 31 December 2016</b>
	<b>(In billions of Won, except percentages)</b>
Common equity capital .....	20,730
<b>Tier I capital</b>	
Paid-in capital .....	5,359
Capital surplus.....	9,669
Retained earnings.....	7,242
Hybrid securities.....	180
Deductions.....	<u>(1,535)</u>
Total Tier I capital.....	<u>20,915</u>
<b>Tier II capital</b>	
Provisions .....	154
Subordinated debts.....	4,008
Others.....	19
Deductions.....	<u>—</u>
Total Tier II capital.....	<u>4,181</u>
<b>Total Tier I and Tier II capita</b> .....	<u><u>25,096</u></u>
Risk-weighted assets (“ <b>RWA</b> ”) <sup>(1)</sup> .....	157,081
Credit risk RWA .....	143,658
Market risk RWA .....	8,179
Operating risk RWA.....	5,244
Common shares capital adequacy ratio.....	13.2%
Combined Tier I and Tier II capital adequacy ratio.....	16.0%
Common equity ratio .....	13.2%
Tier I capital adequacy ratio .....	13.3%
Tier II capital adequacy ratio.....	2.66%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on market risks.

There have been no material changes to our capital base and capital adequacy ratios since 31 December 2016.

## SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables set forth selected financial data in respect of the Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016 and, in respect of Hana Bank, as of and for the year ended 31 December 2014. The selected financial data set forth below have been derived from the audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016 and the audited annual consolidated financial statements of each of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, respectively, as of and for the year ended 31 December 2014, each included elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

Any statement of financial position data of the Bank as of 31 December 2015 and 2016 represent the financial position of the Bank as of such dates giving effect to the Merger, which was consummated effective 1 September 2015. Any statement of comprehensive income data of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2016 represent the results of the Bank (giving effect to the Merger) for such period, and any statement of comprehensive income data of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2015 represent the results of the Bank (giving effect to the Merger) from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015. On the other hand, any statement of comprehensive income data of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2014, as well as any statement of financial position data of the Bank as of 31 December 2014 represent the financial position and results of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) for such period. The Merger has affected our financial statements significantly, which also affects the comparability of the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Bank as presented in this Offering Circular for certain dates and periods.

The audited annual consolidated financial statements of the Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2016 and the audited annual consolidated financial statements of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, respectively, as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014 have been audited by Ernst & Young Han Young, whose reports thereon are included elsewhere in this Offering Circular. The financial statements included in this Offering Circular have been prepared in accordance with K-IFRS.

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income Data

### KEB Hana Bank

	Year Ended 31 December			
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>
	(In billions of Won, except for per share data)			
<b>Net interest income</b>				
Interest income.....	₩3,413	₩4,649	₩7,583	U.S\$6,275
Interest expenses.....	(1,522)	(2,016)	(3,254)	(2,693)
	<u>₩1,891</u>	<u>₩2,632</u>	<u>₩4,329</u>	<u>U.S\$3,582</u>
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>				
Fee and commission income.....	432	618	802	664
Fee and commission expenses.....	(83)	(146)	(193)	(160)
	<u>₩350</u>	<u>₩472</u>	<u>₩609</u>	<u>U.S\$504</u>
Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL <sup>(4)</sup> .....	6	154	515	426
Net gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes.....	3	(4)	16	13
Net gain on available-for-sale financial assets.....	170	289	383	317
Impairment loss.....	577	(640)	(600)	(496)
General and administrative expenses.....	(1,423)	(2,424)	(3,161)	(2,616)
<b>Other operating income (expenses)</b> .....				
Other operating revenue.....	1,541	2,874	3,859	3,193
Other operating expenses.....	(1,382)	(2,972)	(4,371)	(3,617)
	<u>158</u>	<u>(97)</u>	<u>(512)</u>	<u>(424)</u>
Operating income.....	<u>₩578</u>	<u>₩382</u>	<u>₩1,546</u>	<u>U.S\$1,279</u>
<b>Non-operating income (expenses)</b>				
Non-operating revenue.....	30	168	326	270
Non-operating expenses.....	(182)	(67)	(109)	(90)
	<u>(152)</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>180</u>
Net income from continuing operations before income tax expense.....	426	482	1,763	1,459
Income tax expense from continuing operations.....	(74)	(49)	(383)	(317)
Net income from continuing operations.....	<u>352</u>	<u>433</u>	<u>1,380</u>	<u>1,142</u>
Net income from a discontinued operation.....	<u>25</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
<b>Net income</b> .....	<u>₩376</u>	<u>₩433</u>	<u>₩1,380</u>	<u>U.S\$1,142</u>
Other comprehensive income (expenses).....	(38)	(222)	411	340
Total comprehensive income.....	<u>₩338</u>	<u>₩211</u>	<u>₩1,791</u>	<u>U.S\$1,482</u>
Equity holders of the Bank.....	₩328	206	959	794
Non-controlling interests.....	10	5	10	8
<b>Earnings per share</b>				
Continuing operations: Basic and diluted earnings per share.....	₩582	₩585	₩1,271	U.S\$1,052
Discontinued operation: Basic and diluted earnings per share.....	₩41	₩—	₩—	U.S\$—

- (1) Represents the results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.
- (2) Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.
- (3) Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.
- (4) Fair value through profit or loss.

## Hana Bank

	<b>31 December 2014</b>
	<b>(In billions of Won, except for per share data)</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	
Interest income.....	₩5,843
Interest expense.....	(3,217)
	<u>₩2,626</u>
<b>Net fees and commission income</b>	
Fees and commission income.....	439
Fees and commission expense.....	(100)
	<u>₩338</u>
Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL <sup>(1)</sup> .....	125
Net gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments used for hedging.....	3
Net gain on other financial assets.....	361
Gain on foreign currency translation and transactions.....	(26)
	<u>₩3,427</u>
<b>Total operating income</b> .....	<u>₩3,427</u>
Impairment losses on financial assets.....	(604)
	<u>₩2,823</u>
<b>Net operating income</b> .....	<u>₩2,823</u>
General and administrative expenses.....	(1,628)
Other operating income.....	101
Other operating expenses.....	383
	<u>₩913</u>
<b>Operating income</b> .....	<u>₩913</u>
<b>Non-operating income</b>	
Gain on valuation of equity method investment, net.....	₩92
Other non-operating income.....	162
Other non-operating expenses.....	(75)
	<u>₩1,093</u>
<b>Net income before income tax expense</b> .....	<u>₩1,093</u>
Income tax expense.....	(237)
	<u>₩856</u>
<b>Net income</b> .....	<u>₩856</u>
<b>Other comprehensive income (expenses) for the period, net of tax</b> .....	182
	<u>₩1,039</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b> .....	<u>₩1,039</u>
Equity holders of the parent.....	1,037
Non-controlling interests.....	2
<b>Earnings per share</b>	
Basic and diluted earnings per share.....	<u>₩3,895</u>

- (1) Fair value through profit or loss.

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Data

### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December			
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>
	(In billions of Won)			
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and due from banks.....	₩9,346	₩17,026	₩27,552	U.S.\$22,799
Financial assets at FVTPL <sup>(4)</sup> .....	2,305	6,937	8,666	7,171
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes.....	37	65	26	22
Available-for-sale financial assets.....	12,613	35,014	37,424	30,967
Held-to-maturity financial assets.....	1,949	5,185	4,130	3,417
Loans.....	75,056	209,457	215,101	177,990
Property and equipment.....	1,166	2,491	2,301	1,904
Other assets <sup>(5)</sup> .....	9,868	16,229	15,584	12,895
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<u>₩112,340</u>	<u>₩292,404</u>	<u>₩310,784</u>	<u>U.S.\$257,165</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Deposits.....	₩73,075	₩204,743	₩220,613	U.S.\$182,551
Financial liabilities at FVTPL <sup>(4)</sup> .....	1,621	5,284	6,415	5,308
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes.....	6	40	99	82
Borrowings.....	9,914	17,133	15,311	12,669
Debentures.....	4,977	18,484	19,311	15,979
Other liabilities <sup>(6)</sup> .....	13,719	25,175	26,923	22,278
<b>Total liabilities</b> .....	<u>₩103,313</u>	<u>₩270,860</u>	<u>₩288,672</u>	<u>U.S.\$238,868</u>
<b>Equity</b>				
Issued capital.....	₩2,585	₩5,360	₩5,360	4,435
Capital surplus.....	1	9,668	9,669	8,001
Hybrid equity securities.....	180	180	180	149
Capital adjustments.....	(27)	(25)	(31)	(26)
Retained earnings.....	6,052	6,299	7,242	5,993
Accumulated other comprehensive income.....	112	19	(395)	(327)
Non-controlling shareholders' equity.....	124	43	88	73
<b>Total equity</b> .....	<u>₩9,027</u>	<u>₩21,544</u>	<u>₩22,113</u>	<u>U.S.\$18,298</u>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b> .....	<u>₩112,340</u>	<u>₩292,404</u>	<u>₩310,784</u>	<u>U.S.\$257,165</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the financial position of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

<sup>(4)</sup> Fair value through profit or loss.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes investments in associates, investment property, intangible assets, current income tax assets, deferred income tax assets, other assets, merchant banking account assets and non-current assets held for sale.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes net defined benefit liability, provisions, current income tax liabilities, deferred income tax liabilities, other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities.

## Selected Ratios (separate basis)

### KEB Hana Bank

	As of or for the Year Ended 31		
	December		
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016
	(In per cent.)		
Average return on assets <sup>(3)</sup> .....	0.37%	0.22%	0.43%
Average return on equity <sup>(4)</sup> .....	4.00	2.70	5.49
Net interest margin <sup>(5)</sup> .....	1.89	1.71	1.64
Net interest spread <sup>(6)</sup> .....	1.75	1.35	1.32
Cost-to-income ratio <sup>(7)</sup> .....	54.87	71.52	59.99
Equity to total assets <sup>(8)</sup> .....	8.21	7.58	7.35
Non-performing loans/total loans <sup>(9)</sup> .....	1.42	1.18	0.81
Allowance/non-performing loans <sup>(10)</sup> .....	134.83%	94.67% <sup>(11)</sup>	136.34%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated based on the financial position and results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger, on a separate basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated based on the financial position of the Bank giving effect to the Merger (in the case of period end data) and results or daily balances of the Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015, each on a separate basis.

<sup>(3)</sup> Defined as net income (annualised for interim periods) divided by the average of the daily ending balances of total assets (calculated in accordance with FSS reporting guidelines).

<sup>(4)</sup> Defined as net income (annualised for interim periods) divided by the average of the daily ending balances of total equity (calculated in accordance with FSS reporting guidelines).

<sup>(5)</sup> Defined as net interest income (annualised for interim periods) divided by the average of the daily ending balances of interest earning assets (calculated in accordance with FSS reporting guidelines).

<sup>(6)</sup> Represents the difference between the average yield (annualised for interim periods) on interest-earning assets and the average cost (annualised for interim periods) of interest-bearing liabilities (calculated in accordance with FSS reporting guidelines).

<sup>(7)</sup> Calculated as the ratio of general and administrative expenses to operating income (prior to deducting general and administrative expenses and impairment losses on financial instruments).

<sup>(8)</sup> Represents the ratio of total equity to total assets.

<sup>(9)</sup> Represents the ratio of non-performing loans to total loans. Non-performing loans are defined as those loans that are classified as substandard or below based on the FSC's asset classification criteria. See "Asset Quality—Asset Quality of Loans—Loan Loss Provisioning Policy".

<sup>(10)</sup> Represents the ratio of the sum of allowance for possible loan losses and reserve for bad debts to non-performing loans.

<sup>(11)</sup> Prior to the Merger, Hana Bank had reserve for bad debts disposed as retained earnings in the amount of ₩1,177 billion. In connection with the Merger, this amount was replaced with capital surplus and thus not classified as reserve for bad debts of the Bank as of 31 December 2015.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

*The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the historical consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this Offering Circular. The discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors such as those set forth under "Investment Considerations" and elsewhere in this Offering Circular.*

*The financial reporting periods encompassed by this section include periods prior to the Merger. The Merger has affected our financial statements significantly, which also affects the comparability of the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows as presented in this Offering Circular for certain dates and periods. Our discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations as of 31 December 2015 and 2016 and for the year ended 31 December 2016 are based on those of KEB Hana Bank as of such dates and for such period giving effect to the Merger, which was consummated effective 1 September 2015. Our discussion and analysis of results of operations for the year ended 31 December 2015 are based on those of KEB Hana Bank (giving effect to the Merger) from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015. Our discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations as of and for the year ended 31 December 2014 are based on those of Korea Exchange Bank (prior to the Merger) as of such dates and for such period. References to "we", "us", "our", the "Bank" or other similar pronouns in this section shall be to Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger to the extent they appear in the discussion and analysis concerning the dates and periods prior to the Merger.*

### Overview

We are the one of the leading commercial banks in Korea in terms of total assets, revenues, profitability and capital adequacy. As of 31 December 2016, we had total assets, total net loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs), total deposits and shareholders' equity of ₩310.8 trillion, ₩215.1 trillion, ₩220.6 trillion and ₩22 trillion, respectively.

As a full-service financial institution, we operate an extensive nationwide and overseas banking network, consisting of 862 domestic branches and sub-branches, as well as 29 international branches, two sub-branches of such international branches, five overseas representative offices, 11 overseas subsidiaries and 98 sub-branches of such overseas subsidiaries, located in 24 countries outside of Korea as of 31 December 2016.

We also operated over 4,624 automated teller machines ("ATMs") throughout Korea as of 31 December 2016, and offer Internet and telephone banking services. Through this nationwide and global network, we serve corporate and retail customers with a full complement of banking and financial services. We continue to hold strong market positions in the business segments where we have historically maintained competitive strengths, such as large corporate banking, foreign exchange and trade financing, and following the Merger, we have also gained a leading position in other business areas, such as retail banking, private banking and wealth management. Our leading presence in the market has been widely recognised by a number of significant industry awards over the years. For example, in December 2015, we became the first Korean bank to receive the "Bank of the Year in Asia-Pacific" award by The Banker magazine.

In February 2012, our holding company, Hana Financial Group, completed the purchase of 51.02 per cent. of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Korea Exchange Bank from an affiliate of the Lone Star funds and an additional 6.25 per cent. from the Export-Import Bank of Korea, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately ₩4.3 trillion. On 26 April 2013, the common stock of Korea Exchange Bank, which had been listed on the KRX KOSPI Market since 1994, was delisted following Hana Financial Group's acquisition of the remaining 42.73 per cent. stake in Korea

Exchange Bank through a share swap. Hana Financial Group operated Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as separate entities for a period of time after the acquisition, but ultimately it decided to integrate the two banks under one brand. On 29 October 2014, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank entered into a merger agreement (the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which Hana Financial Group agreed to merge Hana Bank with Korea Exchange Bank. Effective 1 September 2015, Hana Bank merged with and into Korea Exchange Bank, with the latter as the surviving entity, and Korea Exchange Bank changed its name to KEB Hana Bank. See “*KEB Hana Bank — Integration and Merger*”.

## **Trends in the Korean Economy and the Commercial Banking Industry**

Our financial condition and results of operations have been, and will continue to be, significantly affected by the economic conditions in Korea. In recent years, the Korean economy has experienced a slower-than-expected recovery due to delayed global economic recovery and a protracted slowdown in consumption and exports. However, from the second half of 2015, a steady upbeat trend of domestic consumption as well as active stimulation efforts from the Government have eased the downward pressure on economic growth. Meanwhile, major commercial banks in Korea have generally experienced a rebound in demand for loans from retail customers and small office/home office customers, and asset quality has also improved to a limited extent in terms of delinquency and non-performing loan ratios. However, net interest margin for commercial banks has generally tightened further, largely due to the continued reduction in the base rate set by the Government since 2014 and increasing competition among Korean banks.

We are also exposed to changes and volatility in global and Korean financial markets as a result of our liabilities and assets denominated in foreign currencies and our holdings of trading and investment securities, including structured products. The value of the Won relative to major foreign currencies in general and the U.S. dollar in particular has fluctuated in recent years, and a depreciation of the Won will have the impact of increasing our cost in Won of servicing our foreign currency-denominated debt, while continued exchange rate volatility may also result in foreign exchange losses for us. Furthermore, as a result of continued uncertainty in global and Korean economic conditions, there has been continued volatility in securities prices, including the prices of debt and equity securities held by us. Such volatility may lead to further trading and valuation losses on the our trading and investment securities portfolio as well as impairment losses on our investments accounted for under the equity method.

Currently, we consider the following as potential risks to the Korean economy and financial markets: (i) a decline in exports resulting from the global economic slowdown, especially in light of Korea’s heavy dependence on trade with China, which is exhibiting a slower pace of economic recovery, and (ii) the weakening of Korea’s growth potential due to declines in investment and labour force, which may result in a persistently low level of economic growth in the future. Also, Korean companies in the construction, shipbuilding and shipping industries continue to face financial difficulties. For example, Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd., one of the major shipping companies in Korea, reported heavy losses in 2015 and filed for court receivership in August 2016 as its creditor banks decided to withdraw financial support. See “*Investment Considerations — Risks Relating to Our Business — We have significant exposure through our lending and other activities to a number of industries, including construction, shipbuilding and shipping industries, and financial difficulties of any companies within these industries may adversely impact us*”. In addition, the Government’s recently announced initiatives to restructure distressed businesses may contribute to medium- and long-term growth, but are anticipated to restrict economic recovery in the short-term.

As for interest rate movements, like many other countries, Korea has experienced a low interest rate since 2009 despite some marginal fluctuations, in part due to the Government’s policy to stimulate the economy through active rate-lowering measures. Between 2009 and 2014, the base interest rate set by the Bank of Korea remained within the band between 2.00 per cent. and 3.25 per cent. In an effort to support Korea’s economy in light of the recent slowdown in Korea’s growth and uncertain global



economic prospects, the Bank of Korea reduced the base interest rate to 1.75 per cent. in March 2015, 1.50 per cent. in June 2015 and further reduced such rate to a historic low of 1.25 per cent. in early June 2016. There is no assurance that the base interest rate will not be lowered further due to macroeconomic and other market conditions in Korea and globally.

We are currently not aware of any major regulatory developments that may have a material adverse effect on the commercial banking industry in Korea. However, the prolonged low-interest rate environment has presented limited opportunities for commercial banks to generate profit by taking advantage of differences in rates between deposits and loans, and fuelled intense competition among major commercial banks for quality customers. Furthermore, with the growing popularity of online financial service platforms, online service providers and technology companies with large-scale user networks, such as Kakao Corp., NAVER and Samsung Electronics, have also intensified the competition by making significant inroads in providing virtual payment services through a system based on a growing convergence of financial services and technology commonly referred to as “fintech”. In addition, Internet-only banks, which are expected to commence operations as early as the first half of 2017, may introduce new services and offer promotions to attract customers of the existing commercial banks. Accordingly, commercial banks will likely face increasing pressure to upgrade their service platforms to attract and maintain online users, which represents a growing customer base compared to traditional customers who have primarily conducted banking in-person at physical banking branches and ATMs.

As a result of volatile conditions in the Korean and global economies, as well as factors such as the uncertainty surrounding Brexit and global geopolitics, anticipation of the policy rate moves by the U.S. Federal Reserve, fluctuations in oil and commodity prices and exchange rates, potential changes in fiscal and monetary policies, continued tensions with North Korea and ongoing evolution in the finance industry, the outlook for the commercial banking sector in Korea remains uncertain.

### Changes in Securities Values, Exchange Rates and Interest Rates

Fluctuations of exchange rates, interest rates and stock prices affect, among other things, the demand for our products and services, the value of and rate of return on our assets, the availability and cost of funding and the financial condition of our customers. The following table shows, for the dates indicated, the stock price index of all equities listed on the KRX KOSPI Market as published in the KOSPI, the Won to U.S. dollar exchange rates and benchmark Won borrowing interest rates.

	As of 31 December		
	2014	2015	2016
KOSPI.....	1,915.6	1,961.3	2,026.5
₩/U.S.\$ exchange rates <sup>(1)</sup> .....	₩1,099.2	₩1,172.0	₩1,208.5
Corporate bond rate <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3.0%	2.1%	2.1%
Treasury bond rate <sup>(3)</sup> .....	2.6%	1.8%	1.6%

Source: KRX KOSPI Market, Seoul Money Brokerage Services, Ltd., The Bank of Korea

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on such dates.

<sup>(2)</sup> Measured by the yield on three-year Korean corporate bonds rated as AA- by the Korean credit rating agencies.

<sup>(3)</sup> Measured by the yield on three-year treasury bonds issued by the Ministry of Strategy and Finance of Korea.

## Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of our financial statements requires management to make judgements, involving significant estimates and assumptions, in the application of certain accounting policies about the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain. These estimates and assumptions, which may materially affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, are based on information available to us as of the date of the financial statements, and changes in this information over time could materially impact amounts reported in the financial statements as a result of the use of different estimates and assumptions. Certain accounting policies, by their nature, have a greater reliance on the use of estimates and assumptions, and could produce results materially different from those originally reported.

Based on the sensitivity of financial statement amounts to the methods, estimates and assumptions underlying reported amounts, we have identified the following significant accounting policies that involve critical accounting estimates. These policies require subjective or complex judgements, and as such could be subject to revision as new information becomes available. Our significant accounting policies are described in more detail in Note 3 of the notes to our annual and interim consolidated financial statements included in this Offering Circular.

### *Impairment of Loans and Allowance for Loan Losses*

We have established allowance for loan losses to absorb losses that we incur in our loan portfolio. We assess at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a loan or a group of loans is impaired. A loan or a group of loans is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the loan (an incurred loss event) and if that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the loan or the group of loans that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicates that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults. Impairment loss is deducted from allowance for loan losses when it is considered unrecoverable. If it is subsequently recovered, allowance for loan losses increases and the changes are recognised in net income.

We first assess individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists for loans that are individually significant or collectively for loans that are not individually significant. If we determine that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed loan, whether significant or not, we include the loan in a group of loans with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assess them for impairment. Loans that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the individual impairment loss is measured as the difference between the loan's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the loan is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the individual impairment loss is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, loans are grouped based on our internal credit grading system, which considers credit risk characteristics such as loan type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors. Future cash flows of a group of loans that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of historical loss experience for loans with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current

conditions on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist. Estimates of changes in future cash flows reflect, and are directionally consistent with, changes in related observable data from year to year (such as changes in unemployment rates, property prices, commodity prices, payment status or other factors that are indicative of incurred losses in the group and their magnitude).

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

We believe that the accounting estimate related to the impairment of loans and allowance for loan losses is a “critical accounting policy” because: (1) it is highly susceptible to change from period to period based on our judgements regarding the capacity of our borrowers to repay their loans; and (2) any significant difference between our estimated loan losses (as reflected in our allowance for loan losses) and actual loan losses could require us to take additional provisions which, if significant, could have a material impact on our net income. Our allowance for loan losses in the future will also be affected by our intention to implement the new loan loss provisioning guidelines of the FSC.

See “*Description of Assets and Liabilities — Asset Quality of Loans — Loan Loss Provisioning Policy*”.

### ***Valuation of Financial Assets***

All financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“**FVTPL**”), available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets and loans and receivables. We determine the classification of our financial assets at initial recognition. All financial assets are initially recognised on the trade date — the date we become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes “regular way trades”, which are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place. Classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics as well as the management’s intent in acquiring them. All financial assets are measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets recorded at FVTPL.

*Financial assets at FVTPL:* Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL. Financial assets are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short-term. This category includes derivative financial instruments we entered into that are not designated as hedging instruments as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Derivatives, including separate embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in finance income or finance cost in the statement of comprehensive income.

*Available-for-sale financial assets:* Available-for-sale financial assets are defined as financial assets that are neither classified as held-to-maturity financial assets nor loans and financial assets held-for-trading, and that are also not financial assets designated at FVTPL. Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated upon initial recognition as available-for-sale financial assets. Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value, except for foreign exchange or translation gain (loss) for monetary assets directly recognised as interest income and gain or loss based on effective interest rate and impairment loss and are recognised as other comprehensive income. However, equity instruments, whose market price is not quoted from an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, are stated at cost. Accumulated other comprehensive

income previously recognised in equity is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income when the investment is disposed of or impairment loss for the investment is recognised. Dividends earned whilst holding available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income when the right of the payment has been established.

*Held-to-maturity financial assets:* Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when we have the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. From initial measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

*Loans and receivables:* Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income except for short-term loans and receivables which the recognition of interest income is deemed immaterial. We defer loan origination fees and loan origination costs associated with originating loans and loan origination costs that have future economic benefits. Loan balances are reported net of these loan origination fees and loan origination costs. The deferred loan origination fees and loan origination costs are amortised based on the effective interest rate method with the amortisation recognised as adjustments to interest income.

## Changes in Accounting Policies

For a discussion of new accounting standards, interpretations and amendments applicable to us, see Note 3.2 of the notes to our annual and interim consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

## Results of Operations

### *Net Interest Income*

The following table sets out the principal components of our net interest income for the periods indicated, as well as changes in these components over such periods in percentage terms.

	Year Ended 31 December				2014 /	2015 /
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	2015	2016
	(In billions of Won and millions of U.S. dollars)				(per cent.)	
<b>Interest income</b>						
Due from banks.....	₩95	₩68	₩86	71	(28.3%)	26.5%
Available-for-sale financial assets.....	267	398	601	497	49.0	51.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets .....	65	94	149	123	44.4	58.5
Financial assets at FVTPL.....	20	27	42	35	35.1	55.6
Loans .....	2,965	4,062	6,704	5,547	37.0	65.0
<b>Total interest income .....</b>	<b>₩3,413</b>	<b>₩4,649</b>	<b>₩7,583</b>	<b>U.S.\$6,275</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>63.1%</b>

**Year Ended 31 December**

	<b>2014<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>2015<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2016<sup>(3)</sup></b>	<b>2014 / 2015</b>	<b>2015 / 2016</b>
	<b>(In billions of Won and millions of U.S. dollars)</b>				<b>(per cent.)</b>	
<b>Interest expense</b> .....						
Deposit liabilities .....	1,237	1,529	2,405	1,990	23.6	57.3%
Borrowings .....	115	135	183	151	17.8	35.6
Financial liabilities at FVTPL .....	—	7	14	12	—	100.0
Debentures .....	140	250	494	409	77.9	97.6
Others .....	30	95	158	131	216.9	66.3
<b>Total interest expense</b> .....	<b>₩1,522</b>	<b>₩2,016</b>	<b>₩3,254</b>	<b>U.S.\$2,693</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>61.4%</b>
Net interest income .....	1,891	2,632	4,329	3,582	39.2%	64.5%
Net interest margin <sup>(3)</sup> .....	1.89%	1.71%	1.64%	1.64%		

*N. A. means not applicable.*

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

<sup>(4)</sup> Defined as net interest income (annualised for interim periods) divided by the average of the daily ending balances of interest-earning assets, each on a separate basis (calculated in accordance with FSS reporting guidelines).

### **Comparison of 2016 to 2015**

#### **Interest Income**

Our interest income increased 63.1 per cent. from ₩4,649 billion in 2015 to ₩7,583 billion in 2016, primarily due to a significant increase in the interest-earning assets resulting from the Merger, which became effective on 1 September 2015. On a separate basis, the average balance of our interest-earning assets increased 71.6 per cent. from ₩142,194 billion in 2015 to ₩243,959 billion in 2016, principally due to an increase in the average balance of loans from ₩116,494 billion to ₩201,224 billion. However, on a separate basis, our annualised average yields on interest-earning assets decreased from 2.8 per cent. in 2015 to 2.7 per cent. in 2016, which mainly reflected a decline in the general level of market interest rates driven by the reductions in the base interest rate set by the Bank of Korea, which was reduced from 2.00 per cent. to 1.75 per cent. in March 2015, to 1.50 per cent. in June 2015 and further to a historic low of 1.25 per cent. in early June 2016.

#### **Interest Expense**

Our interest expense increased 61.4 per cent. from ₩2,016 billion in 2015 to ₩3,254 billion in 2016, primarily due to a significant increase in the interest-bearing liabilities resulting from the Merger. On a separate basis, the average balance of our interest-bearing liabilities increased 73.2 per cent. from ₩135,462 billion in 2015 to ₩234,686 billion in 2016, principally due to an increase in the average balance of deposits from ₩109,650 billion to ₩193,387 billion. On a separate basis, the annualised average cost of our interest-bearing liabilities decreased from 1.5 per cent. in 2015 to 1.37 per cent. in 2016, largely as a result of the general decrease in market interest rates, and to a lesser extent, a continued increase in the proportion of low-cost short-term deposits (such as demand deposits) in the overall deposit portfolio primarily due to increased liquidity in the market.

## **Net Interest Margin**

Net interest margin represents the ratio of net interest income (annualised for interim periods) to average of the daily ending balances of interest-earning assets. Our net interest margin on a separate basis decreased from 1.71 per cent. in 2015 to 1.64 per cent. in 2016, as the growth in our net interest income was outpaced by the growth in the average balance of our interest-earning assets, reflecting the decrease in the general level of interest rates in Korea in 2016 compared to 2015, as discussed above. Our net interest spread, which represents the difference between the average yield (annualised for interim periods) on interest-earning assets and the average cost (annualised for interim periods) of interest-bearing liabilities, decreased from 1.35 per cent. in 2015 to 1.32 per cent. in 2016, on a separate basis, due to a decrease in the interest rate.

### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

## **Interest Income**

Our interest income increased 36.2 per cent. from ₩3,413 billion in 2014 to ₩4,649 billion in 2015, primarily due to a substantial increase in the interest-earning assets resulting from the Merger. On a separate basis, the average balance of our interest-earning assets increased 57.9 per cent. from ₩90,025 billion in 2014 to ₩142,194 billion in 2015, principally due to an increase in the average balance of loans from ₩74,069 billion to ₩116,494 billion. However, on a separate basis, our average yields on interest-earning assets decreased from 3.57 per cent. in 2014 to 2.81 per cent. in 2015, which reflected a decrease in the general level of interest rates in Korea from 2014 to 2015.

## **Interest Expense**

Our interest expense increased 32.5 per cent. from ₩1,522 billion in 2014 to ₩2,016 billion in 2015, primarily due to a substantial increase in the interest-bearing liabilities resulting from the Merger. On a separate basis, the average balance of our interest-bearing liabilities increased 61.2 per cent. from ₩84,039 billion in 2014 to ₩135,462 billion in 2015, principally due to an increase in the average balance of deposits from ₩67,489 billion to ₩109,650 billion, as well as increases in the average balance of borrowings and debentures from ₩9,228 billion and ₩5,723 billion, respectively, to ₩12,359 billion and ₩9,423 billion, respectively. On a separate basis, the average cost of our interest-bearing liabilities decreased from 1.82 per cent. 2014 to 1.46 per cent. in 2015, largely as a result of the general decrease in market interest rates, which also led to an increase in the proportion of low-cost short-term deposits (such as demand deposits) in the overall deposit portfolio primarily due to excess liquidity in the market and lack of investment alternatives available to investors.

## **Net Interest Margin**

Our net interest margin on a separate basis decreased from 1.89 per cent. in 2014 to 1.71 per cent. in 2015, as the growth in our net interest income was outpaced by the growth in the average balance of our interest-earning assets basis, reflecting the decrease in the general level of interest rates in Korea in 2015 compared to 2014, as discussed above. Our net interest spread also decreased from 1.75 per cent. in 2014 to 1.35 per cent. 2015, on a separate basis. Our net interest spread, which represents the difference between the average yield on interest-earning assets and the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities, decreased from 1.35 per cent to 1.32 per cent. in 2016, on a separate basis.

## Net Fees and Commission Income

The following table sets forth the components of our net fees and commission income for the periods indicated, as well as changes in these components over such periods in percentage terms.

	Year Ended 31 December			Percentage Change	
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2014 / 2015	2015 / 2016
	(In billions of Won)			(per cent.)	
Fees and commission income.....	₩432	₩618	₩802	42.9%	29.8%
Fees and commission expenses.....	83	146	193	77.0	32.2
<b>Net fees and commission income.....</b>	<b>₩350</b>	<b>₩472</b>	<b>₩609</b>	<b>34.9%</b>	<b>69.9%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

### Comparison of 2016 to 2015

Our net fees and commission income increased 29.0 per cent. from ₩472 billion in 2015 to ₩609 billion in 2016, as the increase in fees and commission income from ₩618 billion in 2015 to ₩802 billion in 2016 outpaced the increase in fees and commission expenses from ₩146 billion in 2015 to ₩193 billion in 2016. The increase in fees and commission income was principally due to a 40.7 per cent. increase in commissions received from loans and others from ₩361 billion in 2015 to ₩507 billion in 2016, which resulted from a substantial increase in balance of loans arising from the Merger, despite a decrease in fee-generating activities related to bancassurance sales and certain mortgage loans sponsored by the Korea Housing Finance Corporation due to changes in relevant government policies, as well as a decrease in fee contribution from agency business for our credit card affiliate, KEB Hana Card.

The increase in fees and commission expenses was primarily the result of a 49.4 per cent. increase in commissions paid for borrowings and others from ₩99 billion in 2015 to ₩147 billion in 2016, mainly due to the increase in balance of borrowings resulting from the Merger.

### Comparison of 2015 to 2014

Our net fees and commission income increased 34.9 per cent. from ₩350 billion in 2014 to ₩472 billion in 2015, as the 42.9 per cent. increase in fees and commission income from ₩432 billion in 2014 to ₩618 billion in 2015 outpaced in volume the 77.0 per cent. increase in fees and commission expenses from ₩83 billion in 2014 to ₩146 billion in 2015. The increase in fees and commission income was primarily due to a 94.9 per cent. increase in commissions received from loans and others from ₩185 billion in 2014 to ₩361 billion in 2015, which principally resulted from the increase in balance of loans arising from the Merger and, to a lesser extent, an increase in fees and commission income received from our credit card affiliate. Fees and commission income from our credit card affiliate increased from 2014 to 2015 as we started dispatching workers for the credit card business after spinning off such business division in September 2014 and recognised the associated labour income as fees and commissions income. The increase in fees and commission expenses was mainly the result of a 142.2 per cent. increase in commissions paid for borrowings and others from ₩41 billion in 2014 to ₩99 billion in 2015, primarily due to the increase in balance of borrowings resulting from the Merger and, to a lesser extent, a temporary increase in fees and commission expenses with regard to handling of certain mortgage loans sponsored by the Korea Housing Finance Corporation brought about by new government policies introduced in 2015.

### Net Gain (Loss) on Financial Instruments

The following table sets forth the components of our net gain (loss) on financial instruments for the periods indicated, as well as changes in these components over such periods in percentage terms.

	Year Ended 31 December				Percentage Change	
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	2014/2015	2015/2016
	(In billions of Won and millions of U.S. dollars)				(per cent.)	
Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL .....	₩6	₩154	₩515	U.S.\$426	2,519.4%	334.4%
Net gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes.....	3	(4)	16	13	(238.9)	371.0
Net gain on financial instruments available-for-sale.....	170	289	383	316	70.3	132.4
Net gain on held-to-maturity financial assets.....	0	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total net gain (loss) on financial instruments.....</b>	<u>₩179</u>	<u>₩439</u>	<u>₩882</u>	<u>U.S.\$729</u>	<u>144.8%</u>	<u>201%</u>

N.A. means not applicable.

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

#### Comparison of 2016 to 2015

Our net gain on financial instruments increased 101.0 per cent. from ₩439 billion in 2015 to ₩882 billion in 2016. This increase was primarily attributable to a 234.4 per cent. increase in net gain on financial instruments available-for-sale from ₩154 billion to ₩515 billion, primarily due to an increase in trading volume for stocks and bonds and gains from the disposal of debt securities driven by favourable market conditions.

#### Comparison of 2015 to 2014

Our net gain on financial instruments increased 144.8 per cent. from ₩179 billion in 2014 to ₩439 billion in 2015. This increase was primarily attributable to a 2,519.4 per cent. increase in net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL from ₩6 billion in 2014 to ₩154 billion in 2015 and a 70.3 per cent. increase in net gain on financial instruments available-for-sale from ₩170 billion in 2014 to ₩289 billion in 2015. The increase in net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL was primarily due to the substantial increase in net gain on foreign exchange derivatives from ₩43 billion in 2014 to ₩157 billion in 2015, which largely resulted from the appreciation of U.S. dollars in 2015. The increase in net gain on financial instruments available-for-sale was largely attributable to an increase in securities trading volume primarily due to the Merger, as well as an increase in gain on disposal of debt securities resulting from lower interest rates.



### ***Impairment Loss on Financial Assets***

Impairment losses on financial assets include impairment loss of available-for-sale financial assets, provision for possible loan losses and provision for possible other asset losses.

#### *Comparison of 2016 to 2015*

Impairment losses on financial assets decreased 6.3 per cent. from ₩640 billion in 2015 to ₩600 billion in 2016, primarily due to a 7.3 per cent. decrease in provision for possible loan losses from ₩595 billion in the 2015 to ₩551 billion in 2016 resulting from the increase in loan balances resulting from the Merger. Our ratio of provision for possible loan losses to average loan balances decreased in 2016 compared to 2015 due to the general improvement in asset quality in the corporate and retail sectors, while we made additional provisions for possible loan losses in 2016 with respect to loans to certain troubled borrowers, such as Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. and Hanjin Shipping Co., Ltd.

#### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

Impairment losses on financial assets increased 10.9 per cent. from ₩577 billion in 2014 to ₩640 billion in 2015, which increase was primarily attributable to a 35.0 per cent. increase in provision for possible loan losses from ₩440 billion in 2014 to ₩595 billion in 2015 resulting from the increase in loan balances resulting from the Merger and, to a lesser extent, the higher proportion of corporate loans classified as substandard or below in 2015 compared to 2014. The increase was partially offset by a 73.6 per cent. decrease in impairment loss of available-for-sale financial assets from ₩135 billion in 2014 to ₩36 billion in 2015, which was largely due to the significant amount of impairment loss recognised in 2014 on certain equity securities held by us, compared to smaller amounts in 2015.

### ***General and Administrative Expenses***

#### *Comparison of 2016 to 2015*

Our general and administrative expenses increased 30.4 per cent. from ₩2,424 billion in 2015 to ₩3,161 billion in 2016, primarily due to an increase in salaries and, to a lesser extent, increases in rental expenses and other general and administrative expenses. Specifically,

- Salaries increased 38.9 per cent. from ₩1,084 billion in 2015 to ₩1,505 billion in 2016, primarily due to an increase in the number of employees resulting from the Merger;
- Rental expenses increased 44.4 per cent. from ₩199 billion in 2015 to ₩287 billion in 2016, largely due to the inclusion of rental expenses on Hana Bank branches as a result of the Merger; and
- Other general and administrative expenses increased 37.2 per cent. from ₩315 billion in 2015 to ₩432 billion in 2016, largely due to increases in expenses such as utility costs and service costs as a result of the Merger.

#### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

Our general and administrative expenses increased 70.3 per cent. from ₩1,423 billion in 2014 to ₩2,424 billion in 2015, primarily due to increases in salaries, termination benefits and, to a lesser extent, taxes and dues. Specifically,

- Salaries increased 47.0 per cent. from ₩737 billion in 2014 to ₩1,084 billion in 2015, primarily due to the increased number of employees as a result of the Merger;

- Termination benefits increased 675.2 per cent. from ₩38 billion in 2014 to ₩296 billion in 2015, primarily due to an increase in retirement in connection with our special voluntary retirement program implemented towards the end of 2015; and
- Taxes and dues increased 274.1 per cent. from ₩39 billion in 2014 to ₩146 billion in 2015, mainly due to license taxes and registrations regarding the transfer of right to collateral security in connection with the post-Merger integration process.

### *Other Operating Income (Expenses)*

The following table sets forth the components of our net other operating income (expenses) for the periods indicated, as well as changes in these components over such periods in percentage terms.

	Year Ended 31 December				Percentage Change	
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	2014 / 2015	2015 / 2016
	(In billions of Won) and millions of U.S. dollars)				(per cent.)	
Other operating income .....	₩1,541	₩2,874	₩3,859	U.S.\$3,193	86.6%	34.3%
Other operating expenses.....	1,382	2,972	4,371	3,617	115.0	47.1
<b>Total net other operating income (expenses) .....</b>	<u>₩158</u>	<u>₩(97)</u>	<u>₩(512)</u>	<u>U.S.\$(424)</u>	<u>(161.5%)</u>	<u>(427.8%)</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the results of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

The principal component of our other operating income is gain on foreign exchange transaction. Other items that comprise our other operating income include gain on disposal of loans, reversal of allowances for acceptance and guarantees, reversal of allowances for unused commitments, reversal of other provisions, trust commissions, gain on foreign exchange transactions, gain on merchant banking accounts and dividends.

The principal component of our other operating expenses is loss on foreign exchange transaction. Other items that comprise our other operating expenses include loss on sales of loans, provision of allowances for acceptance and guarantees, provision of allowances for unused commitments, provision of other allowance, contribution to guarantee fund, insurance fee on deposit, loss on foreign exchange transactions and loss on merchant banking accounts.

### *Comparison of 2016 to 2015*

We recorded a net other operating expense of ₩512 billion in 2016 compared to net other operating income of ₩97 billion in 2015.

The 47.1 per cent. increase in other operating income from ₩3,859 billion in 2015 to ₩2,874 billion in 2016 was mainly attributable to a 35.6 per cent. increase in gain on foreign exchange transaction from ₩2,631 billion in 2015 to ₩3,567 billion in 2016, which primarily resulted from the increase in monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as a result of the Merger. Fees and commission income also increased by 58.5% from ₩72 billion in 2015 to ₩114 billion, which primarily resulted from the increase in the volume of financial assets as a result of the Merger.

The 47.1 per cent. increase in other operating expenses from ₩2,972 billion in 2015 to ₩4,371 billion in 2016 was primarily the result of a 48.5 per cent. increase in loss on foreign exchange transaction from ₩2,477 billion to ₩3,677 billion, largely due to the increase in monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as a result of the Merger. On a net basis, we recorded a net loss on foreign exchange transaction of ₩110 billion in 2016 compared to our net gain on foreign exchange transaction of ₩154 billion in 2015 to. In terms of the Market Average Exchange Rate, the Won depreciated from Won 1,172.0 to US\$1.00 as of 31 December 2015 to Won 1,208.5 to US\$1.00 as of 31 December 2016. Our insurance fee on deposit also increased 86.5 per cent. from ₩158 billion in 2015 to ₩295 billion in 2016 primary due to the increase in deposit volume as a result of the Merger. Likewise, our contribution to guarantee fund also increased 41.6 per cent. from ₩196 billion in 2015 to ₩278 billion in 2016, as loans extended pursuant to the Korea Credit Guarantee Fund Act increased significantly as a result of the Merger.

#### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

We recorded a net other operating expense of ₩97 billion in 2015 compared to net other operating income of ₩158 billion in 2014.

The 86.6 per cent. increase in other operating income from ₩1,541 billion in 2014 to ₩2,874 billion in 2015 was mainly attributable to a 103.6 per cent. increase in gain on foreign exchange transaction from ₩1,292 billion in 2014 to ₩2,631 billion in 2015, primarily resulting from the increase in monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as a result of the Merger. Gain on disposal loans also increased 156.8 per cent. from ₩28 billion in 2014 to ₩73 billion in 2015 primary due to the increase in the volume of loans as a result of the Merger and, to a lesser extent, the sale of floating rate housing loans to Korea Housing Finance Corporation in 2015 in furtherance of the Government's policy to raise the proportion of fixed rate housing loans.

The 115.0 per cent. increase in other operating expenses from ₩1,382 billion in 2014 to ₩2,972 billion in 2015 was primarily the result of a 137.7 per cent. increase in loss on foreign exchange transaction from ₩1,042 billion in 2014 to ₩2,477 billion in 2015, largely due to the increase in monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as a result of the Merger. On a net basis, our net gain on foreign exchange transaction decreased 38.4 per cent. from ₩250 billion in 2014 to ₩154 billion in 2015. In terms of the Market Average Exchange Rate, the Won depreciated from Won 1,099.2 to US\$1.00 as of 31 December 2014 to Won 1,172.0 to US\$1.00 as of 31 December 2015.

#### *Non-operating Income (Expenses)*

Non-operating income principally includes rental fee income, gain on disposal of property and equipment, gain on disposal of intangible asset, gain on equity method, reversal of impairment loss in intangible asset, gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries, reversal of investment stock of associates losses, and gain on exemption of debt.

Non-operating expenses principally include loss on disposal of property and equipment, loss on disposal of intangible asset, loss on equity method, collection expenses for written-off claims, collection commissions for written-off claims, loss on disposal of investment stock of associates, impairment loss of investment stock of associates, and donations.

#### *Comparison of 2016 to 2015*

Our net non-operating income increased from ₩101 billion in 2015 to ₩217 billion in 2016.

The 93.9 per cent. increase in non-operating income from ₩168 billion in 2015 to ₩326 billion in 2016 was mainly attributable to increases in gain on disposal of property and equipment and the gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries. The increase in gain on disposal of property and

equipment from ₩7 billion in 2015 to ₩91 billion in 2016 was primarily due to the post-Merger sale of land and buildings to cut redundant branches. The increase in gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries increased from ₩9 billion to ₩65 billion primarily due to the recategorization of certain assets as available-for-sale financial assets.

The 61.4 per cent. increase in non-operating expenses from ₩67 billion in 2015 to ₩109 billion in 2016 was mainly attributable to increases in other non-operating expenses and loss on equity method. The increase in other non-operating expenses from ₩13 billion in 2015 to ₩36 billion in 2016 was primarily due to the one-time recognition of expenses associated with unamortized portions of special contributions to K-Sure. The loss on equity method increased from ₩1 billion in 2015 to ₩17 billion in 2016.

#### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

Our net non-operating income shifted from net expenses of ₩152 billion in 2014 to net income of ₩101 billion in 2015, primarily due to an increase in non-operating income and a decrease in non-operating expenses.

The 466.0 per cent. increase in non-operating income from ₩30 billion in 2014 to ₩168 billion in 2015 was mainly attributable to increases in other non-operating income and gain on equity method. The 1,293.3 per cent. increase in other non-operating income from ₩5 billion in 2014 to ₩71 billion in 2015 was primarily due to factors such as winning a lawsuit against Renault Samsung Motors Co., Ltd. and gain on exemption of debt. The 597.3 per cent. increase in gain on equity method from ₩11 billion in 2014 to ₩76 billion in 2015 was primarily due to the inclusion of gain on equity method for affiliates of Hana Bank as a result of the Merger.

The 62.9 per cent. decrease in non-operating expenses from ₩182 billion in 2014 to ₩67 billion in 2015 was mainly attributable to decreases in loss on equity method and other non-operating expenses. The 99.5 per cent. decrease in loss on equity method from ₩98 billion in 2014 to ₩1 billion in 2015 was primarily due to loss on equity method recognized in connection with the merger between Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. and KEB China on 15 December 2014 and the subsequent reclassification of the merged entity, compared to no significant losses in 2015. The 80.5 per cent. decrease in other non-operating expenses from ₩68 billion in 2014 to ₩13 billion in 2015 was primarily due to the one-time recognition of miscellaneous payments relating to lawsuits in 2014, compared to no such expenses recognised in 2015.

#### ***Income Tax Expense***

##### *Comparison of 2016 to 2015*

Our income tax expense increased from ₩49 billion in 2015 to ₩383 billion in 2016, mainly as a result of a significant increase in our income before income tax expense from ₩482 billion to ₩1,763 billion. Our effective income tax rate was 10.25 per cent. in 2015 and 21.72 per cent. in 2016, compared to the statutory tax rate of 24.2 per cent. in Korea. See Note 47 of the notes to our annual consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2016 included elsewhere in this Offering.

##### *Comparison of 2015 to 2014*

Our income tax expense decreased 39.8 per cent. from ₩82 billion in 2014 to ₩49 billion in 2015 despite a 5.2 per cent. increase in our income before income tax expense from ₩459 billion to ₩482 billion, principally due to a significant increase in adjustment in 2015 resulting from differences in income tax amount between the provisional tax return and the final tax return. Our

effective income tax rate was 17.92 per cent. in 2014 and 10.25 per cent. in 2015, primarily as a result of the decrease in income tax expense from 2014 to 2015 as described above. See Note 47 of the notes to our annual consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2015 included elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

### *Net Income*

Due to the factors described above, our net income was ₩376 billion in 2014, ₩433 billion in 2015 and ₩1,380 billion in 2016.

### **Financial Condition**

#### *Assets*

The following table sets forth the principal components of our assets as of the dates indicated, as well as changes in these components over such dates in percentage terms.

	<u>As of 31 December</u>				<u>Percentage Change</u>	
	<u>2014<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>2015<sup>(2)</sup></u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2016<sup>(3)</sup></u>	<u>2014 / 2015</u>	<u>2015 / 2016</u>
	<i>(In billions of Won and millions of U.S. dollars)</i>				<i>(per cent.)</i>	
Cash and due from banks.....	₩9,346	₩17,026	₩27,552	U.S.\$22,799	82.2%	38.2%
Financial assets at FVTPL .....	2,305	6,937	8,666	7,171	200.9	20.0
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes.....	37	65	26	22	78.1	-150.0
Available-for-sale financial assets .....	12,613	35,014	37,424	30,967	177.6	6.4
Held-to-maturity financial assets.....	1,949	5,185	4,130	3,417	166.0	-25.5
Loans .....	75,056	209,457	215,101	177,990	179.1	2.6
Other assets <sup>(2)</sup> .....	11,034	18,721	17,885	14,799	69.7	-4.7
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<u>₩112,340</u>	<u>₩292,404</u>	<u>₩310,784</u>	<u>U.S.\$257,165</u>	<u>160.3%</u>	<u>5.9%</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the balances of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes investments in associates, property and equipment, investment property, intangible assets, current income tax assets, deferred income tax assets, other assets, merchant banking account assets and non-current assets held for sale.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

For further information on our assets, see “*Description of Assets and Liabilities*”.

#### *Comparison as of 31 December 2016 to 31 December 2015*

Our total assets increased 5.9 per cent. from ₩292,404 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩310,784 billion as of 31 December 2016, principally due to an increase in loans and increase in cash and due from banks. The 2.6 per cent. increase in loans from ₩209,457 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩215,101 billion as of 31 December 2016 was primarily due to an increase in household loans. The 38.2 per cent. increase in cash and due from banks from ₩17,026 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩27,552 billion as of 31 December 2016 was primarily due to an increase in reserve deposit.

The effect of these increases was partially offset by decreases in other assets. The 4.5 per cent. decrease in other assets from ₩18,721 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩17,885 billion as of 31 December 2016 was primarily the result of a decrease in property and equipment.

Comparison as of 31 December 2015 to 31 December 2014

Our total assets increased 160.3 per cent. from ₩112,340 billion as of 31 December 2014 to ₩292,404 billion as of 31 December 2015, due primarily to increases in loans ₩75,056 billion to ₩209,457 billion and, to a lesser extent, available-for-sale financial assets from ₩12,613 billion to ₩35,014 billion, both resulting principally from the Merger.

**Liabilities and Equity**

The following table sets forth the principal components of our liabilities and equity as of the dates indicated, as well as changes in these components over such dates in percentage terms.

	As of 31 December				Percentage Change	
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(2)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>	2014 / 2015	2015 / 2016
	(In billions of Won and millions of US dollars)				(per cent.)	
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits.....	₩73,075	₩204,743	₩220,613	182,551	180.2%	7.8%
Financial liabilities at FVTPL.....	1,621	5,284	6,415	5,308	225.9	21.4
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes.....	6	40	99	82	520.1	147.5
Borrowings.....	9,914	17,133	15,311	12,669	72.8	-10.6
Debentures.....	4,977	18,484	19,311	15,979	271.4	4.5
Other liabilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	13,719	25,175	26,923	22,278	83.5	6.9
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>₩103,313</b>	<b>₩270,860</b>	<b>₩288,672</b>	<b>238,868</b>	<b>162.2%</b>	<b>6.6%</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Issued capital.....	₩2,585	₩5,360	₩5,360	4,435	107.4%	0.0%
Capital surplus.....	1	9,668	9,669	8,001	N.M.	0.0
Hybrid equity securities.....	180	180	180	149	0.0	0.0
Capital adjustments.....	(27)	(25)	(31)	(26)	(6.6)	24.0
Retained earnings.....	6,052	6,299	7,242	5,993	4.1	15.0
Accumulated other comprehensive income.....	112	19	(395)	(327)	(83.1)	N.M.
Equity attributable to equity owner of the Bank.....	8,902	21,500	22,024	18,224	141.5	2.4
Non-controlling shareholder's equity....	124	43	88	73	(65.1)	104.7
<b>Total equity.....</b>	<b>₩9,027</b>	<b>₩21,544</b>	<b>₩22,113</b>	<b>U.S.\$18,298</b>	<b>138.7%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity.....</b>	<b>₩112,340</b>	<b>₩292,404</b>	<b>₩310,784</b>	<b>U.S.\$257,165</b>	<b>160.3%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>

N.M. means not meaningful

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the balances of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Other liabilities include net defined benefit liability, provisions, current income tax liabilities, deferred income tax liabilities, other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

For further information on our liabilities, see “Description of Assets and Liabilities”.

*Comparison as of 31 December 2016 to 31 December 2015*

Our total liabilities increased 6.6 per cent. from ₩270,860 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩288,672 billion as of 31 December 2016, principally as a result of an increase in deposits. The 7.8 per cent. increase in deposits from ₩204,743 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩220,613 billion as of 31 December 2016 was largely the result of an increase in the time and saving deposits, which was primarily due to an increase in demand for safe assets.

Our total equity increased 2.6 per cent. from ₩21,544 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩22,113 billion as of 31 December 2016, principally due to increases in retained earnings. Retained earnings increased 15.0 per cent. from ₩6,299 billion as of 31 December 2015 to ₩7,242 billion as of 31 December 2016, primarily as a result of the increase in net income.

*Comparison as of 31 December 2015 to 31 December 2014*

Our total liabilities increased 162.2 per cent. from ₩103,313 billion as of 31 December 2014 to ₩270,860 billion as of 31 December 2015, principally as a result of a 180.2 per cent. increase in deposits from ₩73,075 billion as of 31 December 2014 to ₩204,743 billion as of 31 December 2015 resulting primarily from the Merger.

Our total equity increased 138.7 per cent. from ₩9,027 billion as of 31 December 2014 to ₩21,544 billion as of 31 December 2015, principally due to a significant increase in capital surplus from ₩1 billion as of 31 December 2014 to ₩9,668 billion as of 31 December 2015. Capital surplus increased as we recognised the difference between Hana Bank's assets and liabilities (excluding other comprehensive income) as other capital surplus upon completion of the Merger.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

We are exposed to liquidity risk arising from the funding of our lending, trading and investment activities and in the management of trading positions. The goal of liquidity management is for us to be able, even under adverse conditions, to meet all of our liability repayments on time and fund all investment opportunities. For an explanation of how we manage our liquidity risk, see "*Risk Management — Market Risk Management — Non-trading Activities — Liquidity Risk Management*". In our opinion, we have sufficient working capital to meet our requirements for the next 12 months.

The following table sets forth our source of capital as of the dates indicated.

	As of 31 December			
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015	2016	2016 <sup>(2)</sup>
	(In billions of Won and millions of US dollars)			
Deposits.....	₩73,075	₩204,743	₩220,613	U.S.\$182,551
Borrowings in Korean Won.....	2,421	5,883	4,926	4,076
Borrowings in foreign currencies.....	6,041	8,511	6,810	5,635
Call money.....	1,387	2,106	2,867	2,372
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements.....	0	510	676	559
Bills sold.....	65	123	31	26
Debentures in Korean Won.....	1,776	11,807	13,493	11,165
Debentures in foreign currencies.....	3,201	6,678	5,818	4,814
Issued capital.....	2,585	5,360	5,360	4,435
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩90,550</u>	<u>₩245,720</u>	<u>₩260,594</u>	<u>U.S.\$215,634</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the balances of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

Our primary source of funding has historically been and continues to be customer deposits. Deposits amounted to ₩73,075 billion as of 31 December 2014, ₩204,743 billion as of 31 December 2015 and ₩220,613 billion as of 31 December 2016, which represented 80.7 per cent., 83.3 per cent. and 84.7 per cent., respectively, of our total funding as of each relevant dates.

As customers typically roll over a substantial majority of deposits upon maturity, deposits have generally been a stable source of funding for us. However, in times of a bullish stock market as in 2007 and the first half of 2008, customers have transferred a significant amount of bank deposits to alternative investment products, such as money market funds and other brokerage accounts maintained at securities companies, in search of higher returns, which resulted in temporary difficulties in finding sufficient funding for Korean banks in general, including us, in the first half of 2008. Since the onset of the global financial crisis, our customers have largely reverted back to bank deposits as their investment priorities shifted to maintaining the safety of their principal and stable returns, and deposits have also increased due to an overall increase in liquidity from more expansionary fiscal and monetary policies in response to the global financial crisis. However, we cannot assure you that there will not be significant outflows in bank deposits in the future resulting from upturns in the stock market, the availability of other attractive investment alternatives or a tightening in market liquidity. While we are not facing liquidity difficulties currently, if we are unable to obtain the funding we need on terms commercially acceptable to us for an extended period of time, we may not be able to ensure our financial viability, meet regulatory requirements, implement our strategies or compete effectively.

We may use secondary and other funding sources, such as issuances of debt and equity securities, denominated in both Won and foreign currencies, to complement, or if necessary, replace, funding through customer deposits. We depend on borrowings in foreign currencies as a significant source of funding, principally in the form of corporate debt securities denominated in foreign currencies. As of 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016, our borrowings in foreign currencies amounted to ₩6,041 billion, ₩8,511 billion and ₩6,810 billion, respectively. Secondary funding sources also include call money and debentures denominated in both Korean Won and foreign currencies which in the aggregate amounted to ₩6,363 billion, ₩20,591 billion and ₩22,178 billion, as of 31 December 2014, 2015 and 2016, respectively, representing 7.0 per cent., 8.4 per cent. and 10.3 per cent. of our total funding as of each relevant dates, respectively.

Our liquidity risks arise from withdrawals of deposits and maturities of our borrowings and debentures, as well as our need to fund our lending, trading and investment activities and to manage our trading positions. Our goal in managing liquidity is to be able, even under adverse conditions, to meet all of our liability repayments on time and to fund all investment opportunities. For a discussion of how we manage liquidity risk, see “*Risk Management — Market Risk — Liquidity Risk Management*” and Note 9 of the notes to our interim consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

The FSC requires each Korean bank to maintain specific Won and foreign currency liquidity ratios. These ratios require us to keep our ratio of liquid assets to liquid liabilities above certain minimum levels. For a description of these requirements, see “*Regulation and Supervision — Principal Regulations Applicable to Banks — Liquidity*”.



## Cash Flows

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the principal components of our cash flows.

	Year Ended 31 December			
	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>	2016	2016 <sup>(3)</sup>
	(In billions of Won and millions of US dollars)			
Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities .	₩2,245	₩3,271	₩13,405	11,092
Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities..	(4,062)	1,135	9,820	8,126
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities .	2,171	(2,590)	1,990	1,647
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents .....	353	1,817	1,595	1,320
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period..	4,727	5,053	6,871	5,686
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents .....	(27)	1	148	122
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period .....</b>	<b>₩5,053</b>	<b>₩6,871</b>	<b>₩8,614</b>	<b>U.S.\$7,128</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the cash flows of Korea Exchange Bank prior to the Merger.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the cash flows of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Translated from Won to U.S. dollars at the rate of ₩1,208.5 to U.S.\$1.00, the Market Average Exchange Rate in effect on December 31, 2016.

## Contractual Obligations

In our ordinary course of business, we make certain contractual cash obligations and commitments which extend for several years. As we are able to obtain liquidity and funding through various sources as described in “— *Liquidity and Capital Resources*” above, we do not believe that these contractual cash obligations and commitments will have a material effect on our liquidity or capital resources. The following tables set forth our contractual cash obligations as of 31 December 2016.

	As of 31 December 2016 Payments Due by Period						Total
	Immediate payment	Less than 1 month	1 — 3 months	3 months — 1 year	1 year — 5 years	More than 5 years	
	(In billions of Won)						
<b>On-balance accounts:</b>							
Financial liabilities at FVTPL .	6,037	—	—	—	—	543	6,579
Deposits .....	98,926	14,833	21,857	74,355	9,681	2,125	221,776
Borrowings .....	2,968	4,720	1,818	2,494	3,043	372	15,415
Debentures .....	53	200	650	5,959	8,682	4,694	20,237
Net liabilities of derivatives used for hedging derivatives used for hedging .....	—	(1)	(1)	1	15	(79)	(64)
Other financial liabilities .....	5,313	16,322	4	64	8	—	21,711
Merchant banking account liabilities .....	751	1,655	—	—	—	—	2,405
Sub-total .....	114,046	37,729	24,328	82,873	21,430	7,654	288,059
<b>Off-balance accounts:</b> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial guarantee .....	875	—	—	—	—	—	875
Commitment .....	73,473	—	—	—	—	—	73,473
Sub-total .....	74,348	—	—	—	—	—	74,348
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>188,394</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>24,328</b>	<b>82,873</b>	<b>21,430</b>	<b>7,654</b>	<b>362,407</b>

## **Commitments and Guarantees**

For a description of our commitments and guarantees, see “*Description of Assets and Liabilities -Commitments and Guarantees*”.

## **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We have several types of off-balance sheet arrangements, including guarantees for loans, debentures, trade financing arrangements, guarantees for other financings, credit lines, letters of credit and credit commitments.

Details of our off-balance sheet arrangements are provided in Note 29 of the notes to our annual and interim financial statements included in this Offering Circular.

## KEB HANA BANK

### Integration and Merger

In February 2012, Hana Financial Group completed the purchase of 51.02 per cent. of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Korea Exchange Bank from an affiliate of the Lone Star funds and an additional 6.25 per cent. from the Export-Import Bank of Korea, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately ₩4.4 trillion. In April 2013, Hana Financial Group acquired the remaining 42.73 per cent. of such shares pursuant to a share exchange offer at an exchange ratio of one share of Hana Financial Group to 0.1894302 share of Korea Exchange Bank, and became the beneficial owner of 100 per cent. of the issued and outstanding share capital of Korea Exchange Bank. Following such acquisition, common shares of Korea Exchange Bank were de-listed from the KRX KOSPI Market.

Hana Financial Group had initially announced that it intended to maintain and operate Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as separate entities for a period of time after the acquisition. However, internal discussions among members of the senior management of Hana Financial Group as well as of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank subsequently took place about the integration of the two banks' operational systems, processes and organisational structures, for the purposes of the eventual merger between Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank.

In July 2014, the board of directors of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank officially initiated the discussion of a merger of the two banks. After three months of deliberation and negotiations, on 29 October 2014, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank entered into a merger agreement (the “**Merger Agreement**”), pursuant to which Hana Financial Group agreed to merge Hana Bank with and into Korea Exchange Bank by exchanging each common share of Hana Bank for 2.9707919 common shares of Korea Exchange Bank. The exchange ratio was revised on 10 July 2015 to one common share of Hana Bank to 2.5250728 common shares of Korea Exchange Bank, to reflect the updated financials.

Pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, an integration implementation committee was established consisting of three members from Hana Financial Group, including the committee chair, two members from Hana Bank and two members from Korea Exchange Bank. Under the supervision of the integration implementation committee, a comprehensive integration plan was developed to integrate the operations of the two banks, including IT, credit evaluation and risk management systems, to unify marketing, product development and distribution processes and to harmonise employee compensation and benefit plans, among other things.

The proposed Merger initially encountered opposition from the labour union of Korea Exchange Bank, which filed for a preliminary injunction with the Seoul Central District Court to block the Merger. The management of Hana Financial Group engaged in a series of dialogues with the labour union of Korea Exchange Bank, and on 13 July 2015, an agreement was reached, providing that the labour union would no longer seek the injunction and that the Merger would take place subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, such as the inclusion of “KEB” in the name of the merged bank, retention of the employees and sharing of synergies expected to be achieved from the Merger. Subsequently, both the FSC and Hana Financial Group approved the Merger, which finally became effective on 1 September 2015. Upon the completion of the Merger, Korea Exchange Bank as the surviving entity changed its name to KEB Hana Bank.

### Introduction

We are the one of the leading commercial banks in Korea in terms of total assets, revenues, profitability and capital adequacy. As of 31 December 2016, we had total assets, total net loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs), total deposits and shareholders' equity of ₩310.8 trillion, ₩215.1 trillion, ₩220.6 trillion and ₩22 trillion, respectively.

As a full-service financial institution, we operate an extensive nationwide and overseas banking network, consisting of 862 domestic branches and sub-branches, as well as 17 international branches, two sub-branches of such international branches, five overseas representative offices, 11 overseas subsidiaries and 107 sub-branches of such overseas subsidiaries, located in 24 countries outside of Korea as of 31 December 2016.

We also operated over 4,624 automated teller machines (“ATMs”) throughout Korea as of 31 December 2016, and offer Internet and telephone banking services. Through this nationwide and global network, we serve corporate and retail customers with a full complement of banking and financial services. We continue to hold strong market positions in the business segments where we have historically maintained competitive strengths, such as large corporate banking, foreign exchange and trade financing, and following the Merger, we have also gained a leading position in other business areas, such as retail banking, private banking and wealth management. Our leading presence in the market has been widely recognised by a number of significant industry awards over the years. For example, in December 2015, we became the first Korean bank to receive the “Bank of the Year in Asia-Pacific” award by The Banker magazine.

### ***History of Korea Exchange Bank***

Korea Exchange Bank was established in 1967, pursuant to the Korea Exchange Bank Act, as a wholly Government-owned bank specialising in the foreign exchange and international trade finance businesses. Until 1977, Korea Exchange Bank was the only Korean bank to offer trade financing and foreign exchange services.

Following the loss of its monopoly in trade financing and foreign exchange, Korea Exchange Bank expanded its operations and diversified its activities to include a full range of commercial banking services, through expansion of its branch network and diversification of its customer base and financial product and service offerings. Korea Exchange Bank was privatised in 1989 with the repeal of the Korea Exchange Bank Act, and its shares were first offered for public ownership in 1991. Its common stock, which was listed on the KRX KOSPI Market in 1994, was delisted in April 2013 when Hana Financial Group acquired the remaining 42.73 per cent. stake in Korea Exchange Bank and became the beneficial owner of 100 per cent. of its issued and outstanding share capital. Until the Merger, Korea Exchange Bank remained independent from other member companies of Hana Financial Group with respect to its business, including its brand, employment and wage systems.

As of 31 December 2014, Korea Exchange Bank had total assets, total net loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs), total deposits and shareholders’ equity of ₩112.3 trillion, ₩75.1 trillion, ₩73.1 trillion and ₩9.0 trillion, respectively.

### ***History of Hana Bank***

Hana Bank was founded in 1971 as Korea’s first short-term finance and investment company. It obtained a commercial banking license in 1991 and evolved into a full service commercial bank, serving on a nationwide basis the three principal Korean banking market segments: large corporates, SMEs and households. Hana Bank expanded its operations, assets and deposit and customer bases primarily through mergers and acquisitions. It acquired certain assets and liabilities of Chungchong Bank in June 1998 and merged with Boram Bank in January 1999. Through the merger with Boram Bank, Hana Bank also strengthened its leading position in the high net-worth individuals market segment. Hana Bank continued its expansion by merging with Seoul Bank, then one of the largest commercial banks in Korea, in December 2002. Following the introduction of the Financial Holding Companies Act of Korea, Hana Financial Group was established in December 2005 and Hana Bank became the wholly-owned principal banking subsidiary of the group. See “*Hana Financial Group*”.

As of 31 December 2014, Hana Bank had total assets, total net loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs), total deposits and shareholders' equity of ₩172.5 trillion, ₩127.3 trillion, ₩126.9 trillion and ₩12.8 trillion, respectively.

## Business

### Corporate Banking

#### Overview

We provide comprehensive commercial banking services in Korea to corporate customers, ranging from SMEs to large corporations, including the member companies of Korea's major *chaebols*. Our corporate banking operations include lending to and taking deposits from our corporate customers, mostly in Won currency. As of 31 December 2016, our corporate loans (comprising loans to large companies, SMEs and public sector and others; after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) amounted to ₩119 trillion, accounting for approximately 55.2 per cent. of our total loans. We also provide our corporate customers with a variety of fee and commission based services, such as investment banking and foreign exchange transactions. Since 2013, we have made continuous efforts to improve our asset quality by increasing our corporate exposure to so called "blue-chip" companies with low credit risk profiles, regardless of their size, and decreasing our corporate exposure to the companies with high credit risk profiles.

The following tables set forth the balances and percentages of the total loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) attributable to each category of corporate lending business of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated, respectively.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December			
	2015		2016	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
Large companies .....	₩43,160	20.6%	₩33,682	15.7%
SMEs .....	66,288	31.6	73,207	34.0
Public sector and others .....	11,230	5.4	11,897	5.5
<b>Total corporate loans</b> .....	<u>₩120,678</u>	<u>57.6%</u>	<u>₩118,786</u>	<u>55.2%</u>

#### Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩22,707	42.8%
SMEs .....	22,046	41.6
Public sector and others .....	8,285	15.6
<b>Total corporate loans</b> .....	<u>₩53,038</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

## Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩26,545	38.1%
SMEs .....	38,973	56.0
Public sector and others .....	4,070	5.8
<b>Total corporate loans .....</b>	<b>₩69,588</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### *Large Corporate Banking*

In the past, we concentrated our commercial lending activities on large Korean companies. We were also a principal creditor bank to many of Korea's largest corporate borrowers.

We now pursue a more focused, profit-oriented marketing approach toward large corporate customers. In particular, we have reoriented our large corporate banking business around a more fee-based income structure, offering a broad range of fee-earning products and services, rather than simply providing traditional lending services. Our large corporate banking business strategy includes developing new products and services, as well as cross-selling existing fee-based products and services to our core large corporate customers. As a result, we have increased the volume and proportion of our fee income from corporate banking areas such as investment banking, financial advisory services and derivatives transactions.

We also use our advanced customer relationship management technology, which allows us to segment customers by creditworthiness and profitability and identify high-quality large corporate customers on whom we can concentrate our marketing efforts. This technology also allows us to automate the pricing of products and services accordingly.

We market to potential large corporate banking customers primarily through our senior relationship managers and relationship managers, all of whom are sales professionals specifically dedicated to marketing to high credit large corporate customers.

### *Small- and Medium-Sized Enterprise Banking*

The SME segment of the corporate banking market has grown significantly in recent years, primarily as a result of the Government's measures to encourage lending to those enterprises. As of 31 December 2016, our corporate loans denominated in Won to SMEs (before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) amounted to ₩73.2 trillion, accounting for approximately 34.0 per cent. of our total corporate loans denominated in Won. We pursue a selective loan strategy that focuses on identifying and marketing to SME borrowers with low credit risk profiles based on our internal credit risk assessment.

### *Retail Banking*

#### *Overview*

We offer a wide range of retail banking services in Korea through our national network of local branches and electronic delivery systems, including ATMs and the Internet. While our retail banking operations are focused primarily on retail lending and deposit-taking activities, we also provide an array of ancillary fee-based services.

Our retail banking services include mortgage and retail lending, as well as demand, savings and time deposit-taking, electronic banking (including Internet and telephone banking and ATM services), bill paying services and payroll services.

We not only view retail banking as a significant source of income, but also believe that it is a business area through which we may further enhance our brand recognition as a customer-oriented provider of comprehensive banking services. In order to better understand, serve and market to our retail clients, we have increased our efforts to improve our marketing strategies and implement a customer management system which will allow us to target more effectively the various customer groups based on each customer's financial needs, career and current marital status. We have reassessed the marketing procedures operating between our branches and headquarters in order to enhance the efficiency of our marketing strategies.

The following tables set forth the deposit portfolio of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated, respectively.

### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December	
	2015	2016
	(In billions of Won)	
Demand deposits in Korean won .....	₩7,983	₩8,781
Time and savings deposits in Korean Won .....	163,760	175,108
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency .....	20,007	22,358
Time and savings deposits in foreign currencies .....	10,726	12,384
Certificate of deposits .....	2,268	1,982
<b>Total deposits</b> .....	<u>₩204,743</u>	<u>₩220,613</u>

### Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	(In billions of Won)	
Demand deposits in Korean won .....		₩20,556
Time deposits in Korean Won .....		34,046
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency .....		11,581
Time deposits in foreign currencies .....		6,728
Certificate of deposits .....		165
<b>Total deposits</b> .....		<u>₩73,075</u>

### Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	(In billions of Won)	
Demand deposits in Korean won .....		₩4,083
Time deposits in Korean Won .....		111,192
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency .....		3,403
Time deposits in foreign currencies .....		7,465
Certificate of deposits .....		761
<b>Total deposits</b> .....		<u>₩126,904</u>

We offer various types of household loans to individuals and small unincorporated businesses. Our household loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) as of 31 December 2016 amounted to ₩95.3 trillion, on a separate basis, ₩63.6 trillion, or 66.7 per cent., of which were unsecured loans. As of 31 December 2014, on a separate basis, Korea Exchange Bank's household loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) were ₩21.3 trillion, of which ₩7.2 trillion were unsecured loans. As of the same date, on a separate basis, Hana Bank's household loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) were ₩57.7 trillion, of which ₩21.8 trillion were unsecured loans.

### *Private Banking Operations*

We offer private banking services to high net-worth retail customers. Through our private banking network, we offer diversified, packaged products and services such as standard retail banking, loan products, brokerage, bancassurance, investment products, real estate and estate management services. These products and services, along with customer relationship management, continue to be a focal point of our retail banking growth strategy. We opened our first "VIP Centre" in Seoul in 1992 to serve the needs of high net-worth customers, advising them on tax matters and asset management. Our strength in private banking has been recognised by the industry and media through numerous awards, including the "Best Private Bank in Korea" award from Euromoney in February 2016. With the rising number of high net-worth retail customers, we believe the Korean wealth management market offers potential for significant growth.

In order to meet the enhanced expectations and sophisticated needs of our high net-worth retail customers, we pursue a "total financial service package" approach which encompasses a wide range of services from traditional banking to advanced asset-allocation. Following the Merger, we have further strengthened our private banking business platform by combining the resources and expertise of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, and creating a new Wealth Management Group solely focused on providing value-added and high-quality products and services to high net-worth customers. As of 31 December 2016, we had 323 professionals dedicated to private banking and wealth management services, working in two Wealth Management Centres (targeted for high net-worth customers with more than ₩1 billion in total relationship balance), 23 Gold Clubs (targeted for high net-worth customers with more than ₩500 million in total relationship balance) and 221 in-branch VIP Clubs (targeted for high net-worth customers with more than ₩100 million in total relationship balance).

With the Merger, we have also expanded our private banking operations to provide private banking and wealth management services to customers that have more than ₩30 million in total relationship balance. As of 31 December 2016, we had 1,768 qualified professionals serving such customers at 785 retail branches across the nation.

### **Trust Management Services**

We offer our customers a variety of money trust products and manage the funds that they invest in money trusts, on a fee basis. We generally manage money trusts that allow investors to share in the investment performance of the trust in proportion to the amount of their investment in the trust. We also offer property trust management services, where we manage non-cash assets for a fee. The trust management services that we offer include (i) money trusts, consisting of pension trusts, specific money trusts and retired pension trusts, and (ii) property trusts, consisting of real estate collateral trusts and money receivable trusts.

Pursuant to Korean law, the assets of our money trusts are segregated from our assets and are not available to satisfy the claims of our creditors. Accordingly, trust accounts are accounted for, and reported separately from, bank accounts. For money trusts, under the FSCMA, we are permitted to offer only specified money trust account products. Specified money trusts are established on behalf of individual customers, typically corporations, which direct our investment of trust assets.



For some of the money trusts we manage, we have in the past guaranteed the principal amount of an investor's investment as well as a fixed rate of interest. We no longer offer new money trusts products where we guarantee both the principal amount and a fixed rate of interest. We continue to offer pension-type money trusts that provide a guarantee of the principal amount of an investor's investment.

### **Investment Banking and Capital Markets**

We engage in different types of investment banking and capital markets activities, primarily on behalf of corporate customers in Korea, as well as for our own account. Our principal investment banking activities include:

- arrangement of project financing and other international bond issues and syndicated loans;
- arrangement and advisory services relating to issuances of asset-backed securities;
- real estate financing and advisory services; and
- acquisition financing and financial advisory services.

We invest in and trade securities for our own account, primarily to maintain adequate sources of liquidity and to generate interest and dividend income and capital gains.

### **Foreign Exchange and Trade Financing**

We are one of the leaders in the Korean foreign exchange market and believe that we continue to hold the largest market share of any Korean bank with respect to customer-related foreign exchange transactions, with numerous awards from industry journals. In 2015, Korea Exchange Bank was named the "Best Domestic Provider of Foreign Exchange Services" and "Best Local Currency Cash Management Services" by Asiamoney, the "Best Trade Finance Bank in Korea" by Global Finance, and the "Best Trade Finance Bank in Korea" by The Asset. In January 2016, we also were named the "Best Trade Finance Bank in Korea" by Global Finance.

The foreign exchange services we offer include purchases and sales of foreign currencies in the spot and forward markets on behalf of customers, which enable them to satisfy payment obligations, hedge currency exposures and meet other needs for foreign currency. During 2016, the foreign exchange transaction volumes handled by us amounted to U.S.\$292.7 billion, which we estimate represented market shares of approximately 47.6 per cent. We also provide international trade financing services, including documentary letters of credit, bankers' acceptances and other forms of trade financing, to meet the complex needs of our customers in the export and import business. During 2016, our export and import volumes in the aggregate totalled U.S.\$474.3 billion, representing market share of approximately 34.0 per cent., according to our internal estimates.

### **Merchant Banking**

We provide merchant banking services as a result of the merger in 1999 with our merchant banking subsidiary, Korea International Merchant Bank. Our merchant banking services principally include the following:

- commercial paper discounting, which entails purchasing at a discount notes that are issued, endorsed or guaranteed by companies to supply them with short-term working capital; and
- payment guarantees, which entail issuing guarantees in respect of notes, corporate bonds and other Won and foreign currency payment obligations in return for fees.

## **Bancassurance**

Following the liberalisation of the bancassurance market in Korea, we have worked with third party insurance companies to offer insurance products through our branch network since 2003. We primarily offer our customers third-party insurance products, including the following:

- annuity insurance, which generally pays a fixed amount yearly or monthly during an insured's lifetime and for a fixed period after death;
- long-term savings insurance, which compensates for physical injury or disease occurring during the coverage period and reimburses the insured for premiums paid and interest accrued at the end of such coverage period; and
- travel and leisure insurance, which compensates for physical injury or disease, as well as loss of personal property incurred during travel.

We believe our focus on providing a wide variety of bancassurance products, rather than focusing on one product, allows us to better meet individual customer needs, increases customer satisfaction and drives increased sales. In addition, due to the tax favourable nature of our bancassurance products, we are seeing increased interest from high net-worth individuals, professionals and high income self-employed persons. As of 31 December 2016, our bancassurance business had alliances with 17 life insurance companies and 11 non-life insurance companies.

## **Spin-off of Credit Card Business**

On 1 September 2014, we spun off our credit card business into a separate company in an effort to ensure greater focus on our core banking businesses and better align the businesses within Hana Financial Group. On 1 December 2014, our credit card business was merged with Hana SK Card Co., Ltd., the existing credit card subsidiary of Hana Financial Group.

## **Domestic Branch Network and Electronic Banking**

### *Domestic Branch Network*

As of 31 December 2016, we maintained 862 domestic branches and 77 domestic sub-branches, most of which are located in Seoul and the surrounding provinces. The domestic sub-branches are "compact" branches opened to produce higher returns on investment with relatively lower operating costs, based on facility design, efficient staffing and location in relatively affluent areas. Our branch network is designed to provide one-stop banking services tailored to their respective target customers. We have grouped our branches based on regional characteristics and classified them into retail and corporate groups. Decisions as to whether to open, close or merge a branch office are based on considerations of profitability, growth potential in the branch's surrounding area, competitive concerns and impact on our branch network, among other factors.

The following table presents the geographical distribution of our domestic branch network as of 31 December 2016, according to major metropolitan areas.

	<b>Number of Domestic Branches</b>		
	<b>Branch</b>	<b>Sub-branch</b>	<b>Total</b>
Seoul metropolitan area .....	367	34	401
Gyeonggi Province.....	145	9	154
<b>Six major cities:</b>			
Incheon.....	30	6	36
Busan.....	48	5	51
Gwangju.....	12	—	12
Daegu .....	29	—	29
Ulsan .....	11	5	16
Daejeon.....	48	4	52
<b>Sub-total</b> .....	<u>687</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>750</u>
Others.....	<u>98</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>112</u>
<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>785</u></u>	<u><u>77</u></u>	<u><u>862</u></u>

### ***Electronic Banking***

Since 1975, we have established an extensive network of ATMs in branches and unmanned outlets to maximise customer access to our products and services. As of 31 December 2016, we had 4,624 ATMs.

We actively promote the use of other electronic delivery systems as well, including telephone, Internet and mobile banking, in order to provide convenient services to customers at a lower cost and to attract more customers to bring a long-term growth of our business.

Our electronic delivery systems services include balance and transaction inquiries, money transfers, loan applications, bill payment and foreign exchange transactions. We utilise our Internet banking services to complement our branch network. As of 31 December 2016, we had approximately 11.6 million customers using our Internet banking services, 6.9 million customers using our mobile banking services and 4.3 million customers using our phone banking services.

As of the end of 2013 and 2015, the mobile penetration rate in Korea, which is calculated by dividing the number of mobile subscriber accounts (including multiple counting of those who subscribe to more than one mobile service) by the population of Korea, was 106.9% and 116.4%, respectively, based on the total Korean population and mobile subscriber numbers announced by the Ministry of Science, ICT & Future Planning and the Ministry of Government Administration and Home Affairs of Korea, respectively. This growth in the mobile user base has brought many changes to the country's financial industry, including the emergence of "smart" banking. We responded to this challenge by launching a number of smart-phone-based financial services that can be accessed by both Koreans and non-Koreans. For instance, we became the first player in the country's financial industry to offer a multi-lingual smart-phone banking service called "KEB Global Banking", which helped attract non-Korean workers and students living in Korea, as well as members of multi-cultural families. KEB Global Banking was replaced mid-2015 with a new service called "KEB Smart Bank", currently available in 12 languages including Korean. Another financial service that we pioneered is the "Smart Exchange Rate" application, which provides customers with up-to-the-minute exchange rate information and coupons that entitle them to lowered charge for foreign exchange. This application service is also multi-lingual.

In October 2015, we introduced a new mobile application named “Hana Members”, through which users (whether they have an account with us or not) can convert the reward points they earned from purchases at various merchants into “Hana Points” and use them like cash at over two million KEB Hana Card member stores across Korea. We plan to launch additional smart-phone-based products and build an open, web-based Internet banking platform that supports a number of operating systems and web browsers, strengthening our customers’ access to our services on mobile devices. In addition, we are developing technologies to increase our level of support for people who have difficulty using computers and/or accessing the Internet.

In August 2016, Hana Financial Group established Hana-SK Fintech Co., Ltd. (“**Hana-SK Fintech**”), a joint venture with a mobile service provider, SK Telecom Co., Ltd. (“**SK Telecom**”), to provide fintech-based services such as mobile-oriented asset management, simplified payment and overseas transactions through a mobile application to be launched in 2017. We will collaborate with Hana-SK Fintech in connection with fintech-based services. Furthermore, since June 2015, we have fostered collaboration with fintech start-ups through our fintech accelerator, Fintech 1Q Lab.

## Overseas Network

We operate the largest network of overseas branches of any Korean bank to meet the needs of our customers for foreign exchange, trade finance, funds remittance and other global banking services in Korea and elsewhere around the world.

As of 31 December 2016, our overseas network consisted of 142 business units in 24 countries (24 in the Americas, 10 in Europe and the Middle East and 108 in Asia). Specifically, we had 17 international branches, two sub-branches of such international branches, five overseas representative offices, 11 overseas subsidiaries and 107 sub-branches of such overseas subsidiaries located overseas.

We have over 45 years of experience operating in many high-growth regions of the world. For the year ended 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, we earned an operating income of ₩127 billion from our offshore operations, which represented 9.0 per cent. of our total operating income for the same period. As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, we had total overseas assets of ₩13.5 trillion.

We continue to adapt the focus of our network of overseas branch operations in response to changes in the global economy. To overcome the difficulties we may face due to current market volatility and instability, we are concentrating our efforts on maintaining quality assets and creating new products for our overseas business. Under our “Global Expansion and Profitable Growth” drive, we are promoting projects to help clients restructure assets, adjust their business models, and develop their scope of business.

The table below sets forth our overseas subsidiaries, branches (not including sub-branches) and representative offices as of 31 December 2016.

Business Unit <sup>(1)</sup>	Location	Year Established
<b>Subsidiaries:</b>		
<b>Americas</b>		
KEB Hana Bank Canada .....	Canada	1981
Banco KEB Hana do Brasil S.A.....	Brazil	1998
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp. ....	United States	2004
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp.....	United States	2004
<b>Europe and the Middle East</b>		
KEB Hana Bank (D) AG.....	Germany	1992
KEB HNB Rus LLC.....	Russia	2014

<b>Business Unit<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Year Established</b>
BNB Hana Bank, N.A.....	United States	1986 (acquired in 2016)
<b>Asia</b>		
KEB Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.....	China	2007
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited.....	Hong Kong	2009
PT. Bank KEB Hana Indonesia.....	Indonesia	2014
KEB Hana Micro Finance Ltd.....	Myanmar	2014
<b>Branches:</b>		
<b>Americas</b>		
New York Agency.....	United States	1978
Panama Branch.....	Panama	1980
Mexico City Branch.....	Mexico	2015
<b>Europe and the Middle East</b>		
London Branch.....	United Kingdom	1968
Paris Branch.....	France	1974
Amsterdam Branch.....	Netherlands	1979
Bahrain Branch.....	Bahrain	1977
Abu Dhabi Branch.....	United Arab Emirates	2012
<b>Asia</b>		
Tokyo Branch.....	Japan	1967
Osaka.....	Japan	1967
Hong Kong Branch.....	Hong Kong	1967
Singapore Branch.....	Singapore	1973
Manila Branch.....	Philippines	1983
Hanoi Branch.....	Vietnam	1999
Clark Branch.....	Philippines	2013
Sydney Branch.....	Australia	2014
Ho Chi Minh City Branch.....	Vietnam	2015
Chennai Branch.....	India	2015
Gurgaon Branch.....	India	2016
<b>Representative Offices:</b>		
<b>Europe and the Middle East</b>		
Dubai Office.....	United Arab Emirates	2003
Istanbul Representative Office.....	Turkey	2013
<b>Asia</b>		
Ho Chi Minh City Representative Office.....	Vietnam	2002
Yangon Representative Office.....	Myanmar	2012

*Note:*

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes subsidiaries, branches and representative offices planned for closure due to no actual operations.

## Competition

We compete principally with other national banks in Korea, but also face competition from a number of other institutions. Our competitors include regional banks, specialised banks and subsidiaries and branches of foreign banks and financial institutions operating in Korea, as well as various other types of financial service institutions, including savings institutions (such as mutual savings and finance companies, credit unions and credit cooperatives), investment institutions (such as merchant banking corporations) and life insurance companies. For additional information on certain banks in Korea, see “*The Korean Banking Industry*” below.

Competition in the Korean financial services industry has been, and is likely to remain, intense. In particular, in recent years, competition has increased significantly in the SME and household lending business, as most Korean banks have sought to attract retail and SME customers and an increasing number of players, such as non-bank private lenders, have recently entered the market. In addition, many Korean banks have increased their exposure to large corporate borrowers and have been focusing on developing fee income businesses, including bancassurance and investment products, as increasingly important sources of revenue. Furthermore, in recent years, Korean banks, including us, have increasingly focused on stable asset growth based on quality credit, such as corporate borrowers with high credit ratings, loans to “small office, home office” with high levels of collateralisation, and mortgage and home equity loans within the limits of the prescribed loan-to-value ratios and debt-to-income ratios. This largely shared shift in focus toward stable growth based on less risky assets has intensified competition as banks compete for the same pool of quality credit by engaging in price competition or by other means.

Regulatory reforms, including the FSCMA, and the general modernisation of business practices in Korea have also led to increased competition among financial institutions in Korea. Under the current regime, financial investment companies with a dealing license and/or brokerage license are allowed to provide secondary services such as settlement and remittance services relating to customer deposits, and we may face difficulties in increasing or retaining its deposits, which in turn may result in an increase in our cost of funding and a decrease in our service fee revenue.

In addition, a number of significant mergers and acquisitions in the industry have taken place in Korea over the past decade, including the acquisition of Hanmi Bank by an affiliate of Citibank in 2004, the acquisition of Korea First Bank by Standard Chartered Bank in April 2005, Chohung Bank’s merger with Shinhan Bank in April 2006, and Hana Financial Group’s acquisition of a controlling interest in Korea Exchange Bank in 2012 and the resulting Merger. Moreover, in 2014, pursuant to the implementation of the Government’s privatisation plan with respect to Woori Finance Holdings and its former subsidiaries, Woori Financial, Woori Asset Management and Woori F&I were acquired by KB Financial Group, Kiwoom Securities and Daishin Securities, respectively, and Woori Investment & Securities, Woori Aviva Life Insurance and Woori FG Savings Bank were acquired by NongHyup Financial Group. In addition, in October 2014, the Government’s ownership interest in the holding companies of Kwangju Bank and Kyongnam Bank were acquired by JB Financial Group and BS Financial Group (now BNK Financial Group), respectively. Most recently in November 2016, the Government completed a sale of 29.7 per cent. interest in Woori Bank to successful multiple bidders in separate blocks ranging from 3.7 percent. to 6.0 per cent. We expect that consolidation in the financial industry will continue. Other financial institutions may seek to acquire or merge with other entities, and the financial institutions resulting from such consolidation may, by virtue of their increased size and business scope, provide greater competition for us.

## **Information Technology**

We have a fully integrated IT system that provides information to all offices and branches. We believe that a sophisticated IT system is critical to supporting our operations management and providing high quality customer service. Accordingly, we have made, and intend to continue to make, significant investments to upgrade and expand our IT systems in order to improve our risk management, operations management and customer service. In recent years, we have developed and implemented several new technologically advanced risk management systems, including our Basel II System, Anti-Money Laundering System and BIS Risk-Weighted Asset Management System. Currently, our IT systems are capable of collecting and generating data in compliance with the Basel III requirements.

We continuously allocate considerable resources to improve the capacity and reliability of our IT infrastructure in our business divisions, which we believe is crucial to supporting our operations management and providing high-quality customer service. In addition, in connection with the Merger, we completed integration of the IT systems of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank and established a centralised IT platform, including a unified data centre, in June 2016.

### **Properties**

Our principal establishment is our self-owned headquarters building located in Seoul, Korea, which has a total floor area of approximately 74,842 square metres. In addition, we own or lease various land and buildings for our branches.

### **Legal Proceedings**

We are involved in various legal actions arising from the normal course of our business. As of 31 December 2016, the aggregate amounts of claims brought against us totalled ₩325.5 billion (relating to 177 cases), for which we recorded a provision of ₩95.4 billion. As of the same date, the aggregate amounts of claims brought by us totalled ₩400.9 billion (relating to 228 cases).

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we are not involved in any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings relating to claims which could have a significant effect on our financial condition or results of our operations, or financial condition or results of operations of ourselves and our consolidated subsidiaries, and we are not aware of any such litigation, arbitration or administrative proceedings that are pending or threatened.

## DESCRIPTION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The tables below and accompanying discussions provide selected financial highlights regarding our assets and liabilities as well as those of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank prior to the Merger. Unless otherwise specified, the information provided below is presented on a consolidated basis.

### Average Balance Sheets and Related Interest

The following tables set forth the average balances of assets and liabilities of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis, for the periods indicated. For interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, the tables provide the amount of interest earned or paid and the average rate (annualised for interim periods) of such interest. For the purposes of these tables, average balance has been determined based upon the average of the daily ending balances.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	Years ended 31 December					
	2015			2016		
	Average Balance <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest <sup>(2)</sup>	Yield/Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/Rate
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)					
<b>Interest earning assets</b>						
Loans.....	₩116,494	₩3,476	3.0%	201,244	5,835	2.9%
Won.....	94,498	3,123	3.3	174,727	5,387	3.1%
Foreign currency.....	21,996	353	1.6	26,497	448	1.7%
Due from banks.....	5,068	39	0.8	6,845	19	0.3%
Won.....	1,462	24	1.6	2,038	28	1.4%
Foreign currency.....	3,606	15	0.4	4,807	19	0.4%
Securities.....	20,624	474	2.3	35,888	713	2.0%
Won.....	18,192	421	2.3	31,129	597	1.9%
Foreign currency.....	2,433	53	2.2	4,758	115	2.4%
Other.....	9	0	3.6	3	0	5.1%
Won.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign currency.....	9	0	3.6	3	0	5.1%
<b>Total interest earning assets</b> .....	<u>₩142,194</u>	<u>₩3,989</u>	<u>2.8%</u>	<u>243,959</u>	<u>6,567</u>	<u>2.7%</u>
Non-interest earning assets.....	25,860	—	—	42,031	—	0.0%
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<u>₩168,054</u>	<u>₩3,989</u>	<u>2.4%</u>	<u>285,991</u>	<u>6,567</u>	<u>2.3%</u>
<b>Interest bearing liabilities</b> .....						
Deposits.....	₩109,650	₩1,562	1.4%	193,387	2,496	1.3%
Won.....	91,424	1,489	1.6	170,807	2,406	1.4%
Foreign currency.....	18,226	73	0.4	22,580	90	0.4%
Borrowings.....	12,359	106	0.9	15,817	147	0.9%
Won.....	4,701	71	1.5	6,642	84	1.3%
Foreign currency.....	7,657	35	0.5	9,175	62	0.7%
Debenture.....	9,423	242	2.6	18,785	486	2.6%
Won.....	4,929	145	2.9	12,900	343	2.7%
Foreign currency.....	4,493	97	2.2	5,885	143	2.4%
Other.....	4,031	65	1.6	6,697	92	1.4%
Won.....	3,488	61	1.8	5,728	81	1.4%
Foreign currency.....	543	4	0.7	969	11	1.2%
<b>Total interest bearing liabilities</b> .....	<u>₩135,462</u>	<u>₩1,975</u>	<u>1.5%</u>	<u>234,686</u>	<u>3,221</u>	<u>1.37%</u>
Non-interest bearing liabilities and stockholders' equity.....	32,592	—	—	28,916	—	0.0%
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b> .....	<u>₩168,054</u>	<u>₩1,975</u>	<u>1.2%</u>	<u>263,601</u>	<u>3,221</u>	<u>1.2%</u>

*N.M. means not meaningful.*

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated based on the average of the daily ending balances of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the amounts of interest earned or paid by KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and by Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.



## Korea Exchange Bank

Year Ended 31 December 2014

	Average		
	Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate
<b>(In billions of Won, except percentages)</b>			
<b>Interest earning assets</b>			
Loans.....	₩74,069	₩2,843	3.8%
Won .....	55,106	2,528	4.6
Foreign currency .....	18,963	315	1.7
Due from banks .....	3,993	41	1.0
Won .....	1,213	30	2.5
Foreign currency .....	2,780	11	0.4
Securities.....	11,950	329	2.8
Won .....	10,969	311	2.8
Foreign currency .....	981	18	1.8
Other .....	13	0	2.3
Won .....	—	—	—
Foreign currency .....	13	0	2.3
<b>Total interest earning asset.....</b>	<b>₩90,025</b>	<b>₩3,213</b>	<b>3.6%</b>
Non-interest earning assets .....	15,619	—	—
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>₩105,644</b>	<b>₩3,213</b>	<b>3.0%</b>
<b>Interest Bearing Liabilities</b>			
Deposits.....	₩67,489	₩1,219	1.8%
Won .....	52,269	1,147	2.2
Foreign currency .....	15,220	72	0.5
Borrowings .....	9,228	102	1.1
Won .....	3,228	69	2.1
Foreign currency .....	6,000	33	0.6
Debenture .....	5,723	174	3.0
Won .....	3,098	116	3.7
Foreign currency .....	2,625	58	2.2
Other .....	1,599	37	2.3
<b>Total interest bearing liabilities.....</b>	<b>₩84,039</b>	<b>₩1,532</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
Non-interest bearing liabilities and stockholders' equity .....		22,311	
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity.....</b>	<b>₩105,118</b>	<b>₩1,532</b>	<b>1.5%</b>

*N.M. means not meaningful.*

## Hana Bank

	<b>Year Ended 31 December 2014</b>		
	<b>Average</b>		
	<b>Balance</b>	<b>Interest<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Yield/ Rate</b>
<b>(In billions of Won, except percentages)</b>			
<b>Interest earning assets</b>			
Due from banks .....	₩2,843	₩54	1.9%
Loans.....	122,144	4,694	3.8
Corporate loans.....	62,341	2,299	3.7
Household loans.....	55,907	2,274	4.1
Public sector and others.....	2,256	101	4.5
Call loans .....	1,048	14	1.3
Inter-bank loans .....	592	6	1.0
Securities.....	19,447	623	3.2
Financial assets held for trading .....	1,485	38	2.6
Available-for-sale financial assets .....	15,800	486	3.1
Held-to-maturity financial assets.....	2,162	99	4.6
<b>Total interest earning assets .....</b>	<b>₩144,434</b>	<b>₩5,371</b>	<b>3.7%</b>
Non-interest earning assets .....	20,084	—	—
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>₩164,518</b>	<b>₩5,371</b>	<b>3.3%</b>
<b>Interest bearing liabilities</b>			
Deposit liabilities.....	₩113,238	₩2,619	2.3%
Demand deposits.....	5,280	8	0.2
Time and savings deposits .....	107,228	2,593	2.4
Certificates of deposits .....	730	18	2.5
Borrowings .....	9,885	140	1.4
Bonds .....	13,032	434	3.3
Others.....	2,945	69	2.3
<b>Total interest bearing liabilities.....</b>	<b>₩139,100</b>	<b>₩3,262</b>	<b>2.3%</b>
Non-interest bearing Liabilities.....	12,945	—	—
Stockholders' equity .....	11,642	—	—
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity.....</b>	<b>₩163,687</b>	<b>₩3,262</b>	<b>2.0%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest income figures include cash interest received on non-accrual loans.

### Analysis of Changes in Net Interest Income — Volume and Rate Analysis

The following tables provide analyses of changes in interest income, interest expense and net interest income based on changes in volume and changes in rates for us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis, for the periods indicated. Information is provided with respect to (i) effects attributable to changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior rate) and (ii) effects attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior volume). Changes attributable to the combined impact of changes in rate and volume have been allocated proportionately to the changes due to volume changes and changes due to rate changes.

**KEB Hana Bank**

	Year Ended 31 December 2015 Compared to the Year Ended 31 December 2014 <sup>(1)</sup>			Year Ended 31 December 2016 Compared to the Year Ended 31 December 2015 <sup>(2)</sup>		
	Changes in Average Volume	Changes in Average Rate	Net Change	Changes in Average Volume	Changes in Average Rate	Net Change
	(a)	(b)	(a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(a) + (b)
(In billions of Won)						
<b>Increase (decrease) in interest income from:</b>						
Loans in Won .....						
Corporate .....	₩593	(₩224)	₩368	₩1,120	(128)	991
Household .....	753	(190)	563	1,386	(113)	1,273
Card <sup>(3)</sup> .....	—	(337)	(337)	—	—	—
Total loans in Won .....	1,346	(751)	594	2,506	(242)	2,264
Loans in foreign currency .....	49	(11)	38	76	19	95
Due from banks .....	8	(10)	(2)	12	(4)	8
Securities						
Available-for-sale .....	159	(46)	114	250	(61)	189
Held-to-maturity .....	34	(6)	28	31	9	40
Financial assets at FVTPL .....	5	(2)	3	11	(1)	10
Total securities .....	245	(53)	145	293	(54)	239
Other interest-bearing assets .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total increase (decrease) in interest income .....</b>	<b>₩1,601</b>	<b>(₩826)</b>	<b>₩775</b>	<b>2,887</b>	<b>(280)</b>	<b>2,607</b>
<b>Increase (decrease) in interest expense on:</b>						
Deposits						
Demand deposits .....	₩4	(₩0)	₩3	7	4	11
Time and savings deposits .....	623	(286)	337	1,121	(197)	924
Other deposits .....	4	(2)	2	—	—	—
Total deposits .....	631	(288)	342	1,128	(194)	934
Borrowings .....	27	(22)	4	32	8	40
Debenture .....	95	(27)	68	242	2	244
Other interest-bearing liabilities .....	39	(11)	28	—	—	—
<b>Total increase (decrease) in interest expense .....</b>	<b>₩792</b>	<b>(₩349)</b>	<b>₩443</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>(184)</b>	<b>1,219</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in net interest income .....</b>	<b>₩809</b>	<b>(₩477)</b>	<b>₩332</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>(96)</b>	<b>1,388</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents changes in volume and rate based on the results of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015, compared against such changes based on the results of Korea Exchange Bank for the year ended 31 December 2014.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents changes in volume and rate based on the results of KEB Hana Bank for the year ended 31 December 2016, compared against such changes based on the results of Korea Exchange Bank for the year ended 31 December 2015.

<sup>(3)</sup> Korea Exchange Bank spun off its credit card business in September 2014.

## Loan Portfolio

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, the balance of our total loan portfolio before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs was ₩211,088 billion and ₩216,307 billion, respectively, 82.9 per cent. and 84.1 per cent., respectively, of which was denominated in Won and 17.1 per cent. and 15.9 per cent., respectively, of which was denominated in other currencies, principally in U.S. dollars. As of 31 December 2014, the balance of Korea Exchange Bank's total loan portfolio before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs was ₩75,696 billion and 71.2 per cent., of which was denominated in Won and 28.8 per cent., of which was denominated in other currencies. As of 31 December 2014, the balance of Hana Bank's total loan portfolio before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs was ₩128,268 billion, respectively, 87.4 per cent., of which was denominated in Won and 12.6 per cent., of which was denominated in other currencies.

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, our total loan portfolio after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs were ₩209,457 billion and ₩215,101 billion, respectively. As of 31 December 2014, Korea Exchange Bank's total loan portfolio after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs were ₩75,056 billion. As of 31 December 2014, Hana Bank's total loan portfolio after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs were ₩127,341 billion.

Guarantees are not categorised as loans unless and until we have made a payment on behalf of a customer in relation to the guarantee.

### *Borrower Types*

The tables below set forth summaries of loans by type of borrower (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs) of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December			
	2015		2016	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
Large companies .....	₩43,160	20.6%	₩33,682	15.7
SMEs .....	66,288	31.6	73,207	34.0%
Households .....	88,779	42.4	96,315	44.8%
Public sector and others .....	11,230	5.4	11,897	5.5%
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩209,457</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>215,101</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

## Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩22,707	30.3%
SMEs .....	22,046	29.4
Households .....	22,018	29.3
Credit card <sup>(1)</sup> .....	—	—
Public sector and others .....	8,285	11.0
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>₩75,056</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Korea Exchange Bank spun off its credit card business in September 2014.

## Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Amount	%
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩26,545	20.8%
SMEs .....	38,973	30.6
Households .....	57,753	45.4
Public sector and others .....	4,070	3.2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>₩127,341</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### *Loan Types*

The following tables present the loans by type of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated.

### **KEB Hana Bank**

	As of 31 December	
	2015	2016
	(In billions of Won)	
Loans in Won .....	₩170,854	177,781
Loans denominated in foreign currencies .....	22,617	21,859
Bills purchased in Won .....	347	335
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies .....	5,617	5,844
Call loans .....	4,919	2,477
Bonds purchased under resale agreements .....	1,251	2,959-
Others .....	5,483	5,051
Total loans (before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....	<u>₩211,088</u>	<u>₩216,307</u>
Allowance for loan losses .....	(1,875)	(1,463)
Net deferred loan fees .....	244	256
<b>Total loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....</b>	<b><u>₩209,457</u></b>	<b><u>₩215,101</u></b>

## Korea Exchange Bank

As of 31 December 2014

	(In billions of Won)
Loans in Won .....	₩51,800
Loans denominated in foreign currencies .....	12,098
Bills purchased in Won .....	70
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies .....	5,246
Call loans .....	1,781
Credit card loans <sup>(1)</sup> .....	
Bonds purchased under resale agreements .....	400
Others .....	4,301
Total loans (before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....	₩75,696
Allowance for loan losses .....	(677)
Net deferred loan fees .....	37
<b>Total loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....</b>	<b>₩75,056</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Korea Exchange Bank spun off its credit card business in September 2014.

## Hana Bank

As of 31 December 2014

	(In billions of Won)
Loans in Won .....	₩109,590
Loans denominated in foreign currencies .....	9,560
Bills purchased in Won .....	330
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies .....	1,905
Call loans .....	1,518
Domestic import usance .....	2,720
Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees .....	21
Bonds purchased under resale agreements .....	1,237
Privately-placed corporate bonds .....	475
Others .....	912
Total loans (before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....	₩128,268
Allowance for loan losses .....	(1,052)
Net deferred loan fees .....	125
<b>Total loans (after allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees) .....</b>	<b>₩127,341</b>

## Loan Concentrations

We limit our total exposure to any single borrower as required by Korean regulations and pursuant to our internal policies. “Exposures” refer to our credits and other exposures, including debt securities held by us. “Credits” refer to our total credits (as reported to the FSC based on the FSC’s asset classification criteria), the principal components of which include the total loan portfolio of our bank accounts, loans provided from our trust accounts and merchant bank accounts, and confirmed guarantees and acceptances (which are off-balance sheet items).

We determine our exposure limit based on the borrower's credit rating provided by our Credit Analysis System and adjust it if it would otherwise exceed the limit imposed by Korean regulations.

### *10 Largest Exposures by Borrower*

As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, our 10 largest exposures totalled ₩14,402 billion and accounted for 6.0 per cent. of our total exposure. The following table sets forth our total exposures to these top 10 borrowers as of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis.

#### **KEB Hana Bank**

	As of 31 December 2016			
	Loans and Other On-Balance Sheet Items	Confirmed Guarantees and Acceptances	Debt Securities	Total
	(In billions of Won)			
Korea Housing Corporation.....	₩—	₩—	₩3,615	₩3,165
The Export-Import Bank of Korea.....	—	23	1,665	1,688
Industrial Bank of Korea.....	544	984	—	1,528
Samsung Heavy Industries .....	—	—	1,522	1,522
NH Bank .....	—	—	1,197	1,197
Samsung Electronics .....	1,180	16	—	1,197
Korea Development Bank.....	1,002	1	20	1,022
Hyundai Heavy Industries .....	2	895	10	907
Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering.....	—	0	871	871
Hyundai Engineering & Construction .....	166	686	—	852
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩2,895</u>	<u>₩2,605</u>	<u>₩8,900</u>	<u>₩14,399</u>

### *Exposure to Main Debtor Groups*

As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, 6.0 per cent. of our total exposure was to the main debtor groups as designated by the FSS. The main debtor groups consist mostly of *chaebols*. The following table shows, as of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, our total exposure to the 10 *chaebol* groups to which we have the largest exposure.

## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2016			Total
	Loans and Other On-Balance Sheet Items	Confirmed Guarantees and Acceptances	Debt Securities	
	(In billions of Won)			
Samsung .....	₩2,094	₩1,727	₩129	₩3,950
Hyundai Motors .....	2,659	1,470	210	4,339
SK .....	1,014	553	—	1,567
Hyundai Heavy Industries .....	384	904	20	1,308
LG .....	648	119	70	836
Daewoo Shipbuilding & Marine Engineering .....	520	190	—	711
Lotte .....	399	429	135	963
Hanwha .....	404	289	9	702
POSCO .....	173	246	—	419
Doosan .....	208	330	9	538
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩8,504</u>	<u>₩6,256</u>	<u>₩573</u>	<u>₩15,333</u>

### Loan Concentration by Industry

The following table shows, as of 31 December 2016, the aggregate balances of our total loans by industry concentration. The amounts disclosed are before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan origination fees and costs.

## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2016	
	Aggregate Loan Balance	Percentage of Loan Balances
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Corporate loans		
Manufacturing .....	₩36,324	16.8%
Wholesale and retail .....	14,479	6.7%
Real estate, renting and leasing .....	24,891	11.5%
Financial services .....	11,322	5.2%
Construction .....	3,244	1.5%
Public sector and others .....	29,820	13.8%
Subtotal .....	<u>120,080</u>	<u>55.5%</u>
Household loans .....	<u>96,227</u>	<u>44.5%</u>
<b>Total loans</b> .....	<u>₩216,307</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

### Maturity Analysis (Loans in Won)

The following table sets out the scheduled maturities (time remaining until maturity) of our loan portfolio as of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis. The amounts disclosed below are before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs.



## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2016			
	Over 1 Year but Not			Total
	1 Year or Less	More than 5 Years	Over 5 Years	
	(In billions of Won)			
Corporate loans.....	₩55,872	₩28,718	₩1,546	₩86,136
Household loans.....	35,708	18,324	41,036	95,068
<b>Total gross loans in Won.....</b>	<b>₩91,580</b>	<b>₩47,042</b>	<b>₩42,581</b>	<b>₩181,204</b>

We may roll over our corporate loans (primarily consisting of working capital loans and facility loans) and retail loans (to the extent not payable in instalments) after we conduct our normal loan review in accordance with our loan review procedures. In general, our corporate loans may be extended for periods of up to one year for a maximum aggregate term of six years from the date the relevant loan is initially made. Facilities loans that are bullet loans may be extended for periods of up to one year for a maximum term of 10 years, with partial payment of 10 per cent. or more of the initial loan amount required for each extension. Our working capital loans may be extended on an annual basis for an aggregate term of three to five years for unsecured loans and up to five years for secured loans. Facilities loans, which are generally secured, may be extended once for a maximum term of five years from the date when the relevant loan is initially made. Retail loans may be extended for additional terms of up to 12 months for a maximum aggregate of 10 years for both unsecured loans and secured loans.

### Interest Rate Sensitivity (Loans in Won)

The following table shows, on a separate basis, our loans denominated in Won by interest rate sensitivity as of 31 December 2016.

## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2016		
	Due Within 1 Year	Due After 1 Year	Total
		(In billions of Won)	
Fixed rate loans <sup>(1)</sup> .....	₩19,318	₩11,094	₩30,412
Variable or adjustable rate loans <sup>(2)</sup> .....	75,120	75,671	150,792
<b>Total gross loans in Won.....</b>	<b>₩94,439</b>	<b>₩86,765</b>	<b>₩181,204</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Fixed rate loans are loans for which the interest rate is fixed for the entire term.

<sup>(2)</sup> Variable or adjustable rate loans are loans for which the interest rate is not fixed for the entire term.

For additional information regarding our management of interest rate risk for our loans, see “*Risk Management — Market Risk Management — Trading Activities*”.

## Asset Quality of Loans

### *Loan Classifications*

The FSC generally requires Korean financial institutions to analyse and classify their assets by quality into one of five categories. In making these classifications, we take into account a number of factors, including the financial position, profitability and transaction history of the borrower, and the value of any collateral or guarantee taken as security for the extension of credit. This classification method, and our related provisioning policy, is intended to fully reflect the borrower's capacity to repay.

The following is a summary of the asset classification criteria we apply for corporate and retail credits based on the asset classification guidelines of the FSC. We also apply different criteria for other types of credits such as loans to the Government or to government related or controlled entities, certain bills of exchange and certain receivables.

<b>Asset Classification</b>	<b>Characteristics</b>
Normal.....	Credits to customers that, based on our consideration of their business, financial position and future cash flows, do not raise concerns regarding their ability to repay the credits.
Precautionary .....	Credits to customers that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• based on our consideration of their business, financial position and future cash flows, show potential risks with respect to their ability to repay the credits, although showing no immediate default risk; or</li><li>• are in arrears for one month or more but less than three months.</li></ul>
Substandard.....	Either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• credits to customers that, based on our consideration of their business, financial position and future cash flows, are judged to have incurred considerable default risks as their ability to repay has deteriorated; or</li><li>• the portion that we expect to collect of total credits (1) extended to customers that have been in arrears for three months or more, (2) extended to customers that have incurred serious default risks due to the occurrence of, among other things, final refusal to pay their debt instruments, entry into liquidation or bankruptcy proceedings, or closure of their businesses, or (3) extended to customers who have outstanding credits that are classified as “doubtful” or “estimated loss”.</li></ul>

Asset Classification	Characteristics
Doubtful.....	<p>Credits exceeding the amount we expect to collect of total credits to customers that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• based on our consideration of their business, financial position and future cash flows, have incurred serious default risks due to noticeable deterioration in their ability to repay; or</li> <li>• have been in arrears for three months or more but less than 12 months.</li> </ul>
Estimated Loss .....	<p>Credits exceeding the amount we expect to collect of total credits to customers that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• based on our consideration of their business, financial position and future cash flows, are judged to have to be accounted as a loss as the inability to repay became certain due to serious deterioration in their ability to repay;</li> <li>• have been in arrears for 12 months or more; or</li> <li>• have incurred serious risks of default in repayment due to the occurrence of, among other things, final refusal to pay their debt instruments, liquidation or bankruptcy proceedings or closure of their business.</li> </ul>

We classify our corporate loans based on the borrower’s capacity to repay in consideration of its business operations, financial position and future cash flows, the past due period (if any) of the loans and status of any bankruptcy proceedings in which the borrower is involved. Loans to small companies and to households, however, are classified not by evaluating the debt repayment capability of the borrower but by the past due period (if any) of the loans and the status of any bankruptcy proceedings in which the borrower is involved. We generally classify all credits to a single borrower in the same category of classification, but guaranteed credits or credits secured by bank deposits, real estate or other collateral may be classified differently based on the guarantor’s capability to perform under its guarantee or based on the value of collateral securing the credits.

***Loan Loss Provisioning Policy***

We have established an allowance for loan losses to absorb losses that we incur in our loan portfolio.

We first assess whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that exceed the individual assessment threshold of ₱2 billion and are therefore considered individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, we assess whether the objective evidence of impairment exists collectively. If we determine that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, we include the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assess them for impairment.

Impairment loss is deducted from allowance for possible losses on credits when it is considered unrecoverable. If it is subsequently recovered, allowance for possible losses on credits increases and the changes are recognised in net income.

### *Allowance for possible losses on credits by individual assessment*

Allowance for possible losses on credits is recognised by the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of future cash flows expected to be collected, considering borrower's management performance, financial position, overdue period and mortgage amount.

### *Allowance for possible losses on credits by collective assessment*

Allowance for possible losses on credits is recognised by adjusting probability of default and loss given default from Basel III for the purpose of accounting and applying that to carrying amount. Such approach considers various elements, including borrower type, credit rating, size of portfolio, loss emergence period and collection period, and applies consistent assumptions so as to model the measurement of inbuilt loss and determine variables based on historical loss experience and current conditions.

Similar provisioning requirements apply to other types of credits such as guarantees and acceptances and loans from the trust accounts.

## **Allowances for Loan Losses**

### *Analysis of Allowance for Loan Losses*

The following tables present the changes in allowance for possible loan losses for us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank for the periods indicated.

#### **KEB Hana Bank**

	<b>Years ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>2016</b>
	<b>(In billions of Won)</b>	
Balance at the beginning of the period.....	₩677	₩1,875
Business combination under common control <sup>(2)</sup> .....	1,079	5
Total charge-offs.....	(507)	(978)
Total recoveries.....	109	207
Net charge-offs.....	<u>(398)</u>	<u>(772)</u>
Disposal of non-performing loans.....	(29)	(53)
Interest income from impaired loans.....	(43)	(35)
Other.....	(6)	(108)
Provision for possible loan losses.....	595	551
<b>Balance at the end of the period.....</b>	<b><u>₩1,875</u></b>	<b><u>₩1,463</u></b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the amounts in respect of KEB Hana Bank for the period from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and in respect of Korea Exchange Bank for the period from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the increase in allowance for possible loan losses resulting from the Merger.

## Korea Exchange Bank

	<u>Year Ended 31 December</u>
	<u>2014</u>
	(In billions of Won)
Balance at the beginning of the period .....	₩725
Total charge-offs .....	(438)
Total recoveries.....	<u>97</u>
Net charge-offs .....	<u>(341)</u>
Disposal of non-performing loans.....	(12)
Interest income from impaired loans.....	(46)
Other.....	(145) <sup>(1)</sup>
Provision for possible loan losses.....	<u>495</u>
<b>Balance at the end of the period.....</b>	<b><u>₩677</u></b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes ₩105 billion reduction of allowance resulting from the spin-off of Korea Exchange Bank's credit card business in September 2014.

## Hana Bank

	<u>Year Ended 31 December</u>
	<u>2014</u>
	(In billions of Won)
Balance at the beginning of the period .....	₩1,081
Total charge-offs .....	(397)
Total recoveries.....	<u>49</u>
Net charge-offs .....	<u>(348)</u>
Disposal of non-performing loans.....	(65)
Interest income from impaired loans.....	(31)
Other.....	10
Provision for possible loan losses.....	<u>405</u>
<b>Balance at the end of the period.....</b>	<b><u>₩1,053</u></b>

The following tables set forth summaries of credits of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis and as reported to the FSC, as of the dates indicated. "Credits" refer to our total credits (as reported to the FSC based on the FSC's asset classification criteria), the principal components of which include the total loan portfolio of our bank accounts, loans provided from our trust accounts and merchant bank accounts, and confirmed guarantees and acceptances (which are off-balance sheet items).

## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December			
	2015		2016	
	Principal Amount	% of Total Credits	Principal Amount	% of Total Credits
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
Normal .....	₩215,277	98.2%	₩207,058	98.3%
Precautionary .....	1,430	0.7	1,883	0.9%
Substandard .....	1,514	0.7	988	0.5%
Doubtful .....	488	0.2	435	0.2%
Estimated loss.....	522	0.2	343	0.2%
<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u>₩219,230</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>₩210,707</u>	<u>100.0%</u>
Allowances for credit losses .....	₩1,757	0.8%	₩1,347	0.6%

## Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Principal Amount	% of Total Credits
		(In billions of Won, except percentages)
Normal .....	₩79,878	97.8%
Precautionary .....	697	0.9
Substandard .....	851	1.0
Doubtful .....	144	0.2
Estimated loss.....	118	0.1
<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u>₩81,687</u>	<u>100.0%</u>
Allowances for credit losses .....	₩693	0.8%

## Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Principal Amount	% of Total Credits
		(In billions of Won, except percentages)
Normal .....	₩124,501	98.2%
Precautionary .....	801	0.6
Substandard .....	959	0.8
Doubtful .....	268	0.2
Estimated loss.....	264	0.2
<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u>₩126,794</u>	<u>100.0%</u>
Allowances for credit losses .....	₩928	0.7%

### Allocation of Allowance for Loan Losses

The following tables present the allocation of loan loss allowance of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank by loan type as of the dates indicated, respectively. Note to E&Y: please advise if any changes to the line items are necessary

#### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December			
	2015		2016	
	Loans as % of Total		Loans as % of Total	
	Amount	Loans	Amount	Loans
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
Large companies .....	₩840	44.8%	₩696	47.60%
SMEs .....	826	44.1	635	43.42%
Individuals .....	160	8.5	127	8.66%
Others .....	49	2.6	5	0.32%
<b>Total allowance for loan losses .....</b>	<b>₩1,875</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>₩1,463</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

#### Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Loans as % of Total	
	Amount	Loans
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩303	44.8%
SMEs .....	282	41.6
Individuals .....	63	9.3
Card <sup>(1)</sup> .....	—	0.0
Others .....	29	4.4
<b>Total allowance for loan losses .....</b>	<b>₩677</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Korea Exchange Bank spun off its credit card business in September 2014.

## Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	Amount	Loans as % of Total Loans
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Large companies .....	₩361	34.3%
SMEs .....	570	54.1
Individuals .....	115	10.9
Others .....	7	0.7
<b>Total allowance for loan losses .....</b>	<b>₩1,053</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Loan Aging Schedule

The following tables show the loan aging schedules, excluding accrued interest and before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs, for all loans of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis, as of the dates indicated.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	Current		Past Due up to 3 Months		Past Due 3 to 6 Months		Past Due More than 6 Months		Total
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)								
As of:									
31 December 2015 .....	₩201,221	99.3%	₩865	0.4%	₩228	0.1%	₩377	0.2%	₩202,691
31 December 2016 .....	₩205,587	99.5%	661	0.3%	107	0.1%	₩275	0.1%	206,631

#### Korea Exchange Bank

	Current		Past Due up to 3 Months		Past Due 3 to 6 Months		Past Due More than 6 Months		Total
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)								
As of:									
31 December 2014 .....	₩71,311	99.3%	₩341	0.5%	₩62	0.1%	₩111	0.2%	₩71,825

#### Hana Bank

	Current		Past Due up to 3 Months		Past Due 3 to 6 Months		Past Due More than 6 Months		Total
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)								
As of:									
31 December 2014 .....	₩122,302	99.1%	₩699	0.6%	₩170	0.1%	₩234	0.2%	₩123,405



## Credit Exposures to Companies in Workout and Rehabilitation

Our exposures in restructuring are managed and collected by our credit group. As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, 0.4 per cent. and 0.3% per cent., respectively, of our total exposure, or ₩823 billion and ₩584 billion, respectively, was under restructuring, each on a separate basis. As of 31 December 2014, 0.4 per cent of Korea Exchange Bank's total exposure, or ₩269 billion, was under restructuring, each on a separate basis. As of 31 December 2014, 0.2 per cent, of Hana Bank's total exposure, or ₩307 billion was under restructuring, each on a separate basis. The legal form of restructurings in Korea is principally either workout or rehabilitation.

### Non-Performing Loans

Non-performing loans are defined as loans past due by more than three months. These loans are generally rated "substandard" or below under the FSC guidelines.

The following tables set forth, as of the dates indicated, the total non-performing loans by type of borrower of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December					
	2015			2016		
	Total Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Non- Performing Loans	Non- Performing Loans %	Total Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Non- Performing Loans	Non- Performing Loans %
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)					
Corporate <sup>(2)</sup> .....	₩114,977	₩2,140	1.9%	₩111,472	1,464	1.31%
Retail.....	87,714	246	0.3	95,158	205	0.21%
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩202,691</u>	<u>₩2,387</u>	1.2%	<u>₩206,631</u>	<u>₩1,668</u>	0.81%

<sup>(1)</sup> Before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans to large corporations, SMEs and public and other.

#### Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014		
	Total Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Non- Performing Loans	Non- Performing Loans %
		(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
Corporate <sup>(2)</sup> .....	₩50,497	₩945	1.9%
Household.....	21,328	73	0.3
Card <sup>(3)</sup> .....	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩71,825</u>	<u>₩1,017</u>	1.4%

<sup>(1)</sup> Before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans to large corporations, SMEs and public and other.

<sup>(3)</sup> Korea Exchange Bank spun off its credit card business in September 2014.

## Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2014		
	Total Loans <sup>(1)</sup>	Non- Performing Loans	Non- Performing Loans %
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)		
Corporate <sup>(2)</sup> .....	₩65,721	₩1,217	1.9%
Household.....	57,684	249	0.4
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩123,405</u>	<u>₩1,467</u>	<u>1.2%</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Before allowance for loan losses and net deferred loan fees and costs.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes loans to large corporations, SMEs and public and other.

### 10 Largest Non-Performing Loans

As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, our 10 largest non-performing loans accounted for 44.0 per cent. of our total non-performing loan portfolio. The following table shows, as of 31 December 2016, certain information regarding our 10 largest non-performing loans, on a separate basis.

## KEB Hana Bank

As of 31 December 2016			
	Principal Outstanding	Allowance for Loan Losses	Industry
		(In billions of Won)	
Borrower 1 .....	₩119	41	Manufacture of steel products
Borrower 2 .....	97	48	General construction
Borrower 3 .....	85	0	IT equipment manufacturing
Borrower 4 .....	81	42	Shipping
Borrower 5 .....	79	66	Manufacture of ferro-alloys
Borrower 6 .....	78	0	General construction
Borrower 7 .....	69	25	General construction
Borrower 8 .....	57	38	Manufacture of printing and writing paper
Borrower 9 .....	36	26	Construction of industrial plants
Borrower 10 .....	32	32	Shipbuilding
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩734</u>	<u>₩317</u>	

### Sales of Non-Performing Loans

We have also issued securities backed by non-performing loans and other assets through special purpose companies. Some of these transactions involved transfers of loans in connection with asset securitisations. The assets are not included in our balance sheet as these transactions are classified as sold under K-IFRS.

We sell non-performing loans to savings banks and the Korea Asset Management Corporation. The aggregate principal amounts of non-performing loans we sold in connection with asset securitisation transactions were ₩155 billion for the year ended 31 December 2015 (which represents such amounts of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015) and ₩251

billion for the year ended 31 December 2016, each on a separate basis. The aggregate principal amount of non-performing loans Korea Exchange Bank sold in connection with asset securitisation transactions were ₩33 billion in 2014 on a separate basis. The aggregate principal amount of non-performing loans Hana Bank sold in connection with asset securitisation transactions was ₩303 billion in 2014 on a separate basis.

### *Non-Performing Loan Strategy*

One of our primary objectives is to prevent our loans from becoming non-performing. Through our corporate credit rating system, we strive to limit or reduce our credit risk relating to future non-performing loans. Our credit rating system is designed to prevent our loan officers from extending new loans to borrowers with high credit risks based on the borrower's credit rating. Our early warning system is designed to bring any sudden increase in a borrower's credit risk to the attention of our loan officers, who then closely monitor such loans.

Notwithstanding the above, if a loan becomes non-performing, an officer at the branch level responsible for monitoring non-performing loans will commence due diligence of the borrower's assets, send a notice demanding payment or a notice that we will take legal action or prepare for legal action.

At the same time, we also initiate our non-performing loan management process, which begins with:

- identifying loans subject to a proposed sale by assessing the estimated losses from such sale based on the estimated recovery value of collateral, if any, for such non-performing loans;
- identifying loans subject to charge-off based on the estimated recovery value of collateral, if any, for such non-performing loans and the estimated rate of recovery of unsecured loans; and
- on a limited basis, identifying commercial loans subject to normalisation efforts based on the cash flow situation of the borrower.

Once the details of a non-performing loan are identified, we pursue early solutions for recovery. Actual recovery efforts on non-performing loans are handled by several of our departments or units, depending on the nature of such loans and of the borrower.

The officers or agents of the responsible departments and units use a variety of methods to resolve non-performing loans, including:

- making phone calls and paying visits to the borrower requesting payment;
- continuing to assess and evaluate assets of our borrowers; and
- if necessary, initiating legal action such as foreclosures, attachments and litigation.

In order to promote speedy recovery on loans subject to foreclosures and litigation, our policy is to permit the branch responsible for handling these loans to transfer them to the relevant unit at headquarters or regional headquarters.

### *Foreclosure and Collateral*

Generally when a non-performing loan becomes overdue for more than three months, we foreclose on mortgages or exercise our security interests in respect of other collateral. At that time, we will petition a court to foreclose on collateral and to sell that collateral through a court-supervised auction. Under Korean law, that petition must be filed with a court that has jurisdiction over the

mortgaged property, and must be filed together with a copy of the mortgage agreement and an extract of the court registry regarding the subject property. The court will then issue an order to commence the foreclosure auction, which will be registered in the court registry of the subject property. If no bidder bids at least the minimum amount set by the court on the first auction date, the court will set another date for a subsequent auction approximately one month later. Each time a new auction date is set, the minimum auction price will typically be lowered by 20.0 per cent. Korean law does not provide for non-judicial foreclosure.

Korean financial institutions, including us, maintain general policies to assess a potential customer's eligibility for loans based on that entity's credit quality, rather than requiring a particular level of collateral, especially in the case of large corporate borrowers. As a result, the ratio of our collateral to non-performing corporate loans is relatively low when compared with our total exposures. For secured household loans, however, we generally impose limits on loan amounts based on the collateral we receive.

We reflect this collateral level when we estimate the future cash flow for our loans, which we calculate using a discounted cash flow method. With respect to loans to borrowers that we do not believe will be going concerns in the future, the lower collateral ratio has a direct effect on cash flow estimates and results in a higher level of allowances. With respect to loans to borrowers that we expect to be going concerns, the lower collateral ratio has an effect on cash flow estimates, but we also consider other factors, including future operating income and future asset disposals and restructuring, in determining allowance levels. Accordingly, for these latter borrowers, the effect of lower collateral levels on allowances is mitigated by other characteristics of the borrower, and that lower collateral level will not necessarily result in a higher level of allowances.

### *Loan Charge-Offs*

Our gross charge-offs were ₩507 billion for the year ended 31 December 2015, which represents gross charge-offs of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015, and ₩978 billion for the year ended 31 December 2016. Korea Exchange Bank's gross charge-offs were ₩438 billion for 2014, and Hana Bank's gross charge-offs were ₩397 billion for 2014.

### *Basic Principles*

We attempt to minimise loans to be charged-off, by practicing a sound credit approval process based on credit risk analysis prior to extending loans and a systematic management of outstanding loans.

### *Loans to be Charged-Off*

Loans are charged-off if they are deemed to be uncollectible by falling under any of the following categories:

- loans for which collection is not foreseeable due to insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution or the shutting down of the business of the debtor;
- loans for which collection is not foreseeable due to the death or disappearance of the debtor;
- loans for which expenses of collection exceed the collectable amount;
- loans on which collection is not possible through legal or any other means; or
- the portion of loans classified as "estimated loss", net of any recovery from collateral, which is deemed to be uncollectible.

## Procedure for Charge-Offs

All applications for our loan charge-off are submitted to our credit group, whether they are corporate loans or individual loans. Such applications for charge-off are generally submitted immediately after the relevant loan becomes one month past due, which our credit group will then evaluate. Once loans are charged-off, they are derecognised from our balance sheet.

### Credit Portfolio

The tables below set forth, on a separate basis, the credit portfolio (as reported to the FSC based on FSC's asset classification criteria) of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated.

#### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December	
	2015	2016
	(In billions of Won)	
<b>Banking account</b>		
Loans .....	₩202,691	₩206,631
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	0	—
Other receivables .....	10	4
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	16,366	13,019
Sub-total .....	<u>₩219,068</u>	<u>₩219,653</u>
<b>Trust account</b>		
Trust loans .....	₩32	₩42
Privately-placed corporate bonds .....	—	—
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	1	1
Sub-total .....	<u>₩33</u>	<u>₩42</u>
<b>Merchant banking account</b>		
Loans .....	₩130	₩53
Financial leases .....	—	—
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	—	—
Sub-total .....	<u>₩130</u>	<u>₩53</u>
<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u>₩219,230</u>	<u>₩219,749</u>

## Korea Exchange Bank

As of 31 December 2014

(In billions of Won)

### Banking account

Loans .....	₩68,129
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	0
Other receivables.....	9
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	13,457
Sub-total.....	<u>₩81,595</u>

### Trust account

Trust loans .....	₩12
Privately-placed corporate bonds .....	—
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	1
Sub-total.....	<u>₩13</u>

### Merchant banking account

Loans .....	₩78
Financial leases .....	—
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	—
Sub-total.....	<u>₩78</u>

<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u><u>₩81,687</u></u>
----------------------------	-----------------------

## Hana Bank

As of 31 December 2014

(In billions of Won)

### Banking account

Loans .....	₩120,364
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	—
Other receivables.....	4
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	6,402
Sub-total.....	<u>₩126,770</u>

### Trust account

Trust loans .....	₩24
Privately-placed corporate bonds .....	—
Commercial papers (including guaranteed notes) .....	—
Sub-total.....	<u>₩24</u>

### Merchant banking account

Loans .....	₩—
Financial leases .....	—
Confirmed acceptances and guarantees .....	—
Sub-total.....	<u>₩—</u>

<b>Total credits</b> .....	<u><u>₩126,794</u></u>
----------------------------	------------------------

## Investment Portfolio

We invest in and trade Won-denominated and, to a lesser extent, foreign currency-denominated securities for our own account to:

- maintain the stability and diversification of our assets;
- maintain adequate sources of back-up liquidity to match our funding requirements; and
- supplement income from our core lending activities.

In making securities investments, we take into account a number of factors, including macroeconomic trends, industry analysis and evaluation of credit.

Our investments in securities are also subject to a number of guidelines, including limitations prescribed under the Banking Act. Under these regulations, we must limit our investments in shares and securities with a maturity in excess of three years (other than monetary stabilisation bonds issued by the Bank of Korea, national government bonds and government guaranteed bonds) to 100.0 per cent. of our total Tier I and Tier II capital. Generally, we are also prohibited from acquiring more than 15.0 per cent. of the shares with voting rights issued by any other corporation (other than for the purpose of establishing or acquiring a subsidiary). Further information on the regulatory environment governing our investment activities is set out in “*Regulation and Supervision*”.

## Securities Classifications

The classification guidelines and methods of valuation for securities are as follows:

Classification	Valuation Method
<i>Financial assets at FVTPL</i> .....	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognised in net income. Transaction costs attributable to acquisition upon initial recognition are immediately recognised in net income in the period incurred.
<i>Available-for-sale financial assets</i> .....	Non-derivative financial assets that are not classified as at held-to-maturity, held for trading designated as at FVTPL, or loans and receivables, are classified as available-for-sale financial assets. Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus directly related transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve, with the exception of impairment losses, interest calculated using the effective interest method, and foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary assets, which are recognised in net income. Unquoted equity investments for which fair values cannot be measured reliably are carried at cost. Where the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve is reclassified to net income. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in net income when our right to receive the dividends is established. The fair value of available-for-sale monetary assets denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of the reporting period. The available-for-sale non-monetary assets measured at the amortised cost are translated at the exchange rate on the trade date, while assets measured at the fair value are translated at the exchange rate on the date when the fair value is determined.
<i>Held-to-maturity investments</i> .....	Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity dates that we have the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment, with revenue recognised on an effective yield basis.
<i>Loans and receivables</i> .....	Non-derivative financial assets whose payment amounts are already determined or determinable and whose prices are not announced in the public market are categorised as loans and receivables. We categorise loan credits, deposits and rental deposits as loans and receivables. We measure loans and receivables by subtracting provision for credit losses from the amortised cost of such loans and receivables (calculated using the effective interest rate method). Interest income is calculated using the effective interest rate method, not taking into account short-term receivables, the effect of which on interest income is negligible.



Privately-placed commercial paper, privately-placed corporate bonds and guaranteed notes are not subject to the above valuation method. Instead, they are classified as loans and are subject to the corresponding loan loss provisioning method.

### **Book Value**

The following tables set out the book value of securities in the investment portfolio of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank as of the dates indicated.

#### **KEB Hana Bank**

	<u>As of December</u>	
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
	(In billions of Won)	
<b>Available-for-sale</b>		
Equity securities .....	₩738	₩1,010
Investments in partnerships .....	172	141
Government and public bonds .....	11,311	13,720
Finance bonds .....	8,393	9,469
Corporate and other bonds .....	7,096	4,832
Beneficiary certificates.....	2,886	1,510
Securities denominated in foreign currencies.....	4,417	6,740
Other securities .....	—	1
Sub-total .....	<u>₩35,014</u>	<u>₩37,423</u>
<b>Held-to-maturity</b>		
Government and public bonds .....	₩838	₩856
Finance bonds .....	1,623	351
Corporate bonds and others .....	2,485	2,096
Securities denominated in foreign currencies.....	239	826
Sub-total .....	<u>₩5,185</u>	<u>₩4,129</u>
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>		
Stocks .....	₩23	₩46
Government and public bonds .....	1,180	1,215
Financial bonds.....	851	772
Corporate bonds and others .....	181	293
Beneficiary certificates.....	—	—
Securities denominated in foreign currencies.....	—	—
Derivative assets held for trading.....	4,702	6,320
Sub-total .....	<u>₩6,937</u>	<u>₩8,666</u>
<b>Total securities<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<u>₩47,136</u>	<u>₩50,218</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding investment stocks using the equity method.

## Korea Exchange Bank

As of 31 December 2014

(In billions of Won)

### Available-for-sale

Equity securities.....	₩547
Investments in partnerships.....	66
Government and public bonds.....	2,611
Finance bonds .....	5,441
Corporate and other bonds.....	2,437
Beneficiary certificates.....	18
Securities denominated in foreign currencies .....	1,459
Other securities .....	34
Sub-total.....	<u>₩12,613</u>

### Held-to-maturity

Government and public bonds.....	₩119
Finance bonds .....	1,453
Corporate bonds and others .....	180
Securities denominated in foreign currencies .....	197
Sub-total.....	<u>₩1,949</u>

### Financial assets at FVTPL

Stocks .....	₩32
Government and public bonds.....	55
Financial bonds .....	492
Corporate bonds and others .....	31
Securities denominated in foreign currencies .....	23
Derivative assets held for trading .....	1,673
Sub-total.....	<u>₩2,305</u>

**Total securities<sup>(1)</sup>** ..... ₩16,867

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding investment stocks using the equity method.

As of 31 December 2014

(In billions of Won)

<b>Available-for-sale</b>	
Equity securities.....	₩579
Investments in partnerships.....	112
Government and public bonds.....	9,412
Finance bonds .....	3,922
Corporate bonds .....	3,550
Beneficiary certificates .....	989
Securities denominated in foreign currencies .....	1,162
Others .....	<u>2</u>
Sub-total.....	<u>₩19,728</u>
<b>Held-to-maturity</b> .....	
Government and public bonds.....	₩778
Finance bonds .....	350
Corporate bonds .....	984
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies.....	<u>—</u>
Sub-total.....	<u>₩2,112</u>
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>	
Stocks .....	₩11
Government and public bonds.....	1,317
Financial bonds .....	562
Corporate bonds and others .....	183
Trading derivative instruments.....	<u>2,638</u>
Sub-total.....	<u>₩4,711</u>
<b>Total securities</b> <sup>(1)</sup> .....	<u><u>₩26,551</u></u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding investment stocks using the equity method.

## *Maturity Analysis*

The following table categorises our securities (carrying amount) by maturity as of 31 December 2016.

### **KEB Hana Bank**

	As of 31 December 2016				Total
	Within 1 Year	Over 1 but Within 5 Years	Over 5 but Within 10 Years	Over 10 Years	
	(In billions of Won)				
<b>Available-for-sale<sup>(1)</sup></b>					
Government and public bonds .....	62	13,385	274	—	13,721
Finance bonds .....	3,810	5,659	—	—	9,469
Corporate and other bonds .....	90	4,633	109	—	4,832
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies ..	119	4,278	1,272	11	5,680
<b>Total</b> .....	4,081	27,955	1,655	11	33,702
<b>Held-to-maturity</b>					
Government and public bonds .....	1	686	150	20	857
Finance bonds .....	10	100	241	—	351
Corporate and other bonds .....	154	1,047	865	29	2,095
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies ..	—	—	826	—	826
<b>Total</b> .....	165	1,833	2,082	49	4,129

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes only bonds on securities available-for-sale.

### *Concentrations of Risk*

We held no securities of individual issuers where the aggregate book value of those securities exceeded 10 per cent. of our stockholders' equity as of 31 December 2016.

### **Commitments and Guarantees**

In the normal course of our operations, we make various commitments and guarantees to meet the financing and other business needs of our customers. Commitments and guarantees are usually in the form of, among others, payment guarantees for issuance of debentures, letters of guarantee for importers, commercial letters of credit and performance guarantees. The contractual amount of these financial instruments represents the maximum possible loss that would occur if the counterparty were to draw down the commitment or we were to fulfil our obligation under the guarantee and the counterparty were to fail to perform under the contract.

The following table sets forth the credit-related commitments and guarantees of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, as of the dates indicated.

### KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December	
	2015	2016
	(In billions of Won)	
<b>Acceptances and guarantees</b>		
Financial guarantees in Won .....	₩763	₩658
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies.....	1,440	217
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Won .....	2,085	1,847
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies .....	13,727	12,271
Contingent acceptance and guarantees:.....	3,800	3,484
Sub-total .....	<u>₩21,815</u>	<u>₩18,476</u>
Bills endorsed.....	40	46
<b>Total acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed .....</b>	<u><u>₩21,856</u></u>	<u><u>₩18,522</u></u>
<b>Commitments</b>		
Loans in Won.....	₩65,464	₩45,655
Loans in foreign currencies .....	24,946	25,052
Purchase of asset-backed commercial papers .....	50	303
Credit lines on asset-backed securities .....	1,253	1,230
Purchase of securities.....	723	1,232
<b>Total commitments .....</b>	<u><u>₩92,435</u></u>	<u><u>₩73,473</u></u>

### Korea Exchange Bank

	As of 31 December 2014	
	(In billions of Won)	
<b>Acceptances and guarantees</b>		
Financial guarantees in Won.....		₩123
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies.....		1,558
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Won.....		1,438
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies.....		10,426
Contingent acceptance and guarantees:.....		3,646
Sub-total.....		<u>₩17,191</u>
Bills endorsed .....		32
<b>Total acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed .....</b>		<u><u>₩17,223</u></u>
<b>Commitments</b>		
Loans in Won .....		₩35,871
Loans in foreign currencies .....		7,547
Purchase of asset-backed commercial papers.....		431
Credit lines on asset-backed securities.....		1,237
Purchase of securities .....		—
<b>Total commitments .....</b>		<u><u>₩45,086</u></u>

## Hana Bank

As of 31 December 2014

(In billions of Won)

### Acceptances and guarantees

Financial guarantees in Won.....	₩972
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies.....	255
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Won.....	802
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies.....	5,982
Contingent acceptance and guarantees:.....	2,470
Sub-total.....	<u>₩10,481</u>
Bills endorsed.....	<u>2</u>
<b>Total acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed.....</b>	<b><u>₩10,483</u></b>

### Commitments

Loans in Won.....	₩32,946
Loans in foreign currencies.....	18,781
Purchase of asset-backed commercial papers.....	—
Credit lines on asset-backed securities.....	411
Purchase of securities.....	703
<b>Total commitments.....</b>	<b><u>₩52,841</u></b>

We have credit-related commitments that are not reflected on the balance sheet, which primarily consist of commitments to extend credit and letters of credit. Commitments to extend credit, including credit lines, represent unfunded portions of authorisations to extend credit in the form of loans. These commitments expire on fixed dates and a customer is required to comply with predetermined conditions to draw funds under the commitments.

Commercial letters of credit are undertakings on behalf of customers authorising third parties to draw drafts on us up to a stipulated amount under specific terms and conditions. They are generally short-term and collateralised by the underlying shipments of goods to which they relate and therefore have less risk.

Other financial and performance guarantees are irrevocable promises to make payments to beneficiaries in the event that our customers fail to fulfil their obligations or to perform under certain contracts. Liquidity facilities to special purpose entities (“SPEs”) represent irrevocable commitments to provide contingent liquidity credit lines to SPEs established by our customers in the event that a triggering event such as shortage of cash occurs.

The commitments and guarantees do not necessarily represent our exposure since they often expire unused.

### Funding

We fund our lending and other activities using various sources, both domestic and foreign. Our primary funding strategy is to maintain stable and low-cost funding. We have in the past achieved this in part by increasing the average balances of low-cost customer deposits, in particular demand deposits and savings deposits. Customer deposits are our principal funding source. We also acquire funding through borrowings (including from other financial institutions, the Bank of Korea, other Government-affiliated funds and entities and other lenders, call money, bonds sold under repurchase agreements and bills sold) and debentures (including senior and subordinated debentures).

## Deposits

Although the majority of our deposits are short-term, it has been our experience that the majority of our depositors generally roll over their deposits at maturity, providing us with a stable source of funding. The following tables show the average balances of deposits and the average rates paid on deposits of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, each on a separate basis, for the periods indicated.

### KEB Hana Bank

	Years ended 31 December					
	2015			2016		
	Average Balance <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Paid <sup>(2)</sup>	Average Rate Paid	Average Balance	Interest Paid	Average Rate Paid
(In billions of Won, except percentages)						
Demand deposits in Won.....	₩4,027	₩6	0.2%	₩7,402	₩15	0.39%
Time deposits in Won .....	86,833	1,497	1.7	161,823	2,397	2.96%
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency.....	18,226	49	0.3	22,608	59	0.52%
Certificate of deposits.....	565	9	1.6	1,553	25	3.26%
<b>Total deposits .....</b>	<b>₩109,650</b>	<b>₩1,562</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>₩193,387</b>	<b>₩2,496</b>	<b>2.58%</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated based on the average of the daily ending balances of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents the amounts of interest paid by KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 to 31 December 2015 and those by Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015.

### Korea Exchange Bank

	Year Ended 31 December 2014		
	Average Balance	Interest Paid	Average Rate Paid
(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
Demand deposits in Won.....	₩2,326	₩2	0.1%
Time deposits in Won .....	49,609	1,164	2.4
Others in Won.....	14	0	2.1
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency.....	15,220	46	0.3
Certificates of deposits .....	320	7	2.2
<b>Total deposits .....</b>	<b>₩67,489</b>	<b>₩1,219</b>	<b>1.8%</b>

## Hana Bank

	Year Ended 31 December 2014		
	Average Balance	Interest Paid	Average Rate Paid
<i>(In billions of Won, except percentages)</i>			
Demand deposits.....	₩5,280	₩8	0.2%
Time and savings deposits .....	107,228	2,593	2.4
Certificates of deposits .....	730	18	2.5
<b>Total deposits .....</b>	<b>₩113,238</b>	<b>₩2,619</b>	<b>2.3%</b>

### *Maturities of Deposits*

The following table presents, on a consolidated basis, the remaining maturities of our deposits as of 31 December 2016.

## KEB Hana Bank

	As of 31 December 2016						Total
	On Demand	Less than 1 Month	1 — 3 Month	3 Months — 1 Year	1 Year — 5 Years	More than 5 Years	
<i>(In billions of Won)</i>							
Deposits.....	98,926	14,833	21,857	74,355	9,681	2,125	221,776

### *Borrowings*

The following tables present information regarding the borrowings of us, Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, as of the dates indicated.



**KEB Hana Bank**

	As of 31 December			
	2015		2016	
	Balance Outstanding	Interest Rate	Balance Outstanding	Interest Rate
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)			
<b>Borrowing in Won</b>				
Borrowing from Bank of Korea.....	₩2,072	0.50~0.75%	₩1,579	0.50~0.75%
Borrowing from Government.....	2,473	0.00~3.10%	1,569	0.49~2.10%
Other borrowings .....	1,337	0.00~4.25%	1,778	0.00~5.03%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩5,883</u>		<u>₩4,926</u>	
<b>Borrowing in foreign currencies</b>				
Bank overdrafts.....	₩97	0.00~18.38%	₩516	1.00~12.75%
Other borrowings .....	8,414	0.00~4.90%	6,294	0.00~10.50%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩8,511</u>		<u>₩6,810</u>	
<b>Call money</b>				
Call money in Won .....	₩—	—	—	—
Call money in foreign currencies.....	2,106	0.12~0.70	2,867	0.01~9.00%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩2,106</u>		<u>₩2,867</u>	
<b>Bonds sold under repurchase agreements</b>				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Won.....	₩0	0.00~3.95%	₩0	00.00~0.80%
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies.....	510	0.19~3.14%	676	0.09~3.83%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩510</u>		<u>₩677</u>	
<b>Others</b>				
Bills sold .....	₩123	0.90~2.24%	₩31	0.00~1.54%
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩17,133</u>		<u>₩15,311</u>	

## Korea Exchange Bank

	<u>As of 31 December 2014</u>	
	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Interest</u>
	<u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
<b>Borrowing in Won</b>		
Borrowing from Bank of Korea .....	₩890	0.50~1.00%
Borrowing from Government .....	1,221	0.00~3.10%
Other borrowings .....	311	0.75~4.75%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩2,421</u>	
<b>Borrowing in foreign currencies</b>		
Bank overdrafts .....	₩134	0.70~18.38%
Other borrowings .....	5,907	0.32~2.08%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩6,041</u>	
<b>Call money</b>		
Call money in Won .....	₩641	1.83~1.98%
Call money in foreign currencies .....	746	0.10~2.70%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩1,387</u>	
<b>Bonds sold under repurchase agreements</b>		
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Won .....	₩0	3.70~3.95%
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies .....	—	—
Sub-total .....	<u>₩0</u>	
<b>Others</b>		
Bills sold .....	₩65	1.80~2.81%
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩9,914</u>	

## Hana Bank

	<u>As of 31 December 2014</u>	
	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Interest</u>
	<u>Outstanding</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	(In billions of Won, except percentages)	
<b>Borrowing in Won</b>		
Borrowing from Bank of Korea .....	₩717	0.5~1.0%
Borrowing from Government .....	1,881	0.8~3.0%
Other borrowings .....	947	0.0~5.1%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩3,545</u>	
<b>Borrowing in foreign currencies</b>		
Bank overdrafts .....	₩25	—
Other borrowings .....	4,643	0.4~0.8%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩4,668</u>	
<b>Call money</b>		
Call money in Won .....	₩—	—
Call money in foreign currencies .....	35	0.2~0.7%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩35</u>	
<b>Bonds sold under repurchase agreements</b>		
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Won .....	₩46	2.9~3.0%
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies .....	414	0.8~3.3%
Sub-total .....	<u>₩460</u>	
<b>Others</b>		
Bills sold .....	₩230	2.3~2.7%
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>₩8,938</u>	

## RISK MANAGEMENT

As a financial services provider, we are exposed to various risks related to our lending and trading businesses, our deposit-taking activities and our operating environment. We strive to maintain a comprehensive system of risk management to understand, measure and monitor such risks in order to ensure the soundness of our assets and stabilise long-term profitability. With the Merger, which became effective 1 September 2015, we have further strengthened our risk management system to better serve these goals.

Our Risk Management Group monitors and manages our risk exposure and directly implements and ensures compliance with our risk policies and guidelines at an operational level. It reports to our Risk Management Committee and our Risk Management Steering Committee and is divided into three departments:

- the credit risk management department, which is responsible for credit risk and credit concentration risk;
- the credit review department, which is responsible for planning and executing credit review policies; and
- the integrated risk management department, which is responsible for market risk, operational risk and other risks.

Our Risk Management Committee, comprised of three Outside Directors and one Non-Standing Director, is the centralised body ultimately responsible for risk management. It provides board-level direction regarding risk management strategies and policies and reports to our board of directors. Our Risk Management Steering Committee, consisting of the Heads of six Groups (Risk Management Group, Global Business Group, Marketing Group, Management Planning Group, Credit Group and Financial Markets Group), reports directly to the Risk Management Committee and our president and chief executive officer, and works with our Risk Management Group to implement the execution of these strategies and policies.

### **Credit Risk Management**

#### *Credit Risk Assessment and Management*

Credit risk is the risk of losses in the event of borrower defaults. Our policy objectives in credit risk management are to improve asset quality, reduce non-performing loans and minimise credit concentration risk through diversified, balanced and risk-weighted loan portfolios. To this end, we manage credit risk by establishing credit risk limits, assessing current risk levels and monitoring the status of borrowers, including their compliance with risk limits, asset quality, default rate and level of risk exposure.

We assess and manage all types of credit exposures, including loans, guarantees, investment securities and derivative products. The current level of credit risk is determined by “expected” and “unexpected” loss levels. We calculate the expected loss level based on the probability of default, the loss given default and the exposure at default, and use the measured expected loss to determine interest rates and provision levels in relation to new or renewed credits. The unexpected loss level, which incorporates the possibility of fluctuations in the expected loss level, is calculated by the Advanced Internal Rating-Based method as proposed by the Basel Committee for internal control purposes and by a risk-weighted method approved by the FSS for use with regard to external regulations.

## *Credit Evaluation and Approval*

In general, we evaluate the credit of every loan applicant and guarantor before approving any loans. The evaluation and approval process differs depending on whether the loan is a corporate loan or a retail loan.

Our corporate credit evaluation system assigns credit risk ratings to corporate borrowers by measuring and analysing various quantitative and qualitative risk factors. After a preliminary credit rating is generated in light of the borrower's probability of default and past ratings, the rating is adjusted based on the borrower's ownership structure, corporate history, outlook, contingent liabilities, credit history and other special considerations to produce a final credit rating. We may apply different models tailored to specific characteristics of the potential borrower to make the rating more predictive and ensure a more stable calculation of the probability of default. Evaluation results are used to determine loan approval and loan size and to set loan limits at the industry level and the individual loan account level.

Retail exposure consists of secured exposures (consisting primarily of housing loans) and other unsecured exposures. For evaluating and approving retail credit applications, we use a probability of default segmentation system that classifies retail exposures to appropriate asset categories based on borrower- and transaction-specific characteristics and arrears information. The system is designed to form asset categories consisting of exposures with similar risk characteristics and reclassifies exposures when there is reason for significant changes in the probability of default.

## **Market Risk Management — Non-Trading Activities**

### *Liquidity Risk Management*

Liquidity risk is the risk of insolvency, default or loss due to disparities between inflow and outflow of funds. It includes the risk of having to obtain funds at a high price or having to dispose of securities at an unfavourable price due to lack of available funds. We seek to minimise liquidity risk through early detection of risk factors related to sourcing and managing funds and by maintaining an appropriate level of liquidity through systematic management.

Our liquidity risk management covers all classes of assets and liabilities on and off the balance sheet that are related to capital inflows and outflows. Liquidity risk is managed in accordance with the risk limits and guidelines established internally and by relevant regulatory authorities. Pursuant to principal regulations applicable to banks as promulgated by the FSC, we are required to keep a specific Won currency liquidity coverage ratio and a foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio and we must maintain relevant ratios above certain minimum levels. Specifically, the FSC requires Korean banks, including us, to maintain a liquidity coverage ratio of at least 80.0 per cent. as of 1 January 2015, 85.0 per cent. as of 1 January 2016, 90.0 per cent. as of 1 January 2017, 95.0 per cent. as of 1 January 2018 and 100.0 per cent. as of 1 January 2019.

The FSC defines liquidity coverage ratio as high liquid assets that can be easily converted to cash, as divided by the net amount of cash outflow for the next thirty days period, under the stress level established according to the liquidity coverage ratio, pursuant to Regulation on the Supervision of the Banking Business, which was amended as of 26 December 2014 (and further amended from time to time), to implement the liquidity coverage ratio requirements under Basel III. In addition, the FSC requires a foreign currency liquidity ratio, which is defined as foreign currency-denominated liquid assets due within three months (including marketable securities) divided by foreign currency-denominated liabilities due within three months, of at least 85.0 per cent. In addition, we use a customer behaviour model for more advanced forecasting of asset and liability maturities and manage a contingency plan for timely response to liquidity crises.

The following tables show our (i) liquidity coverage ratio and (ii) liquidity status and limits for foreign currency-denominated accounts, each as of 31 December 2016 in accordance with the regulations of the FSC.

### Liquidity Coverage Ratio

	<u>As of 31 December 2016</u>
	(in billions of Won, except percentages)
High liquid assets (A) .....	44.617
Net cash outflows over the next 1 month (B) .....	43.868
Cash outflow .....	70.576
Cash inflow .....	26.708
Liquidity coverage ratio (A/B) .....	102%

### Foreign currency — denominated accounts

	<u>As of 31 December 2016</u>					
<u>Accounts Denominated in Foreign Currencies</u>	<u>0-3 Months</u>	<u>3-6 Months</u>	<u>6-12 Months</u>	<u>Over 1 Year</u>	<u>Substandard or Below</u>	<u>Total</u>
	(In millions of U.S.\$, except percentages)					
Assets .....	14,450.9	4,617.9	2,772.6	24,359.2	228.1	56,428.6
Liabilities .....	8,878	2,925	2,276	31,858	—	45,936
Liquidity gap .....	5,572.7	1,693.3	496.9	(7,498.9)	228.1	492.1
Liquidity ratio .....	162.8%	157.9%	121.8%	76.5%	N.M.	101.1%

### Market Risk Management — Trading Activities

Trading activities we recognise as entailing market risk exposure include:

- trading activities for our account to realise short-term profits in debt and equity markets and foreign exchange markets based on short-term forecast of changes in the market situation; and
- trading activities involving derivatives, such as swaps, forwards, futures and option transactions, to realise profits primarily from arbitrage transactions and, to a lesser extent, from selling derivative products to our customers and to hedge market risk incurred from those activities.

Our Risk Management Committee decides the overall price risk ceiling and distributes appropriate risk limits to each trading activity.

The main instrument we use to measure and monitor market risk exposure is the value at risk (“**VaR**”) method. A VaR is a statistically estimated maximum amount of loss that can occur for a given holding period. We currently use the 10-day 99 per cent. confidence level-based VaR for purposes of calculating our “economic” capital used for internal management purposes, which is a concept used in determining the amount of our requisite capital in light of the market risk, and stressed VaR for purposes of calculating the regulatory capital used in reporting to the FSS. We also perform stress testing to assess market risk exposure to abnormal market fluctuations and use the one-day 99 per cent. confidence level-based VaR on a supplemental basis for purposes of setting and managing risk limits specific to each desk or team in our operating units as well as for back-testing purposes.

The following table presents an overview of market risk from our trading activities, measured by VaR on a separate basis, as of 31 December 2016.

	Trading Profit VaR for the Six Months Ended 31 December 2016		
	Average	Minimum	Maximum
	(In millions of Won)		
Interest Rate Risk .....	28	17	46
Foreign currency risk .....	122	82	151
Stock price risk .....	20	7	30
Option risk .....	3	1	7
<b>Total Risk<sup>(1)</sup></b> .....	<u>173</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>234</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects correlation of risk factors and volatility on the moving average method. The calculation of the total risk VaR takes into consideration the correlation and diversification effects between each risk factor and therefore, it is not the same as the total VaRs.

### ***Price Risk Management***

Price risk is the risk of holding or taking positions in equities and equity-related derivatives' delta equivalent position. We separate price risk due to general market variables such as stock prices, exchange rates and interest rates from price risk due to events that only affect particular issuers.

Our trading equity portfolio consists of stocks listed on the KRX KOSPI Market or the KRX KOSDAQ Market and nearest-month or second nearest-month futures contracts under strict limits on diversification as well as limits on positions. We have been particularly focused on managing risk in these equities due to the level of volatility in the Korea stock market. On a separate basis, we held ₩15 billion of equity securities denominated in Won in our trading account as of 31 December 2016.

### ***Interest Rate Risk Management***

Interest rate risk arises when interest rate fluctuations cause unexpected changes in the value of rate sensitive assets and liabilities. The principal objectives of our interest rate risk management are to generate stable net interest income and to protect our net asset value against such fluctuations.

We monitor and manage our interest rate risk based on various analytical measures such as interest rate gap, duration gap and net portfolio value and net interest income simulations, and also monitor our interest rate VaR limits, interest rate earnings at risk (“EaR”) limits and interest rate gap ratio limits on a monthly basis. Using the standard framework established by the Bank for International Settlements, we measure our interest rate VaR and interest rate EaR based on simulated estimations of the maximum decrease in net asset value and net interest income in a one-year period based on various scenario analyses of historical interest rates. Our integrated risk management department monitors compliance with interest rate risk exposure limits set by our Risk Management Committee.

### **Operational and Other Risk Management**

#### ***Operational Risk Management***

We define operational risk broadly to include all financial and non-financial risks, other than credit and market risk, resulting from inadequate internal processes, personnel and systems or from external events. This includes legal risk, but excludes strategic and reputational risk.

Through our operational risk management, we strive to not only satisfy regulatory requirements, but also provide internal support through the cultivation of a strong risk management culture, reinforcement of internal controls, improvement of work processes and provision of timely feedback to our management members and staff. We regularly measure operational risk and refine operational risk policies and procedures to manage and control the level of risk arising from changes in operational environment and internal control. In addition, we maintain a risk and control self-assessment (RCSA) system to ensure proper monitoring and measurement of operational risk in each of our business groups and have internal control managers in all of our departments and branches to update such self-assessments on a quarterly basis.

#### ***Other Risk Management***

Other risks include strategic and reputational risks. As these risks are difficult to quantify, we use qualitative risk and control self-assessments to monitor and limit the level of risk.



## MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

### Management

#### *Board of Directors*

Our board of directors has the ultimate responsibility for managing our affairs. The board currently comprises two Standing Directors, one Non-Standing Director and four Outside Directors.

Our articles of incorporation provide that the board must have at least five and up to eleven directors. Standing directors must comprise less than 50 per cent. of the total number of directors. Each standing director is elected for a term of office up to three years as decided in the meeting of shareholders, and each outside director is elected for a term of office up to two years. These terms are subject to the Korean Commercial Code, the Bank Act, the Act on the Corporate Governance of Financial Companies (in effect since 1 August 2016) and related regulations. Each director may be re-elected, subject to these laws and regulations.

Our board of directors meets regularly on a quarterly basis to discuss and resolve various corporate matters. The board may also convene for additional extraordinary meetings at the request of any of the directors.

The names and positions of our directors are set forth below. The business address of all of the directors is our registered office at 66 Eulji-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea.

#### *Standing Directors*

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we had two Standing Directors, who are full-time employees of the Bank and hold executive positions as below.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Officer Since</u>	<u>Term Ends</u>
Young Joo HAM ..	60	President and Chief Executive Officer	1 September 2015	March 2017
Kwang-sig KIM ...	59	Standing Audit Committee Member	1 September 2015	March 2017

*Mr. Young Joo HAM*, age 60, has served as our President and CEO since 1 September 2015. Prior to serving as our President and CEO, he worked as deputy president of the Chungchong business group of Hana Bank. Mr. Ham has an undergraduate degree from Dankook University in accounting.

*Mr. Kwang-sig KIM*, age 59, has served as our Standing Member of Audit Committee since 1 September 2015. Prior to serving as our Standing Director, he was the Standing Audit Committee Member of Hana Bank. Mr. Kim has an undergraduate degree from Yonsei University in business administration.

#### *Non-Standing Directors*

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we had one Non-Standing Director, who is neither a full-time employee of the Bank nor holds an executive position with the Bank but is otherwise affiliated with the Bank, as below.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Director Since</u>	<u>Date Term Ends</u>	<u>Position outside the Bank</u>
Cheol Seung KWARK.....	58	Non-Standing Director	24 March 2016	March 2017	Managing Director, Hana Financial Group

### *Outside Directors*

Our Outside Directors are selected based on their experience and knowledge in diverse areas, which include law, finance, economics, management and accounting. We currently have four Outside Directors, all of whom were nominated by the Outside Director Candidate Recommendation Committee and approved by our shareholders. As of the date of this Offering Circular, our outside directors are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Director Since</u>	<u>Term Ends</u>
Joo Song KIM.....	70	Outside Director (Chairman)	13 March 2012	March 2017
Young June KWON .....	65	Outside Director	13 March 2012	March 2017
Young Rok CHEONG .....	59	Outside Director	1 September 2015	March 2017
Yoon HEO .....	54	Outside Director	26 March 2015	March 2017

### *Board Practices*

#### *Committees of the Board of Directors*

We currently have five management committees that serve under the board:

- Audit Committee;
- Audit Committee Member Candidate Recommendation Committee;
- Evaluation and Compensation Committee;
- Outside Director Candidate Recommendation Committee; and
- Risk Management Committee.

The board appoints each member of the above committees except for members of the Audit Committee, who are elected by our shareholders at the annual general meeting.

#### *Audit Committee*

The Audit Committee consists of two Outside Directors, Mr. Young June Kwon and Mr. Yoon Heo and one Standing Director, Mr. Kwang-sig Kim. The chairman is Mr. Young June Kwon. This committee reviews all audit and compliance-related matters and makes recommendations to our board. It is also responsible for the following:

- establishing, executing and evaluating of the results of our internal audit plan (including business, financial, management, compliance and IT audits);
- appointing and/or dismissing the general manager of our auxiliary audit division;
- evaluating our internal control system; and
- appointing and overseeing our outside auditors and setting internal procedures or making decisions on matters that are related to auditing.

The committee holds regular meetings quarterly.

The names and positions of our executive officers as of the date of this Offering Circular are set out below. All of our executive officers are employed on a full-time basis.

Name	Age	Position	Officer Since	Term Ends
Young Joo HAM.....	60	President and Chief Executive Officer	1 September 2015	March 2017
Je Bong YOO.....	55	Deputy President	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Kyung Hoon JANG.....	54	Deputy President	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Jeong Hee CHUNG.....	59	Deputy President	1 September 2015	31 December 2017
Jun Seong HAN.....	50	Deputy President	1 September 2015	31 December 2017
Seong Muk KANG.....	53	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Chang Hoon KANG.....	56	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Jae Young KIM.....	54	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Inhong MIN.....	54	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Seunggil PARK.....	55	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Seungoh PARK.....	53	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Jihwan PARK.....	56	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Young Keun AHN.....	56	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Taehyun OH.....	54	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Giseok OK.....	53	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Si Wan YOO.....	55	Senior Managing Director	1 September 2015	31 December 2017
Taesoo LEE.....	54	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2017	31 December 2017
Ho Seoung LEE.....	52	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Chun Sik CHONG.....	54	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017
Hyosang HWANG.....	57	Senior Managing Director	1 January 2016	31 December 2017

## Employees

As of 31 December 2016, on a separate basis, we had a total of 13,818 employees consisting of 13,669 full-time employees and 149 contract-based employees. Employee compensation is based on a combination of base salary and wages, overtime and periodic bonuses. Bonuses are paid based on individual performance and business unit performance. We grant members of our full-time employees annual increases in base salary. For the year ended 31 December 2016, our salaries (which include regular wages, overtime and bonuses) amounted to ₩1,505.1 billion, which represented 47.6 per cent. of our total general and administrative expenses. For the year ended 31 December 2015, our salaries amounted to ₩1,083.7 billion (which represents such expenses of KEB Hana Bank from 1 September 2015 (the effective date of the Merger) to 31 December 2015 and those of Korea Exchange Bank from 1 January 2015 to 31 August 2015), which represented 44.7 per cent. of our total general and administrative expenses. For the year ended 31 December 2014, salaries of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank amounted to ₩737.3 billion and ₩754.9 billion, respectively, which represented 51.8 per cent. and 46.4 per cent., respectively, of the total general and administrative expenses of the respective banks. We also provide a wide range of benefits to members of our full-time employees, including medical insurance, employment insurance and life insurance. We believe that our compensation package is similar to that offered by our peer financial institutions. We have not experienced any material strikes or labour disputes in recent years and we consider labour relations with members of our work force to be good. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain such a working relationship with our employees and will not experience labour disputes resulting from disagreements with the labour unions in the future.

As of the date of this Offering Circular, we have one labour union, of which was created in 1 January 2017 upon merger of the two existing unions, the Korea Exchange Bank branch of the Korean Financial Industry Union (established in 1960) and the Hana Bank branch of the Korean Financial Industry Union (established in 1982). Every two years, our management and the labour unions negotiate and enter into a new collective bargaining agreement that has a two-year duration, although annual wage adjustments are negotiated every year.

In accordance with the National Pension Act, we contribute an amount equal to 4.5 per cent. of employee wages, and each employee contributes 4.5 per cent. of his or her wages into each employee's personal pension account. In addition, in accordance with the Guarantee of Worker's Retirement Benefits Act, we have adopted a retirement pension plan for its employees. Contributions under the retirement pension plan are deposited annually into a financial institution, and an employee may elect to receive a monthly pension or a lump-sum amount upon retirement. Our retirement pension plan is in the form of a defined benefit plan, which guarantees a certain payout at retirement, according to a fixed formula based on the employee's average salary and the number of years for which the employee has been a plan member. Under Korean law, we may not terminate the employment of full-time employees except under certain circumstances.

## Shareholders

The following table presents information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common shares as of 31 December 2016 by each person or entity known to us to own beneficially more than 5.0 per cent. of our outstanding common shares.

Except as otherwise indicated, each shareholder identified by name has:

- sole voting and investment power with respect to its shares; and
- record and beneficial ownership with respect to its shares.

Beneficial Owner	Number of Common Shares Owned	% of Ownership
Hana Financial Group .....	<u>1,071,915,717</u>	<u>100%</u>
<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>1,071,915,717</u></u>	<u><u>100%</u></u>

## CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

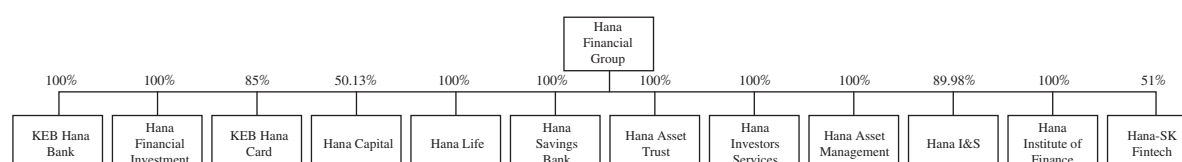
As of 31 December 2016, there was ₩1.9 billion loans outstanding made by us to the members of our board of directors or our executive officers. There are no guarantees provided by us and our consolidated subsidiaries for the benefit of any of our directors or executive officers. None of the directors or executive officers has or has had any interest in any transactions effected by us which are or were unusual in their nature or conditional or significant to our business and which were effected during the current or immediately preceding year or were effected during an earlier year and remain in any respect outstanding or unperformed.

As a subsidiary of Hana Financial Group, we engage from time to time in ordinary course of business activities with other subsidiaries of Hana Financial Group, including cross-selling activities. See Note 51 of the notes to the Bank's interim consolidated financial statements included in this Offering Circular.

## HANA FINANCIAL GROUP

Hana Financial Group was established on 1 December 2005 through a share transfer in accordance with the Commercial Act of Korea and the Financial Holding Companies Act. After obtaining the necessary approvals from the FSC, the shareholders of Hana Bank, Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd. (formerly Daehan Investment & Securities Co., Ltd.; “**Hana Financial Investment**”), Hana Information & System Co., Ltd. (“**Hana I&S**”) and Hana Institute of Finance (together, the “**Original HFG Subsidiaries**”) transferred all of their common shares in the Original HFG Subsidiaries to the newly formed Hana Financial Group in exchange for common shares of Hana Financial Group in proportion to their respective shareholdings in the relevant Original HFG Subsidiaries. On 12 December 2005, the common shares of Hana Financial Group were listed on the Korea Exchange.

The Bank and Hana Financial Investment serve as the main distribution channels for Hana Financial Group. Through the network of 785 domestic branches of the Bank, 18 overseas branches of the Bank and 76 domestic branches of Hana Financial Investment, each as of 31 December 2016, Hana Financial Group delivers a wide range of financial products and services to customers, while KEB Hana Card, Hana Capital, Hana Life and Hana Asset Trust (all as defined below) focus their efforts on developing innovative financial products. The following is the organisational chart of Hana Financial Group as of the date of this Offering Circular:



### Hana Financial Investment

Hana Financial Investment (renamed on 1 September 2015 from Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group, engaged in the asset management and investment banking business. On 31 May 2005, Hana Bank acquired 100 per cent. of the outstanding common shares of Hana Financial Investment from the Korea Deposit Insurance Corporation for ₩475 billion. Hana Financial Investment was incorporated in January 1977 as an asset management company. In connection with the establishment of Hana Financial Group, Hana Bank transferred all of the outstanding common shares of Hana Financial Investment to Hana Financial Group on 1 December 2005, for 16,278,619 common shares of Hana Financial Group. On 1 December 2008, Hana Financial Investment expanded its business into investment banking by merging with Hana Investment Bank. Hana Futures Co., Ltd. (previously a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group), which provides domestic and overseas trading and brokerage services, merged with and into Hana Financial Investment in August 2016.

### KEB Hana Card

KEB Hana Card Co., Ltd. (“**KEB Hana Card**”) provides credit cards and other related services as permitted under the Specialized Credit Financial Business Act. It was incorporated in October 2009 as a result of a spin-off of Hana Bank’s credit card business. Pursuant to the spin-off plan, Hana Bank transferred to Hana Card Co., Ltd., a newly formed company, the assets and liabilities related to Hana Bank’s credit card business (other than those relating to corporate purchase cards, which were retained by Hana Bank), and all common stock of Hana Card Co., Ltd. was distributed to Hana Financial Group. On 11 December 2009, Hana Financial Group entered into a joint investment agreement with SK Telecom, a Korean telecommunications services company, pursuant to which SK Telecom acquired a 49 per cent. equity interest in Hana Card Co., Ltd. for ₩400 billion on 25 February 2010, and Hana

Card Co., Ltd. was renamed Hana SK Card Co., Ltd. On 1 December 2014, Hana SK Card Co., Ltd. merged with and into the credit card business spun off from Korea Exchange Bank, and the surviving entity from the merger was renamed KEB Hana Card. As of 31 December 2016, Hana Financial Group owned 85 per cent. of KEB Hana Card, while the remaining 15 per cent. was held by SK Telecom.

### **Hana Capital**

Established in February 1987, Hana Capital Co., Ltd. (“**Hana Capital**”) provides facility leasing, instalments, and personal loans to consumers. Originally a member company of the Kolon Group, Hana Capital became a subsidiary of Hana Bank in 2004. Following the formation of the Hana Financial Group, Hana Bank transferred all of its common shares of Hana Capital to Hana Financial Group. As of 31 December 2016, Hana Capital was 50.13 per cent. owned by Hana Financial Group, 42.65 per cent. by Kolon Industries Inc. and 7.22 per cent. by other small shareholders.

### **Hana Life**

Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (“**Hana Life**”) engages in the life insurance business and sells life insurance products through the Bank’s branch network. Hana Life was incorporated in November 1991 under the name of France Life Insurance Company and was acquired by Allianz AG in 1998. On 21 February 2003, Hana Bank acquired 50.0 per cent. of the issued share capital of France Life Insurance Company and changed its name to Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd. In 2007, Hana Bank acquired the remaining 50.0 per cent. stake in Hana Life from Allianz AG and subsequently contributed all of its shares of Hana Life to Hana Financial Group. In March 2008, Hana Financial Group formed a strategic alliance with HSBC Insurance (Asia-Pacific) Holdings Limited (“**HSBC Insurance**”) and sold a 50.0 per cent. minus one share stake in Hana Life to HSBC Insurance. In May 2013, following HSBC Insurance’s decision to exit the Korean market, Hana Financial Group reacquired the 50.0 per cent. minus one share stake in Hana Life from HSBC Insurance, and Hana Life again became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group.

### **Hana Savings Bank**

Hana Savings Bank was incorporated on 8 February 2012 upon Hana Financial Group’s acquisition of certain assets and liabilities of Jeil II Savings Bank and Ace Mutual Savings Bank. In September 2012, Hana Savings Bank acquired Korea Savings Bank. Hana Savings Bank provides a range of deposit products and small-loan finance services and operates 11 branches located in Korea.

### **Hana Asset Trust**

Established in 2004, Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd. (formerly Hana Daol Trust Co., Ltd.; “**Hana Asset Trust**”) provides real estate trust products and related services.

### **Hana Asset Management**

Established in 2006, Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd. (formerly Hana Daol Asset Management Co., Ltd.; “**Hana Asset Management**”) provides asset management and investment consulting services. Hana Asset Management became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group in 2016.

### **Hana Investors Services**

Established in 2003, Hana Investors Services Co., Ltd. (“**Hana Investors Services**”) provides financial trust management and accounting services for corporations, banks or institutional investors. Hana Investors Services became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group in 2015.

## Hana I&S

Hana I&S was established in August 1990 as a subsidiary of Hana Bank. Hana I&S develops and maintains the IT systems of the member companies of Hana Financial Group as well as other third party clients. In connection with the establishment of Hana Financial Group, Hana Bank transferred all of the outstanding common shares of Hana I&S to Hana Financial Group on 1 December 2005, for 178,442 common shares of Hana Financial Group. As of 31 December 2016, Hana Financial Group owned 89.98 per cent. of Hana I&S, with the remaining 10.02 per cent. held by DPR International Investments LLC, an investment arm of U.S.-based DPR Construction.

## Hana Institute of Finance

Hana Institute of Finance serves as the research and analysis arm of Hana Financial Group. Besides publishing up to date reports on the latest economic trends and issues, Hana Institute of Finance collects and analyses information concerning various industries, corporations and financial markets to support the business activities of the member companies of Hana Financial Group. Established in June 1987, Hana Institute of Finance became a subsidiary of Hana Bank in August 1991. In connection with the establishment of Hana Financial Group, all of the outstanding common shares of Hana Institute of Finance held by Hana Bank were transferred to Hana Financial Group on 1 December 2005, for 48,699 common shares of Hana Financial Group.

## Hana-SK Fintech

Hana-SK Fintech Co., Ltd. was incorporated in 24 August 2016 as a joint venture with SK Telecom, a mobile service provider, with Hana Financial Group holding 5,100,000 shares or 51.0 per cent. of the shares of Hana-SK Fintech. Hana-SK Fintech plans to provide fintech-based services such as mobile-oriented asset management, simplified payment and facilitation of overseas transactions through a mobile application to be launched in 2017.

## Principal Shareholders of Hana Financial Group

The following table sets out certain information regarding the ownership of Hana Financial Group's common shares as of 31 December 2016. Each entity known to the Bank to beneficially own more than 5.0 per cent. of the outstanding common shares of Hana Financial Group is listed below.

Beneficial Owner	Number of Common	
	Shares Owned	% of Ownership
Korea National Pension Fund.....	28,758,217	9.71%
Franklin Resources, Inc. ....	22,013,520	7.43%



## REGULATION AND SUPERVISION

### Principal Regulations Applicable to Banks

#### *Capital Adequacy and Allowances*

The Bank Act requires national banks, such as the Issuer, to maintain a minimum paid-in capital of ₩100 billion and regional banks to maintain a minimum paid-in capital of ₩25 billion. All banks, including foreign bank branches in Korea, are also required to maintain a prescribed solvency position. A bank must also set aside in its legal reserve an amount equal to at least 10 per cent. of the net income after tax each time it pays dividends on net profits earned until its legal reserve reaches at least the aggregate amount of its paid-in capital.

Under the Bank Act, the capital of a bank is divided into two categories, Tier I and Tier II capital. Tier I capital (core capital) consists of shareholders' equity, capital surplus, retained earnings, the comprehensive aggregate of other profit/loss amounts and hybrid Tier I capital instruments. Tier II capital (supplementary capital) includes capital and capital surplus arisen from the issuance of supplementary capital, allowance for loan losses set aside for loans classified as normal or precautionary (up to certain limits) and certain other subordinated debt.

All banks must meet minimum ratios of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to risk-weighted assets, determined in accordance with FSC requirements that have been formulated based on BIS standards. These standards were adopted and became effective in 1996. All domestic banks and foreign bank branches must meet a minimum ratio of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to risk-weighted assets of 8 per cent.

The FSS amended the Detailed Rules on the Supervision of the Banking Business and, as a result, the following risk-weight ratios must be applied by Korean banks in respect of home mortgage loans:

- (1) for banks which adopted a standardised approach for calculating credit risk capital requirements, to the extent that a mortgage obtained in relation to a home mortgage loan is a first priority mortgage, a risk-weight ratio of 35 per cent. shall apply, **provided that** a higher risk-weight ratio may be applied to home mortgage loans subject to certain exceptions; and.
- (2) for banks which adopted an internal ratings-based approach for calculating credit risk capital requirements, a risk-weight ratio calculated with reference to the probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default (each term as defined under the Detailed Rules on the Supervision of the Banking Business).

Under the Regulation on the Supervision of the Banking Business, banks must generally maintain allowances for credit losses in respect of their outstanding loans and other credits (including trust account loans) in an aggregate amount covering not less than:

- 0.85 per cent. in the case of normal credits comprising loans to corporate borrowers (0.9 per cent. in the case of normal credits comprising loans to borrowers in the “construction”, “wholesale and retail”, “accommodation and restaurant” and “real estate and rent” industries (as classified under the Korean Industry Classification Standard)), 1.0 per cent. in the case of normal credits comprising loans to individuals and households, 1.1 per cent. in the case of normal credits comprising outstanding credit card receivables and 2.5 per cent. in the case of normal credits comprising outstanding card loans and revolving loans;
- 7.0 per cent. of precautionary credits, 10 per cent. in the case of precautionary credits comprising loans to individuals and households, 40 per cent. in the case of precautionary credits comprising outstanding credit card receivables and 50 per cent. in the case of precautionary credits comprising outstanding card loans and revolving loans;

- 20 per cent. of substandard credits, 60 per cent. in the case of substandard credits comprising outstanding credit card receivables and 65 per cent. in the case of substandard credits comprising outstanding card loans and revolving loans;
- 50 per cent. of doubtful credits, 55 per cent. in the case of doubtful credits comprising loans to individuals and households and 75 per cent. in the case of doubtful credits comprising outstanding credit card receivables, card loans and revolving loans; and
- 100 per cent. of estimated loss credits.

Furthermore, under the Regulation on the Supervision of the Banking Business, Korean banks must establish allowances in respect of any confirmed guarantees (including confirmed acceptances) and outstanding unused credit lines as of the date of settlement in an aggregate amount calculated at the same rates applicable to normal, precautionary, substandard and doubtful credits comprising their outstanding loans and other credits as set out above. See “—*Recent Regulations Relating to Retail Household Loans*”.

FSC amended the Regulations concerning the Supervision of the Banking Business as of 28 June 2007 in order to reflect the Basel II (or the new BIS standard) to the Regulations. The amendment became effective as of 1 January 2008. Under the amended Regulations, with respect to the evaluation of the credit risk for the calculation of the required capital ratio, banks may select either the Internal Rating-Based Approach (“**IRB**”) established by themselves or the Standard Approach provided by FSC. To select the IRB, a bank has to obtain the approval of the FSS. Under the new BIS standard, there is no change to the market risk, and the evaluation of the operating risk is required in addition to the credit risk and the market risk when calculating the required capital ratio. For the evaluation of the operating risk, banks may select either the Standard Approach, for which no Governmental approval is required, or Advanced Measurement Approaches, for which the FSS approval is required.

In May 2013, the FSC announced its decision, in conjunction with the Ministry of Strategy and Finance, FSS and the Bank of Korea, to gradually implement Basel III by 1 December 2013. Under the regulations, which came into effect as of 1 December 2013, Korean banks were required to maintain a minimum ratio of Tier I common capital (which principally includes equity capital, capital surplus and retained earnings less reserve for credit losses) to risk weighted assets of 3.5 per cent. and Tier I capital to risk weighted assets of 4.5 per cent. from 2013. Such minimum ratios of Tier I common capital to risk weighted assets and Tier I capital to risk weighted assets were increased to 4.0 per cent. and 5.5 per cent., respectively, from 2014 and 4.5 per cent. and 6.0 per cent., respectively, from 2015. These requirements would be in addition to the existing requirement for a total minimum ratio of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to risk weighted assets of 8.0 per cent., which remains unchanged. The regulations also contemplate an additional capital conservation buffer of 0.625 per cent. starting from 2016, with such buffer to increase to 1.25 per cent. in 2017, 1.875 per cent. in 2018 and 2.5 per cent. in 2019, respectively.

In December 2015, the FSC approved the implementation of countercyclical capital buffer requirement (to range from 0 per cent. to 2.5 per cent.) to be determined by the FSC under Basel III, effective as of January 2016. As of 31 March 2016, the countercyclical capital buffer requirement was set at 0 per cent. subject to the FSC’s further announcement. Furthermore, in December 2015, the FSC designated Hana Financial Group, Shinhan Financial Group, KB Financial Group and NongHyup Financial Group as domestic systemically important bank holding companies and Woori Bank as a domestic systemically important bank and introduced more stringent capital requirements for these financial institutions. According to these new regulations, such financial institutions are required to maintain an additional capital buffer of 0.25 per cent. starting on 1 January 2016, with such buffer to increase by 0.25 per cent. annually to 1.00 per cent. by 1 January 2019.

## *Liquidity*

All banks are required to ensure adequate liquidity by matching the maturities of their assets and liabilities in accordance with the Bank Act. Banks may not invest an amount exceeding 100 per cent. of their Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) in stocks, derivatives linked securities and other securities with a maturity of over three years. This stipulation does not apply to Korean government bonds, to bond principal and interest payments guaranteed by the Korean government or to Monetary Stabilisation Bonds issued by the Bank of Korea. The FSC also requires each Korean bank to:

- (i) maintain a liquidity coverage ratio (defined as high liquidity assets divided by net cash outflow of the next one month) of not less than 100 per cent. and to make monthly reports to the FSS; **provided that**, however, the minimum liquidity coverage ratio shall be 85 per cent. for 2016, 90 per cent. for 2017 and 95 per cent. for 2018, respectively, despite the current provision, in accordance with the addendum thereto;
- (ii) maintain a foreign currency liquidity ratio (defined as foreign currency liquid assets due within three months divided by foreign currency liabilities due within three months) of not less than 85 per cent.;
- (iii) maintain a ratio of foreign currency liquid assets due within seven days less foreign currency liabilities due within seven days, divided by total foreign currency assets, of not less than 3 per cent.;
- (iv) maintain a ratio of foreign currency liquid assets due within a month less foreign currency liabilities due within a month, divided by total foreign currency assets, of not more than 10 per cent.; and
- (v) submit monthly reports with respect to the maintenance of these ratios.

However, the regulations referred to in sub-paragraphs (ii), (iii) and (iv) above are scheduled to be abolished on 1 January 2017 and replaced with the new regulation on foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio. According to the new regulation, banks shall be required to maintain minimum foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio of 70 per cent. for 2017, 80 per cent. for 2018 and 90 per cent. for 2019, respectively. The foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio is defined as high liquidity assets divided by net cash outflow of the next 30 days with respect to foreign currency assets and liabilities.

The Monetary Policy Committee of the Bank of Korea is empowered to fix and alter minimum reserve requirements that banks must maintain against their deposit liabilities. The current minimum reserve ratio is:

- 7.0 per cent. of average balances for Won currency demand deposits outstanding;
- 0 per cent. of average balances for Won currency long-term house purchase savings deposits and asset establishment savings deposits; and
- 2.0 per cent. of average balances for Won currency time deposits, mutual instalments, housing instalments and certificates of deposit outstanding.

Additionally, the FSC is separately empowered to establish minimum reserve ratio requirements that must be accumulated and maintained for certain types of obligations designated by the FSC from time to time.

For foreign currency deposit liabilities, a 2.0 per cent. minimum reserve ratio is applied to foreign currency time deposits which reach maturity no earlier than 1 month, foreign currency

certificate of deposits which reach maturity no earlier than 30 days, foreign currency instalments savings deposits which reach maturity no earlier than 6 months and a 7.0 per cent. minimum reserve ratio is applied to other deposits. A 1.0 per cent. minimum reserve ratio applies to offshore accounts, immigrant accounts and resident accounts opened by foreign exchange banks.

### ***Financial Exposure to Any Individual Customer and Major Shareholder***

Under the Bank Act, the sum of large exposures by a bank — in other words, the total sum of its credits to single individuals, juridical persons or business groups that exceed 10 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) — generally must not exceed five times the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions). In addition, banks generally may not extend credit (including loans, guarantees, purchases of securities (only in the nature of a credit) and any other transactions that directly or indirectly create credit risk) in excess of 20 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to a single individual or juridical person, or grant credit in excess of 25 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) to a single group of companies as defined in the Monopoly Regulations and Fair Trade Act.

Recent amendments to the Bank Act, which became effective on 10 October 2009, strengthened restrictions on extending credits to a major shareholder. A “**major shareholder**” is defined as:

- a shareholder holding (together with persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder) in excess of 10 per cent. (or 15 per cent. in the case of regional banks) in the aggregate of the bank’s total issued voting shares; or
- a shareholder holding (together with persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder) in excess of 4 per cent. in the aggregate of the bank’s (excluding regional banks) total issued voting shares (excluding shares subject to the shareholding restrictions on “*non-financial business group companies*” as described below), where the shareholder is the largest shareholder or has actual control over the major business affairs of the bank through, for example, appointment and dismissal of the officers pursuant to the Enforcement Decree of the Bank Act. Non-financial business group companies primarily consist of: (i) any single shareholding group whose total amount of gross capital for non-financial company comprise no less than 25 per cent. of its total amount of gross capital; (ii) any single shareholding group whose non-financial company assets comprise no less than ₩2 trillion in aggregate; (iii) any investment company under the FSCMA of which any single shareholding group identified in (i) or (ii) above, owns more than 4 per cent. of the total issued and outstanding shares; or (iv) a private equity fund under the FSCMA which meets certain requirements as prescribed in the Bank Act.

In addition to the existing restrictions which prohibit banks from extending credits to a major shareholder (together with persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder) in an amount greater than the lesser of (x) 25 per cent. of the sum of the bank’s Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) and (y) the relevant major shareholders’ shareholding ratio multiplied by the sum of the bank’s Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) and require that the total sum of credits granted to all major shareholders must not exceed 25 per cent. of the bank’s Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions), under these amendments, banks may not extend credit to a major shareholder for the purpose of financing such shareholder’s investment in other companies or on terms more advantageous to such shareholder. Furthermore, banks may not transfer its assets and/or properties to a major shareholder without being paid a consideration.

The Financial Holding Company Act imposes limits on extending credit to single borrowers and to major capital contributors similar to the limits imposed by the Bank Act with regard to extending credit to single borrowers and major shareholders. The definition of a “**major capital contributor**” under the Financial Holding Company Act, which is similar to the definition used in the Bank Act, is as follows:

- a shareholder holding (together with persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder) in excess of 10 per cent. (or 15 per cent. in the case of regional bank holding companies) in the aggregate of a bank holding company’s total issued voting shares; or
- a shareholder holding (together with persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder) in excess of 4 per cent. in the aggregate of a bank holding company’s (excluding regional bank holding companies) total issued voting shares (excluding shares subject to the shareholding restrictions on “non-financial business group companies” under the Financial Holding Company Act), where the shareholder is the largest shareholder or has actual control over the major business affairs of a bank holding company and its subsidiaries, sub-subsidiaries and any subsidiaries thereof (and under the Financial Holding Company Act, this includes any foreign subsidiaries of sub-subsidiaries (as brought into the holding structure of the financial holding company) and companies controlled by them through, for example, appointment and dismissal of the officers, as determined pursuant to the provisions of an applicable Presidential Decree, and includes non-financial business group companies that participate in the business management of a relevant financial institution through, for example, appointment and dismissal of the officers, as determined pursuant to the provisions of an applicable Presidential Decree.

According to the Financial Holding Company Act, the total amount of credit that may be extended by a financial holding company and its subsidiaries, etc. (“**financial holding company, etc.**”) to any single individual, juridical person or business group is not permitted to exceed an amount equal to 25 per cent. of the total net capital of the financial holding company, etc.

Additionally, the total amount of credit that may be extended by a bank holding company and its subsidiaries (“**bank holding company, etc.**”) to a major capital contributor (including specially related persons thereof) is not permitted to exceed the lesser of (x) the amount equal to 25 per cent. of the total net capital of the bank holding company, etc. and (y) the relevant major capital contributors’ shareholding ratio in the bank holding company. The total amount of credit that may be extended by a bank holding company, etc. to all of major capital contributors (including specially related persons thereof) is not permitted to exceed an amount equal to 25 per cent. of the total net capital of the bank holding company, etc.

A bank holding company, etc. is not permitted to extend credit to major capital contributors (including specially related persons thereof) in support of such major capital contributors’ investments in other companies, and is not permitted to transfer assets to major capital contributors without consideration.

The above provisions will be applicable with regard to KEB Hana Bank extending credit to any major capital contributors of Hana Financial Group, since Hana Financial Group is a bank holding company and KEB Hana Bank is a subsidiary of Hana Financial Group.

### ***Interest Rates***

Korean banks generally depend on deposits as their primary funding source. There are no legal controls on interest rates on loans extended by the financial institutions in Korea. Historically, interest rates on deposits and lending rates were regulated by the Monetary Policy Committee of the Bank of

Korea. Controls on deposit interest rates in Korea have been gradually reduced and, in February 2004, the Korean government removed restrictions on all interest rates, except for the prohibition on interest payments on current account deposits. This deregulation process has increased competition for deposits based on interest rates offered and, therefore, may increase a bank's interest expense.

### *Lending to Small- and Medium-Sized Enterprises*

In order to obtain funding from the Bank of Korea at concessionary rates for their SME loans, banks are required to allocate a certain minimum percentage of any monthly increase in their Won currency lending to SMEs. Currently, this minimum percentage is 45 per cent. in the case of national banks and 60 per cent. in the case of regional banks. If a bank does not comply with this requirement, the Bank of Korea may:

- require the bank to prepay all or a portion of funds provided to that bank in support of loans to SMEs; or
- lower the bank's credit limit.

### *Disclosure of Management Performance*

In order to assist the general public, especially depositors and shareholders, in monitoring bank management performance, the FSS requires commercial banks to make mandatory public disclosures of the following:

- loans bearing no profit made to a single business group in an amount exceeding 10 per cent. of the sum of the bank's Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) as of the end of the previous month (where the loan exposure to that borrower is calculated as the sum of substandard credits, doubtful credits and estimated loss credits), unless the loan exposure to that group is not more than ₩4 billion; and
- any loss due to court judgments or similar decisions in civil proceedings in an amount exceeding 1 per cent. of the sum of the bank's Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions) as of the end of the previous month, unless the loss is not more than ₩1 billion.

On 18 March 2010, the FSC issued an institutional warning due to incidents which occurred in our branches in Japan and our subsidiaries in Australia and Los Angeles, California where we suffered losses due to theft and other inappropriate actions by certain employees. Following such incidents in 2008 and 2009, we have strengthened our overseas business management and control system by:

- increasing the number of compliance seminars for the employees of our overseas branches and subsidiaries and the frequency of the International Compliance Officer's visits to our overseas branches and subsidiaries;
- implementing the Daily Business Monitoring System since June 2009 which enables us to spot any suspicious transactions by sending the records of all transactions conducted in our overseas branches and subsidiaries to our headquarter office in Seoul for a review on a daily basis;
- strengthening the monitoring system between front office and back office in our overseas branches and subsidiaries; and
- strengthening the level of control and increasing restrictive measures over our IT system.

On 5 March 2013, we received a warning from the FSS that we had applied the interest spreads on certain floating rate loans to a number of our corporate borrowers during the period from June 2006 to September 2012 without proper supporting documentation. In connection with this incident, seven former and current executives and staff members of us were charged for the irregular practice.

On 16 February 2015, we received an institutional warning from the FSS that we had granted inappropriate loans to KT ENS related entities during the period from 2009 without sufficient credit screenings which resulted in non-performing loans of approximately ₩161.4 billion. Following the incident, we have strengthened our internal control system to prevent future occurrence of similar incidents.

On 5 November 2015, we received a preliminary institutional warning from the FSS that we had granted inappropriate loans to Moneual during the period between 2007 and 2014 without requesting sufficient documents for loan appraisal. The FSS confirmed the above institutional warning on 14 December 2015 and required us to strengthen our credit screening process. We implemented various measures to comply with the requirement and voluntarily imposed penalties of varying severity on the employees involved in the incident.

An institutional warning by the FSS does not have a direct impact on the operations of the bank. However, for a period of three years following the date of such warning, such bank may be restricted from acquiring a major equity interest in financial institutions regulated by the FSCMA, Insurance Business Act or Specialised Credit Financial Business Act and obtaining a licence for a new business which is subject to a licence requirement under the FSCMA.

### ***Restrictions on Lending***

Pursuant to the Bank Act, commercial banks may not provide:

- loans directly or indirectly secured by a pledge of a bank's own shares;
- loans directly or indirectly to enable a natural or juridical person to buy the bank's own shares;
- loans to any of the bank's officers or employees, other than petty loans of up to ₩20 million in the case of a general loan, ₩50 million in the case of a general loan plus a housing loan or ₩60 million in the aggregate for general loans, housing loans and loans to pay damages arising from wrongful acts of employees in financial transactions; or
- credit (including loans) secured by a pledge of shares of a subsidiary corporation of the bank or to enable a natural or juridical person to buy shares of a subsidiary corporation of the bank.

## *Regulations Relating to Retail Household Loans*

The FSC has implemented a number of changes to the mechanisms by which a bank evaluates and reports its retail household loan balances and has proposed implementing further changes. As a result of the rapid increase in retail household loans and related credit risks, in 2007, the FSC and the FSS increased the minimum provisioning requirements for retail household loans. These minimum requirements are set forth in the following table:

<u>Asset Quality Classification</u>	<u>Provisioning Ratio on Retail Household Loans</u>	
	<u>Before 2007</u>	<u>Current</u>
Normal .....	0.75% or above	1.0% or above
Precautionary .....	8.0% or above	10.0% or above
Substandard.....	20.0% or above	20.0% or above
Doubtful.....	55.0% or above	55.0% or above
Estimated loss .....	100.0%	100.0%

In addition, due to a rapid increase in loans secured by homes and other forms of housing, the FSC and the FSS implemented regulations designed to reduce the rate of increase in these loans. Effective from the third quarter of 2002, the FSC and the FSS raised minimum provisioning requirements for new loans secured by housing located in the areas of wide-spread real property speculation, with respect to the portion of the new loan that exceeds the loan-to-value ratio of 60.0 per cent., to 1.0 per cent. from 0.75 per cent. for normal loans and to 10.0 per cent. from 5.0 per cent. for precautionary loans. They also raised the minimum provisioning requirements for household loans classified as precautionary from 2.0 per cent. to 8.0 per cent. with effect from the fourth quarter of 2002.

In a further effort to curtail extension of new or refinanced loans secured by housing, the FSC and the FSS subsequently:

- reduced the average loan-to-value ratio (the aggregate principal amount of credit over the approval value of collateral) that Korean commercial banks must maintain for new loans secured by housing located in Korea to below 60 per cent.; and
- increased risk-weights for loans secured by housing meeting certain criteria in connection with the capital adequacy calculation for commercial banks.

On 8 November 2002, the FSC and the FSS issued guidelines that:

- require Korean commercial banks to implement stronger internal control systems and stricter credit review and approval policies with respect to loans secured by housing;
- introduce sharing of information on multiple housing loans to a single borrower within the financial industry;
- require Korean commercial banks to appoint two to three qualified market value appraisal institutions and to use the lowest of the appraisal valuations; and
- discourage the use of incentive-based compensation systems by Korean commercial banks.

Furthermore, on 29 October 2003, the FSC announced more stringent guidelines that require Korean commercial banks to maintain loan-to-value ratios equal to or less than 40 per cent. for new loans secured by real estate located in the areas of wide-spread real property speculation. On 30 August 2005, the FSC further announced another set of guidelines under which the Korean commercial



banks are required to maintain the debt-to-income ratio of 40 per cent. or less for each new loan in addition to the loan-to-value ratio requirement in case such loan is borrowed for the purpose of financing each additional home exceeding the one home per household and secured by a home located in the wide-spread real property speculation areas.

Again on 30 March 2006, the FSC announced stronger guidelines that require Korean commercial banks to maintain debt-to-income ratio equal to 40 per cent. or less for any new loans secured by real estate of which value is 600 Million Won or more in the areas of wide-spread real property speculation.

In addition, due to a rapid increase in the number of loans secured by homes and other forms of housing, the FSC and the FSS amended the Regulation on the Supervision of the Banking Business in July 2007, November 2008, November 2010 and May 2013 to implement measures designed to reduce the rate of increase in these loans secured by housing, including the following:

- in respect of loans secured by collateral consisting of housing located in Korea, the loan-to-value ratio (the aggregate principal amount of loans secured by such collateral over the appraised value of the collateral) should not exceed 70 per cent.;
- in respect of loans secured by collateral consisting of housing (including apartments) located in areas of excessive investment as designated by the Government, (i) the loan-to-value ratio for loans with a maturity of not more than three years should not exceed 50 per cent., (ii) the loan-to-value ratio for loans with a maturity of more than three years should not exceed 60 per cent. and (iii) the loan-to-value ratio for loans to be amortised over the period of ten years should not exceed 70 per cent.;
- in respect of loans secured by collateral consisting of housing (excluding apartments) located in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government, (i) the loan to value ratio for loans with a maturity of not more than three years should not exceed 50 per cent., (ii) the loan to value ratio for loans with a maturity of more than three years should not exceed 60 per cent. and (iii) the loan-to-value ratio for loans to be amortised over the period of ten years should not exceed 70 per cent.;
- in respect of loans secured by collateral consisting of apartments located in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government, (i) the loan-to-value ratio for loans with a maturity of not more than ten years should not exceed 40 per cent.; and (ii) the loan-to-value ratio for loans with a maturity of more than ten years should not exceed (a) 40 per cent., if the price of such apartment is over ₩600 million, and (b) 60 per cent., if the price of such apartment is ₩600 million or lower;
- in respect of loans extended for the acquisition of a new apartment and secured by such apartment with an appraisal value of more than ₩600 million in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government or in certain metropolitan areas designated as areas of excessive investment by the Government, the borrower's debt-to-income ratio (calculated as (i) the aggregate annual total payment amount of (x) the principal of and interest on loans secured by such apartment(s) and (y) the interest on other debts of the borrower over (ii) the borrower's annual income) should not exceed 40 per cent.;
- in respect of a borrower (i) whose spouse already has a loan secured by housing or (ii) who is single and under the age of 30, the debt-to-income ratio of the borrower in respect of loans secured by apartment(s) located in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government should not exceed 40 per cent.;

- in respect of apartments located in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government, a borrower is permitted to have only one new loan secured by such apartment; and
- where a borrower has two or more loans secured by apartments located in areas of high speculation as designated by the Government, the loan with the earliest maturity date must be repaid first and the number of loans must eventually be reduced to one.

Also, under the Regulation on the Supervision of the Banking Business as amended effective 1 January 2015 and the relevant administrative instructions of the FSS effective 1 August 2014, a bank is subject to a limit on loan-to-value ratio of 70 per cent. when extending home mortgage loans; is required to comply with a limit on debt-to-income ratio of 60 per cent. in extending home mortgage loans (amounting to ₩100 million or more) for the purchase of new apartments that are secured by such apartments appraised at a market value of more than ₩600 million if they are located in areas designated as “speculative” or (if in the greater Seoul metropolitan area) “excessively speculative”; (iii) is required to apply greater flexibility in determining the debt-to-income ratio by considering the expected earnings potential; (iv) is prohibited from accepting apartments located in areas of intense speculation as collateral from borrowers who have already obtained home mortgage loans; (v) in the case of borrowers with two or more loans secured by apartments in areas of intense speculation, is required to limit the extension of the maturity of such loans so that the number of loans secured by apartments in areas of intense speculation held by such borrowers is reduced to one such loan; (vi) is prohibited from extending home equity loans to minors; and (vii) is prohibited from accepting apartments located in areas of intense speculation as collateral for company loans with the purpose of acquiring such apartments, except for unavoidable cases. The requirements stipulated in (i), (ii) and (iii) above are relaxed measures by the FSS issued in the form of administrative instructions, which was effective only for a temporary period of one year. However, the FSS subsequently issued additional administrative instructions and extended the effective period through 31 July 2017.

In addition, the supervising authorities in Korea from time to time issue administrative instructions to Korean banks, which have the effect of regulating the access of borrowers to housing loans and, as such, demand for real estate properties. For example, the FSS issued administrative instructions to financial institutions to (except in limited circumstances) verify the borrower’s ability to repay based on proof of income prior to making a mortgage and home equity loan regardless of the type or value of the collateral or the location of the property, which has had the effect of practically barring the grant of any new mortgage and home equity loans to borrowers without verifiable income.

#### ***Restrictions on Investments in Property***

A bank may possess real estate property only to the extent necessary for the conduct of its business, unless the aggregate value of that property does not exceed 60 per cent. of the sum of the bank’s Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions). Any property that a bank acquires by exercising its rights as a secured party, or which a bank is prohibited from acquiring under the Bank Act, must be disposed of within three years.

#### ***Restrictions on Shareholdings in Other Companies***

Under the Bank Act, a bank may not own more than 15 per cent. of shares outstanding with voting rights of another corporation, except where, among other reasons:

- that corporation engages in a category of financial businesses set forth by the FSC; or
- the acquisition is necessary for the corporate restructuring of the corporation and is approved by the FSC.

In the above exceptional cases, a bank must satisfy either of the following requirements:

- the total investment in corporations in which the bank owns more than 15 per cent. of the outstanding shares with voting rights does not exceed 20 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions); or
- if the application requirements set by the FSC are met, voting shares shall not exceed 30 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital.

The Bank Act provides that a bank may not acquire the shares of another corporation that is a major shareholder of the bank in excess of an amount equal to 1 per cent. of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital (less any capital deductions).

The Financial Holding Company Act provides that a bank holding company, etc. may not acquire the shares issued by its major capital contributors in an amount greater than 1 per cent. of the total net capital of the bank holding company, etc.

### ***Restrictions on Bank Ownership***

Under the Bank Act, a single shareholder, together with any persons who have a special relationship with that shareholder may acquire generally beneficial ownership of no more than 10 per cent. of a national bank's total issued and outstanding shares with voting rights and no more than 15 per cent. of a regional bank's total issued and outstanding shares with voting rights. The Government, KDIC and bank holding companies qualified under the Financial Holding Company Act are not subject to this limit. However, by obtaining an approval from the FSC, a person (whether a Korean national or a foreign investor), with the exception of non-financial business group company as described below, may acquire more than 10 per cent. of a national bank's total voting shares issued and outstanding (or 15 per cent. in the case of regional banks) and such approval from the FSC is required in each instance where the total holding of such person will exceed 10 per cent. (or 15 per cent. in the case of regional banks), 25 per cent. or 33 per cent. of the bank's total voting shares issued. In addition, if (i) a person's shareholding in a national bank reaches 4 per cent. of that bank's outstanding voting shares, (ii) such person becomes the largest shareholder of the bank, (iii) there is a change in the shareholding of such person by 1 per cent. or more or (iv) where a private equity fund or investment purpose company under the FSCMA holds in excess of 4 per cent. of that bank's outstanding voting shares and there is a change in the members and/or shareholder of the private equity fund or investment purpose company, such person or the private equity fund or the investment purpose company shall file a report to the FSC. Furthermore, according to the Financial Holding Company Act, a single shareholder is not permitted to hold more than 10 per cent. of the total issued and outstanding voting shares of a bank holding company (or 15 per cent. in the case of a regional bank holding company's shares). The Government and the KDIC are not subject to this limit. Such limit also does not apply to a financial holding company's holding of shares of a bank holding company under its control. The FSC may grant approval for exceptions to the above-referenced 10 per cent. holding limit (or 15 per cent. in the case of regional bank holding companies).

Meanwhile, a non-financial business group company is not allowed to own more than 4 per cent. or 15 per cent., respectively, of the total issued and outstanding shares with voting rights of a national bank or a regional bank. However, the non-financial business group company may be permitted to own up to 10 per cent. of the total issued and outstanding shares of a national bank by obtaining an approval from the FSC on condition that such non-financial business group company will not exercise voting rights in excess of the 4 per cent. threshold.

### ***Deposit Insurance System***

The Depositor Protection Act provides insurance for certain deposits of banks in Korea through a deposit insurance system. Under the Depositor Protection Act, all banks governed by the Bank Act are required to pay an insurance premium to the KDIC on a quarterly basis. The rate is determined under the Enforcement Decree to the Depositor Protection Act, and may not exceed 0.5 per cent. of the bank's insurable deposits in any given year. The current insurance premium is 0.02 per cent. of insurable deposits for each quarter. If the KDIC makes a payment on an insured amount, it will acquire the depositors' claims with respect to that payment amount. The KDIC insures a maximum of ₩50 million for deposits and interest, regardless of when the deposits were made and the size of the deposits.

### ***Restrictions on Foreign Exchange Position***

Under the Korean Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulation, each of a bank's net overpurchased and oversold positions may not exceed 50 per cent. of its shareholders' equity as of the end of the prior month.

### ***Laws and Regulations Governing Other Business Activities***

A bank must register with the Ministry of Strategy and Finance to enter the foreign exchange business, which is governed by the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law. Under the FSCMA, which became effective as of 4 February 2009 (replacing the Securities and Exchange Act), a bank wishing to engage in (i) the purchase, sale or underwriting of financial investment products for its own account is required to obtain a licence for dealing business from the FSC and (ii) the purchase and sale of financial investment products for the account of another person is required to obtain a licence for brokerage business. Financial investment products are classified into two categories (securities products and derivatives products) depending on the nature of the risk involved. Securities products refer to any investment product (e.g. a stock or bond) which has a possibility of loss up to the amount of the principal invested. Derivatives products refer to any investment product which has a possibility of loss over and above the amount of the principal invested. If a bank previously had a licence to engage in the securities business from the FSC under the Securities Exchange Act, such licence will remain effective so long as the bank satisfied its reporting requirements to the FSC in accordance with the FSCMA for a certain period of time prior to the FSCMA becoming effective.

### ***Trust Business***

A bank must obtain a licence for trust business from the FSC to engage in trust business pursuant to the FSCMA (which replaced the Trust Business Act and Indirect Investment Asset Management Business Act). A licence for trust business obtained by a bank under the Trust Business Act remains effective so long as the bank satisfied its reporting requirements to the FSC in accordance with the FSCMA for a certain period of time prior to the FSCMA becoming effective.

Under the Bank Act, assets accepted in trust by a bank in Korea must be segregated from the other assets in the accounts of such bank. This requires banks engaged in both banking and trust businesses to maintain two separate sets of accounts and two separate sets of records. The depositors and other general creditors of a bank cannot obtain or assert claims against the assets comprising the trust accounts in the event such bank is liquidated or wound up.

Since January 1999, the Government has prohibited Korean banks from offering new guaranteed fixed rate trust account products that guarantee the principal invested and interest payments. In the event that a bank qualifies and operates as a collective investment business servicer, a trustee or a custodian under the FSCMA, it is required to establish relevant operation and management systems to prevent potential conflicts of interest among the banking business, the collective investment business and the trustee or custodian business. These measures include:

- prohibitions against officers, directors and employees of one particular business operation from serving as an officer, director and employee in another business operation;
- prohibitions against the joint use or sharing of computer equipment or office equipment; and
- prohibitions against the sharing of information by and among officers, directors and employees engaged in the different business operations.

In addition, under the FSCMA, a bank is also required to establish a Collective Investment Property Management Committee consisting of three directors, two of whom must be non-standing directors of such bank.

### **Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act**

On 3 July 2007, the National Assembly of Korea passed the FSCMA. This new legislation consolidated six Acts regulating capital markets and financial investment business and products in Korea into one Act. The FSCMA became effective as of 4 February 2009. The following is a summary of the major changes introduced by the FSCMA.

#### *Consolidation of Capital Markets-Related Laws*

Prior to the effective date of the FSCMA, there were separate laws regulating each type of financial organisation (e.g., the Securities and Exchange Act for securities companies, the Futures Business Act for companies dealing in futures, the Trust Business Act for trust business companies and the Indirect Investment Asset Management Business Act for asset management companies) and subjecting financial organisations to different licensing and on-going regulatory requirements. By applying one uniform set of rules to financial businesses carrying out the same economic function, the FSCMA intends to improve the capital markets system and address issues caused by the previous regulatory system under which the same economic function relating to capital markets-related businesses was governed by several different sets of rules. To this end, the FSCMA categorises capital markets-related businesses into six different functions (collectively, the “**Financial Investment Businesses**” and each a “**Financial Investment Business**”), as follows:

- dealing (trading and underwriting of financial investment products),
- brokerage (brokerage of financial investment products),
- collective investment (establishment of collective investment schemes and the management thereof),
- investment advice,
- discretionary investment management, and
- trusts.

Therefore, all previous financial businesses relating to financial investment products have been reclassified as one or more of the Financial Investment Businesses described above and financial organisations are now subject to the regulations applicable to their relevant Financial Investment Business(es), irrespective of the type of financial organisation.

Banking and insurance are not subject to the FSCMA and continue to be regulated under separate laws. However, Korean banks and insurance companies are subject to the FSCMA if they intend to engage in Financial Investment Businesses and may need to obtain appropriate licences under the FSCMA.

### ***Comprehensive Definition of Financial Investment Products***

In an effort to encompass the various types of securities and derivative products available in the capital markets, the FSCMA sets forth a comprehensive term “financial investment products”, defined to mean all financial products with a risk of loss in respect of the amount invested (in contrast to deposits where the principal is protected). Under the FSCMA, financial investment products are classified into two major categories: (i) “securities” (meaning financial investment products in respect of which the risk of loss is limited to the amount invested) and (ii) “derivatives” (meaning financial investment products of which the risk of loss may exceed the amount invested).

As a result of the general and open-ended manner in which financial investment products are defined, any future financial product could potentially fall within the scope of the definition of financial investment products, thereby enabling the financial organisation licenced under the FSCMA (“**Financial Investment Business Entity**”) to handle a broader range of financial products. Under the FSCMA, securities companies, asset management companies, companies dealing in futures and other entities engaging in any Financial Investment Business are classified as Financial Investment Business Entities.

### ***New Licence System and the Conversion of Existing Licences***

Under the FSCMA, the financial investment business units (each being a unit of business pursuant to which financial organisations shall be licenced) are classified into numerous categories depending on the type of (i) financial investment service, (ii) financial investment product, and (iii) target customers to which financial investment products may be sold or dealt (i.e., general investors or professional investors). Financial Investment Business Entities are able to choose which Financial Investment Business(es) to engage in (via a “check the box” method set forth in the relevant licence application) by specifying the desired financial investment business unit or units. Under the FSCMA, Financial Investment Business Entities are permitted to engage in multiple types of Financial Investment Businesses, subject to satisfying relevant regulations (such as minimum capital requirements and maintaining an adequate “**Chinese Wall**”).

Financial organisations previously engaging in business activities constituting a Financial Investment Business were required to take certain steps, such as renewal of their licence or registration, in order to continue engaging in such business activities. Banks and insurance companies are permitted to engage in certain categories of Financial Investment Business upon obtaining the appropriate licence(s) under the FSCMA, to the extent permitted under the Banking Act or the Insurance Business Act, as the case may be.

### ***Expanded Business Scope of Financial Investment Business Entities***

Under the FSCMA, by integrating businesses involving financial investment products into a single Financial Investment Business and allowing Financial Investment Business Entities to choose multiple Financial Investment Businesses to engage in, the business scope and opportunities of the licenced Financial Investment Business Entities are expanded.

Under the FSCMA, Financial Investment Business Entities may engage in business(es) incidental to the Financial Investment Business (“**incidental businesses**”), including settlement and remittance services, after reporting to the FSC at least 7 days before starting such incidental business. Furthermore, under the Enforcement Decree of FSCMA, a dealer of securities investments (including underwriting services) may conduct corporate finance business; and a dealer of securities and over-the-counter derivatives (including underwriting services) may conduct payment guarantees business. Therefore, corporate finance business and payment guarantees business can be carried out by both banks and financial organisations which have received licences on respect of the relevant business units. In addition, a Financial Investment Business Entity is permitted to outsource marketing activities by contracting “introducing brokers” that are individuals but not employees of the Financial Investment Business Entity.

### ***Improvement in Investor Protection Mechanism***

While the FSCMA widens the scope of Financial Investment Businesses, a more rigorous investor protection mechanism is imposed upon Financial Investment Business Entities dealing in financial investment products. The FSCMA distinguishes general investors from professional investors and provides the former with new or enhanced protections. The FSCMA expressly provides for a strict know-your-customer rule for general investors and imposes an obligation on Financial Investment Business Entities to market financial investment products that are suitable for each general investor, using written explanatory materials. Under the FSCMA, a Financial Investment Business Entity could be liable if a general investor proves (i) the absence of the requisite written explanatory materials and (ii) damage or loss resulting from the general investor’s investment in financial investment products solicited by such Financial Investment Business Entity (without having to prove fault or causation). With respect to conflicts of interest between Financial Investment Business Entities and investors, the FSCMA expressly requires (i) disclosure of any conflict of interest to investors and (ii) mitigation of conflicts of interest to an acceptable level or abstaining from the relevant transaction.

### **Regulations on the Class Actions Regarding Securities**

The Law on Class Actions Regarding Securities was enacted as of 20 January 2004 and an amendment to such law was enacted as of 10 March 2005, 3 August 2007, 31 March 2010 and 28 May 2013. The Law on Class Actions Regarding Securities governs class actions suits instituted by one or more representative plaintiff(s) on behalf of 50 or more persons who claim to have been damaged in a capital markets transaction involving securities issued by a listed company in Korea.

Applicable causes of action with respect to such suits include:

- claims for damages caused by misleading information contained in, or material fact omitted from, a registration statement or investment prospectus;
- claims for damages caused by the filing of a misleading business report, semi-annual report, quarterly report, material fact report or a document attached thereto or by an omission of a description or representation of a material fact therein;
- claims for damages caused by insider trading, market manipulation or unfair trading; and
- claims instituted against auditors for damages caused by accounting irregularities.

Any such class action may be instituted upon approval from the presiding court and the outcome of such class action will have a binding effect on all potential plaintiffs who have not joined the action, with the exception of those who have filed an opt out notice with such court.

The Law on Class Actions Regarding Securities came into effect on 1 January 2005 with respect to companies with a total asset value of less than ₩2 trillion, and on 1 January 2007 for all other companies and will apply to all applicable claims arising out of acts committed since its enactment.

## TAXATION

### Korea

**The Information provided below does not purport to be a complete summary of Korean tax law and practice currently applicable. Prospective investors who are in any doubt as to their tax position should consult with their own professional advisers.**

The taxation of non-resident individuals and non-Korean corporations (“**Non-Residents**”) generally depends on whether they have a “permanent establishment” (as defined under Korean law and applicable tax treaty) in Korea to which the relevant Korean source income is attributable or with which such income is effectively connected. Non-Residents without a permanent establishment in Korea are taxed in the manner described below. Non-Residents with permanent establishments in Korea are taxed in accordance with different rules.

#### *Tax on Interest*

Interest payable to Non-Residents in respect of the Notes, if qualified as certain foreign currency-denominated bonds issued outside of Korea pursuant to the Special Tax Treatment Control Law (“**STTCL**”), is exempt from income tax and corporation tax (whether payable by withholding or otherwise) pursuant to the STTCL.

The rate of income tax or corporation tax applicable to interest on the Notes without the tax exemption under the STTCL, for a Non-Resident without a permanent establishment in Korea, is currently 14 per cent. of income. In addition, a tax surcharge called a local income tax would be imposed at the rate of 10 per cent. of the income or corporation tax (raising the total tax rate to 15.4 per cent.).

In addition, in order to obtain the benefit of a reduced rate available under applicable tax treaties, a Non-Resident holder must submit an application for reduced rate to either the payor or the entity obligated to withhold such tax liable for the withholding before the receipt of the relevant interest payment (if there is no change in the contents of such application, it is not required to submit such application again within three years thereafter), together with a certificate of the Non-Resident holder’s tax residence issued by a competent authority of the Non-Resident holder’s resident country. If the Non-resident holder was unable to receive the benefit of a reduced rate due to his or her failure to timely submit the aforementioned application, the Non-Resident holder may still receive a tax return if the submission to the relevant tax office is made within five years from the last day of the month in which the date of withholding occurs.

The tax rates may be reduced or exempted by applicable tax treaty, convention or agreement between Korea and the country of the recipient of the income. The relevant tax treaties are discussed below.

#### *Tax on Capital Gains*

Korean tax laws currently exclude from Korean taxation gains made by a Non-Resident without a permanent establishment in Korea from the sale of Notes to Non-Residents (other than to their permanent establishments in Korea). In addition, capital gains earned by Non-Residents from the transfer outside Korea of Notes to Non-Residents are currently exempt from taxation by virtue of the STTCL.

If the exclusion or exemption from Korean taxation referred to above were to cease to be in effect, in the absence of an applicable treaty or any other special tax laws reducing or eliminating tax on capital gains, the applicable rate of tax is the lower of 11 per cent. (including local income tax)



of the gross realisation proceeds and (subject to the production of satisfactory evidence of the acquisition cost and certain direct transaction costs of the relevant Note) 22 per cent. (including local income tax) of the realised gain (i.e., the excess of the gross realisation proceeds over the acquisition cost and certain direct transaction costs) made. If such evidence shows that no gain (or a loss) was made on the sale, no Korean tax is payable. There is no provision under relevant Korean law for offsetting gains and losses or otherwise aggregating transactions for the purpose of computing the net gain attributable to sales of instruments issued by Korean companies. The purchaser or any other designated withholding agent of Notes is obliged under Korean law to withhold the applicable amount of Korean tax and make payment thereof to the relevant Korean tax authority. Unless the seller can claim the benefit of an exemption from tax under an applicable tax treaty or on the failure of the seller to produce satisfactory evidence of his acquisition cost and certain direct transaction costs in relation to the Notes being sold, the purchaser or such withholding agent must withhold an amount equal to 11 per cent. of the gross realisation proceeds. Any amounts withheld by the purchaser or withholding agent must be paid to the relevant Korean tax authority. The purchaser or withholding agent must pay any withholding tax no later than the tenth day of the month following the month in which the payment for the purchase of the relevant Notes occurred. Failure to transmit the withheld tax to the Korean tax authorities in time subjects the purchaser to penalties under Korean tax laws. The Korean tax authorities may attempt to collect such tax from a Non-Resident who is liable for payment of any Korean tax, either as a seller of Notes or as a purchaser or withholding agent who is obliged to withhold such tax through proceedings against payments due to the Non-Resident from its Korean investments and the assets or revenues of any of the Non-Resident's branch or representative offices in Korea.

#### ***Inheritance Tax and Gift Tax***

Korean inheritance tax is imposed upon (a) all assets (wherever located) of the deceased if at the time of his death he was domiciled in Korea and (b) all property located in Korea which passes on death (irrespective of the domicile of the deceased). Gift tax is imposed in similar circumstances to the above. The taxes are imposed if the value of the relevant property is above a certain limit and the rate varies from 10 per cent. to 50 per cent. depending on the price of the assets and the nature of the relationship between the parties. At present, Korea has not entered into any tax treaties regarding its inheritance or gift taxes.

Under Korean inheritance and gift tax laws, bonds issued by Korean corporations are deemed located in Korea irrespective of where they are physically located or by whom they are owned, and consequently, the Korean inheritance and gift taxes will be imposed on transfers of the Notes by inheritance or gift. Prospective purchasers should consult their personal tax advisors regarding the consequences of the imposition of the Korean inheritance or gift tax.

#### ***Stamp Duty and Securities Transaction Tax***

No stamp, issue or registration duties will be payable in Korea by the holders in connection with the issue of the Notes except for nominal amount of stamp duty on certain documents executed in Korea. No securities transaction tax will be imposed on the transfer of Notes.

#### ***Tax Treaties***

At the date of this Offering Circular, Korea has tax treaties with, *inter alia*, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Malaysia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States under which the rate of withholding tax on interest (including local income tax) is reduced, generally to between 5 and 16.5 per cent. and the tax on capital gains is often eliminated.

The special withholding tax system took effect 1 July 2006. Under the system, residents of Labuan, Malaysia are presumed to be tax treaty shopping, and are denied tax treaty benefits. Instead, payments made to the residents of Labuan, Malaysia will be subject to the default Korean withholding tax rates (generally 15.4 per cent. for interest and 22 per cent. for capital gain (including local income tax)) rather than the reduced or exempted rate available under the Korea-Malaysia tax treaty. A Labuan taxpayer, however, will be given an opportunity to get refund by proving that it is entitled to the tax treaty benefits as a beneficial owner of the income and a real resident of Labuan, Malaysia. A Labuan taxpayer may also file an application with the National Tax Service (the “NTS”) for confirmation that it is entitled to the tax treaty benefits and obtain an advance confirmation from the NTS prior to receiving Korean source income.

Each holder should enquire for himself whether he is entitled to the benefit of a tax treaty with respect to any transaction involving Notes. It is the responsibility of the party claiming the benefits of a tax treaty in respect of interest payments to file with the payer or the Issuer a certificate as to his residence. In the absence of sufficient proof, the payer or the Issuer must withhold taxes in accordance with the above discussion. Each holder must submit an application for entitlement to reduced tax rate on domestic source income in order to benefit from reduced rates under a tax treaty for any income (e.g., interest).

Further, in order for a non-resident to obtain the benefit of a tax exemption under an applicable tax treaty, Korean tax law requires such non-resident (or its agents) to submit to the payer of such Korean source income an application for tax exemption under a tax treaty along with a certificate of tax residency of such non-resident issued by a competent authority of the non-resident’s country of residence, subject to certain exceptions. If the Korean source incomes are paid to Non-Residents through an overseas investment vehicle, such investment vehicle must obtain an application for tax exemption from each Non Resident, who are the beneficial owners of such investment vehicle and submit to the payer of such Korean source incomes an overseas investment vehicle report, together with the applications for tax exemption prepared by the Non-Resident beneficial owners. An application for tax exemption submitted by a Non-Resident remains effective for three years from submission, and if any material changes occur with respect to information provided in the application, an application reflecting such change must be newly submitted.

The payer of such Korean source income, in turn, is required to submit such application to the relevant district tax authority by the ninth day of the month following the date of the first payment of such income. However, this requirement does not apply to tax exemptions under Korean tax laws.

### ***Withholding and Gross Up***

As mentioned above, interest under the Notes could be exempt from any withholding or deduction on account of income tax or corporation tax pursuant to the STTCL. However, in the event that the payer or the Issuer is required by law to make any withholding or deduction for or on account of any Korean taxes (as more fully described in Condition 9), the Issuer has agreed to pay (subject to the customary exceptions as set out in such Condition 9) such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts receivable by the holder of any Note or Coupon after such withholding or deduction shall equal the respective amounts which would have been receivable by such holder in the absence of such withholding or deduction.

### **United States**

Except where otherwise stated, the following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of Registered Notes by a U.S. Holder that acquired such Registered Notes at initial issuance, that will hold the Registered Notes as capital assets, and whose functional currency is the U.S. dollar. The discussion does not cover all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the acquisition, ownership or disposition of

Registered Notes by particular investors. In particular, this summary does not discuss all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to certain types of investors subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (such as banks and other financial institutions, tax-exempt organisations, dealers in securities or currencies, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting, persons who have ceased to be U.S. citizens or to be taxed as U.S. lawful permanent residents and investors that will hold the Registered Notes as part of straddles, hedging or conversion transactions, or as part of a synthetic security for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

As used herein, the term “**U.S. Holder**” means a beneficial owner of Registered Notes that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes: (i) a citizen or individual resident of the United States; (ii) a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation, created or organised in or under the laws of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any State thereof; (iii) an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax without regard to its source; or (iv) a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust.

If a partnership (or any other entity treated as fiscally transparent for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds Notes, the tax treatment of a partner in such partnership generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Any such partner or partnership should consult their tax advisers as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences to them of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of Notes.

Bearer Notes are not being offered to U.S. Holders. A U.S. Holder who owns a Bearer Note may be subject to limitations under United States income tax laws, including the limitations provided in sections 165(j) and 1287(a) of the Code.

**INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISERS TO DETERMINE THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF ACQUIRING, OWNING AND DISPOSING OF REGISTERED NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICATION TO THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATION OF THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS DISCUSSED BELOW, AS WELL AS THE APPLICATION OF THE ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX AND ANY STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. OR OTHER TAX LAWS.**

The Issuer generally intends to treat Notes issued under the Programme as debt. Certain Notes, however, may be treated as equity or some other type of instrument or interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The tax treatment of Notes to which a treatment other than debt may apply may be discussed in a supplement to the Offering Circular. This summary does not discuss Notes with a maturity of greater than 30 years, the impact of redenomination of a Note, Notes that by their terms may be retired for an amount less than their principal amount and Notes subject to special rules. The terms and U.S. federal income tax treatment of certain Notes that the Issuer and the relevant Dealers may agree to issue under the Programme may be set out in a Pricing Supplement (if applicable).

### ***Payment of Interest***

Interest on a Note, whether payable in U.S. dollars or a currency other than U.S. dollars (“**foreign currency**” interest on a “**Foreign Currency Note**”), other than interest on a Discount Note that is not “qualified stated interest” (each as defined below under “*Original Issue Discount — General*”), will be taxable to a U.S. Holder as ordinary income at the time it is received or accrued, in accordance with the U.S. Holder’s method of accounting for tax purposes. Interest paid by the Issuer on the Notes and original issue discount (“**OID**”), if any, accrued with respect to the Notes (as described below under “*Original Issue Discount — General*”) generally will constitute income from sources outside the United States for the purposes of the rules regarding the foreign tax credit allowable to a U.S. Holder (and the limitations imposed thereon). Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisers concerning the foreign tax credit implications of the payment of any foreign taxes with respect to the Notes (if applicable).

## *Original Issue Discount*

### *General*

A Note that only provides for the payment of amounts that are qualified stated interest before maturity, other than a Note with a term of one year or less (a “**Short-Term Note**”), will be treated as issued with OID (a “**Discount Note**”) if the excess of the Note’s stated redemption price at maturity over its issue price is equal to or more than a *de minimis* amount (0.25 per cent. of the Note’s stated redemption price at maturity multiplied by the number of complete years to its maturity). An obligation that provides for the payment of amounts other than qualified stated interest before maturity (an “**instalment obligation**”) will be treated as a Discount Note if the excess of the Note’s stated redemption price at maturity over its issue price is greater than 0.25 per cent. of the Note’s stated redemption price at maturity multiplied by the weighted average maturity of the Note. A Note’s weighted average maturity is the sum of the following amounts determined for each payment on a Note (other than a payment of qualified stated interest): (i) the number of complete years from the issue date until the payment is made multiplied by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of the payment and the denominator of which is the Note’s stated redemption price at maturity. Generally, the issue price of a Note will be the first price at which a substantial amount of Notes included in the issue of which the Note is a part is sold to persons other than bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organisations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers. The stated redemption price at maturity of a Note is the total of all payments provided by the Note that are not payments of qualified stated interest. A qualified stated interest payment generally is any one of a series of stated interest payments on a Note that are unconditionally payable at least annually at a single fixed rate (with certain exceptions for lower rates paid during some periods), or a variable rate (in the circumstances described under “— *Variable Interest Rate Notes*”), applied to the outstanding principal amount of the Note (qualified stated interest). Solely for the purposes of determining whether a Note has OID, the Issuer will be deemed to exercise any call option that has the effect of decreasing the yield on the Note, and the U.S. Holder will be deemed to exercise any put option that has the effect of increasing the yield on the Note. If a Note has *de minimis* OID, a U.S. Holder must include the *de minimis* amount in income as stated principal payments are made on the Note, unless the U.S. Holder makes the election described under “— *Election to Treat All Interest as Original Issue Discount*”. A U.S. Holder can determine the includible amount with respect to each such payment by multiplying the total amount of the Note’s *de minimis* OID by a fraction equal to the amount of the principal payment made divided by the stated principal amount of the Note.

U.S. Holders of Discount Notes must include OID in income calculated on a constant yield method before the receipt of cash attributable to the income, and generally will have to include in income increasingly greater amounts of OID over the life of the Discount Notes. The amount of OID includible in income by a U.S. Holder of a Discount Note is the sum of the daily portions of OID with respect to the Discount Note for each day during the taxable year or the portion of the taxable year in which the U.S. Holder holds the Discount Note (“**accrued OID**”). The daily portion is determined by allocating to each day in any accrual period a *pro rata* portion of the OID allocable to that accrual period. Accrual periods with respect to a Note may be of any length selected by the U.S. Holder and may vary in length over the term of the Notes as long as: (i) no accrual period is longer than one year; and (ii) each scheduled payment of interest or principal on the Note occurs on either the final or first day of an accrual period. The amount of OID allocable to an accrual period equals the excess of: (a) the product of the Discount Note’s adjusted issue price at the beginning of the accrual period and the Discount Note’s yield to maturity (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period) over (b) the sum of the payments of qualified stated interest on the Note allocable to the accrual period. The adjusted issue price of a Discount Note at the beginning of any accrual period is the issue price of the Note increased by: (x) the amount of accrued OID for each prior accrual period and decreased by (y) the amount of any payments previously made on the Note that were not qualified stated interest payments.

### *Acquisition Premium*

A U.S. Holder that purchases a Discount Note for an amount less than or equal to the sum of all amounts payable on the Note after the purchase date, other than payments of qualified stated interest, but in excess of its adjusted issue price (any such excess being “**acquisition premium**”) and that does not make the election described under “— *Election to Treat All Interest as Original Issue Discount*”, is permitted to reduce the daily portions of OID by a fraction, the numerator of which is the excess of the U.S. Holder’s adjusted basis in the Note immediately after its purchase over the Note’s adjusted issue price, and the denominator of which is the excess of the sum of all amounts payable on the Note after the purchase date, other than payments of qualified stated interest, over the Note’s adjusted issue price.

### *Election to Treat All Interest as Original Issue Discount*

A U.S. Holder may elect to include in gross income all interest that accrues on a Note using the constant yield method described under “— *General*”, with certain modifications. For the purposes of this election, interest includes stated interest, OID, *de minimis* OID, market discount, *de minimis* market discount and unstated interest, as adjusted by any amortisable bond premium (described under “— *Notes Purchased at a Premium*”) or acquisition premium. If a U.S. Holder makes this election for the Note, then, when the constant yield method is applied the issue price of the Note will equal its cost, the issue date of the Note will be the date of acquisition, and no payments on the Note will be treated as payments of qualified stated interest. This election generally will apply only to the Note with respect to which it is made and may not be revoked without the consent of the United States Internal Revenue Service (“**IRS**”). However, if the Note has amortisable bond premium, the U.S. Holder will be deemed to have made an election to apply amortisable bond premium against interest for all debt instruments with amortisable bond premium (other than debt instruments, the interest on which is excludible from gross income) held as of the beginning of the taxable year to which the election applies or any taxable year thereafter. If the election to apply the constant yield method to all interest on a Note is made with respect to a Market Discount Note (as defined below under “— *Market Discount*”), the electing U.S. Holder will be treated as having made the election discussed under “— *Market Discount*” to include market discount in income currently over the life of all debt instruments with market discount held or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers concerning the advisability and consequences of making this election.

### *Short-Term Notes*

In general, an individual or other cash basis U.S. Holder of a Short-Term Note is not required to accrue OID (calculated as set forth below for the purposes of this paragraph) for U.S. federal income tax purposes unless it elects to do so (but may be required to include any stated interest in income as the interest is received). Accrual basis U.S. Holders and certain other U.S. Holders are required to accrue OID on Short-Term Notes on a straight line basis or, if the U.S. Holder so elects, under the constant yield method (based on daily compounding). In the case of a U.S. Holder not required and not electing to include OID in income currently, any gain realised on the sale or retirement of the Short-Term Note will be ordinary income to the extent of the OID accrued on a straight line basis (unless an election is made to accrue the OID under the constant yield method) through the date of sale or retirement. U.S. Holders who are not required and do not elect to accrue OID on Short-Term Notes will be required to defer deductions for interest on borrowings allocable to Short-Term Notes in an amount not exceeding the deferred income until the deferred income is realised.

For the purposes of determining the amount of OID subject to these rules, all interest payments on a Short-Term Note are included in the Short-Term Note’s stated redemption price at maturity. A U.S. Holder may elect to determine OID on a Short-Term Note as if the Short-Term Note had been

originally issued to the U.S. Holder at the U.S. Holder's purchase price for the Short-Term Note. This election shall apply to all obligations with a maturity of one year or less acquired by the U.S. Holder on or after the first day of the first taxable year to which the election applies, and may not be revoked without the consent of the IRS.

#### *Market Discount*

A Note, other than a Short-Term Note, that is not acquired at its original issue generally will be treated as purchased at a market discount (a "**Market Discount Note**") if the Note's stated redemption price at maturity or, in the case of a Discount Note, the Note's revised issue price, exceeds the amount for which the U.S. Holder purchased the Note by at least 0.25 per cent. of the Note's stated redemption price at maturity or revised issue price, respectively, multiplied by the number of complete years to the Note's maturity (or, in the case of a Note that is an instalment obligation, the Note's weighted average maturity). If this excess is not sufficient to cause the Note to be a Market Discount Note, then the excess constitutes *de minimis* market discount. For this purpose, the revised issue price of a Note generally equals its issue price, increased by the amount of any OID that has accrued on the Note and decreased by the amount of any payments previously made on the Note that were not qualified stated interest payments.

Any gain recognised on the maturity or disposition of a Market Discount Note (including any payment on a Note that is not qualified stated interest) will be treated as ordinary income to the extent that the gain does not exceed the accrued market discount on the Note. Alternatively, a U.S. Holder of a Market Discount Note may elect to include market discount in income currently over the life of the Note. This election will apply to all debt instruments with market discount acquired by the electing U.S. Holder on or after the first day of the first taxable year to which the election applies. This election may not be revoked without the consent of the IRS. A U.S. Holder of a Market Discount Note that does not elect to include market discount in income currently generally will be required to defer deductions for interest on borrowings incurred to purchase or carry a Market Discount Note that is in excess of the interest and OID on the Note includible in the U.S. Holder's income, to the extent that this excess interest expense does not exceed the portion of the market discount allocable to the days on which the Market Discount Note was held by the U.S. Holder.

Market discount will accrue on a straight line basis unless the U.S. Holder elects to accrue the market discount on a constant yield method. This constant yield election applies only to the Market Discount Note with respect to which it is made and is irrevocable.

#### *Notes Purchased at a Premium*

A U.S. Holder that purchases a Note for an amount in excess of its principal amount (or, for a Discount Note, the sum of all amounts payable on the Note after the purchase date, other than payments of qualified stated interest) may elect to treat the excess as amortisable bond premium, in which case the amount required to be included in the U.S. Holder's income each year with respect to interest on the Note will be reduced by the amount of amortisable bond premium allocable (based on the Note's yield to maturity) to that year. Any election to amortise bond premium shall apply to all bonds, (other than bonds, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes) held by the U.S. Holder at the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder, and is irrevocable without the consent of the IRS. Please see also "*— Election to Treat All Interest as Original Issue Discount*". A U.S. Holder that does not elect to take bond premium (other than acquisition premium) into account currently will generally recognise a capital loss when the Note matures.

#### *Purchase, Sale and Retirement of Notes*

A U.S. Holder's tax basis in a Note generally will be its cost, increased by the amount of any OID or market discount included in the U.S. Holder's income with respect to the Note and the amount,

if any, of income attributable to *de minimis* OID and *de minimis* market discount included in the U.S. Holder's income with respect to the Note, and reduced by: (i) the amount of any payments that are not qualified stated interest payments; and (ii) the amount of any amortisable bond premium applied to reduce interest on the Note.

A U.S. Holder generally will recognise gain or loss on the sale or retirement of a Note equal to the difference between the amount realised on the sale or retirement and the tax basis of the Note. Amounts realised on the sale or retirement of a Note are taxable as interest income to the extent of accrued but unpaid interest not previously included in income. Except to the extent described under "*Original Issue Discount — Market Discount*", "*Original Issue Discount — Short-Term Notes*" or "*Contingent Payment Notes*" or attributable to accrued but unpaid interest or changes in exchange rates (as discussed below), gain or loss recognised on the sale or retirement of a Note will be capital gain or loss and generally will be treated as from U.S. sources for purposes of the U.S. foreign tax credit limitation. In the case of a U.S. Holder that is an individual, estate or trust, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate applicable to capital gains is currently lower than the maximum marginal rate applicable to ordinary income if the Notes are held for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to significant limitations.

### **Contingent Payment Notes**

If the terms of the Notes provide for certain contingencies that affect the timing and amount of payments (including Notes with a variable rate or rates that do not qualify as "variable rate debt instruments" for purposes of the original issue discount rules) they generally will be "contingent payment debt instruments" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Under the rules that govern the treatment of contingent payment debt instruments, no payment on such Notes qualifies as qualified stated interest. Rather, a U.S. Holder must account for interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes based on a "comparable yield" and the differences between actual payments on the Note and the Note's "projected payment schedule" as described below. The comparable yield is determined by the Issuer at the time of issuance of the Notes. The comparable yield may be greater than or less than the stated interest, if any, with respect to the Notes. Solely for the purpose of determining the amount of interest income that a U.S. Holder will be required to accrue on a contingent payment debt instrument, the Issuer will be required to construct a "projected payment schedule" that represents a series of payments the amount and timing of which would produce a yield to maturity on the contingent payment debt instrument equal to the comparable yield.

**Neither the comparable yield nor the projected payment schedule constitutes a representation by the Issuer regarding the actual amount, if any, that the contingent payment debt instrument will pay.**

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. Holder will be required to use the comparable yield and the projected payment schedule established by the Issuer in determining interest accruals and adjustments, unless the Holder timely discloses and justifies the use of a different comparable yield and projected payment schedule to the IRS.

A U.S. Holder, regardless of the Holder's method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes, will be required to accrue interest income on a contingent payment debt instrument at the comparable yield, adjusted upward or downward to reflect the difference, if any, between the actual and the projected amount of any contingent payments on the contingent payment instrument (as set forth below).

A U.S. Holder will be required to recognise interest income equal to the amount of any net positive adjustment, i.e., the excess of actual payments over projected payments, in respect of a contingent payment debt instrument for a taxable year. A net negative adjustment, i.e., the excess of projected payments over actual payments, in respect of a contingent payment debt instrument for a taxable year:

- will first reduce the amount of interest in respect of the contingent payment debt instrument that a Holder would otherwise be required to include in income in the taxable year; and
- to the extent of any excess, will give rise to an ordinary loss equal to so much of this excess as does not exceed the excess of:
  - the amount of all previous interest inclusions under the contingent payment debt instrument over
  - the total amount of the U.S. Holder's net negative adjustments treated as ordinary loss on the contingent payment debt instrument in prior taxable years.

A net negative adjustment is not subject to the two per cent. floor limitation imposed on miscellaneous deductions. Any net negative adjustment in excess of the amounts described above will be carried forward to offset future interest income in respect of the contingent payment debt instrument or to reduce the amount realised on a sale, exchange or retirement of the contingent payment debt instrument. Where a U.S. Holder purchases a contingent payment debt instrument for a price other than its adjusted issue price, the difference between the purchase price and the adjusted issue price must be reasonably allocated to the daily portions of interest or projected payments with respect to the contingent payment debt instrument over its remaining term and treated as a positive or negative adjustment, as the case may be, with respect to each period to which it is allocated.

Upon a sale, exchange or retirement of a contingent payment debt instrument, a U.S. Holder generally will recognise taxable gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realised on the sale, exchange or retirement and the Holder's adjusted basis in the contingent payment debt instrument. A U.S. Holder's adjusted basis in a Note that is a contingent payment debt instrument generally will be the acquisition cost of the Note, increased by the interest previously accrued by the U.S. Holder on the Note under these rules, disregarding any net positive and net negative adjustments, and decreased by the amount of any noncontingent payments and the projected amount of any contingent payments previously made on the Note. A U.S. Holder generally will treat any gain as interest income, and any loss as ordinary loss to the extent of the excess of previous interest inclusions in excess of the total net negative adjustments previously taken into account as ordinary losses, and the balance as capital loss. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. In addition, if a Holder recognises loss above certain thresholds, the Holder may be required to file a disclosure statement with the IRS.

A U.S. Holder will have a tax basis in any property, other than cash, received upon the retirement of a contingent payment debt instrument equal to the fair market value of the property, determined at the time of retirement. The Holder's holding period for the property will commence on the day immediately following its receipt. Special rules apply to contingent payment debt instruments that are denominated, or provide for payments, in a currency other than the U.S. dollar ("**Foreign Currency Contingent Payment Notes**"). Very generally, these Notes are accounted for like a contingent payment debt instrument, as described above, but in the currency of the Foreign Currency Contingent Payment Notes. The relevant amounts must then be translated into U.S. dollars. The rules applicable to Foreign Currency Contingent Payment Notes are complex and U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of such Notes.



## *Foreign Currency Notes*

### *Interest*

If an interest payment is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, the amount of income recognised by a cash basis U.S. Holder will be the U.S. dollar value of the interest payment, based on the exchange rate in effect on the date of receipt, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars. An accrual basis U.S. Holder may determine the amount of income recognised with respect to an interest payment denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency in accordance with either of two methods.

Under the first method, the amount of income accrued will be based on the average exchange rate in effect during the interest accrual period (or, in the case of an accrual period that spans two taxable years of a U.S. Holder, the part of the period within the taxable year). Under the second method, the U.S. Holder may elect to determine the amount of income accrued on the basis of the exchange rate in effect on the last day of the accrual period (or, in the case of an accrual period that spans two taxable years, the exchange rate in effect on the last day of the part of the period within the taxable year). Additionally, if a payment of interest is actually received within five business days of the last day of the accrual period, an electing accrual basis U.S. Holder may instead translate the accrued interest into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate in effect on the day of actual receipt. Any such election will apply to all debt instruments held by the U.S. Holder at the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies or thereafter acquired by the U.S. Holder, and will be irrevocable without the consent of the IRS.

Upon receipt of an interest payment (including a payment attributable to accrued but unpaid interest upon the sale or retirement of a Note) denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, the U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) equal to the difference between the amount received (translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date of receipt) and the amount previously accrued, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars.

### *OID*

OID for each accrual period on a Discount Note that is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, will be determined in the foreign currency and then translated into U.S. dollars in the same manner as stated interest accrued by an accrual basis U.S. Holder, as described above under “— *Interest*”. Upon receipt of an amount attributable to OID (whether in connection with a payment on the Note or a sale of the Note), a U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) equal to the difference between the amount received (translated into U.S. dollars at the spot rate on the date of receipt) and the amount previously accrued, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into U.S. dollars.

### *Market Discount*

Market Discount on a Note that is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, will be accrued in the foreign currency. If the U.S. Holder elects to include market discount in income currently, the accrued market discount will be translated into U.S. dollars at the average exchange rate for the accrual period (or portion thereof within the U.S. Holder’s taxable year). Upon the receipt of an amount attributable to accrued market discount, the U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (which will be taxable as ordinary income or loss) determined in the same manner as for accrued interest or OID. A U.S. Holder that does not elect to include market discount in income currently will recognise, upon the disposition or maturity of the Note, the U.S. dollar value of the amount accrued, calculated at the spot rate on that date, and no part of this accrued market discount will be treated as exchange gain or loss.

### *Bond Premium*

Bond premium (including acquisition premium) on a Note that is denominated in, or determined by reference to, a foreign currency, will be computed in units of the foreign currency, and any such bond premium that is taken into account currently will reduce interest income in units of the foreign currency.

On the date bond premium offsets interest income, a U.S. Holder may recognise U.S. source exchange gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) measured by the difference between the spot rate in effect on that date, and on the date the Notes were acquired by the U.S. Holder.

### *Purchase, Sale and Retirement of Notes*

A U.S. Holder generally will recognise gain or loss on the sale or retirement of a Note equal to the difference between the amount realised on the sale or retirement and its tax basis in the Note. A U.S. Holder's tax basis in a Foreign Currency Note will be determined by reference to the U.S. dollar cost of the Note. The U.S. dollar cost of a Note purchased with foreign currency generally will be the U.S. dollar value of the purchase price on the date of purchase or, in the case of Notes traded on an established securities market, as defined in the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations, that are purchased by a cash basis U.S. Holder (or an accrual basis U.S. Holder that so elects), on the settlement date for the purchase.

The amount realised on a sale or retirement for an amount in foreign currency will be the U.S. dollar value of this amount on the date of sale or retirement or, in the case of Notes traded on an established securities market, as defined in the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations, sold by a cash basis U.S. Holder (or an accrual basis U.S. Holder that so elects), on the settlement date for the sale. Such an election by an accrual basis U.S. Holder must be applied consistently from year to year and cannot be revoked without the consent of the IRS.

A U.S. Holder will recognise U.S. source exchange rate gain or loss (taxable as ordinary income or loss) on the sale or retirement of a Note equal to the difference, if any, between the U.S. dollar values of the U.S. Holder's purchase price for the Note: (i) on the date of sale or retirement; and (ii) on the date on which the U.S. Holder acquired the Note. Any exchange rate gain or loss recognised on the sale or retirement of a Note (including any exchange rate gain or loss with respect to the receipt of accrued but unpaid interest and OID in the transaction) shall be realised only to the extent of the total gain or loss realised on the transaction.

### *Disposition of Foreign Currency*

Foreign currency received as interest on a Note or on the sale or retirement of a Note will have a tax basis equal to its U.S. dollar value at the time the interest is received or at the time of the sale or retirement. Foreign currency that is purchased generally will have a tax basis equal to the U.S. dollar value of the foreign currency on the date of purchase. Any gain or loss recognised on a sale or other disposition of a foreign currency (including its use to purchase Notes or upon exchange for U.S. dollars) will be U.S. source ordinary income or loss.

### *Backup Withholding and Information Reporting*

Payments of interest and accrued OID on, and the proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption or other disposition of, Notes, payable to a U.S. Holder by a paying agent or other intermediary, may be subject to information reporting to the IRS. In addition, certain U.S. Holders may be subject to backup withholding tax in respect of such payments if they do not provide an accurate taxpayer identification number or certification of exempt status to a paying agent or other intermediary or otherwise comply with the applicable backup withholding requirements.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a U.S. Holder will be allowed as a credit against the U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle the U.S. Holder to a refund, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS in the manner required. Certain U.S. Holders (including, among others, corporations) are not subject to information reporting or backup withholding. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisers as to their qualification for exemption from information reporting and/or backup withholding.

U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisers regarding any filing or reporting requirements that may apply to their purchase, ownership and disposition of Notes. Failure to comply with certain reporting obligations could result in the imposition of substantial penalties.

#### ***Proposed Financial Transactions Tax (“FTT”)***

On 14 February 2013, the European Commission published a proposal (the “**Commission’s proposal**”) for a Directive for a common FTT in Belgium, Germany, Estonia, Greece, Spain, France, Italy, Austria, Portugal, Slovenia and Slovakia (the “**participating Member States**”). However, Estonia has since stated that it will not participate.

The Commission’s proposal has very broad scope and could, if introduced, apply to certain dealings in the Notes (including secondary market transactions) in certain circumstances. Under the Commission’s proposal, FTT could apply in certain circumstances to persons both within and outside of the participating Member States. Generally, it would apply to certain dealings in the Notes where at least one party is a financial institution, and at least one party is established in a participating Member State. A financial institution may be, or be deemed to be, “established” in a participating Member State in a broad range of circumstances, including (a) by transacting with a person established in a participating Member State or (b) where the financial instrument which is subject to the dealings is issued in a participating Member State.

However, the FTT proposal remains subject to negotiation between participating Member States. It may therefore be altered prior to any implementation, the timing of which remains unclear. Additional EU Member States may decide to participate.

Prospective holders of the Notes are advised to seek their own professional advice in relation to the FTT.

## CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain considerations associated with the purchase of the Notes by employee benefit plans that are subject to Title I of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“**ERISA**”), plans, individual retirement accounts and other arrangements that are subject to Section 4975 of the Code or provisions under any other federal, state, local, non- or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code (collectively, “**Similar Laws**”), and entities whose underlying assets are considered to include “plan assets” of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a “**Plan**”).

### General Fiduciary Matters

ERISA and the Code impose certain duties on persons who are fiduciaries of a Plan subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (an “**ERISA Plan**”) and prohibit certain transactions involving the assets of an ERISA Plan and its fiduciaries or other interested parties. Under ERISA and the Code, any person who exercises any discretionary authority or control over the administration of such an ERISA Plan or the management or disposition of the assets of such an ERISA Plan, or who renders investment advice for a fee or other compensation to such an ERISA Plan, is generally considered to be a fiduciary of the ERISA Plan.

In considering an investment in the Notes of a portion of the assets of any Plan, a fiduciary should determine whether the investment is in accordance with the documents and instruments governing the Plan and the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code or any Similar Law relating to a fiduciary’s duties to the Plan including, without limitation, the prudence, diversification, delegation of control and prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA, the Code and any other applicable Similar Laws.

### Prohibited Transaction Issues

Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit ERISA Plans from engaging in specified transactions involving plan assets with persons or entities who are “parties in interest,” “within the meaning of ERISA, or “disqualified persons,” within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code, unless an exemption is available. A party in interest or disqualified person who engaged in a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to excise taxes and other penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. In addition, the fiduciary of the ERISA Plan that engaged in such a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. The acquisition and/or holding of Notes by an ERISA Plan with respect to which the Bank or a Dealer is considered a party in interest or a disqualified person may constitute or result in a direct or indirect prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA and/or Section 4975 of the Code, unless the investment is acquired and is held in accordance with an applicable statutory, class or individual prohibited transaction exemption. In this regard, the U.S. Department of Labor has issued prohibited transaction class exemptions (“**PTCEs**”) that may apply to the acquisition and holding of the Notes. These class exemptions include, without limitation, PTCE 84-14 respecting transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers, PTCE 90-1 respecting insurance company pooled separate accounts, PTCE 91-38 respecting bank collective investment funds, PTCE 95-60 respecting life insurance company general accounts and PTCE 96-23 respecting transactions determined by in-house asset managers. In addition, Section 408(b)(17) of ERISA and Section 4975(d)(20) of the Code provide limited relief from the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code for certain transactions, **provided that** neither the issuer of the securities nor any of its affiliates (directly or indirectly) have or exercise any discretionary authority or control or render any investment advice with respect to the assets of any ERISA Plan involved in the transaction and **provided further that** the ERISA Plan pays no more than adequate consideration in connection with the transaction. Furthermore, newly issued class exemptions, such as the “Best Interest Contract Exemption” (PTCE 2016-01), once they become effective, may provide relief for certain transactions involving certain investment advisers who are fiduciaries. There can be no assurance that all of the conditions of any such exemptions will be satisfied.

Because of the foregoing, the Notes should not be purchased or held by any person investing “**plan assets**” of any Plan, unless such purchase and holding will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA and the Code or a similar violation of any applicable Similar Laws.

### **Representation**

Accordingly, by acceptance of a Note or any beneficial interest therein, each purchaser and subsequent transferee of a Note or any beneficial interest therein will be deemed to have represented and warranted that either (i) no portion of the assets used by such purchaser or transferee to acquire or hold the Note or any beneficial interest therein constitutes assets of any Plan or (ii) the purchase and holding of the Note or any beneficial interest therein by such purchaser or transferee will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or a similar violation under any applicable Similar Laws.

The foregoing discussion is general in nature and is not intended to be all inclusive. Due to the complexity of these rules and the penalties that may be imposed upon persons involved in non-exempt prohibited transactions, it is particularly important that fiduciaries, or other persons considering purchasing the Notes on behalf of, or with the assets of, any Plan, consult with their counsel regarding the potential applicability of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code and any Similar Laws to such investment and whether an exemption would be applicable to the purchase and holding of the Notes.

## BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS

*The information set out below is subject to any change in or reinterpretation of the rules, regulations and procedures of DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg (together, the “Clearing System”) currently in effect. The information in this section concerning the Clearing System has been obtained from sources that the Issuer believes to be reliable, but none of the Issuer nor any Dealer takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Investors wishing to use the facilities of any of the Clearing Systems are advised to confirm the continued applicability of the rules, regulations and procedures of the relevant Clearing System. None of the Issuer nor any other party to the Agency Agreement will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Notes held through the facilities of any Clearing System or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.*

### Book-entry Systems

#### *Depository Trust Company*

DTC has advised the Issuer that it is a limited purpose trust company organised under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organisation” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC holds securities that its participants (“**Participants**”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerised book-entry changes in Participants’ accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organisations. Access to the DTC System is also available to others such as securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“**Indirect Participants**”).

Under the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC and its operations (the “**Rules**”), DTC makes book-entry transfers of Registered Notes among Direct Participants on whose behalf it acts with respect to Notes accepted into DTC’s book-entry settlement system (“**DTC Notes**”) as described below and receives and transmits distributions of principal and interest on DTC Notes. The Rules are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Direct Participants and Indirect Participants with which beneficial owners of DTC Notes (“**Owners**”) have accounts with respect to the DTC Notes similarly are required to make book-entry transfers and receive and transmit such payments on behalf of their respective Owners. Accordingly, although Owners who hold DTC Notes through Direct Participants or Indirect Participants will not possess Registered Notes, the Rules, by virtue of the requirements described above, provide a mechanism by which Direct Participants will receive payments and will be able to transfer their interest in respect of the DTC Notes.

Purchases of DTC Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the DTC Notes on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each DTC Note (“**Beneficial Owner**”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participant’s records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the DTC Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in DTC Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the DTC Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all DTC Notes deposited by participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of DTC Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the DTC Notes; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such DTC Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to Cede & Co. If less than all of the DTC Notes within an issue are being redeemed, selection of Notes for such partial redemption will be made in accordance of rules and procedures of DTC.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. will consent or vote with respect to DTC Notes. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the DTC Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payment on the DTC Notes will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the due date for payment in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on the due date. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name", and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the Issuer, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to DTC is the responsibility of the Issuer, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Under certain circumstances, including if there is an Event of Default under the Notes, DTC will exchange the DTC Notes for definitive Registered Notes, which it will distribute to its Participants in accordance with their proportionate entitlements and which, if representing interests in a Rule 144A Global Note, will be legended as set forth under "*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*".

Since DTC may only act on behalf of Direct Participants, who in turn act on behalf of Indirect Participants, any Owner desiring to pledge DTC Notes to persons or entities that do not participate in DTC, or otherwise take actions with respect to such DTC Notes, will be required to withdraw its Registered Notes from DTC as described below.

#### ***Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg***

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective account holders. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective participants may settle trades with each other.

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg customers are world-wide financial institutions, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of either system.

### **Book-entry Ownership of and Payments in respect of DTC Notes**

The Issuer may apply to DTC in order to have any Tranche of Notes represented by a Registered Global Note accepted in its book-entry settlement system. Upon the issue of any such Registered Global Note, DTC or its custodian will credit, on its internal book-entry system, the respective nominal amounts of the individual beneficial interests represented by such Registered Global Note to the accounts of persons who have accounts with DTC. Such accounts initially will be designated by or on behalf of the relevant Dealer. Ownership of beneficial interests in such Registered Global Note will be limited to Direct Participants or Indirect Participants, including, in the case of any Regulation S Global Note, the respective depositaries of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Registered Global Note accepted by DTC will be shown on, and the transfer of such ownership will be effected only through, records maintained by DTC or its nominee (with respect to the interests of Direct Participants) and the records of Direct Participants (with respect to interests of Indirect Participants).

Payments in U.S. dollars of principal and interest in respect of a Registered Global Note accepted by DTC will be made to the order of DTC or its nominee as the registered holder of such Note. In the case of any payment in a currency other than U.S. dollars, payment will be made to the Exchange Agent on behalf of DTC or its nominee and the Exchange Agent will (in accordance with instructions received by it) remit all or a portion of such payment for credit directly to the beneficial holders of interests in the Registered Global Note in the currency in which such payment was made and/or cause all or a portion of such payment to be converted into U.S. dollars and credited to the applicable Participants' account.

The Issuer expects DTC to credit accounts of Direct Participants on the applicable payment date in accordance with their respective holdings as shown in the records of DTC unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on such payment date. The Issuer also expects that payments by Participants to beneficial owners of Notes will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers, and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not the responsibility of DTC, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar or the Issuer. Payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, if any, on Notes to DTC is the responsibility of the Issuer.

### **Transfers of Notes Represented by Registered Global Notes**

Transfers of any interests in Notes represented by a Registered Global Note within DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be effected in accordance with the customary rules and operating procedures of the relevant clearing system. The laws in some States within the United States require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Consequently, the ability to transfer Notes represented by a Registered Global Note to such persons may depend upon the ability to exchange such Notes for Notes in definitive form.

Similarly, because DTC can only act on behalf of Direct Participants in the DTC system who in turn act on behalf of Indirect Participants, the ability of a person having an interest in Notes represented by a Registered Global Note accepted by DTC to pledge such Notes to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system or otherwise to take action in respect of such Notes may depend upon the ability to exchange such Notes for Notes in definitive form. The ability of any holder



of Notes represented by a Registered Global Note accepted by DTC to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Notes may be impaired if the proposed transferee of such Notes is not eligible to hold such Notes through a direct or indirect participant in the DTC system.

Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Registered Notes described under “*Subscription and Sale and Transfer and Selling Restrictions*”, cross-market transfers between DTC, on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear accountholders, on the other will be effected by the relevant clearing system in accordance with its rules and through action taken by the Registrar, the Principal Paying Agent and any custodian (“**Custodian**”) with whom the relevant Registered Global Notes have been deposited.

On or after the Issue Date for any Series, transfers of Notes of such Series between accountholders in Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear and transfers of Notes of such Series between participants in DTC will generally have a settlement date three business days after the trade date (T+3). The customary arrangements for delivery versus payment will apply to such transfers.

Cross-market transfers between accountholders in Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear and DTC participants will need to have an agreed settlement date between the parties to such transfer. Because there is no direct link between DTC, on the one hand, and Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear, on the other, transfers of interests in the relevant Registered Global Notes will be effected through the Registrar, the Principal Paying Agent and the Custodian receiving instructions (and, where appropriate, certification) from the transferor and arranging for delivery of the interests being transferred to the credit of the designated account for the transferee. In the case of cross-market transfers, settlement between Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg accountholders and DTC participants cannot be made on a delivery versus payment basis. The securities will be delivered on a free delivery basis and arrangements for payment must be made separately.

DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear have each published rules and operating procedures designed to facilitate transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes among participants and accountholders of DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg and Euroclear. However, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued or changed at any time. None of the Issuer, the Agents or any Dealer will be responsible for any performance by DTC, Clearstream, Luxembourg or Euroclear or their respective direct or indirect participants or accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations and none of them will have any liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial interests in the Notes represented by Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial interests.

## **CMU Notes**

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, CMU Notes will initially be issued in registered form and represented by a global certificate (the “**CMU Global Note**”) registered in the name of HKMA, in its capacity as operator of the CMU Service and shall be delivered to and held by a sub-custodian nominated by the HKMA as operator of the CMU Service, or the CMU operator. The CMU Global Note will be held for the account of CMU members who have accounts with the CMU operator, or the CMU participants. For persons seeking to hold a beneficial interest in the Notes through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, such persons will hold their interests through an account opened and held by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg with the CMU operator. Interests in the CMU Global Note will only be shown on, and transfers of interests will be effected through, records maintained by the CMU operator.

Because the CMU operator can act only on behalf of the CMU participants, who in turn may act on behalf of persons who hold interests through them, or indirect participants, the ability of persons having interests in the CMU Global Note to pledge such interests to persons or entities that are not CMU participants, or otherwise take action in respect of such interests, may be affected by the lack of definitive notes.

While the CMU Global Note representing the Notes is held by or on behalf of the CMU operator, payments of interest or principal will be made to the persons for whose account a relevant interest in the CMU Global Note is credited as being held by the CMU operator at the relevant time, as notified to the Principal Paying Agent by the CMU operator in a relevant CMU instrument position report (as defined in the rules of the CMU) or in any other relevant notification by the CMU operator. So long as the Notes are represented by the CMU Global Note that is held by or on behalf of the CMU operator, such payment by the Issuer will discharge the Issuer's obligations in respect of that payment. Any payments by the CMU participants to indirect participants will be governed by arrangements agreed between the CMU participants and the indirect participants and will continue to depend on the inter-bank clearing system and traditional payment methods. Such payments will be the sole responsibility of such CMU participants.

Payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to interests in the CMU Global Note may be subject to various policies and procedures adopted by the CMU operator from time to time. None of the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Paying Agents, the CMU Lodging Agent or any other Agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the CMU operator's records relating to, or for payments made on account of, interests in the CMU Global Note, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such interests.

For so long as all of the Notes are represented by the CMU Global Note and such CMU Global Note is held on behalf of the CMU operator, notices to Noteholders may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to the persons shown in a CMU instrument position report issued by the CMU operator on the business day preceding the date of dispatch of such notice as holding interests in the CMU Global Note for communication to the CMU participants. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the Noteholders on the second business day on which such notice is delivered to the persons shown in the relevant CMU instrument position report as aforesaid. Indirect participants will have to rely on the CMU participants (through whom they hold the Notes, in the form of interests in the global certificate) to deliver the notices to them, subject to the arrangements agreed between the indirect participants and the CMU participants.

The CMU operator is under no obligation to maintain or continue to operate the CMU Service and the CMU operator is under no obligation to perform or continue to perform the procedures described above. Accordingly, the CMU and such procedures may be discontinued or modified at any time. None of the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar, the Paying Agents, the CMU Lodging Agent or any other Agent will have any responsibility for the performance by the CMU operator or the CMU participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

## SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE AND TRANSFER AND SELLING RESTRICTIONS

The Dealers have, in an amended and restated programme agreement dated 8 January 2016, as supplemented and amended from time to time (the “**Programme Agreement**”), agreed with the Issuer a basis upon which they or any of them may from time to time agree to purchase Notes. Any such agreement will extend to those matters stated under “*Form of the Notes*” and “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” above. In the Programme Agreement, the Issuer has agreed to reimburse the Dealers for certain of their expenses in connection with the establishment of the Programme and the issue of Notes under the Programme and to indemnify the Dealers against certain liabilities incurred by them in connection therewith.

In order to facilitate the offering of any Tranche of the Notes, certain persons participating in the offering of the Tranche may, to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations, engage in transactions that stabilise, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the relevant Notes during and after the offering of the Tranche. Specifically, such persons may over-allot or create a short position in the Notes for their own account by selling more Notes than have been sold to them by the Issuer. Such persons may also elect to cover any such short position by purchasing Notes in the open market. In addition, such persons may stabilise or maintain the price of the Notes by bidding for or purchasing Notes in the open market and may impose penalty bids, under which selling concessions allowed to syndicate members or other broker-dealers participating in the offering of the Notes are reclaimed if Notes previously distributed in the offering are repurchased in connection with stabilisation transactions or otherwise. The effect of these transactions may be to stabilise or maintain the market price of the Notes at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. The imposition of a penalty bid may also affect the price of the Notes to the extent that it discourages resales thereof. No representation is made as to the magnitude or effect of any such stabilising or other transactions. Such transactions, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time. Stabilisation activities are subject to certain prescribed time limits in certain jurisdictions.

### **Transfer Restrictions**

*As a result of the following restrictions, purchasers of Notes in the United States are advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any purchase, offer, sale, resale or other transfer of such Notes.*

Each purchaser of Registered Notes (other than a person purchasing an interest in a Registered Global Note with a view to holding it in the form of an interest in the same Global Note) or person wishing to transfer an interest from one Registered Global Note to another or from global to definitive form or *vice versa*, will be required to acknowledge, represent and agree as follows (terms used in this paragraph that are defined in Rule 144A or in Regulation S are used herein as defined therein):

- (i) that either (a) it is a QIB, purchasing (or holding) the Notes for its own account or for the account of one or more QIBs and it is aware that any sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A or (b) it is an Institutional Accredited Investor which has delivered an IAI Investment Letter or (c) it is outside the United States and is not a U.S. person;
- (ii) that the Notes are being offered and sold in a transaction not involving a public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, and that the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or any other applicable U.S. State securities laws and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except as set forth below;

- (iii) that, unless it holds an interest in a Regulation S Global Note and is either a person located outside the United States or not a U.S. person, if in the future it decides to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes or any beneficial interests in the Notes, it will do so, prior to the date which is one year after the later of the last Issue Date for the Series and the last date on which the Issuer or an affiliate of the Issuer was the owner of such Notes, only (a) to the Issuer or any affiliate thereof, (b) inside the United States to a person whom the seller reasonably believes is a QIB purchasing for its own account or for the account of a QIB in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, (c) outside the United States in compliance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act, (d) pursuant to the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act (if available) or (e) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, in each case in accordance with all applicable U.S. State securities laws;
- (iv) it will, and will require each subsequent holder to, notify any purchaser of the Notes from it of the resale restrictions referred to in paragraph (iii) above, if then applicable;
- (v) that Notes initially offered in the United States to QIBs will be represented by one or more Rule 144A Global Notes, that Notes offered to Institutional Accredited Investors will be in the form of Definitive IAI Registered Notes and that Notes offered outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S will be represented by one or more Regulation S Global Notes;
- (vi) that the Notes, other than the Regulation S Global Notes, will bear a legend to the following effect unless otherwise agreed to by the Issuer:

“THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “**SECURITIES ACT**”), OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE U.S. STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THE FOLLOWING SENTENCE. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (A) REPRESENTS THAT (1) IT IS A “**QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER**” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) PURCHASING THE SECURITIES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF ONE OR MORE QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYERS OR (2) IT IS AN INSTITUTIONAL “**ACCREDITED INVESTOR**” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(A)(1), (2), (3) OR (7) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) (AN “**INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR**”); (B) AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT RESELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THE SECURITIES EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AGENCY AGREEMENT AND, PRIOR TO THE DATE WHICH IS ONE YEAR AFTER THE LATER OF THE LAST ISSUE DATE FOR THE SERIES AND THE LAST DATE ON WHICH THE ISSUER OR AN AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER WAS THE OWNER OF SUCH SECURITIES OTHER THAN (1) TO THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, (2) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO A PERSON WHOM THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 144A, (3) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (4) PURSUANT TO THE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION PROVIDED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (IF AVAILABLE) OR (5) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IN EACH CASE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND ANY OTHER JURISDICTION; AND (C) IT AGREES THAT IT WILL DELIVER TO EACH PERSON TO WHOM THIS SECURITY IS TRANSFERRED A NOTICE SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE EFFECT OF THIS LEGEND.

THIS SECURITY AND RELATED DOCUMENTATION (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE AGENCY AGREEMENT REFERRED TO HEREIN) MAY BE AMENDED OR SUPPLEMENTED FROM TIME TO TIME, WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF, BUT UPON NOTICE TO, THE HOLDERS OF SUCH SECURITIES SENT TO THEIR REGISTERED ADDRESSES, TO MODIFY THE RESTRICTIONS ON AND PROCEDURES FOR REALES AND OTHER TRANSFERS OF THIS SECURITY TO REFLECT ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION (OR THE INTERPRETATION THEREOF) OR IN PRACTICES RELATING TO REALES OR OTHER TRANSFERS OF RESTRICTED SECURITIES GENERALLY. THE HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY SHALL BE DEEMED, BY ITS ACCEPTANCE OR PURCHASE HEREOF, TO HAVE AGREED TO ANY SUCH AMENDMENT OR SUPPLEMENT (EACH OF WHICH SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND BINDING ON THE HOLDER HEREOF AND ALL FUTURE HOLDERS OF THIS SECURITY AND ANY SECURITIES ISSUED IN EXCHANGE OR SUBSTITUTION THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT ANY NOTATION THEREOF IS MADE HEREON).”;

- (vii) if it is outside the United States and is not a U.S. person, that if it should resell or otherwise transfer the Notes prior to the expiration of the distribution compliance period (defined as 40 days after the later of the commencement of the offering and the closing date with respect to the original issuance of the Notes), it will do so only (a)(i) outside the United States in compliance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act or (ii) to a QIB in compliance with Rule 144A and (b) in accordance with all applicable U.S. State securities laws; and it acknowledges that the Regulation S Global Notes will bear a legend to the following effect unless otherwise agreed to by the Issuer:

“THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “**SECURITIES ACT**”), OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE U.S. STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AGENCY AGREEMENT AND PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT. THIS LEGEND SHALL CEASE TO APPLY UPON THE EXPIRY OF THE PERIOD OF 40 DAYS AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL THE NOTES OF THE TRANCHE OF WHICH THIS NOTE FORMS PART.”; and

- (viii) that the Issuer and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing acknowledgements, representations and agreements and agrees that if any of such acknowledgements, representations or agreements made by it are no longer accurate, it shall promptly notify the Issuer; and if it is acquiring any Notes as a fiduciary or agent for one or more accounts it represents that it has sole investment discretion with respect to each such account and that it has full power to make the foregoing acknowledgements, representations and agreements on behalf of each such account.

Institutional Accredited Investors who purchase Registered Notes in definitive form offered and sold in the United States in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided by Regulation D of the Securities Act are required to execute and deliver to the Registrar an IAI Investment Letter. Upon execution and delivery of an IAI Investment Letter by an Institutional Accredited Investor, Notes will be issued in definitive registered form, see “*Form of the Notes*”.

The IAI Investment Letter will state, among other things, the following:

- (i) that the Institutional Accredited Investor has received a copy of the Offering Circular and such other information as it deems necessary in order to make its investment decision;

- (ii) that the Institutional Accredited Investor understands that any subsequent transfer of the Notes is subject to certain restrictions and conditions set forth in the Offering Circular and the Notes (including those set out above) and that it agrees to be bound by, and not to resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes except in compliance with, such restrictions and conditions and the Securities Act;
- (iii) that, in the normal course of its business, the Institutional Accredited Investor invests in or purchases securities similar to the Notes;
- (iv) that the Institutional Accredited Investor is an Institutional Accredited Investor within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment in the Notes, and it and any accounts for which it is acting are each able to bear the economic risk of its or any such accounts' investment for an indefinite period of time;
- (v) that the Institutional Accredited Investor is acquiring the Notes purchased by it for its own account or for one or more accounts (each of which is an Institutional Accredited Investor) as to each of which it exercises sole investment discretion and not with a view to any distribution of the Notes, subject, nevertheless, to the understanding that the disposition of its property shall at all times be and remain within its control; and
- (vi) that, in the event that the Institutional Accredited Investor purchases Notes, it will acquire Notes having a minimum purchase price of at least U.S.\$500,000 (or the approximate equivalent in another Specified Currency) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid).

No sale of Legended Notes in the United States to any one purchaser will be for less than U.S.\$100,000 (or its foreign currency equivalent) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$10,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid) principal amount or, in the case of sales to Institutional Accredited Investors, U.S.\$500,000 (or its foreign currency equivalent) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid) principal amount and no Legended Note will be issued in connection with such a sale in a smaller principal amount. If the purchaser is a non-bank fiduciary acting on behalf of others, each person for whom it is acting must purchase at least U.S.\$100,000 (or its foreign currency equivalent) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid) or, in the case of sales to Institutional Accredited Investors, U.S.\$500,000 (or its foreign currency equivalent) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid) principal amount of Registered Notes.

## **Selling Restrictions**

### *United States of America*

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

The Notes in bearer form are subject to U.S. tax law requirements and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, except in certain transactions permitted by U.S. tax regulations. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by the Code and regulations thereunder.

In connection with any Notes which are offered or sold outside the United States in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided under Regulation S (“**Regulation S Notes**”) each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it will not offer, sell or deliver such

Regulation S Notes (i) as part of their distribution at any time or (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution, as determined and certified by the relevant Dealer or, in the case of an issue of Notes on a syndicated basis, the relevant lead manager, of all Notes of the Tranche of which such Regulation S Notes are a part, within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. Each Dealer has further agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, that it will send to each dealer to which it sells any Regulation S Notes during the distribution compliance period a confirmation or other notice setting forth the restrictions on offers and sales of the Regulation S Notes within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons.

Until 40 days after the commencement of the offering of any Series of Notes, an offer or sale of such Notes within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act if such offer or sale is made otherwise than in accordance with an applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

Dealers may (either directly or through selling agents, which may include their respective U.S. broker-dealer affiliates) arrange for the resale of Notes to QIBs pursuant to Rule 144A and each such purchaser of Notes is hereby notified that the Dealers may be relying on the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Rule 144A. The minimum aggregate principal amount of Notes which may be purchased by a QIB pursuant to Rule 144A is U.S.\$100,000 (or the approximate equivalent thereof in any other currency) and higher integral multiples of U.S.\$1,000 (or its equivalent as aforesaid). To the extent that the Issuer is not subject to or does not comply with the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or the information furnishing requirements of Rule 12g3-2(b) thereunder, the Issuer has agreed to furnish to holders of Notes and to prospective purchasers designated by such holders, upon request, such information as may be required by Rule 144A(d) (4).

Each issuance of Index Linked Notes or Dual Currency Notes shall be subject to such additional selling restrictions as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer may agree as a term of the issuance and purchase of such Notes, which additional selling restrictions shall be set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

#### ***Public Offer Selling Restriction under the Prospectus Directive***

Unless the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies the “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the pricing supplement in relation thereto to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision:

- (a) the expression “retail investor” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
  - (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”); or
  - (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (as amended, the “**Insurance Mediation Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or
  - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the “**Prospectus Directive**”); and

- (b) the expression an “offer” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Notes.

If the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented (the “**Relevant Implementation Date**”) in a Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive, it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of an offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to the public in that Relevant Member State, except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of Notes to the public in that Relevant Member State:

if the Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes specifies that an offer of those Notes may be made other than pursuant to Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State (a “**Non-exempt Offer**”), following the date of publication of a prospectus in relation to such Notes which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, **provided that** any such prospectus has subsequently been completed by the Pricing Supplement contemplating such Non-exempt Offer, in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, in the period beginning and ending on the dates specified in such prospectus or Pricing Supplement, as applicable and the Issuer has consented in writing to its use for the purpose of that Non- exempt Offer;

- (i) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Directive;
- (ii) at any time to fewer than 150, natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) as permitted under the Prospectus Directive, subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (iii) at any time in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive,

**provided that** no such offer of Notes referred to in (i) to (iii) above shall require the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression “**an offer of Notes to the public**” in relation to any Notes in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State, the expression “**Prospectus Directive**” means Directive 2003/71/EC (and amendments thereto, including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member State), and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State and the expression “**2010 PD Amending Directive**” means Directive 2010/73/EU.



### ***United Kingdom***

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that:

- (i) *No deposit-taking*: in relation to any Notes having a maturity of less than one year:
  - (a) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business; and:
  - (b) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes other than to persons:
    - (A) whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses; or
    - (B) who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses,where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of Section 19 of the FSMA by the Issuer;
- (ii) *Financial promotion*: it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer; and
- (iii) *General compliance*: it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

### ***Japan***

Each Dealer has acknowledged, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to acknowledge, that the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Law No. 25 of 1948, as amended) (the “**FIEA**”). Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (as defined under Item 5, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law (Law No. 228 of 1949, as amended)) or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

### ***Hong Kong***

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that:

- (a) it has not offered or sold, and will not offer or sell, in Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC (“**Hong Kong**”), by means of any document, any Notes (except for Notes which are a “structured product” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong (the “**SFO**”)) other than (i) to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO; or (ii) in other circumstances which do not

result in the document being a “prospectus” as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong (the “C(WUMP)O”) or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the C(WUMP)O; and

- (b) it has not issued, or had in its possession for the purposes of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Notes, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to the Notes which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

### *Singapore*

Each Dealer has acknowledged, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to acknowledge, that this Offering Circular has not been and will not be registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the “SFA”). Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and agree, that it has not offered or sold the Notes or caused the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase and will not offer or sell the Notes or cause the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person pursuant to Section 275(1), or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275, of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Notes are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

- (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or
- (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation or the beneficiaries’ rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Notes pursuant to an offer made under Section 275 of the SFA except:

- (1) to an institutional investor or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA, or to any person arising from an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) or Section 276(4)(i)(B) of the SFA;
- (2) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer;
- (3) where the transfer is by operation of law;
- (4) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA; or
- (5) as specified in Regulation 32 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore.

## *Canada*

The Notes have not been, and will not be, qualified for distribution to the public under the securities laws of Canada or any province or territory thereof. Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that the Notes have not been and will not be offered, sold, distributed or delivered, directly or indirectly, in Canada or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person resident in Canada in contravention of the securities laws of Canada or any province or territory thereof and also without the consent of the Issuer. Each Dealer has also agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, not to distribute or deliver this Offering Circular or any other offering material or advertisement in connection with the Notes, in Canada in contravention of the securities laws of Canada or any province or territory thereof and also without the consent of the Issuer.

## *United Arab Emirates (excluding the Dubai International Finance Centre)*

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that the Notes to be issued under the Programme have not been and will not be offered, sold or publicly promoted or advertised by it in the United Arab Emirates other than in compliance with any laws applicable in the United Arab Emirates governing the issue, offering and sale of securities.

## *Dubai International Financial Centre*

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered and will not offer the Notes to any person in the Dubai International Financial Centre unless such offer is:

- (i) an “Exempt Offer” in accordance with the Markets Rules Module of the Dubai Financial Services Authority Rulebook; and
- (ii) made only to persons who meet the Professional Client criteria set out in Rule 2.3.3 of the Conduct of Business Module of the Dubai Financial Services Authority Rulebook.

## *Korea*

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the FSCMA. Each Dealer has represented and agreed each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree that the Notes have not been and will not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to, or for the account or benefit of, any resident of Korea (as defined in the Foreign Exchange Transactions Law of Korea and its Enforcement Decree), or to any other person for reoffering, resale or re-delivery, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to, or for the account or benefit of, any resident of Korea, except as otherwise permitted by applicable Korean laws and regulations. In addition, each dealer has represented and agreed that, until the expiration of one year after the issuance of the Notes, a holder of Notes will be prohibited from offering, delivering or selling any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any Korean resident except (i) in the case where the Notes are not issued as convertible bonds, bonds with warrants and exchangeable bonds, the Notes may be offered, sold or delivered to or for the account or benefit of a Korean resident which falls within certain categories of qualified institutional investors as specified in the FSCMA, its Enforcement Decree and the Regulation on Securities Issuance and Disclosure, **provided that** (x) the Notes are registered with the KOFIA by the Issuer and (y) the qualified institutional investors are registered with the KOFIA in advance and complies with the requirement for monthly reports to the KOFIA of their holding of the Notes, and further **provided that** all of the following requirements are satisfied: (1) the Notes shall be issued in a currency other than Korean Won and the principal and interest shall be paid in a currency other than Korean Won, (2) at least 80 per cent. of the Notes shall be allocated to non-residents of Korea (which applies only to the Notes acquired from the Issuer or any underwriter at the time of issuance), (3) the Notes shall be those listed on a major overseas securities market

specified by the governor of the FSS, those registered with or reported to a foreign financial investment supervisory agency of the country in which a major overseas market is established, or those for which any other procedure that may be deemed a public offering is completed in the country in which a major overseas market is established, (4) measures shall be taken to state the condition that the Notes shall not be transferred to any Korean resident other than qualified institutional investors at the time of issuance or within one year from the issuance date on the face of such Notes (limited to cases where any physical instrument is issued), the underwriting agreement, subscription agreement and offering document and (5) the Issuer and the relevant Dealers shall take measures under foregoing items (1) through (4) and the Issuer and the relevant Dealers shall severally or jointly preserve evidential documents in relation thereto; or (ii) as otherwise permitted under applicable Korean laws and regulations.

Each Dealer has undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to undertake, to ensure that any securities dealer to which it sells Notes confirms that it is purchasing such Notes as principal and agrees with such Dealer that it will comply with the restrictions described above.

## **General**

Each Dealer has agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, that it will (to the best of its knowledge and belief) comply with all applicable securities laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction in which it purchases, offers, sells or delivers Notes or possesses or distributes this Offering Circular and will obtain any consent, approval or permission required by it for the purchase, offer, sale or delivery by it of Notes under the laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction to which it is subject or in which it makes such purchases, offers, sales or deliveries and neither the Issuer nor any other Dealer shall have any responsibility therefor.

If a jurisdiction requires that any offering of Notes under the Programme be made by a licensed broker or dealer and any Dealer or any affiliate of a Dealer is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, the offering shall be deemed to be made by such Dealer or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer in such jurisdiction.

Neither the Issuer nor any of the Dealers represents that Notes may at any time lawfully be sold in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any jurisdiction, or pursuant to any exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating such sale.

With regard to each Tranche, the relevant Dealer will be required to comply with such other additional restrictions as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer shall agree and as shall be set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

The Dealers and certain of their affiliates may have performed certain investment banking and advisory services for the Bank and/or its affiliates from time to time for which they have received customary fees and expenses and may, from time to time, engage in transactions with and perform services for the Bank and/or its affiliates in the ordinary course of their business.

The Dealers or certain of their affiliates may purchase the Notes and be allocated Notes for asset management and/or proprietary purposes and not with a view to distribution.

The Dealers or their respective affiliates may purchase the Notes for its or their own account and enter into transactions, including credit derivatives, such as asset swaps, repackaging and credit default swaps relating to the Notes and/or other securities of the Bank or its subsidiaries or associates at the same time as the offer and sale of the Notes or in secondary market transactions. Such transactions would be carried out as bilateral trades with selected counterparties and separately from any existing sale or resale of the Notes to which this Offering Circular relates (notwithstanding that such selected counterparties may also be purchasers of the Notes).

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Authorisation

The establishment of the Programme and the issue of Notes under the Programme have been duly authorised by a resolution of the Board of the Issuer dated 12 May 1995.

### Listing of Notes on the Singapore Stock Exchange

Approval in-principle has been received from the Singapore Stock Exchange in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of Notes that may be issued pursuant to the Programme and which are agreed at or prior to the time of issue thereof to be so listed on the Singapore Stock Exchange. Such permission will be granted when the Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the Singapore Stock Exchange. The Singapore Stock Exchange assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained herein. Approval in-principle from, admission to the Official List of, and listing and quotation of any of the Notes on, the Singapore Stock Exchange are not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Issuer, the Programme or the Notes.

### Documents Available

From the date hereof and so long as Notes are capable of being issued under the Programme, copies of the following documents will, when published, be available for inspection at the registered office of the Issuer (in the case of clause (v) below, those documents will also be available at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent):

- (i) the constitutional documents (together with English translations) of the Issuer;
- (ii) the audited consolidated and separate financial statements of the Issuer in respect of the financial years ended as of 31 December 2015 and 2016 (together with English translations);
- (iii) the audited consolidated and separate financial statements of Korea Exchange Bank in respect of the financial year ended as of 31 December 2014 (together with English translations);
- (iv) the audited consolidated and separate financial statements of Hana Bank in respect of the financial year ended as of 31 December 2014 (together with English translations);
- (v) the most recently published unaudited consolidated and separate interim financial statements of the Issuer (together with English translations);
- (vi) the Programme Agreement, the Agency Agreement, the forms of the Temporary Global Notes, the Permanent Global Notes, the definitive Bearer Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons, the Talons, the Regulation S Global Notes, the Restricted Global Notes and the Definitive IAI Registered Notes, the Deed Poll and the Deed of Covenant;
- (vii) a copy of this Offering Circular;
- (viii) any future offering circulars, information memoranda and supplements, including Pricing Supplements (save that a Pricing Supplement relating to an unlisted Note will only be available for inspection by a holder of such Note and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer or the relevant Paying Agent, as the case may be, as to its holding and as to identity), to this Offering Circular and any other documents incorporated herein or therein by reference; and

- (ix) in the case of each issue of listed Notes subscribed pursuant to a subscription agreement, the subscription agreement (or equivalent document).

### **Clearing Systems**

The Notes have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. The appropriate Common Code and ISIN for each Tranche of Notes allocated by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The Issuer may also apply to have the Notes accepted for clearance through the CMU Service. The relevant CMU instrument number will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. For persons seeking to hold a beneficial interest in the CMU Notes held in a global certificate through Euroclear or Clearstream, such persons will hold their interests through an account opened and held by Euroclear or Clearstream with HKMA as the CMU operator. In addition, the Issuer will make an application for any Registered Notes to be accepted for trading in book-entry form by DTC. The CUSIP and/or CINS numbers for each Tranche of Registered Notes, together with the relevant ISIN and Common Code, will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. If the Notes are to clear through an additional or alternative clearing system, the appropriate information will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

### **Significant or Material Change**

Save as disclosed in this Offering Circular, there has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer and its subsidiaries since 31 December 2016 and there has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Issuer and its subsidiaries since 31 December 2016.

### **Litigation**

Other than as described in “*Description of the Bank — Legal Proceedings*”, neither the Issuer nor any of its subsidiaries (whether as defendant or otherwise) is engaged in any legal, arbitration, administrative or other proceedings, the results of which might have or have had in the recent past (covering at least the previous 12 months) a significant effect on the financial position or the operations of the Issuer and its subsidiaries nor is the Issuer aware of any such proceedings pending or being threatened.

### **Auditors**

The consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for the years ended 31 December 2016, 2015 and 2014 included in this Offering Circular have been audited by Ernst & Young Han Young, independent auditors, as stated in their report appearing herein.

The consolidated financial statements of each of Korea Exchange Bank and Hana Bank, respectively, for the year ended 31 December 2014 included in this Offering Circular have been audited by Ernst & Young Han Young, independent auditors, as stated in their reports appearing herein.

## INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of KEB Hana Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015**

Independent Auditors' Report .....	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position .....	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income .....	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity .....	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows .....	F-9
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....	F-11

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of KEB Hana Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 2014**

Independent Auditors' Report .....	F-153
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position .....	F-155
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income .....	F-156
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity .....	F-157
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows .....	F-158
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....	F-160

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of Korea Exchange Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013**

Independent Auditors' Report .....	F-299
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position .....	F-301
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income .....	F-302
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity .....	F-304
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows .....	F-305
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....	F-308

### **Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of Hana Bank as of and for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013**

Independent Auditors' Report .....	F-448
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position .....	F-450
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income .....	F-451
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity .....	F-452
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows .....	F-453
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....	F-455

# **KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**

Consolidated financial statements  
for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 with  
independent auditors' report



## Contents

Consolidated financial statements	
Consolidated statements of financial position	2
Consolidated statements of comprehensive income	3
Consolidated statements of changes in equity	4
Consolidated statements of cash flows	5
Notes to the consolidated financial statements	7
Independent auditors' report	148

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries

**Consolidated financial statements  
for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015**

“The accompanying consolidated financial statements, including all footnotes and disclosures, have been prepared by, and are the responsibility of, the Bank.”

Young Joo Ham  
Chief Executive Officer  
KEB Hana Bank Co., Ltd.

## Independent auditors' report

The Shareholders and Board of Directors  
KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of KEB Hana Bank (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, and its financial performance and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.



March 2, 2017

This audit report is effective as at March 2, 2017, the independent auditors' report date. Accordingly, certain material subsequent events or circumstances may have occurred during the period from the date of the independent auditors' report to the time this report is used. Such events and circumstances could significantly affect the accompanying consolidated financial statements and may result in modifications to this report.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of financial position**  
**as at December 31, 2016 and 2015**

(Korean won in millions)

	Notes	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	5,6,7,9,11 and 50	₩ 27,551,570	₩ 17,025,613
Financial assets at FVTPL	5,6,7,8,9,12 and 17	8,665,549	6,936,965
Derivative assets used for hedging	5,6,7,8,9 and 17	25,825	65,439
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,6,7,8,9,13 and 15	37,423,628	35,014,060
Held-to-maturity financial assets	5,6,7,9,14 and 15	4,129,630	5,184,672
Loans	5,6,7,8,9,15 and 16	215,100,733	209,456,833
Investments in associates	18	895,335	1,001,891
Property and equipment	10 and 19	2,301,272	2,491,481
Investment property	10 and 20	555,233	466,578
Intangible assets	10 and 21	234,650	162,323
Current income tax assets		5,132	55,437
Deferred income tax assets	47	62,065	56,616
Other assets	5,6,7,8,9 and 23	11,215,319	11,920,156
Merchant banking account assets	5,6,7,9 and 23	2,596,959	2,565,619
Non-current assets held for sale	22	21,326	416
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>₩ 310,784,226</b>	<b>₩ 292,404,099</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Deposits	5,6,7,9 and 24	₩ 220,613,406	₩ 204,742,719
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	5,6,7,8,9 and 25	6,415,145	5,284,192
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	5,6,7,8,9 and 17	98,974	40,109
Borrowings	5,6,7,9 and 26	15,310,635	17,133,370
Debentures	5,6,7,9 and 27	19,310,873	18,484,475
Net defined benefit liability	28	43,988	141,494
Provisions	29	309,649	254,173
Current income tax liabilities		111,351	19,157
Deferred income tax liabilities	47	288,568	254,005
Other liabilities	5,6,7,8,9 and 30	23,762,752	22,173,226
Merchant banking account liabilities	5,6,7,9 and 30	2,406,269	2,333,301
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>288,671,610</b>	<b>270,860,221</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Issued capital	31	5,359,578	5,359,578
Capital surplus	31	9,668,897	9,667,965
Hybrid equity securities	31	179,737	179,737
Capital adjustments	31	(30,785)	(25,134)
Retained earnings	33	7,242,262	6,299,338
(Regulatory reserve for bad debts in the amount of ₩1,881,607 and ₩679,004 as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively)			
(Required provision for (reversal of) bad debts in the amount of ₩33,426 and ₩(3,325) as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively)			
(Planned provision for bad debts in the amount of ₩33,426 and ₩1,202,603 as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively)	34		
Accumulated other comprehensive income	32	(395,323)	18,969
Equity attributable to equity holder of the parent		<u>22,024,366</u>	<u>21,500,453</u>
Non-controlling shareholders' equity		<u>88,250</u>	<u>43,425</u>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>22,112,616</b>	<b>21,543,878</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<b>₩ 310,784,226</b>	<b>₩ 292,404,099</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of comprehensive income**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015**

(Korean won in millions)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
<b>Net interest income</b>	10,35 and 36		
Interest income		₩ 7,582,570	₩ 4,648,516
Interest expenses		(3,253,881)	(2,016,169)
		<u>4,328,689</u>	<u>2,632,347</u>
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	10,35 and 37		
Fee and commission income		801,964	618,129
Fee and commission expenses		(193,311)	(146,227)
		<u>608,653</u>	<u>471,902</u>
<b>Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL</b>	35 and 38	515,064	153,994
<b>Net loss on derivative financial instruments used for hedging</b>	35 and 39	(16,087)	(4,336)
<b>Net gain on available-for-sale financial assets</b>	35 and 40	382,599	288,894
<b>Impairment loss</b>	35 and 41	(599,774)	(639,798)
<b>General and administrative expenses</b>	10,35 and 42	(3,161,220)	(2,423,989)
<b>Net other operating expenses</b>			
Other operating income	35 and 43	3,859,133	2,874,479
Other operating expenses	35 and 44	(4,371,088)	(2,971,703)
		<u>(511,955)</u>	<u>(97,224)</u>
<b>Operating income</b>		1,545,969	381,790
<b>Net non-operating income</b>			
Non-operating income	45	325,966	168,147
Non-operating expenses	46	(108,824)	(67,440)
		<u>217,142</u>	<u>100,707</u>
<b>Net income before income tax expense</b>		1,763,111	482,497
<b>Income tax expenses</b>	10 and 47	(382,940)	(49,463)
<b>Net income</b>		1,380,171	433,034
Equity holder of the parent		1,372,737	421,001
(Adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad deb in the amount of ₩1,339,311 and ₩424,326 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively)	34		
Non-controlling interests		<u>7,434</u>	<u>12,033</u>
		1,380,171	433,034
<b>Other comprehensive loss</b>	32		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets		(460,030)	(187,371)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		57,183	(50,400)
Changes in capital from valuation of equity method for investments in associates		(59,660)	26,744
Loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations		(18,957)	(15,199)
Tax effect		116,514	42,550
		<u>(364,950)</u>	<u>(183,676)</u>
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan		(61,289)	(50,202)
Tax effect		14,832	12,149
		<u>(46,457)</u>	<u>(38,053)</u>
		<u>(411,407)</u>	<u>(221,729)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>		<u>₩ 968,764</u>	<u>₩ 211,305</u>
Equity holder of the parent		958,445	206,356
Non-controlling interests		10,319	4,949
<b>Earnings per share</b>	48		
Basic earnings per share		₩ 1,271	₩ 585
Diluted earnings per share		₩ 1,271	₩ 585

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of changes in equity**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015**  
(Korean won in millions)

	Issued capital	Capital surplus	Hybrid equity securities	Capital adjustments	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Equity attributable to equity holder of the parent	Non-controlling shareholders' equity	Total
As at January 1, 2015	₩ 2,584,534	₩ 946	₩ 179,737	₩ (26,923)	₩ 6,051,930	₩ 112,060	₩ 8,902,284	₩ 124,397	₩ 9,026,681
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(146,384)	-	(146,384)	-	(146,384)
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(9,814)	-	(9,814)	-	(9,814)
Share-based payment transactions	-	177	-	1,688	-	-	1,865	-	1,865
Other capital adjustments	-	-	-	51	-	-	51	-	51
Appropriation of other capital adjustments to retained earnings	-	-	-	228	(228)	-	-	-	-
Business combination under common control	2,775,044	9,666,842	-	-	-	121,554	12,563,440	(140,716)	12,422,722
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	(178)	-	-	(178)	54,797	54,619
Others	-	-	-	-	(17,167)	-	(17,167)	-	(17,167)
	5,359,578	9,667,965	179,737	(25,134)	5,878,337	233,614	21,294,097	38,476	21,332,573
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	421,001	-	421,001	12,033	433,034
Loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(141,088)	(141,088)	(938)	(142,026)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	(44,255)	(44,255)	(6,146)	(50,401)
Changes in equity on investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	20,272	20,272	-	20,272
Loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	(11,521)	(11,521)	-	(11,521)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan	-	-	-	-	-	(38,053)	(38,053)	-	(38,053)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	421,001	(214,645)	206,356	4,949	211,305
As at December 31, 2015	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 9,667,965	₩ 179,737	₩ (25,134)	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 18,969	₩ 21,500,453	₩ 43,425	₩ 21,543,878
As at January 1, 2016	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 9,667,965	₩ 179,737	₩ (25,134)	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 18,969	₩ 21,500,453	₩ 43,425	₩ 21,543,878
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(420,000)	-	(420,000)	-	(420,000)
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(9,813)	-	(9,813)	(1,761)	(11,574)
Share-based payment transactions	-	932	-	(2,572)	-	-	(1,640)	-	(1,640)
Other capital adjustments	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	33
Issuance of subsidiary's hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,835	29,835
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	(3,112)	-	-	(3,112)	6,432	3,320
	5,359,578	9,668,897	179,737	(30,785)	5,869,525	18,969	21,065,921	77,931	21,143,852
Net income for the year	-	-	-	-	1,372,737	-	1,372,737	7,434	1,380,171
Loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(348,407)	(348,407)	(296)	(348,703)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	40,163	40,163	3,181	43,344
Changes in equity on investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	(45,222)	(45,222)	-	(45,222)
Loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	(14,369)	(14,369)	-	(14,369)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan	-	-	-	-	-	(46,457)	(46,457)	-	(46,457)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	1,372,737	(414,292)	958,445	10,319	968,764
As at December 31, 2016	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 9,668,897	₩ 179,737	₩ (30,785)	₩ 7,242,262	₩ (395,323)	₩ 22,024,366	₩ 88,250	₩ 22,112,616

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015**

(Korean won in millions)

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>Operating activities</b>		
Net income before income tax expenses	₩ 1,763,111	₩ 482,497
Net gain adjustments		
Interest expenses	3,253,881	2,016,169
Interest income	(7,582,570)	(4,648,516)
Dividend income	(54,544)	(30,308)
	(4,383,233)	(2,662,655)
Adjustments to non-cash items:		
Net gain on valuation of financial instruments at FVTPL	(278,257)	(55,918)
Net loss on valuation of derivative financial instruments used for hedging	17,524	4,440
Net gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	(382,599)	(288,894)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	37,110	35,637
Provision of allowance	562,664	604,161
Gain on disposal of investments in associates	(42,470)	(8,672)
Reversal of impairment loss on investments in associates	(26,494)	-
Net gain on valuation of equity method investments	(42,172)	(75,386)
Depreciation and amortization	200,121	138,231
Net gain on disposal of property, equipment and intangible assets	(82,060)	(4,448)
Retirement benefits	134,579	95,028
Share based payment expenses	14,541	3,205
Net provisions transferred	71,677	64,921
Net loss (gain) on foreign exchange transactions	218,411	(118,054)
Others	(60,362)	(25,268)
	342,213	368,983
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Financial assets at FVTPL	(1,558,131)	1,466,661
Derivative assets used for hedging	11,680	7,772
Loans	(4,290,881)	(1,546,241)
Other assets	1,114,856	1,905,926
Merchant banking account assets	(31,721)	(206,975)
Deposits	14,565,588	3,105,636
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,246,393	(1,064,940)
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	49,491	3,101
Net defined benefit liability	(286,608)	(160,466)
Provisions	(15,532)	(87,992)
Other liabilities	1,235,815	(934,692)
Merchant banking account liabilities	72,968	(102,978)
	12,113,918	2,384,812
Cash received from operating activities:		
Interest receipts	7,420,453	4,645,867
Dividend receipts	54,544	39,100
	7,474,997	4,684,967
Cash payment for operating activities:		
Interest payments	3,659,240	1,831,314
Payment of income tax	246,435	156,153
	(3,905,675)	(1,987,467)
<b>Net cash flows from operating activities</b>	<b>13,405,331</b>	<b>3,271,137</b>

(Continued)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015**  
(Korean won in millions) (Continued)

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Increase in restricted due from banks, net	₩ (8,784,503)	₩ (1,341,673)
Increase in available-for-sale financial assets	(27,084,812)	(11,388,380)
Decrease in available-for-sale financial assets	24,963,796	7,994,758
Increase in held-to-maturity financial assets	(612,353)	(1,327,512)
Decrease in held-to-maturity financial assets	1,675,147	1,526,846
Increase in investments in associates	(137,603)	(152,615)
Decrease in investments in associates	84,293	694,591
Acquisition of property and equipment	(141,530)	(148,403)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	194,209	40,970
Acquisition of intangible assets	(126,555)	(46,878)
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	6,460	14,292
Proceeds from disposal of non-business use assets	3,192	5,783
Cash inflow related to lease, net	9,812	2,285
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid, net	130,067	117,134
Business combination under common control	-	5,144,007
<b>Net cash flows from investing activities</b>	<b>(9,820,380)</b>	<b>1,135,205</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Decrease in borrowings, net	(2,110,893)	(2,860,810)
Issuance of debentures	6,122,968	3,024,955
Redemption of debentures	(5,572,353)	(2,584,183)
Dividends paid	(420,000)	(146,384)
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	(9,813)	(9,814)
Expense of stock issued	-	(13,320)
<b>Net cash flows from financing activities</b>	<b>(1,990,091)</b>	<b>(2,589,556)</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,594,860</b>	<b>1,816,786</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>6,871,236</b>	<b>5,053,236</b>
<b>Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>147,700</b>	<b>1,214</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (Note 50)</b>	<b>₩ 8,613,796</b>	<b>₩ 6,871,236</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include KEB Hana Bank (the “Bank”), and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, the “Company”). The general information describing the Company’s operations and equity–method investees is provided below.

**1.1 KEB Hana Bank**

Hana was established on at January 30, 1967, as a government-invested bank which primarily engages in foreign exchange and trade finance business under the Korea Exchange Bank Act published on July 28, 1966. On December 30, 1989, the Korea Exchange Bank Act was repealed, and KEB was reorganized as a corporation under the Commercial Code of the Republic of Korea. On April 4, 1994, Hana was listed on the Korean Stock Exchange. The merger between Hana and the Korea Exchange Bank Credit Service Co., Ltd. was finalized on February 28, 2004. Then, the spinoff of credit card division was finalized on August 31, 2014.

Hana Financial Group Inc. (the “HFG”) had controlling power over the Bank by acquiring 52.27% ownership of the Bank on February 9, 2012. The Bank became HFG’s wholly owned subsidiary as HFG acquired 100 percent stake of the Bank on April 5, 2013.

The Bank merged with Hana Bank on September 1, 2015, and changed the corporate name from KEB to KEB Hana Bank

The Bank primarily provides commercial banking services, trust banking services, foreign exchange, merchant banking business as a result of the merger with Korea International Merchant Bank, a domestic subsidiary Hana, and other related operations as permitted under the Korea Exchange Bank Act and other relevant laws and regulations in the Republic of Korea. As at December 31, 2015, the Bank operates through 934 branches (including 81 depositary offices) and 27 branches (including 4 depositary offices and 7 offices).

As at December 31, 2015, the Bank had processed a number of increases in capital by issuing new stocks, decreases in paid-in capital, transformation of preferred stock to ordinary stock, spin-off and merger. The Bank is authorized to issue 2,000 million shares (at par value of ₩5,000) after reflecting the effects of the merger as described in Note 52, and has issued 1,071,915,717 ordinary shares amounting to ₩5,359,578 million for paid-in capital. The 2016 consolidated financial statements of the Bank were approved by the Board of Directors on February 28, 2017.

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation**

The Company’s ownership percentages in its consolidated subsidiaries as at December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows (ownership in %):

Investee	Country	Major business	Share ratio (%)	Reporting date
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank				
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (*1)	China	Bank	100.0	December 31
Hana Micro Finance Ltd.	Myanmar	Other financial business	100.0	December 31
DGB Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 143 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 16 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 63 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Sevenstar Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Marine Solution Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Okea Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
HS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Antakya Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Cosmosolution Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Investee	Country	Major business	Share ratio (%)	Reporting date
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal (*2)	Korea	Trust account	-	December 31
Hana F&I Inc.	Korea	Investment and management service for NPL assets backed securities	99.5	December 31
KEB Hana Bank of Canada	Canada	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G. (KEBDAG)	Germany	Financial business	100.0	December 31
PT Bank KEB Hana (former, PT. Bank KEB Indonesia) (KEBI)	Indonesia	Financial business	88.1	December 31
Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A. (KEBB)	Brazil	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp (NYFinCo)	USA	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp (LAFinCo)	USA	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited (KAF)	Hongkong	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB RUS LLC.	Russia	Financial business	99.9	December 31
Hana Bancorp., Inc.	USA	Financial business	90.6	December 31
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc.				
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEB VERITAS Second Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	9.0	December 31
KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
KEB The Loft Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	14.0	December 31
Hana Miraeasset Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.1	December 31
Shinseung Building Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone First Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana VERITAS First Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Sinji First, Inc. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone Fifth Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana SH First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	14.0	December 31
HFS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	14.0	December 31
Hana K First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	14.0	December 31
Hana Stone Sixth Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Subsidiaries of Hana Bancorp., Inc.				
KEB Hana Bank USA	USA	Bank	100.0	December 31
BNB Statutory trust I	USA	Special Purpose Entities	100.0	December 31
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank USA				
BNB Funding Corp.	USA	Special Purpose Entities	100.0	December 31

(\*1) The Bank has changed classification of Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd from investments in associates to investments in subsidiaries since the Bank holds control over the company as a result of business combination under common control on December 31, 2015.

(\*2) Although the entity is a structured SPC, the Company recognized the entity as a subsidiary considering its exposure to variable returns and knowledge with regards to its activities.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Condensed financial statements as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Operation Income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 7,983,872	₩ 7,056,615	₩ 927,257	₩ 324,324	₩ 28,667	₩ (9,613)
Hana Micro Finance., Ltd.	12,361	733	11,628	2,113	1,019	1,648
Hana F&I Inc. (*)	553,514	475,718	77,796	37,257	359	105
KEB Hana Bank Canada	1,428,509	1,239,409	189,100	59,974	(2,302)	8,409
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G.	835,177	748,196	86,981	73,365	3,801	2,438
PT Bank KEB Hana Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A.	3,118,265	2,650,333	467,932	220,408	57,105	81,456
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp.	173,083	127,740	45,343	16,202	4,177	12,911
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp.	457,930	399,413	58,517	14,552	4,335	5,189
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited.	309,733	248,589	61,144	13,014	2,587	4,461
KEB RUS LLC.	206,279	138,705	67,574	8,954	2,003	4,227
Hana Bancorp., Inc. (*)	183,851	163,349	20,502	75,579	882	4,939
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	284,656	226,531	58,125	10,522	(8,580)	(7,656)
	1,585,188	1,548,461	36,727	41,617	(307)	(307)

Classification	December 31, 2015					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Operation Income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 6,101,975	₩ 5,165,150	₩ 936,825	₩ 133,784	₩ (1,375)	₩ 15,597
Hana Micro Finance., Ltd.	5,337	129	5,208	265	127	(328)
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	1,486,189	1,453,282	32,907	31,881	495	495
Hana F&I Inc. (*)	531,226	481,590	49,636	32,922	2,535	2,093
Hana Futures Co., Ltd.	685,129	619,560	65,569	14,512	106	43
KEB Hana Bank Canada	1,385,334	1,205,168	180,166	46,000	1,475	(17,488)
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G.	817,595	733,631	83,964	177,409	3,039	(424)
PT Bank KEB Hana Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A.	2,418,911	2,030,086	388,825	173,219	35,793	24,570
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp.	139,786	107,354	32,432	17,130	2,884	(9,442)
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp.	565,642	513,273	52,369	14,930	4,890	8,004
KEB USA Int'l Corp.	362,634	305,951	56,683	11,682	3,333	6,759
KEB Hana Global Finance Ltd.	7,205	129	7,076	730	(750)	(289)
KEB RUS LLC.	232,985	169,561	63,424	8,347	474	4,348
	113,893	98,327	15,566	44,851	3	(3,569)

(\*) The amounts presented are based on consolidation.

There is no entity excluded from the Company's scope of consolidation as at December 31, 2016 even though the Company holds a majority of voting rights.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Subsidiaries included in consolidation scope during the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Company	Reasons
Included in scope of consolidation	
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank	
Hana Bancorp., Inc.	Transferred from HFG
Okea Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
HS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Antakya Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Cosmosolution Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc.	
HS4	Newly invested
Hana VERITAS First Co., Ltd	Newly invested
Hana Sinji First, Inc.	Newly invested
HS5	Newly invested
Hana SH First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
HFS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Hana K First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
HS6	Newly invested
Subsidiaries of Hana Bancorp., Inc.	
KEB Hana Bank USA	Transferred from HFG
BNB Statutory trust I	Transferred from HFG
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank USA	
BNB Funding Corp.	Transferred from HFG
Excluded in scope of consolidation	
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank	
Hana Futures Co., Ltd	Excluded due to the disposal
KEB USA Int'l Corp.	Excluded due to the disposal
HB rainbow the 1st, Ltd.	Excluded due to the disposal
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc.	
KEBS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Excluded due to the disposal
Eco Asset Management Co., Ltd.	Excluded due to the disposal
HS4	Excluded due to the disposal

**1.2.1 Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Hana Bank China)**

Hana Bank China was incorporated to engage in commercial banking, foreign currency exchanges and other related operations in China on December 14, 2007. The Bank contributed the assets and liabilities of the branches in Shanghai and Shenyang and its interests in the International Bank of Qingdao, which is the subsidiary of the Bank, to the Hana Bank China in the form of equity contributions on December 24, 2007. Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd., one of subsidiaries in China, acquired and merged with KEB China, one of affiliates in the Hana Financial Group, on December 15, 2014. (Before the merger, equity interests in Hana Bank China were 59.7% for Hana Bank, 40.3% for Korea Exchange Bank). Its paid-in capital is 3.35 billion yuan as at December 31, 2016.

## **1. Company information (cont'd)**

### **1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

#### **1.2.2 Hana Micro Finance, Ltd.**

Hana Micro Finance Ltd., a subsidiary established in Yangon, Myanmar on August 7, 2014, is doing a small-loan finance service. The objective of the service is to satisfy low incomers' demand for small-loan finance and at the same time to lay the foundation for a retail market with excellent growth potential. As at December 31, 2016, its paid-in capital is 5.95 billion kyat and it owns a head office in Yangon.

#### **1.2.3 Hana F&I Inc.**

Hana F&I Inc. (former, KEB F&I) was established on September 11, 1989, to engage in equipment rental and other relevant businesses under the Specialized Credit Financial Business Act (formerly, Equipment Rental Business Act) and was listed on the Korea Securities Dealers Automated Quotation ("KOSDAQ") on January 15, 1995. KEB F&I has changed its name to KEB F&I Inc. KEB is restricted to control a company which runs the specialized credit financial business in accordance with the Financial Holding Companies Act Article 19 as on and after January 31, 2014. On October 17, 2013, KEB F&I's Board of Directors approved to change business field to investment in asset backed securities and asset management business in Asset-Backed Securitization Act. It changed its name from KEB F&I to Hana F&I Co. Ltd. on September 1, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 95,400 million won as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.4 KEB Hana Bank Canada**

KEBOC was established in Toronto, Canada on October 6, 1981 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Toronto and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Korea Exchange Bank of Canada has gone through numerous capital increases after the establishment. Its paid-in capital is 83,400 thousand Canadian dollars as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.5 KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) AG**

KEBDAG was established in Frankfurt, Germany on December 29, 1992 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Frankfurt and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Its paid-in capital is 23,008 thousand euro as at December 31 2016.

#### **1.2.6 PT Bank KEB Hana**

PT Bank KEB Hana was established in Jakarta, Indonesia on November 5, 1990 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Jakarta. In accordance with the regulations of the Bank Indonesia, 2 or more local banks with the same ultimate parent company are prohibited to operate as an independent entity in Indonesia. Accordingly, PT Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI), a subsidiary of the Bank, and PT Bank Hana, a subsidiary of Hana Bank, have completed a merger process on February 20, 2014 and changed the name to PT Bank KEB Hana. PT. Bank KEB Hana incorporated into a subsidiary of KEB on February 28, 2014 since KEB owned the major shares of PT. Bank KEB Hana after the acquisition. The Bank holds 88.07% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.7 Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A. (KEBB)**

KEBB was incorporated on May 21, 1999 to provide finance services for foreign clients, advisory services, finance arrangement and security investment trust services regarding overseas investment for domestic companies. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. By increasing capital in 2012, its paid-in capital is 69,726 thousand Real as at December 31, 2016.

## **1. Company information (cont'd)**

### **1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

#### **1.2.8 KEB Hana NY Financial Corp. (NYFinCo)**

NYFinCo was established in New York, USA on April 8, 2004 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in New York and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Its paid-in capital is 1 dollar as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.9 KEB Hana LA Financial Corp. (LAFinCo)**

LAFinCo was established in Los Angeles, USA on July 2, 2009 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Los Angeles and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Its paid-in capital is 1 dollar as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.10 KEB Hana Global Finance Limited (KAF)**

KAF was established on July 2, 2009 to provide finance services for foreign clients, advisory services, finance arrangement and security investment trust services regarding overseas investment for domestic companies. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Its paid-in capital is 50,000 thousand dollars as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.11 KEB RUS LLC**

KEB launched a Moscow representative office in 2008 to provide financial information and consulting services for Korean and local companies in Russia. KEB RUS LLC was established on August 15, 2014 after obtaining permission to operate corporation from Russian supervisory authorities in order to expand business area. The Bank holds 99.99% stake of the company as at December 31, 2016. Its paid-in capital is 1 billion roubles as at December 31, 2016.

#### **1.2.12 Hana Bancorp., Inc.**

Hana Bancorp, Inc. (formerly, BNB Financial Service Corporation) was incorporated on April 8, 1988 to engage in the bank business. HFG acquired ownership of BNB Financial Service Corporation and incorporated Hana Bancorp, Inc. as its subsidiary on August 30, 2013 and changed the name to Hana Bancorp, Inc. The Bank purchased the securities from HFG on March 28, 2016, and issued capital. The Bank holds 90.56% stake of the company as at December 31 2016. Its paid-in capital is 16,571 thousand dollars as at December 31, 2016.

### **1.3 Structured entities**

#### **1.3.1 Consolidated structured entities**

##### **1.3.1.1 DGB Leading Solution PEF Investment Trust 143 and a set of 3 other private equity investment vehicles**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 4 private equity investment vehicles were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

##### **1.3.1.2 Sevenstar Co., Ltd. and 6 other special purpose entities**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 7 special purpose companies were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.1.3 Trust accounts**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, trust accounts are included in consolidation scope because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**1.3.1.4 Contractual commitments to consolidated structured entities**

Characteristics and intentions of contractual commitments offered by the Company to the consolidated structured entities are as follows:

Entity	The Characteristics and Purposes	Intention
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	The Company offers principal conservation commitment to trust accounts. The Company is required to conserve the deficit amount in case the trust account stands below the principal as a result of the operation	Credit risk mitigation on financial management of trust account
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	The Company provides a ₩12,300 million loan to Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Okea Co., Ltd.	The Company partially purchased ABCP (purchase commitment of ₩50,000 million) from Okea Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	The Company partially purchased ABCP (purchase commitment of ₩25,300 million) from Okea Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Antakya Co., Ltd.	The Company partially purchased ABCP (purchase commitment of ₩50,000 million) from Okea Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Cosmosolution co., Ltd.	The Company partially purchased ABCP (purchase commitment of ₩30,000 million) from Cosmosolution Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. purchased the unsubordinated securities and subordinated securities issued by KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩34,700 million, respectively.	Operating activities
KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. purchased the securities issued by KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd in the amount of ₩62,700 million.	Operating activities
KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,800 million of senior bonds issued by KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩4,900 million of senior bonds and ₩3,300 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩40,700 million of senior bonds and ₩40,700 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,600 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩14,200 million of bonds issued by KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩15,900 million of bonds issued by Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEB The Loft Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩18,000 million of bonds issued by KEB The Loft Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩38,300 million of bonds issued by HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.1 Consolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.1.4 Contractual commitments to consolidated structured entities**

Characteristics and intentions of contractual commitments offered by the Company to the consolidated structured entities are as follows:

Entity	The Characteristics and Purposes	Intention
Hana Miraeasset Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩7,900 million of bonds issued by Hana Miraeasset Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Shinseung Building Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩6,700 million of bonds issued by Shinseung Building Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone First Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩17,500 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone First Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩6,800 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩14,000 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩36,300 million of bonds issued by HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩15,600 million of senior bonds issued by Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Sinji First Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩5,000 million of bonds issued by Hana Sinji First Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Fifth Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩13,100 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Fifth Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana SH First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩13,100 million of bonds issued by Hana SH First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩13,100 million of bonds issued by HFS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana K First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩13,100 million of bonds issued by Hana K First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Sixth Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩13,100 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Sixth Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFHB Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,000 million of bonds issued by HFHB Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFD First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩48,100 million of bonds issued by HFD First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities

**1.3.2 Unconsolidated structured entities**

**1.3.2.1 The nature of the Company's interests in unconsolidated structured entities**

Details of the nature of the Company's Interests in unconsolidated structured entities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Characteristics and purposes	Financing arrangement	Total assets	
			December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Special purpose company	Securitization of backed asset	Issuing ABL/ABCP and others	₩ 11,793,436	₩ 8,347,007
Real estate finance	Operation for real estate (including SOC) development	Investment and borrowing	24,874,074	98,645,401
Shipping finance and primary market finance	Building or purchasing ships and NPL purchase, M&A	Investment and borrowing	12,095,352	40,701,781
Investment fund	Managing investment property	Issuing beneficiary certificates	62,498,962	78,697,318



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.2 Unconsolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.2.2 Maximum exposure to loss from interests in unconsolidated structured entities**

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets</b>				
Loans (A)	₩ 1,768,805	₩ 1,614,679	₩ 913,886	₩ 1,148,752
Securities (B)	643	76,553	-	5,182,914
Derivatives (C)	39,182	8,936	47,165	111,598
Others (D)	3,874	3,119	3,019	409
	<u>1,812,504</u>	<u>1,703,287</u>	<u>964,070</u>	<u>6,443,673</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative liabilities	1,278	30	570	1
Provision	746	4,374	14,322	5,001
Others	110	20	206	454
	<u>2,134</u>	<u>4,424</u>	<u>15,098</u>	<u>5,456</u>
<b>Net asset</b>	<u>₩ 1,810,370</u>	<u>₩ 1,698,863</u>	<u>₩ 948,972</u>	<u>₩ 6,438,217</u>
Maximum exposure to loss	3,489,396	1,786,436	1,245,993	6,458,803
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	1,812,504	1,703,287	964,070	6,443,673
Credit and other commitment	1,676,892	83,149	281,923	15,130
<b>December 31, 2015</b>				
Classification	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets</b>				
Loans (A)	₩ 955,315	₩ 535,634	₩ 1,259,113	₩ 301,131
Securities (B)	-	76,256	-	6,483,659
Derivatives (C)	614	5,600	25,185	22,740
Others (D)	2,646	2,118	4,123	1,048
	<u>958,575</u>	<u>619,608</u>	<u>1,288,421</u>	<u>6,808,578</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Derivative liabilities	-	-	3,921	7,505
Provision	386	6	72	-
	<u>386</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3,993</u>	<u>7,505</u>
<b>Net asset</b>	<u>₩ 958,189</u>	<u>₩ 619,602</u>	<u>₩ 1,284,428</u>	<u>₩ 6,801,073</u>
Maximum exposure to loss	1,422,039	630,591	1,420,444	6,809,222
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	958,575	619,608	1,288,421	6,808,578
Credit and other commitment	463,464	10,983	132,023	644

## **2. Scope and principles of consolidation**

The Company prepares statutory consolidated financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the Act on External Audit of Stock Companies.

### **2.1 Subsidiaries**

The Bank has the ability to determine the financial and operating policies of subsidiaries. Generally the Bank classified the entity as subsidiary in case the Bank has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which the control is transferred to the Company.

### **2.2 Offset of the investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts**

The investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation.

### **2.3 Process of difference between the cost of investment**

The consolidated financial statements reflect on only the share of the consolidated subsidiaries post-application of purchase accounting method. The difference between the cost of investment and the Company's share of the fair value of identifiable net assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at the date of purchase accounting method application is presented as goodwill or negative goodwill. A review of impairment is performed at the end of each reporting date.

If the controlling company additionally acquires the subsidiaries' share, the elimination of subsidiaries' equity account is based on the acquisition date of shares. The difference between the investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries is amounted to the consolidated capital surplus (or capital adjustment).

### **2.4 Elimination of intercompany transactions and the unrealized gain or loss, etc.**

All significant intercompany transactions and the account balances among the consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealized gains or losses included in loans and borrowings arising from transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. The related accounts receivable and payable are also eliminated on consolidation.

### **2.5 Investments in associates**

Investments in entities over which the Company has control or significant influence are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's initial investment in an investee is recorded at acquisition cost. Subsequently, the carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to reflect the Company's share of income or loss of the investee in the statement of comprehensive income and share of changes in equity that have been recognized directly in the equity of the investee in the related equity account of the Company on the statement of financial position. If the Company's share of losses of the investee equals or exceeds its interest in the investee, it suspends recognizing its share of further losses. However, if the Company has other long-term interests in the investee, it continues recognizing its share of further losses to the extent of the carrying amount of such long-term interests. The Company resumes the application of the equity method if the Company's share of income or change in equity of an investee exceeds the Company's share of losses accumulated during the period of suspension of the equity method of accounting.

## **2. Scope and principles of consolidation (cont'd)**

### **2.5 Investments in associates (cont'd)**

At the date of acquisition, the excess of the cost of the investment over the Company's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill or negative goodwill. The amortization expenses is included as a part of valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income. The difference related to goodwill is recorded as the carrying amount. Goodwill is reviewed for the impairment when signs of damage arise and is not amortized over its useful life. Further, the Company's share of any difference between the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities, and the net book value of such assets and liabilities are amortized based on the investee's accounting treatments on the related assets and liabilities and charged or credited to the valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Company's share in the investee's unrealized profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its investee are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the investee.

### **2.6 A special reserve on trust accounts**

A special reserve provided for the possible future losses on certain trust accounts under the arrangement of guaranteed fixed rate of return and repayment of the principal and guaranteed repayment of the principal is included under the retained earnings in the consolidated fixed.

### **2.7 Non-controlling interests**

Subsidiaries' equity which is not included in the Company's share is accounted as non-controlling interests. In case subsidiaries' non-controlling interests is below "0", minus non-controlling interests is presented as deduction of equity.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies**

#### **3.1 Basis of preparation**

The Company prepares statutory financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the *Act on External Audit of Stock Companies*. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the Korean language financial statements. In the event of any differences in interpreting the financial statements or the independent auditors' report thereon, the Korean version, which is used for regulatory reporting purposes, shall prevail.

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures**

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company's annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2015, except for the adoption of new standards and interpretation as at January 1, 2016. The nature and the impact of each new standard or amendment are described below:

##### **3.2.1 Amendments to KIFRS 1111 Joint Arrangements: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests**

The amendments to *KIFRS 1111* require that a joint operator accounting for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation, in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business, must apply the relevant *KIFRS 1103* principles for business combinations accounting. The amendments also clarify that a previously held interest in a joint operation is not remeasured on the acquisition of an additional interest in the same joint operation while joint control is retained. In addition, a scope exclusion has been added to *KIFRS 1111* to specify that the amendments do not apply when the parties sharing joint control, including the reporting entity, are under common control of the same ultimate controlling party.

The amendments apply to both the acquisition of the initial interest in a joint operation and the acquisition of any additional interests in the same joint operation and are prospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

##### **3.2.2 Amendments to KIFRS 1016 and KIFRS 1038: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization**

The amendments clarify the principle in *KIFRS 1016* and *KIFRS 1038* that revenue reflects a pattern of economic benefits that are generated from operating a business (of which the asset is part) rather than the economic benefits that are consumed through use of the asset. As a result, a revenue-based method cannot be used to depreciate property, plant and equipment and may only be used in very limited circumstances to amortize intangible assets. The amendments are effective prospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments do not have any significant impact on the Company given that the Company has not used a revenue-based method to depreciate its non-current assets.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

##### **3.2.3 KIFRS 1001 Disclosure Initiative**

The amendments to KIFRS 1001 clarify, rather than significantly change, existing KIFRS 1001 requirements. The amendments clarify:

- The materiality requirements in KIFRS 1001
- That specific line items in the statement(s) of profit or loss and OCI and the statement of financial position may be disaggregated
- That entities have flexibility as to the order in which they present the notes to financial statements
- That the share of OCI of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method must be presented in aggregate as a single line item, and classified between those items that will or will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss

Furthermore, the amendments clarify the requirements that apply when additional subtotals are presented in the statement of financial position and the statement(s) of profit or loss and OCI. These amendments are retrospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. These amendments do not have any impact on the Company's financial statements.

##### **3.2.4 Annual Improvements 2012-2014 Cycle**

These improvements are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. They are included in the following standards. These improvements do not have any impact on the Company's financial statements.

###### **3.2.4.1 Amendments to KIFRS 1105: Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations**

Assets (or disposal groups) are generally disposed of either through sale or distribution to owners. The amendment clarifies that changing from one of these disposal methods to the other would not be considered a new plan of disposal, rather it is a continuation of the original plan. There is, therefore, no interruption of the application of the requirements in KIFRS 1105. This amendment must be applied prospectively

###### **3.2.4.2 Amendments to KIFRS 1107: Financial Instruments: Disclosures**

###### **(1) Servicing contracts**

The amendment clarifies that a servicing contract that includes a fee can constitute continuing involvement in a financial asset. An entity must assess the nature of the fee and the arrangement against the guidance for continuing involvement in KIFRS 1107 in order to assess whether the disclosures are required. The assessment of which servicing contracts constitute continuing involvement must be done retrospectively. However, the required disclosures would not need to be provided for any period beginning before the annual period in which the entity first applies the amendments.

###### **(2) Applicability of the amendments to KIFRS 1107 to condensed interim financial statements**

The amendment clarifies that the offsetting disclosure requirements do not apply to condensed interim financial statements, unless such disclosures provide a significant update to the information reported in the most recent annual report.

###### **3.2.4.3 Amendments to KIFRS 1019: Employee Benefits**

The amendment clarifies that market depth of high quality corporate bonds is assessed based on the currency in which the obligation is denominated, rather than the country where the obligation is located. When there is no deep market for high quality corporate bonds in that currency, government bond rates must be used. This amendment must be applied prospectively.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

##### **3.2.4.4 Amendments to KIFRS 1034: Interim Financial Reporting**

The amendment clarifies that the required interim disclosures must either be in the interim financial statements or incorporated by cross-reference between the interim financial statements and wherever they are included within the interim financial report (e.g., in the management commentary or risk report). The other information within the interim financial report must be available to users on the same terms as the interim financial statements and at the same time. This amendment must be applied retrospectively.

The standards and interpretations that are issued, but not yet effective, up to the date of issuance of the Company's consolidated financial statements are disclosed below.

##### **3.2.5.1 Amendments to KIFRS 1109: Financial Instruments**

KIFRS 1109, enacted on September 25, 2015, is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early application permitted. KIFRS 1109 will replace KIFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. The Company plans to apply KIFRS 1109 for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

The new KIFRS 1109 is retrospectively applied in principle, but there are some exceptions such as exemption of restatement of comparative information for classification, measurement, impairment of financial instruments. For hedge accounting, the requirements are generally applied prospectively, with some exceptions such as accounting for time value of options.

Major characteristics of KIFRS 1109 are financial assets being classified and measured on the basis of the holder's business model and instrument's contractual cash flow characteristics, impairment model of financial instruments based on expected credit losses (ECL), broader range of hedged items and hedging instruments that qualify for the application of hedge accounting or changes in evaluation of hedging effectiveness etc.

For smooth adoption of KIFRS 1109, financial impact analysis, accounting policies establishment, accounting system establishment and stabilization need to take place. The impact of the standards on the financial statements in the period they are initially adopted may differ depending on the Company's decisions and judgments of accounting policies as well as economic environment and its financial instruments.

In connection with the adoption of KIFRS 1109, the Company is in the process of undertaking any update on its internal control processes or a change in the accounting system related to the reporting of financial instruments, and is in the process of analyzing the financial impact of the new standard on the financial statements.

The general impacts on the financial statements are as follows:

##### **3.2.5.1.1 Financial asset classification and measurement**

The new KIFRS 1109 requires a financial instrument to be classified and measured subsequently at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), on the basis of the holder's business model and instrument's contractual cash flow characteristics as shown below. The requirements should be applied to an entire financial asset, even if it contains an embedded derivative. That is, in contrast with the requirements of KIFRS 1039, a derivative embedded within a hybrid (combined) contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately.

**3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

**3.2.5.1 Amendments to KIFRS 1109: Financial Instruments (cont'd)**

**3.2.5.1.1 Financial asset classification and measurement**

Business model	Contractual cash flow characteristics	
	Composed solely of principal and interest	Other
Purpose of collecting contractual cash flows	Measured at amortized cost (*1)	
Purpose of collecting and selling contractual cash flows	Measured at FVOCI (*1)	Measured at FVTPL (*2)
Purpose of selling, others	Measured at FVTPL	

(\*1) can be irrevocably designated at FVTPL in order to get rid of or reduce accounting mismatch (cannot cancel).

(\*2) can be irrevocably designated at FVOCI in case of equity securities not for the purpose of realizing investment gains (cannot cancel).

The requirements in KIFRS 1109 to classify financial assets measured at amortized costs or at FVOCI are stricter than KIFRS 1039, and thus, the proportion of financial assets measured at FVTPL may increase, which may lead to a rise in profit or loss volatility at the adoption of KIFRS 1109.

**3.2.5.1.2 Impairment: financial assets and contract assets**

In KIFRS 1039, impairment is recognized only when there is objective evidence of impairment based on incurred loss model. In the new KIFRS 1109, impairment of debt instruments, lease bonds, contract assets, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are measured at amortized costs or at FVOCI is recognized based on the expected credit loss (ECL) impairment model.

KIFRS 1109 outlines a 'three-stage' model for impairment based on changes in credit risk since initial recognition. Loss allowance is measured based on the 12-month ECL or life-time ECL which allows early recognition of credit loss compared to the incurred loss model of KIFRS 1039.

	Classification	Loss allowance
Stage 1	Assets with no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition (*)	12-month ECL: Expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.
Stage 2	Assets with significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition	Lifetime ECL: Expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument.
Stage 3	Credit-impaired assets	

(\*) Low credit risk at the end of reporting period may be considered as no significant increase in credit risk

In KIFRS 1109, accumulated changes in the life-time ECL after initial recognition are taken into account as loss allowance in case credit is impaired at initial recognition of financial assets.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

##### **3.2.5.1 Amendments to KIFRS 1109: Financial Instruments (cont'd)**

###### **3.2.5.1.3 Hedge accounting**

The new KIFRS 1109 maintains mechanics of hedge accounting (fair value hedge, cash flow hedge and a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation) as set forth in KIFRS 1039. However, unlike requirements in KIFRS 1039 that are too complex and strict, KIFRS 1109 is more practical, principle based and less strict and focuses on the entity's risk management activities. Also, KIFRS 1109 allows broader range of hedged items and hedging instruments. Under KIFRS 1039, a hedge is assessed to be highly effective only if the offset is in the range of 80-125 percentage by performing numerical test of effectiveness. In KIFRS 1109, such requirements are alleviated.

Transactions not qualifying for hedge accounting requirements of KIFRS 1039 may now qualify for hedge accounting under KIFRS 1109, resulting in less volatility in profit or loss.

Pursuant to transitional provisions of hedge accounting, the Company may choose to continue hedge accounting under KIFRS 1039 at first-time adoption of KIFRS 1109.

##### **3.2.5.2 Amendments to KIFRS 1115: Revenue from contract with customers**

KIFRS 1115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Under KIFRS 1115, revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The new revenue standard will supersede all current revenue recognition requirements under KIFRS. Either a full retrospective application or a modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is in the process of reviewing the impact of this standard on the financial statements, and plans to adopt the new standard on the required effective date.

### **3.3 Foreign currency transaction**

#### **3.3.1 Functional currency**

When preparing for the consolidated financial statements, the Company measures and recognizes all items and transactions according to the functional currency. The term, functional currency, is defined as the monetary unit of account of the principal economic environment in which the entity operates, and trades between entities using its own functional currency and other currencies which are converted to the Company's functional currency to be measured and recognized.

#### **3.3.2 Transactions and balances at the end of the reporting period**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the spot rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rates at the end of reporting date. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Non-monetary items not measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions and thus there are no exchange differences.



### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.3 Foreign currency transaction (cont'd)**

##### **3.3.2 Transactions and balances at the end of the reporting period (cont'd)**

The Company may have a monetary item that is receivable from or payable to a foreign operation. An item for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is, in substance, a part of the entity's net investment in that foreign operation. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation are recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment

##### **3.3.3 Translation of the presentation currency**

As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of overseas branches are translated into the Company's presentation currency, Korean won (KRW), at the rate of exchange as at the reporting date, and their statement of comprehensive income and equity are translated using the exchange rates at transaction date or the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising on translation are taken directly to a separate component of equity. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in equity related to that particular foreign operation is recognized in 'Other operating expenses' or 'Other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### **3.4 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise of cash at Banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. The purpose of cash and cash equivalents is to make short-term investments and to meet short-term cash demands. Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquidable, easily convertible and subject to changes in value.

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement**

All financial assets are classified as financial assets at FVTPL, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, and loans and receivables. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

All financial assets are initially recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes 'Regular way trades': purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics and the management's intention in acquiring them. All financial assets are measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets recorded at FVTPL.

##### **3.5.1 Financial assets at FVTPL**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short-term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Derivatives, including separate embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in finance income or finance cost in the statement of comprehensive income.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd)**

##### **3.5.2 Available-for-sale financial assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets are defined as financial assets that are neither classified as held-to-maturity financial assets nor loans and financial assets held-for-trading, and that are also not financial assets designated at FVTPL. Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated upon initial recognition as available-for-sale financial assets. Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value as other comprehensive income, except for foreign exchange or translation gain (loss) for monetary assets directly recognized as interest income, gain or loss based on EIR and impairment loss. However, equity instruments whose market price is not quoted from an active market and fair value cannot be reliably measured are stated at cost. Accumulated other comprehensive income previously recognized in equity is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the investment is disposed of or impairment loss for the investment is recognized. Dividends earned whilst holding available-for-sale financial assets are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the right of the payment has been established.

##### **3.5.3 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. From initial measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.5.4 Loans and receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income except for short-term loans and receivables which the recognition of interest income is deemed immaterial.

The Company defers LOF/LOCs associated with originating loans and LOCs that have future economic benefits. Loan balances are reported net of these LOF/LOCs. The deferred LOF/LOCs are amortized based on the effective interest rate method with the amortization recognized as adjustments to interest income.

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

Derivative financial instruments are classified as trading derivatives or hedging derivatives depending on whether hedge accounting is applied or not, and are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives are taken directly to the statement of comprehensive income, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges or hedges of net investment in a foreign operation, which is recognized in other comprehensive income.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (cont'd)**

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk)
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or also the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

##### **3.6.1 Fair value hedges**

When fair value hedge accounting is applied, the unrealized gain or loss on hedged items that are attributable to a hedged risk and hedging instruments is symmetrically recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the same reporting period to ensure that changes in the fair value of the hedged items are offset by changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments. If an application of hedge accounting is no longer valid, the Company discontinues the hedge accounting prospectively. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of hedged items is amortized to profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income over the remaining maturity using the effective interest rate method.

##### **3.6.2 Cash flow hedges**

When cash flow hedge accounting is applied, the effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss on the hedging instrument is directly recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) in the consolidated statement of financial position to ensure that changes in the cash flows of the hedged items are offset by changes in the cash flows of the hedging instruments while any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Amounts recognized as other comprehensive income are transferred to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss. If an application of hedge accounting is no longer valid, the Company discontinues the hedge accounting prospectively and the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument previously recognized in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.6.3 Hedge accounting of net investment in a foreign operation**

When applying hedge accounting of net investment in a foreign operation, the effective portion of changes in fair value of the hedging instrument is recognized in other comprehensive income, and the ineffective portion of the hedge is recognized as current profit or loss in order to offset changes in the fair value of the hedged item caused by the hedging with changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument. The effective portion of hedge recognized in other comprehensive income will be re-classified from other comprehensive income to current profit or loss in accordance with KIFRS 1021 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates' at the time of disposal of a foreign operation or disposal of a portion of its foreign operations in the future

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (cont'd)**

##### **3.6.4 Embedded derivatives**

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at FVPTL.

##### **3.6.5 'Day 1' profit or loss**

In case of derivatives in level 3 (see Note 5), whose fair value is determined using data which is not observable from markets, the difference between the transaction price and fair value at initial recognition (a 'Day 1' profit or loss) is deferred and amortized over the life of the associated instrument using the straight-line method and the amortization is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.6.6 Credit risk valuation adjustment**

When assessing derivatives at fair value, expected loss from credit risk is measured and deducted from derivative assets to reflect credit risk of counterparties.

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and if that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicates that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

##### **3.7.1 Available-for-sale financial assets**

For available-for-sale financial assets, the Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an asset is impaired. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the statement of comprehensive income, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, objective evidence would include a 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. Impairment loss on equity investments is not reversed through the statement of comprehensive income; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income. In the case of debt investments classified as available-for-sale, if, in a subsequent year, increases in the fair value because of an event occurring after the impairment were recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)**

##### **3.7.2 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

When objective evidence exists for the impairment of a particular held-to-maturity financial asset, the Company calculates the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows using the EIR. If, in subsequent years, the amount of the estimated impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed and reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If the carrying amount does not reflect the impairment at the initial recognition after the reversal, the amount cannot exceed the amortized cost at the date of the reversal recognition.

##### **3.7.3 Loans and receivables**

The Company first assesses individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the individual impairment loss is measured as the difference between the assets' carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the individual impairment loss is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the amount of the individual impairment loss.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of the Company's internal credit grading system, that considers credit risk characteristics such as asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors.

A collective evaluation of impairment is based on incurred loss model. The ratio of allowance for possible loan losses on credit by collective assessment is the incurred but not reported possibility of default (IBNR PD) times loss given default (LGD). IBNR PD is estimated by applying Loss Emergence Period (LEP) to Probability of default (PD) regulated by Basel II on the basis of historical loss experience for a group of loan receivables with similar credit risk characteristics. LGD is estimated by applying EIR of a group of loan receivables and reflecting types of products and collaterals.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.8 Reclassification of financial assets**

The Company may reclassify in rare circumstances, financial assets out of the 'held-for-trading' category and into the 'available-for-sale', 'loans and receivables', or 'held-to-maturity' categories. However, in non-rare cases the Company may reclassify financial assets at FVTPL out of the 'held-for-trading' category and into the 'loans and receivables' category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Company has the intention and ability to hold the financial assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

The Company may reclassify financial assets out of the 'available-for-sale' category arising from being designated as available-for-sale financial assets and into the 'loans and receivables' category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Company has the intention and ability to hold the financial assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

The Company may reclassify financial assets out of the 'held-to-maturity' category and into the 'available-for-sale' category if the Company's intention or ability to hold the financial assets until maturity changes and it becomes no longer proper to classify the financial assets as 'held-to-maturity'. However, all held-to-maturity financial assets the Company holds at the time of reclassification are reclassified into available-for-sale financial assets if the amounts of the reclassified financial assets are not insignificant.

#### **3.9 Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'Pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.10 Recognition and measurement of financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL, borrowings or others and measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial liabilities recorded at FVTPL.

##### **3.10.1 Financial liabilities at FVTPL**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held-for-trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. All financial liabilities including an embedded derivative separated from the host contract are reclassified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss except for financial liabilities designated as effective hedging instruments or financial guarantee contracts. After initial recognition, the changes in the fair value of the financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and the related interest expenses are recognized as profit or loss.

The Company performs securities lending and borrowing classified to held-for-trading financial liabilities. When the Company borrows securities from Korea Securities Depository, securities borrowed are managed as memorandum value and when selling them, they are recorded as securities sold. At closing, the difference in the price securities are sold and the market price prevailing on the closing date is taken into account as valuation gain or loss on securities sold, and at the time of selling the securities, the difference in book value and the price securities are purchased is recorded as trading gain or loss on securities sold.

##### **3.10.2 Deposits, borrowings, and debentures**

After initial recognition, interest bearing deposits, borrowings and debentures are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

#### **3.11 Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### **3.12 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.13 Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognized. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at present value.

Confirmed acceptances and guarantees, unconfirmed acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed are not recognized on the statement of financial position, but are disclosed as off-statement financial position items in the notes to the financial statements. The Company provides a provision for such off-statement financial position items, applying a Cash Conversion Factor (Cash CF) and provision rates, and records the provision as a reserve for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees. The Company provides an allowance for possible losses on a certain portion of unused credit line. The Company records the provision for such unused balances as an allowance for possible losses on unused commitments which are calculated by applying a Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and provision rates.

#### **3.14 Financial guarantee contracts**

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument and is measured at fair value on date of initial recognition. After initial recognition, the Company, as an issuer of such a contract, measures it at the higher of (i) the amount determined in accordance with KIFRS 1037 and (ii) the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with KIFRS 1018.

#### **3.15 Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements**

Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements are included in loans and borrowings, respectively, in the accompanying statement of financial position. Interest income and expenses from purchase or sale are recognized as interest income on loan receivables and interest expenses on borrowings.

#### **3.16 Property and equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost, less accumulated depreciation. Such cost includes an expenditure which has directly occurred for the acquisition of the asset.

The initial and subsequent costs are recognized as an asset when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Company and the costs of the asset can be measured reliably. The other maintenances and repairs are expensed in the year in which they are incurred and the carrying amount of certain parts that are replaced is derecognized.

Land is not depreciated. For depreciation of other assets, amount of acquisition cost less residual value is calculated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful life of the asset.

Classification	Depreciation method	Years
Buildings	Straight-line method	5 to 55
Leasehold improvements	Straight-line method	3 to 10
Equipment and vehicles	Declining balance method	3 to 20



### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.16 Property and equipment (cont'd)**

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is immediately reduced to its recoverable amount. The residual value and economic useful life are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for if necessary. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognized in 'other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income in the year the asset is derecognized.

#### **3.17 Investment properties**

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated using the cost model.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income in the period of derecognition, and transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

Depreciation method to measure buildings which are classified as investment properties is the straight-line method with useful lives ranging from 5 to 55 years.

#### **3.18 Intangible assets**

An intangible asset which comprises industrial property right, software, development costs and others is recognized as an asset only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Company and the costs of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets acquired individually are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition in accordance to KIFRS 1103 "Business Combination." Amortization of intangible assets with definite useful lives is calculated on the following amortization method over the estimated useful life of the assets.

Classification	Depreciation method	Years
Industrial property right, software, system development costs	Straight-line method	5
Other intangible assets	Straight-line method	1 to 7

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but are annually tested for impairment or whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable.

#### **3.19 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.20 Net defined benefit liabilities**

The Company calculates defined benefit liabilities and pension benefit expenses based on defined benefit plan and defined contribution plan when an employee retires in accordance to pension related regulations. For defined benefit plans, the cost of retirement benefits is measured by an actuary services company, using the projected unit credit method. The present value of defined benefit obligation is computed by discounting expected future cash outflows with market rate of return measured against the yield of high-graded corporate bond whose date of payment and maturity is similar to that of a defined benefit obligation. Actuarial gains and losses, incurred from the change in actuarial assumptions and the difference between the assumptions and the actual results, are recognized in other comprehensive income for the period. Past service cost is recognized immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortized on a straight-line basis over the period until the benefits become vested.

The Company has entered into retirement trust fund and retirement pension plan agreements to pay retirement benefits to its employees. The retirement benefit obligation represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized past service cost and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to unrecognized actuarial losses and past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan.

#### **3.21 Share-based payment transactions**

Employees (including senior executives) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments, or they are granted share appreciation rights, which can only be settled in cash. If the goods or services provided cannot be reliably measured, the endowed equity is indirectly estimated at fair value and the Company accounts for compensation costs and equity.

The cost of cash-settled transactions is measured initially at fair value at the grant date, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the instruments were granted. This fair value is expensed over the period until vesting with recognition of a corresponding liability. The liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, which changes in fair value recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Also, in the case of a selectable share-based payment transaction in which the employees have a choice between a cash-settled transaction and an equity-settled transaction, the Company records the amount depending on its materiality.

#### **3.22 Employee benefits**

##### **3.22.1 Short-term employee benefits**

When employees have rendered services to the Company during an accounting period, the Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of Short-term employee benefits. This amount is expected to be settled in whole before twelve months after the end of the reporting period, in exchange for those services.

##### **3.22.2 Termination benefits**

The Company recognizes an expenses for termination benefits when an employee accepts the offer or when a restriction on the Company's ability to withdraw the offer takes effect.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.23 Income tax expenses and deferred tax assets and liabilities**

Income taxes comprise of current and deferred taxes. All items related to taxes, other than those recognized directly in equity, are accounted for in the statement of comprehensive income. Accordingly, items recognized directly in equity and the related taxes are accounted for as other comprehensive income in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income. If the applied tax laws require an interpretation, the Company calculates income tax payable expected to be paid to the taxation authorities based on the opinion made when the taxes were reported.

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Deferred liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the years when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and taxation authority.

The Company offsets deferred assets and liabilities if, and only if (a) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and, (b) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either on (i) the same taxable entity or (ii) different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

#### **3.24. Equity**

##### **3.24.1 Classification of equity**

The Company classifies financial instruments at initial recognition as either financial liabilities or financial equity depending on the contractual materiality. In the case where it is possible to avoid the related contractual obligations, the financial item is classified as a financial equity. An equity is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities.

##### **3.24.2 Stock issuance costs**

New stock issuance costs or incremental costs related to the stock issuance for business combinations are recorded as a deduction from paid-in capital net of tax effects.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.25 Earning per share**

Basic and diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year.

#### **3.26 Accounting basis for trust accounts**

The Company separately maintains the books of accounts and financial statements in connection with the trust operations (the "trust accounts") from those of the Bank's accounts in accordance with the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act ("FSCMA"). When surplus funds are generated through the management of trust assets, such funds are deposited with the Bank and are recorded as due to trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. Also, the borrowings from the Bank's accounts are recorded as due from trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. The Company receives fees for operation and management of the trust business and accounts for them as fee and commission income from trust accounts.

With respect to certain trust account products, the Company guarantees the repayment of principal and interest of these trust accounts, in certain cases, with a fixed rate of return. If income from such trust accounts is insufficient to pay the guaranteed amount, such a deficiency is satisfied by using special reserves maintained in these trust accounts, offsetting trust fee payable to the Bank's accounts and receiving compensation contributions from the Bank's accounts. If the Company pays compensating contributions to the guaranteed return trusts to cover such deficiencies, these contributions are reflected as fee and commission expenses from trust accounts in the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

#### **3.27 Accounting of leases**

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting period so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Company's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

#### **3.28 Merchant banking account**

As permitted by the Restructuring of Financial Institutions Act, the Bank may continue its merchant banking operations, including leasing business, until the existing contracts acquired from the Korea International Merchant Bank upon merger are terminated.

Significant accounting policies applied to the Bank's merchant banking operations are summarized as follows:

##### **3.28.1 Revenue recognition on discounted notes**

Interest income on discounted notes is accrued over the term of the notes. Income from the sale of discounted notes is recognized at the date of transaction based on the difference between the purchase prices and sales prices of the notes, adjusted for interest earned during the holding period.

##### **3.28.2 Cash Management Accounts (CMA)**

The Company recognizes interest income from CMA investments and interest expenses from CMA deposits as operating income and operating expenses, respectively.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.29 Interest income and interest expense**

Interest income and interest expenses are recognized over time using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expenses over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider future credit losses. Cash flows at the time of the calculation include all the fees and points paid to or received from parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, including transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

If income recognition on an accrual basis is deemed inappropriate due to low possibility of realizing interest income, the interest income is recognized when interest is actually received. In case of individually impaired loans, recoverable amount as time passes are recognized as interest income.

#### **3.30 Fees and commission income**

The Company earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income related to financial services is treated differently depending on the objective imposed by the related financial item. Fee income can be divided into the following categories:

- Fees and commission income are recognized using EIR in case they are main components of EIR of financial asset.
- Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period. Fees arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party are recognized upon completion of the underlying transaction.

#### **3.31 Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive the payment is established.

#### **3.32 Transaction under common control**

The Company conducted accounting treatment of transactions under common control based on book value. Therefore, the Company recognized (eliminated) asset, liability and capital as at merger and spinoff date as book value and didn't recognize transaction gain (loss).

#### **4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates**

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily observable from objective sources. The estimation and assumption are based on other factors that are related to historical experience. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments that have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

##### **4.1 Fair value of financial instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments is determined by referencing quoted market prices in active markets in the first place. For financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation techniques including (i) recent arm's length market transactions, (ii) reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, (iii) discounted cash flow analysis, and (iv) option pricing models.

##### **4.2 Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets**

The Company assesses its equity securities classified as available-for-sale assets at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired in accordance to KIFRS 1039 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." The Company also records impairment charges on available-for-sale equity investments when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost. The determination of what is 'significant' or 'prolonged' requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Company evaluates the prospect and soundness of the investees' business, including duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost, sales performance, changes in techniques and cash flows of sales and investment.

When the fair value below the cost of available-for-sale equity instruments is significant (more than 30%) or prolonged (longer than 6 months), the Company recognizes additional impairment by replacing the evaluated amount of accumulated fair value of available-for-sale equity instruments previously recognized as equity with current gain or loss.

##### **4.3 Impairment loss on loans**

For a measurement of impairment loss of loans, the Company assesses individually and collectively whether loans are impaired. Recoverable amount for the allowance for individual impairment loss is measured by estimating future cash flows for which the Company considers its customers' business outlook and secured assets for loans. Probability of default, loss emergence period and loss given default for the allowance for collective impairment loss are measured based on the impairment loss experience in the past periods.

##### **4.4 Provision for severance and retirement benefits**

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is determined using the actuarial valuation. Actuarial assumptions were made for the discount rate, and an increase in the future pay rate. Severance and retirement benefits include significant uncertainties in the estimates due to the long-term duration.

#### **4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates (cont'd)**

##### **4.5 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. Intangible asset with indefinite useful life is tested for impairment annually or tested whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. Other non-financial assets are tested for impairment whenever there is indication that the book value cannot be recovered. For the calculation of value in use, management estimates expected future cash flow incurred from the asset or cash generating unit (CGU). For the calculation of present value of the expected future cash flow, appropriate discount rate is selected.

##### **4.6 Income taxes**

Different taxation laws that the Company's foreign subsidiaries are exposed to require judgment in determining the amount of tax expenses that can be recognized. In addition, there has been various transactions and tax accounting methods which have made computing the final tax expenses for the period uncertain. The contingent liability from any future tax assessments is based on the estimates of the likelihood of additional taxes imposed and has been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the current period. When the finalized tax expenses assessments are different from the appropriated amounts, the differences, if any, are recognized in current deferred tax assets, liabilities, and expenses for the period.

#### **5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities**

The standards the Company applies when measuring fair values of financial assets and liabilities are described below:

- A. Quoted market prices as at the settlement date in an active market are the best evidence of fair value and should be used when available.
- B. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Company establishes fair value by using a valuation technique that makes maximum use of market inputs and includes (i) recent arm's length market transactions, (ii) reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, (iii) discounted cash flow analysis, and (iv) option pricing models. An acceptable valuation technique incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments.
- C. When determining fair value using the valuation techniques, comparison with the current market transaction of another instrument that is substantially the same as the financial instrument needed to be objectively substantiated or inclusion of variables in the marketable data must be performed. Not all of the significant market variables are observable and in relevant cases, the reasonable estimates or assumptions are required to determine the fair value.
- D. For an investment in equity instruments which quoted market price is not available in an active market or derivative linked to such instruments which fair values are not measured reliably, fair values are measured at cost.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments**

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016 (*2)			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Equity securities	₩ 45,728	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 45,728
Debt securities	1,151,715	1,128,164	-	2,279,879
Derivative assets held-for-trading	3	6,336,523	3,416	6,339,942
	<u>1,197,446</u>	<u>7,464,687</u>	<u>3,416</u>	<u>8,665,549</u>
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities (*1)	557,744	1,524,222	913,568	2,995,534
Debt securities	17,566,216	16,854,028	7,850	34,428,094
	<u>18,123,960</u>	<u>18,378,250</u>	<u>921,418</u>	<u>37,423,628</u>
Derivative assets used for hedging	-	24,661	1,164	25,825
	<u>₩ 19,321,406</u>	<u>₩ 25,867,598</u>	<u>₩ 925,998</u>	<u>₩ 46,115,002</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL				
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 10	₩ 6,035,675	₩ 865	₩ 6,036,550
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	378,595	-	378,595
	<u>10</u>	<u>6,414,270</u>	<u>865</u>	<u>6,415,145</u>
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	98,974	-	98,974
	<u>₩ 10</u>	<u>₩ 6,513,244</u>	<u>₩ 865</u>	<u>₩ 6,514,119</u>
Classification	December 31, 2015 (*2)			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Equity securities	₩ 32,569	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 32,569
Debt securities	126,045	474,016	-	600,061
Derivative assets held-for-trading	-	1,671,810	854	1,672,664
	<u>158,614</u>	<u>2,145,826</u>	<u>854</u>	<u>2,305,294</u>
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities (*1)	432,305	-	232,724	665,029
Debt securities	5,155,350	6,761,433	22,679	11,939,462
	<u>5,587,655</u>	<u>6,761,433</u>	<u>263,426</u>	<u>12,612,514</u>
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	36,745	-	36,745
	<u>₩ 5,746,269</u>	<u>₩ 8,944,004</u>	<u>₩ 264,280</u>	<u>₩ 14,954,553</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL				
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 15	₩ 4,641,919	₩ 956	₩ 4,642,890
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	610,676	30,626	641,302
	<u>15</u>	<u>5,252,595</u>	<u>31,582</u>	<u>5,284,192</u>
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	40,109	-	40,109
	<u>₩ 15</u>	<u>₩ 5,292,704</u>	<u>₩ 31,582</u>	<u>₩ 5,324,301</u>



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

(\*1) Included in available-for-sale financial assets, the equity securities amounting to ₩55,153 million and ₩34,457 million were valued at cost as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, since they don't have quoted market prices disclosed in active market and their fair values could not be reasonably estimated and they are included in Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

(\*2) The Company recognizes transfers between levels at the beginning of each quarter when events or changes in circumstances causing the transfers between levels have occurred.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Other techniques in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets
- Level 3: Techniques, such as pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques based on significant unobservable inputs, as well as management judgments or estimates that are significant to valuation

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement
	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015		
Financial assets				
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Debt securities	₩ 1,128,164	₩ 972,174	DCF model	Discount rate
Derivative assets held-for-trading	6,336,523	4,698,851	Black-Scholes model, Black model and DCF model	Exchange rate, swap point, interest rate for each currency, implied volatility of exchange rate, stock (index) price, interest rate, dividend, implied volatility of stock (index) price
	<u>7,464,687</u>	<u>5,671,025</u>		
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities	1,524,222	2,812,390	Net asset value model	Underlying asset prices such as bond, stock, etc.
Debt securities	16,854,028	20,738,163	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>18,378,250</u>	<u>23,550,553</u>		
Derivative assets used for hedging	24,661	61,119	Hull-White 1 factor model Black model	Exchange rate, swap point, interest rate for each currency
	<u>₩ 25,867,598</u>	<u>₩ 29,282,697</u>		
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL				
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	6,035,675	4,641,919	Black-Scholes model Black model and DCF model	Exchange rate, swap point, interest rate for each currency, implied volatility of exchange rate, stock (index) price, interest rate, dividend, implied volatility of stock (index) price

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement
	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015		
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	378,595	610,676	Hull-white short-rate model	KRW interest swap yield curve, KRW swaption volatility
	6,414,270	5,252,595		
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	98,974	40,109	Hull-White 1 factor model Black model	Exchange rate, swap point, interest rate for each currency
	₩ 6,513,244	₩ 5,292,704		

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

Details of fair value, valuation technique, input to valuation, and significant unobservable inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015					
Financial assets							
Financial assets at FVTPL							
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 3,416	₩ 2,821	Black model	Interest rate, implied volatility of interest rate, interest rate correlation	Correlation of underlying assets	0.94 ~0.95	Negative
Available-for-sale financial assets							
Equity securities	913,568	550,937	DCF model, comparison with similar business, net asset value model, utilization of past transaction, risk-adjusted discount rate model	Growth rate, discount rate	Growth rate	0.0 ~1.0	Positive
					Discount rate	8.28 ~18.50	Negative
Debt securities	7,850	7,662	DCF model	Discount rate, etc.	Discount rate, etc.	142.00	Negative
	921,418	558,599					
Derivative assets used for hedging	1,164	4,320	Hull-White 1 factor model	Interest rate, implied volatility of interest rate, correlation of interest rate, correlation between interest rate and exchange rate	Correlation of interest rate, correlation between interest rate and exchange rate	0.94 ~0.95	Positive
	₩ 925,998	₩ 565,740					

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015					
Financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities at FVTPL							
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	865	956	Black model	Interest rate, implied volatility of interest rate, correlation of interest rate	Correlation of interest rate	0.94 ~0.95	Negative
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	30,626	Hull-White 1 factor model	Correlation between interest rates of KRW/USD interest rate swap	Correlation between interest rates of KRW/USD interest rate swap	0.44	Positive
				Correlation between interest rate of USD interest rate swap and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation between interest rate of USD interest rate swap and KRW/USD exchange rate	0.16	Negative
	<u>₩ 865</u>	<u>₩ 31,582</u>					

**5.2 Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3**

Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016					
	Available-for-sale financial assets		Financial liabilities at FVTPL	Net derivative instruments		
	Equity securities	Debt securities		Held-for-trading	Used for hedging	
January 1, 2016	₩ 550,937	₩ 7,662	₩ (30,626)	₩ 1,865	₩ 4,320	
From others to Level 3	4,947	-	-	-	-	
From Level 3 to others	(26,345)	-	-	-	-	
Total profit or loss						
Profit or loss	16,174	-	626	(257)	(3,156)	
Other comprehensive income	(8,975)	(12)	-	-	-	
Buy / issue	366,277	200	-	943	-	
Sell / settlement	(92,221)	-	30,000	-	-	
Reclassification from investments in associates to Level 3 financial assets and liabilities	102,774	-	-	-	-	
December 31, 2016	<u>₩ 913,568</u>	<u>₩ 7,850</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 2,551</u>	<u>₩ 1,164</u>	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3 (cont'd)**

Classification	2015					
	Available-for-sale financial assets		Financial liabilities at FVTPL	Net derivative instruments		
	Equity securities	Debt securities		Held for trading	Used for hedging	
January 1, 2015	₩ 240,747	₩ 22,679	₩ -	₩ (462)	₩ -	
Business combination under common control	381,013	7,512	(50,482)	-	2,765	
From others to Level 3	4,273	-	-	-	-	
From Level 3 to Others	(42,701)	-	-	-	-	
Total profit or loss						
Profit or loss	(2,358)	310	(447)	(428)	2,156	
Other comprehensive income	(2,491)	(568)	-	-	-	
Buy / issue	23,585	-	-	586	-	
Sell / settlement	(51,132)	(22,270)	20,303	2,169	(601)	
Reclassification from investments in associates to Level 3 financial assets and liabilities	1	(1)	-	-	-	
December 31, 2015	₩ 550,937	₩ 7,662	₩ (30,626)	₩ 1,865	₩ 4,320	

**5.3 Current gains or losses recognized from changes in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value.**

Current gains or losses recognized from changes in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are recorded in the statement of comprehensive income as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016		2015	
	Profit or loss recognized during the reporting period	Profit or loss recognized related to financial instruments held at the end of the reporting period	Profit or loss recognized during the reporting period	Profit or loss recognized related to financial instruments held at the end of the reporting period
Gain (loss) on financial instruments at FVTPL	₩ 369	₩ (257)	₩ (875)	₩ 1,727
Gain (loss) related to derivative instruments used for hedging	(3,156)	(1,399)	2,156	2,156
Other gain (loss) on financial instruments	24,374	22,700	1,536	-
Impairment loss on financial assets	(8,200)	(8,200)	(3,584)	(3,584)
	₩ 13,387	₩ 12,844	₩ (767)	₩ 299

**5.4 Transfers between fair value hierarchy**

The amount of transfers into or out of level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Transfers out of level 3 into level 1	₩ 26,345	₩ 42,701
Transfers out of level 1 into level 3	4,947	4,273

5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)

5.5 Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity of the fair value measurement for the each level 3 financial instrument upon the changes in significant unobservable input, whose results are favorable and unfavorable changes in profit or loss or other comprehensive income as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets		
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*1)	203	(192)
Available-for-sale financial assets		
Equity securities (*2)	13,580	(7,316)
Debt securities	200	(12)
Derivative assets used for hedging (*1)	77	(208)
	₩ 14,060	₩ (7,728)
Financial liabilities		
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	27	(31)
	₩ 27	₩ (31)
Classification	2015	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets		
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*1)	119	(113)
Available-for-sale financial assets		
Equity securities (*2)	35,339	(19,603)
Derivative assets used for hedging (*1)	1,066	(1,026)
	₩ 36,524	₩ (20,742)
Financial liabilities		
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	105	(107)
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	23	(24)
	₩ 128	₩ (131)

(\*1) 1) Correlation between rates of interest rate swap of KRW, 2) Correlation between interest rates of treasury, 3) Correlation between interest rate swap and interest rate of treasury, 4) Correlation between KRW-USD interest rate swap, 5) Favorable and unfavorable changes are calculated by taking 10% fluctuation of correlation between KRW/USD exchange rate and rate of USD interest rate swap.

(\*2) Changes in fair value of equity securities are calculated by changing growth rate (0.0~1.0%) and discount rate, which are main unobservable inputs. Favorable changes and unfavorable changes in fair value of beneficiary securities are calculated by changing discount rate of lease cash flow (-1.0~1.0%) and growth rate of selling price of real estate (-1.0~1.0%), under limited circumstances when it is consisted of real estate. However it is impossible to calculate sensitivity of beneficiary securities based on changes in inputs.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed**

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments measured at amortized cost as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 2,129,539	₩ 25,422,031	₩ -	₩ 27,551,570
Held-to-maturity financial assets	382,155	3,888,039	-	4,270,194
Loans	-	-	208,525,871	208,525,871
Other financial assets	-	-	11,206,921	11,206,921
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,596,959	2,596,959
	<u>₩ 2,511,694</u>	<u>₩ 29,310,070</u>	<u>₩ 222,329,751</u>	<u>₩ 254,151,515</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Deposits (*)	₩ -	₩ 31,139,418	₩ 190,375,607	₩ 221,515,025
Borrowings (*)	-	3,131,458	12,179,639	15,311,097
Debentures	-	19,348,493	-	19,348,493
Other financial liabilities	-	-	23,338,503	23,338,503
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,406,269	2,406,269
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 53,619,369</u>	<u>₩ 228,300,018</u>	<u>₩ 281,919,387</u>
<b>December 31, 2015</b>				
Classification	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	Total
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 2,246,853	₩ 14,778,760	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613
Held-to-maturity financial assets	1,518,946	3,844,362	-	5,363,308
Loans	-	-	210,174,090	210,174,090
Other financial assets	-	-	11,650,647	11,650,647
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,565,347	2,565,347
	<u>₩ 3,765,799</u>	<u>₩ 18,623,122</u>	<u>₩ 224,390,084</u>	<u>₩ 246,779,005</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Deposits (*)	₩ -	₩ 128,121,537	₩ 76,981,226	₩ 205,102,763
Borrowings (*)	-	8,105,623	9,032,486	17,138,109
Debentures	-	18,789,087	-	18,789,087
Other financial liabilities	-	-	21,933,531	21,933,531
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,332,608	2,332,608
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 155,016,247</u>	<u>₩ 110,279,851</u>	<u>₩ 265,296,098</u>

(\*) The level of fair value for fixed-term deposits and others were reclassified as there were changes in calculation for fair value upon the system integration during the current year.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)**

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 25,422,031	DCF model	Discount rate
Held-to-maturity financial assets	3,888,039	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>29,310,070</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Deposits	31,139,418	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	3,131,458	DCF model	Discount rate
Debentures	19,348,493	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 53,619,369</u>		
Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 14,778,760	DCF model	Discount rate
Held-to-maturity financial assets	3,844,362	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>18,623,122</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Deposits	128,121,537	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	8,105,623	DCF model	Discount rate
Debentures	18,789,087	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 155,016,247</u>		

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities disclosed but not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Loans	₩ 208,525,871	DCF model	Credit and other spread, rate of advanced redemption, etc.
Other financial assets	11,206,921	(*)	
Merchant banking account assets	2,596,959	(*)	
	<u>₩ 222,329,751</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Deposits	₩ 190,375,607	DCF model	Other spread, rate of advanced redemption
Borrowings	12,179,639	DCF model	Other spread
Other financial liabilities	23,338,503	(*)	
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,406,269	(*)	
	<u>₩ 228,300,018</u>		

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets			
Loans	₩ 210,174,090	DCF model	Credit and other spread, rate of advanced redemption, etc.
Other financial assets	11,650,647	(*)	
Merchant banking account assets	2,565,347	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 224,390,084</u>		
Financial liabilities			
Deposits	₩ 76,981,226	DCF model	Other spread, rate of advanced redemption
Borrowings	9,032,486	DCF model	Other spread
Other financial liabilities	21,933,531	(*)	
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,332,608	(*)	
	<u>₩ 110,279,851</u>		

(\*) Other financial assets and liabilities are temporary accounts derived from various transactions. The book value of these assets and liabilities are regarded as their fair value without applying DCF method because their maturities are not fixed or short.

**5.7 Gain and loss on deferred Day 1**

Changes in gain (loss) on deferred Day 1 for years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions)

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
January 1	₩ (750)	₩ -
Business combination under common control	-	(1,003)
Amounts recognized as current profit or loss	750	253
December 31	-	(750)

5.8 Transferred financial assets and related liabilities not eliminated as a whole as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016		2015	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
Transferred assets				
Available-for-sale financial assets (*)	₩ 1,501,563	₩ 1,501,563	₩ 793,474	₩ 793,474
Held-to-maturity financial assets	42,574	47,686	70	71
Related liabilities				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	676,663	677,257	510,342	510,342

(\*) Available-for-sale securities lent, of which related liabilities are not appropriated, amounting to ₩786,135 million and ₩190,653 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, are included.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**6. Fair value of financial instruments**

Fair values of financial instruments as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 27,551,570	₩ 27,551,570	₩ 17,025,613	₩ 17,025,613
Financial assets at FVTPL	8,665,549	8,665,549	6,936,965	6,936,965
Available-for-sale financial assets	37,423,628	37,423,628	35,014,060	35,014,060
Held-to-maturity financial assets	4,129,630	4,270,194	5,184,672	5,363,308
Loans	215,100,733	208,525,871	209,456,833	210,174,090
Derivative assets used for hedging	25,825	25,825	65,439	65,439
Other financial assets	11,207,541	11,206,921	11,646,687	11,650,647
Merchant banking account assets	2,596,959	2,596,959	2,565,619	2,565,347
	<u>₩ 306,701,435</u>	<u>₩ 300,266,517</u>	<u>₩ 287,895,888</u>	<u>₩ 288,795,469</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 6,415,145	₩ 6,415,145	₩ 5,284,192	₩ 5,284,192
Deposits	220,613,406	221,515,025	204,742,719	205,102,763
Borrowings	15,310,635	15,311,097	17,133,370	17,138,109
Debentures	19,310,873	19,348,493	18,484,475	18,789,087
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	98,974	98,974	40,109	40,109
Other financial liabilities	23,338,504	23,338,503	21,934,155	21,933,531
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,406,269	2,406,269	2,332,608	2,332,608
	<u>₩ 287,493,806</u>	<u>₩ 288,433,506</u>	<u>₩ 269,951,628</u>	<u>₩ 270,620,399</u>

The following standards are applied in measuring the fair value of financial instruments.

- A. Loans and receivable: Expected cash flows, current market interest rates and discount rates including borrowers' credit risks are factors to calculate the fair value of loans and receivables. For lines of credit and loans that have a short term maturity (less than three months), it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value.
- B. Financial investment assets: The fair value of financial assets held-to-maturity are as stated by the market, broker, or by credible sources. If none of the information from these entities is usable, published market price of financial instruments with similar credit rating, maturity, and ROI is used to estimate the fair value.
- C. Depository liabilities: For deposits without an explicit maturity period including deposits with no interests, deposits that have a short term maturity (less than three months), and deposits with a floating rate readjustment period of less than three months, it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. The estimated fair value of fixed interest bearing deposits is based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money-market interest rates for debts with similar credit risk and maturity.
- D. Borrowings: For borrowings that have a short term maturity (less than three months) and borrowings with floating rate readjustment period of less than three months, it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. The estimated fair value of fixed interest bearing borrowings is based on and discounted cash flows using prevailing money-market interest rates for debts with similar credit risk and maturity.
- E. Debentures: For quoted debt issued, the fair values are determined based on quoted market prices. For those notes issued where quoted market prices are not available, a discounted cash flow model is used based on a current interest rate yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity and credit spreads.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**7. Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities**

7.1 The Company categorizes its financial assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2016					
	Financial instruments at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Loans	Derivatives for hedging	Total
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 27,551,570	₩ -	₩ 27,551,570
Financial assets at FVTPL	8,665,549	-	-	-	-	8,665,549
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	37,423,628	-	-	-	37,423,628
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	4,129,630	-	-	4,129,630
Loans	-	-	-	215,100,733	-	215,100,733
Derivative assets used for hedging	-	-	-	-	25,825	25,825
Others	-	-	-	11,207,541	-	11,207,541
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	-	2,596,959	-	2,596,959
	<u>₩ 8,665,549</u>	<u>₩ 37,423,628</u>	<u>₩ 4,129,630</u>	<u>₩ 256,456,803</u>	<u>₩ 25,825</u>	<u>₩ 306,701,435</u>

	December 31, 2015					
	Financial instruments at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Loans	Derivatives for hedging	Total
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,936,965	-	-	-	-	6,936,965
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	35,014,060	-	-	-	35,014,060
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	5,184,672	-	-	5,184,672
Loans	-	-	-	209,456,833	-	209,456,833
Derivative assets used for hedging	-	-	-	-	65,439	65,439
Others	-	-	-	11,646,687	-	11,646,687
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	-	2,565,619	-	2,565,619
	<u>₩ 6,936,965</u>	<u>₩ 35,014,060</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 240,694,752</u>	<u>₩ 65,439</u>	<u>₩ 287,895,888</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**7. Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

7.2 The Company categorizes its financial liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Financial liability at FVTPL		Amortized cost or financial liabilities	Derivatives for hedging	Total
	Held-for-trading	Designated at FVTPL			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 6,036,550	₩ 378,595	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 6,415,145
Deposits	-	-	220,613,406	-	220,613,406
Borrowings	-	-	15,310,635	-	15,310,635
Debentures	-	-	19,310,873	-	19,310,873
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	-	-	98,974	98,974
Others	-	-	23,338,504	-	23,338,504
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,406,269	-	2,406,269
	<u>₩ 6,036,550</u>	<u>₩ 378,595</u>	<u>₩ 280,979,687</u>	<u>₩ 98,974</u>	<u>₩ 287,493,806</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Financial liability at FVTPL		Amortized cost or financial liabilities	Derivatives for hedging	Total
	Held-for-trading	Designated at FVTPL			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 4,642,890	₩ 641,302	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 5,284,192
Deposits	-	-	204,742,719	-	204,742,719
Borrowings	-	-	17,133,370	-	17,133,370
Debentures	-	-	18,484,475	-	18,484,475
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	-	-	40,109	40,109
Others	-	-	21,934,155	-	21,934,155
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,332,608	-	2,332,608
	<u>₩ 4,642,890</u>	<u>₩ 641,302</u>	<u>₩ 264,627,327</u>	<u>₩ 40,109</u>	<u>₩ 269,951,628</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**8. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

8.1 Financial assets offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial assets subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 6,201,300	₩ -	₩ 6,201,300	₩ (3,945,066)	₩ (63,957)	₩ 2,192,277
Securities lent	786,135	-	786,135	(786,135)	-	-
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	2,958,941	-	2,958,941	(2,958,941)	-	-
Unsettled spot exchanges	8,221,207	-	8,221,207	(8,216,813)	-	4,394
Domestic exchange settlement debit	22,438,496	21,464,016	974,480	-	-	974,480
Other accounts receivable	4,902	4,660	242	-	-	242
	<u>₩ 40,610,981</u>	<u>₩ 21,468,676</u>	<u>₩ 19,142,305</u>	<u>₩ (15,906,955)</u>	<u>₩ (63,957)</u>	<u>₩ 3,171,393</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 4,585,167	₩ -	₩ 4,585,167	₩ (3,124,367)	₩ (7,549)	₩ 1,453,251
Securities lent	190,653	-	190,653	(190,653)	-	-
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	1,250,700	-	1,250,700	(1,250,700)	-	-
Unsettled spot exchanges	8,766,115	-	8,766,115	(8,763,567)	-	2,548
Domestic exchange settlement debit	24,762,460	23,874,112	888,348	-	-	888,348
Other accounts receivable	6,390	6,390	-	-	-	-
	<u>₩ 39,561,485</u>	<u>₩ 23,880,502</u>	<u>₩ 15,680,983</u>	<u>₩ (13,329,287)</u>	<u>₩ (7,549)</u>	<u>₩ 2,344,147</u>

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**8. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

8.2 Financial liabilities offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial liabilities subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2016						
Classification	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 5,725,604	₩ -	₩ 5,725,604	₩ (4,173,434)	₩ (838,365)	₩ 713,805
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	676,663	-	676,663	(676,663)	-	-
Unsettled spot exchanges	8,222,136	-	8,222,136	(8,216,813)	-	5,323
Domestic exchange settlement credit	26,584,073	21,464,016	5,120,057	-	-	5,120,057
Other accounts payable	4,660	4,660	-	-	-	-
	<u>₩ 41,213,136</u>	<u>₩ 21,468,676</u>	<u>₩ 19,744,460</u>	<u>₩ (13,066,910)</u>	<u>₩ (838,365)</u>	<u>₩ 5,839,185</u>
December 31, 2015						
Classification	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 4,422,762	₩ -	₩ 4,422,762	₩ (4,130,133)	₩ (191,725)	₩ 100,904
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	510,342	-	510,342	(510,342)	-	-
Unsettled spot exchanges	8,767,909	-	8,767,909	(8,764,136)	-	3,773
Domestic exchange settlement credit	27,413,470	23,874,112	3,539,358	-	-	3,539,358
Other accounts payable	6,428	6,390	38	-	-	38
	<u>₩ 41,120,911</u>	<u>₩ 23,880,502</u>	<u>₩ 17,240,409</u>	<u>₩ (13,404,611)</u>	<u>₩ (191,725)</u>	<u>₩ 3,644,073</u>

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.

## **9. Risk management**

The Company is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk and various operating risks. The objectives of risk management are to pursue economic benefits by managing the associated risk in the changing financial environment and to utilize capital efficiently.

The basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Minimize the rapid fluctuation in profit by balancing the risks and the income.
- Maximize long-term shareholder value.
- Comply with procedures to ensure operating activities are confined to allowable risk limits.
- Examine the type and size of risk in accordance with the changes in potential economic value of portfolios for the efficient use and distribution of assets and to establish risk management strategy.

The basic policies in order to realize the basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Set and comply with allowable limits for each risk type.
- Establish an appropriate balance between income and associated risk.
- When a conflict between income and associated risk exists, the Company pursues income while complying with the allowable risk limits.
- Prioritize the distribution of risk in order to avoid risk concentration in certain areas.
- Analyse the effect of various market fluctuations on parts or the entire portfolio on a regular basis.
- Separate risk management segments, operational segments, and other segments which deal with trade confirmations and payments in order to maintain independence.

### **9.1. Strategy and procedure of risk management**

The Company has built an organization-wide risk management system attributable to the new BIS standards in order to manage risks with advanced methodologies in the rapidly changing financial environment. The Company has used the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Credit Risk Approach since November 2008 (revised in June 2016), Operational Risk Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach since November 2008 (revised in June 2016), and the Market Risk Internal Model since April 2008 (revised in August 2016 [retrospectively applied from June 2016]) upon the Financial Supervisory Board's approval.

The Company manages risk assets which is appropriate for the developed system and puts emphasis on the management of potential risk arising from changes in the business environment and risk management capacity strength of all personnel. For proactive and pre-emptive risk management, the Company applies Hana Financial Company's FLS ('Forward Looking Statements') based upon the outlook on economic and financial markets and experience on financial losses to risk management policies.

### **9.2. Organization and structure of risk management**

The Risk Management Committee is responsible for setting the allowable limits for each risk type, and the Risk Management Operation Committee is responsible for the compliance to the limit and monitoring risk levels on a monthly basis. The Company has also established the Comprehensive Risk Management Committee, Credit Risk Management Committee, and Credit Rating Team composed of the risk office and each of these groups' reports to the middle office on a daily basis.

The Risk Management Committee is the top decision-making body within the Board of Directors for risk management. The committee examines credit risk, market risk, and various operating risks, in respect of the risk limits and other controls more than once half-year.

The Risk Management Operation Committee is the secondary decision-making body that manages the actual conditions of risk on a monthly basis. The Risk Management Committee has the overall responsibility of implementation of risk strategy.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.2. Organization and structure of risk management (cont'd)**

The Risk Management Office consists of the Comprehensive Risk Management Department which manages the market risk, interest rate and liquidity risks, operational risk, and internal capital; the Credit Risk Management Department which manages the credit risk and the Credit Rating Team that deals with the corporate credit ratings and industry analysis. The Risk Management Office deals with monitoring of risks, measuring of risks and assets exposed to risks, and forecasting the changes of risks. It also mainly assists the complementary system which enables the middle office of each group to function as a member of the Risk Management Organization. The Risk Management Office is responsible for reporting the contents of middle office's works including the conditions related to the risks and management status to the Risk Management Committee, the Risk Management Operation Committee, as well as the management.

### **9.3. Credit risk**

Credit risk is a risk incurred when the Company faces a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from on-balance and off-balance accounts including loans, derivatives, securities, financial guarantees, and acceptances and guarantees.

To determine the possibility of bankruptcy for its customers or counterparties, the Company uses various methods comprehensively. Risks pertaining to the retail sector compared to those pertaining to the corporate sector are relatively easy to predict but cyclical and seasonal factors may influence the outcomes. The frequency of impairment loss in the overall retail sector is relatively high but in terms of individual cases, the loss rate is lower than in the corporate sector. Based on these differences, the Company manages each segment differently in terms of credit rating, pricing and subsequent management.

As for the business customers, the branch managers and credit rating team carries out the credit risk assessment by using a detailed valuation model depending on the size and the nature of the industry. The corporate financial valuation model is further subdivided based on the characteristics of the loans and is a combination of statistical and expert valuation models. Also, the Loan Review team of the Credit Risk Management regularly performs the subsequent reviews in order to establish adequacy of the credit grading. As for the retail sector, a Credit Scoring System is used to compute the credit scores of the borrower. The system includes an Application Scoring Model which is used for the application of loans and a Behavioral Scoring Model which has been used after handling of the loans.

Expected loss is calculated using the expected default rate based upon the historical default rate and the estimated loss rate gives a rise to the default rate from a collection of historical information. A measured expected loss is reflected on the client's interest rate and allowances when applying or renewing a loan.

Unexpected loss takes into account the allowance for potential volatility in the actual loss. Unexpected loss is calculated using the inner Credit Metrics model with 99.9% of the confidence level and the measured figure is used as a credit risk reference value and is used as part of the unexpected loss when calculating interest rates.

Both retail and corporate sectors are developing and operating a credit risk management system appropriately designed for each sector. The Credit Risk Management Committee and Credit Rating Team measure and manage credit risks for the corporate sector; Credit Risk Management Committee and Personal Loans Committee measure and manage credit risks for the retail sector. The Company manages as well as controls the credit risk by setting the limits on the amount of risk willing to accept for individual counterparties and for geographical and industry concentration, and by monitoring exposures relating to such limits. The Company reviews on a monthly basis in accordance with the economic conditions and industry characteristics and examines the adequacy of the limits on a semi-annual basis. The Company continuously manages credit rating models for retail and corporate sectors and examines the adequacy of LGD (loss given default) and EAD (exposure at default), and any related information.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

The Company annually performs a comprehensive analysis on economic conditions and changes in the economic environment in order to appropriately assess the credit quality of financial assets by setting credit limits on same entities, industries, countries, and financial instruments. In addition, for the unexpected loss management, the Company regularly sets, distributes and checks for the compliance maintenance of internal capital limits according to the corporate and household sectors and the size of clients through the risk management system.

The Company measures and manages the risk indicators such as delinquency rate, roll-rate, and vintage rate of each operating segment. Also, in order to assess the credit quality of the assets, the Company operates an early warning system and regularly examines companies whose credit rating is likely to degrade.

In order to separately evaluate the characteristics of clients in the corporate sector, the Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the external and non-external audit and is in the process of continuing the stability of the corporate credit rating system through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. The Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the credit rating model and the activity rating model for the household sector in accordance with the client's characteristics. The Company improves the efficiency of the model through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. Credit rating on new clients as well as an automatic renewal and adjustments to the credit limits are managed by the household and SOHO credit extension system.

For a large amount of credit line, after the approval of credit extension, the Company regularly examines the borrower's credit status and the adequacy of the borrower's credit rating as in part of the subsequent management process. In addition, the Company significantly focuses on industries by increasing credit risks based on the analysis of the risk indicators and examines the sample for smaller credit extensions.

The Company obtains the collateral for the granted loans in order to reduce risks. The amount and type of the collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters. The main types of the collateral obtained are as follows:

- For retail lending, mortgages over residential properties
- For commercial lending, charges over real estate properties, inventory and trade receivables
- For securities lending and reverse repurchase transactions, cash, or securities

The Company trades the debt securities above the Investment-Grade Status level in order to manage the credit risks and manage the exposure of credit ratings to maintain credit quality of the assets.

The credit risk arising from the derivative financial instruments is, at any time, limited to those with the positive fair values, as recorded on the statement of financial position. The Company manages the exposure as a part of the unused commitment of loans.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows. The following table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position, including derivatives, by geography of counterparty and by industry before the effect of mitigation through the use of master netting and collateral agreements. Equity securities in financial assets at FVTPL and financial assets available-for-sale are excluded (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
On-balance-sheet items				
Due from banks	₩	25,422,031	₩	14,778,760
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Debt securities		2,279,879		2,212,066
Derivative assets held for trading		6,339,942		4,701,672
Available-for-sale financial assets		34,428,094		31,192,340
Held-to-maturity financial assets		4,129,630		5,184,672
Derivative assets used for hedging		25,825		65,439
Loans				
Household loans		96,314,639		88,778,987
Corporate loans				
Large-sized businesses		33,682,345		43,159,866
Small and medium-sized businesses		73,206,954		66,287,527
Public sector and others		11,896,795		11,230,453
		215,100,733		209,456,833
Others		11,207,541		11,646,687
Merchant banking account assets		2,596,959		2,565,619
	₩	301,530,634	₩	281,804,088
Off-balance-sheet items				
Financial guarantees	₩	874,714	₩	2,202,946
Guarantee contracts		17,647,612		19,652,636
Commitment		73,472,800		92,435,174
	₩	91,995,126	₩	114,290,756

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Details of collateral management and credit risk mitigation as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due	
Guarantees	₩ 211,244	₩ 58,707	₩ 98,170	₩ 27,156,045	₩ 27,524,166
Deposits	38,709	5,226	15,097	2,476,438	2,535,470
Movable assets	38,353	4,184	27,066	4,322,562	4,392,165
Real estate	499,729	172,143	328,880	103,777,682	104,778,434
Securities	295	651	53	3,097,641	3,098,640
Others	41,175	1,132	182	5,507,467	5,549,956
	<u>₩ 829,505</u>	<u>₩ 242,043</u>	<u>₩ 469,448</u>	<u>₩ 146,337,835</u>	<u>₩ 147,878,831</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due	
Guarantees	₩ 110,949	₩ 84,764	₩ 53,865	₩ 20,317,254	₩ 20,566,832
Deposits	40,978	13,452	16,038	2,580,553	2,651,021
Movable assets	22,342	669	16,775	2,315,398	2,355,184
Real estate	585,918	291,433	197,899	85,440,758	86,516,008
Securities	286,253	1,695	1,252	1,885,657	2,174,857
Others	594	2,010	-	274,034	276,638
	<u>₩ 1,047,034</u>	<u>₩ 394,023</u>	<u>₩ 285,829</u>	<u>₩ 112,813,654</u>	<u>₩ 114,540,540</u>

Details of delinquency rates on loans as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 95,672,202	₩ 33,343,971	₩ 72,609,032	₩ 11,899,277	₩ 213,524,482
Past due but not impaired	375,315	21,093	171,144	280	567,832
Impaired	179,926	1,021,906	1,013,108	10	2,214,950
	<u>96,227,443</u>	<u>34,386,970</u>	<u>73,793,284</u>	<u>11,899,567</u>	<u>216,307,264</u>
Plus (less)					
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	213,903	(8,273)	48,918	1,865	256,413
Allowance for possible loan losses	(126,707)	(696,352)	(635,248)	(4,637)	(1,462,944)
	<u>87,196</u>	<u>(704,625)</u>	<u>(586,330)</u>	<u>(2,772)</u>	<u>(1,206,531)</u>
	<u>₩ 96,314,639</u>	<u>₩ 33,682,345</u>	<u>₩ 73,206,954</u>	<u>₩ 11,896,795</u>	<u>₩ 215,100,733</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 88,125,870	₩ 42,595,226	₩ 65,634,544	₩ 11,199,859	₩ 207,555,499
Past due but not impaired	214,936	22,200	141,010	8,795	386,941
Impaired	378,936	1,399,387	1,297,351	69,670	3,145,344
	88,719,742	44,016,813	67,072,905	11,278,324	211,087,784
Plus (less)					
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	218,959	(16,979)	41,073	824	243,877
Allowance for possible loan losses	(159,714)	(839,968)	(826,451)	(48,695)	(1,874,828)
	59,245	(856,947)	(785,378)	(47,871)	(1,630,951)
	₩ 88,778,987	₩ 43,159,866	₩ 66,287,527	₩ 11,230,453	₩ 209,456,833

Delinquency in interest occurs when the counterparty is unable to make a principal and interest payment as at the due date. A financial item is deemed impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events which have occurred after the initial recognition of the item (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions which correlate with defaults, delinquency in interest for more than 90 days, credit deterioration resulting in misleading information, damages incurred due to poor exposure and significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor.

Details on loans that are neither impaired nor overdue as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 92,075,340	₩ 25,215,630	₩ 33,681,213	₩ 8,826,488	₩ 159,798,671
Grade 2	3,133,507	7,128,712	35,304,093	2,738,784	48,305,096
Grade 3	177,849	999,629	943,822	300,714	2,422,014
Others	285,506	-	2,679,904	33,291	2,998,701
	₩ 95,672,202	₩ 33,343,971	₩ 72,609,032	₩ 11,899,277	₩ 213,524,482

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 63,772,298	₩ 24,250,117	₩ 8,875,691	₩ 4,439,159	₩ 101,337,265
Grade 2	23,441,723	16,953,148	51,236,734	4,735,272	96,366,877
Grade 3	545,411	1,358,031	3,452,844	2,020,866	7,377,152
Others	366,438	33,930	2,069,275	4,562	2,474,205
	₩ 88,125,870	₩ 42,595,226	₩ 65,634,544	₩ 11,199,859	₩ 207,555,499

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

The Company classifies the grade of loan in accordance with the credit rating chart below, based on the credit worthiness of borrowers.

Classification	Household loans	Corporate loans	SOHO
Grade 1	Less or equal to 1.55% of PD	A1 ~ A7	Less or equal to 1.28% of PD
Grade 2	From 1.55% to 16.52% of PD	B1 ~ B6	From 1.28% to 14.30% of PD
Grade 3	From 16.52% to 100% of PD	C1 ~ C3	From 14.30% to 78.44% of PD

The Company regards loans overdue for less than 90 days as unimpaired in case there is no credit information indicating its loss event. Analysis of overdue time period of loans overdue but unimpaired by type as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2016						
Corporate loans						
Classification	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	Total	
Less than 30 days	₩ 314,538	₩ 9,921	₩ 6,882	₩ -	₩ 331,341	
30 to 59 days	41,839	-	137,163	-	179,002	
60 to 89 days	18,833	11,172	26,715	280	57,000	
Others	105	-	384	-	489	
	₩ 375,315	₩ 21,093	₩ 171,144	₩ 280	₩ 567,832	

December 31, 2015						
Corporate loans						
Classification	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	Total	
Less than 30 days	₩ 8,047	₩ 10,565	₩ 23,228	₩ 8,519	₩ 50,359	
30 to 59 days	184,050	11,635	78,533	249	274,467	
60 to 89 days	22,586	-	37,609	27	60,222	
Others	253	-	1,640	-	1,893	
	₩ 214,936	₩ 22,200	₩ 141,010	₩ 8,795	₩ 386,941	

Types of impaired loans as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2016						
Corporate loans						
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	Total	
Individual impairment						
Book value	₩ 9,106	₩ 983,852	₩ 751,719	₩ -	₩ 1,744,677	
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	-	-	(364)	-	(364)	
Allowance for possible loan losses	(2,598)	(486,362)	(235,430)	-	(724,390)	
	₩ 6,508	₩ 497,490	515,925	-	₩ 1,019,923	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Collective impairment					
Book value	₩ 170,820	₩ 38,054	₩ 261,389	₩ 10	₩ 470,273
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(2,170)	-	(6,804)	2	(8,972)
Allowance for possible loan losses	(44,552)	(5,713)	(83,019)	(8)	(133,292)
	124,098	32,341	171,566	4	328,009
	₩ 130,606	₩ 529,831	₩ 687,491	₩ 4	₩ 1,347,932

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment					
Book value	₩ 1,330	₩ 1,365,766	₩ 1,004,897	₩ 64,063	₩ 2,436,056
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	-	(39)	33	29	23
Allowance for possible loan losses	(656)	(683,059)	(403,180)	(19,517)	(1,106,412)
	674	682,668	601,750	44,575	1,329,667
Collective impairment					
Book value	377,606	33,621	292,454	5,607	709,288
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	561	-	69	-	630
Allowance for possible loan losses	(70,446)	(4,558)	(86,571)	(2,455)	(164,030)
	307,721	29,063	205,952	3,152	545,888
	₩ 308,395	₩ 711,731	₩ 807,702	₩ 47,727	₩ 1,875,555

Interest income on impaired loans for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2016				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ 636	₩ 16,029	₩ 14,375	₩ 6,257	₩ 37,297
Collective impairment	6,630	684	5,819	1,818	14,951
	₩ 7,266	₩ 16,713	₩ 20,194	₩ 8,075	₩ 52,248

	2015				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ 86	₩ 19,546	₩ 11,277	₩ 715	₩ 31,624
Collective impairment	5,177	1,921	4,264	231	11,593
	₩ 5,263	₩ 21,467	₩ 15,541	₩ 946	₩ 43,217

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Overdue payments on debt securities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Financial assets at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 2,279,879	₩ 34,420,444	₩ 4,129,630	₩ 40,829,953
Impaired	-	7,650	-	7,650
	<u>₩ 2,279,879</u>	<u>₩ 34,428,094</u>	<u>₩ 4,129,630</u>	<u>₩ 40,837,603</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Financial assets at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 2,212,066	₩ 31,184,678	₩ 5,184,672	₩ 38,581,416
Impaired	-	7,662	-	7,662
	<u>₩ 2,212,066</u>	<u>₩ 31,192,340</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 38,589,078</u>

Internal credit ratings of debt securities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Financial assets at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total
Grade 1	₩ 2,279,879	₩ 34,271,078	₩ 4,039,367	₩ 40,590,324
Grade 2	-	149,366	90,263	239,629
Others	-	7,650	-	7,650
	<u>₩ 2,279,879</u>	<u>₩ 34,428,094</u>	<u>₩ 4,129,630</u>	<u>₩ 40,837,603</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Financial assets at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total
Grade 1	₩ 1,630,612	₩ 31,112,071	₩ 5,134,308	₩ 37,876,991
Grade 2	581,454	72,607	50,364	704,425
Others	-	7,662	-	7,662
	<u>₩ 2,212,066</u>	<u>₩ 31,192,340</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 38,589,078</u>

The credit rating classification of debt securities of the Company based on internal rating used by the Bank and credit rating by external rating agencies is as follows

Classification	Internal credit rating	Domestic rating agencies	Overseas rating agencies		
			Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Grade 1	A1+ ~ A3	AAA ~ A-	Aaa ~ Baa2	AAA ~ BBB	AAA ~ BBB
Grade 2	B1+ ~ B3	BBB+ ~ BB	Baa3 ~ B3	BBB- ~ B-	BBB- ~ B-
Grade 3	C1 ~ C3	BB- ~ B-	Caa1 ~ Caa3	CCC+ ~ CCC-	CCC+ ~ CCC-

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Credit risk concentration in each major industry as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2016			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance sheet items					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 16,184,880	₩ 9,237,151	₩ 25,422,031	100.0
Financial assets at FVTPL					
	Financial services	847,581	-	847,581	37.2
	Manufacturing	171,575	-	171,575	7.5
	Public administration	1,240,595	-	1,240,595	54.4
	Wholesale & retail	20,128	-	20,128	0.9
		2,279,879	-	2,279,879	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets					
	Financial services	13,404,823	4,783,740	18,188,563	52.8
	Manufacturing	109,368	36,937	146,305	0.4
	Public administration	14,170,700	717,594	14,888,294	43.2
	Construction	78,482	24,667	103,149	0.3
	Others	257,695	844,088	1,101,783	3.3
		28,021,068	6,407,026	34,428,094	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets					
	Financial services	1,832,374	598,714	2,431,088	58.9
	Public administration	866,401	275,701	1,142,102	27.7
	Construction	223,833	-	223,833	5.4
	Others	380,947	(48,340)	332,607	8.0
		3,303,555	826,075	4,129,630	100.0

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2016			
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Loans	Household loans	₩ 95,111,602	1,115,841	₩ 96,227,443	44.7
	Corporate loans				
	Financial services	3,786,861	7,534,995	11,321,856	5.3
	Manufacturing	22,759,281	13,564,826	36,324,107	16.9
	Construction	2,673,596	570,008	3,243,604	1.5
	Wholesale & retail	11,086,124	3,392,796	14,478,920	6.7
	Real estate rental	23,014,230	1,876,763	24,890,993	11.6
	Others	23,501,757	6,318,584	29,820,341	13.9
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	269,908	(13,495)	256,413	0.1
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,120,377)	(342,567)	(1,462,944)	(0.7)
			<u>181,082,982</u>	<u>34,017,751</u>	<u>215,100,733</u>
		<u>₩ 230,872,364</u>	<u>₩ 50,488,003</u>	<u>₩ 281,360,367</u>	
Off balance sheet items					
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	271,598	77,371	348,969	39.9
	Construction	12,661	-	12,661	1.4
	Wholesale & retail	149,232	51,178	200,410	22.9
	Real estate rental	60,068	554	60,622	6.9
	Others	164,024	88,028	252,052	28.9
		<u>657,583</u>	<u>217,131</u>	<u>874,714</u>	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	571,348	7,318,611	7,889,959	44.7
	Construction	89,820	2,960,230	3,050,050	17.3
	Wholesale & retail	571,542	2,031,060	2,602,602	14.7
	Financial services	184,506	777,703	962,209	5.5
	Real estate rental	84,089	116,022	200,111	1.1
	Others	375,310	2,567,371	2,942,681	16.7
		<u>1,876,615</u>	<u>15,770,997</u>	<u>17,647,612</u>	100.0
Commitment	Manufacturing	14,450,729	15,746,447	30,197,176	41.1
	Construction	2,364,916	1,154,920	3,519,836	4.8
	Wholesale & retail	3,777,037	3,732,203	7,509,240	10.2
	Financial services	8,285,038	550,665	8,835,703	12.0
	Real estate rental	1,334,365	7,239	1,341,604	1.8
	Others	18,202,865	3,866,376	22,069,241	30.1
		<u>48,414,950</u>	<u>25,057,850</u>	<u>73,472,800</u>	100.0
		<u>₩ 50,949,148</u>	<u>₩ 41,045,978</u>	<u>₩ 91,995,126</u>	



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2015			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
<b>On balance sheet items</b>					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 6,597,451	₩ 7,767,595	₩ 14,365,046	97.2
	Public administration	-	1,542	1,542	0.0
	Others	36,604	375,568	412,172	2.8
		6,634,055	8,144,705	14,778,760	100.0
Financial assets at FVTPL	Financial services	851,892	-	851,892	38.5
	Manufacturing	130,323	-	130,323	5.9
	Public administration	1,219,824	-	1,219,824	55.1
	Others	10,027	-	10,027	0.5
		2,212,066	-	2,212,066	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets	Financial services	11,473,593	3,308,492	14,782,085	47.4
	Manufacturing	70,896	7,181	78,077	0.3
	Public administration	13,831,796	759,159	14,590,955	46.8
	Construction	245,239	-	245,239	0.8
	Wholesale & retail	30,064	-	30,064	0.1
	Others	1,148,912	317,008	1,465,920	4.6
		26,800,500	4,391,840	31,192,340	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Financial services	2,884,210	131,406	3,015,616	58.2
	Manufacturing	49,968	-	49,968	1.0
	Public administration	1,314,791	107,524	1,422,315	27.4
	Construction	225,518	-	225,518	4.3
	Others	471,255	-	471,255	9.1
		4,945,742	238,930	5,184,672	100.0

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2015			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
Loans	Household loans	₩ 87,723,385	996,357	₩ 88,719,742	42.4
	Corporate loans				
	Financial services	5,938,239	8,694,548	14,632,787	7.0
	Manufacturing	26,159,126	14,123,096	40,282,222	19.2
	Public administration	477,033	276,992	754,025	0.4
	Construction	3,122,282	549,402	3,671,684	1.8
	Wholesale & retail	11,141,097	3,973,280	15,114,377	7.2
	Real estate rental	19,878,820	1,376,447	21,255,267	10.1
	Others	20,632,041	6,025,639	26,657,680	12.7
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	253,040	(9,163)	243,877	0.1
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)	(0.9)
			<u>173,854,034</u>	<u>35,602,799</u>	<u>209,456,833</u>
		₩ 214,446,397	₩ 48,378,274	₩ 262,824,671	
Off balance sheet items					
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	330,873	859,179	1,190,052	54.0
	Construction	18,954	68,152	87,106	4.0
	Wholesale & retail	139,344	276,077	415,421	18.9
	Real estate rental	60,005	16,982	76,987	3.5
	Others	214,251	219,129	433,380	19.6
		<u>763,427</u>	<u>1,439,519</u>	<u>2,202,946</u>	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	734,027	7,551,016	8,285,043	42.2
	Construction	95,891	3,495,000	3,590,891	18.3
	Wholesale & retail	574,424	1,941,834	2,516,258	12.8
	Financial services	7,568	1,043,946	1,051,514	5.4
	Real estate rental	38,523	36,842	75,365	0.4
	Others	708,166	3,425,399	4,133,565	20.9
		<u>2,158,599</u>	<u>17,494,037</u>	<u>19,652,636</u>	100.0
Commitment	Manufacturing	24,484,344	15,418,754	39,903,098	43.2
	Construction	2,335,904	1,444,879	3,780,783	4.1
	Wholesale & retail	6,132,017	5,104,907	11,236,924	12.2
	Financial services	6,736,089	205,202	6,941,291	7.5
	Real estate rental	2,004,970	13,153	2,018,123	2.2
	Others	25,796,589	2,758,366	28,554,955	30.8
		<u>67,489,913</u>	<u>24,945,261</u>	<u>92,435,174</u>	100.0
		₩ 70,411,939	₩ 43,878,817	₩ 114,290,756	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Credit risk concentration in each major country as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions, ratio in %):

Classification	Country	December 31, 2016			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
<b>On balance sheet items</b>					
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 16,184,880	₩ 1,801,353	₩ 17,986,233	70.8
	China	-	2,511,884	2,511,884	9.9
	U.S	-	504,292	504,292	2.0
	Japan	-	1,236,798	1,236,798	4.9
	Hong Kong	-	6,265	6,265	-
	Others	-	3,176,559	3,176,559	12.4
			16,184,880	9,237,151	25,422,031
Financial assets at FVTPL Available-for-sale financial assets	Korea	2,279,879	-	2,279,879	100.0
	Korea	28,021,068	3,626,805	31,647,873	91.9
	China	-	722,156	722,156	2.1
	U.S	-	560,544	560,544	1.6
	Japan	-	119,481	119,481	0.3
	Hong Kong	-	6,140	6,140	-
	Singapore	-	154,151	154,151	0.4
Others	-	1,217,749	1,217,749	3.7	
		28,021,068	6,407,026	34,428,094	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Korea	3,303,555	22,081	3,325,636	80.5
	China	-	547,936	547,936	13.3
	U.S	-	30,302	30,302	0.7
	Others	-	225,756	225,756	5.5
			3,303,555	826,075	4,129,630
Loans	Korea	148,467,858	15,640,551	164,108,409	76.3
	China	100,000	4,362,306	4,462,306	2.1
	U.S	516	1,756,655	1,757,171	0.8
	Japan	-	747,125	747,125	0.3
	Hong Kong	-	2,366,624	2,366,624	1.1
	Others	33,365,077	9,500,552	42,865,629	19.9
		181,933,451	34,373,813	216,307,264	100.5
Deferred loan fees and expenses		269,908	(13,495)	256,413	0.2
Allowance for possible loan losses		(1,120,377)	(342,567)	(1,462,944)	(0.7)
		181,082,982	34,017,751	215,100,733	100.0
		₩ 230,872,364	₩ 50,488,003	₩ 281,360,367	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Country	December 31, 2016				
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
<b>Off balance sheet items</b>						
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 657,583	₩ 217,131	₩ 874,714	100.0	
Guarantee contracts	Korea	1,872,744	12,761,741	14,634,485	82.9	
	China	-	1,593,756	1,593,756	9.0	
	U.S	350	60,476	60,826	0.3	
	Japan	-	49,320	49,320	0.3	
	Others	3,521	1,305,704	1,309,225	7.5	
			1,876,615	15,770,997	17,647,612	100.0
Commitment	Korea	48,409,778	22,045,060	70,454,838	95.9	
	China	196	1,220,363	1,220,559	1.7	
	U.S	2,585	153,220	155,805	0.2	
	Japan	20	81,988	82,008	0.1	
	Others	2,371	1,557,219	1,559,590	2.1	
			48,414,950	25,057,850	73,472,800	100.0
		₩ 50,949,148	₩ 41,045,978	₩ 91,995,126		

Classification	Country	December 31, 2015				
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
<b>On balance sheet items</b>						
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 6,634,055	₩ 1,533,175	₩ 8,167,230	55.8	
	China	-	1,229,461	1,229,461	8.4	
	U.S	-	2,950,895	2,950,895	20.2	
	Japan	-	226,862	226,862	1.5	
	Hong Kong	-	45,310	45,310	0.3	
	Others	-	2,159,002	2,159,002	13.8	
			6,634,055	8,144,705	14,778,760	100.0
Financial assets at FVTPL	Korea	2,212,066	-	2,212,066	100.0	
Available-for-sale financial assets	Korea	26,800,500	2,800,203	29,600,703	94.9	
	China	-	202,423	202,423	0.6	
	U.S	-	244,267	244,267	0.8	
	Japan	-	128,648	128,648	0.4	
	Hong Kong	-	274,203	274,203	0.9	
	Singapore	-	69,197	69,197	0.2	
	Others	-	672,899	672,899	2.2	
			26,800,500	4,391,840	31,192,340	100.0

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

		December 31, 2015				
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Korea	4,945,742	-	4,945,742	95.4	
	China	-	55,068	55,068	1.1	
	Hong Kong	-	21,827	21,827	0.4	
	Brazil	-	14,630	14,630	0.3	
	Others	-	147,405	147,405	2.8	
			4,945,742	238,930	5,184,672	100.0
Loans	Korea	174,693,827	19,240,986	193,934,813	92.6	
	China	18,429	4,908,454	4,926,883	2.4	
	U.S	120,864	1,718,797	1,839,661	0.9	
	Japan	17,391	341,145	358,536	0.2	
	Hong Kong	4,845	1,423,971	1,428,816	0.7	
	Others	216,667	8,382,408	8,599,075	4.1	
			175,072,023	36,015,761	211,087,784	100.9
	Deferred loan fees and expenses		253,040	(9,163)	243,877	0.0
	Allowance for possible loan losses		(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)	(0.9)
			173,854,034	35,602,799	209,456,833	100.0
		₩ 214,446,397	₩ 48,378,274	₩ 262,824,671		
Off balance sheet items						
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 751,494	₩ 1,439,519	₩ 2,191,013	99.5	
	Others	11,933	-	11,933	0.5	
			763,427	1,439,519	2,202,946	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Korea	2,141,591	15,325,295	17,466,886	88.9	
	China	-	1,304,144	1,304,144	6.6	
	U.S	-	171,307	171,307	0.9	
	Japan	-	56,625	56,625	0.3	
	Others	17,008	636,666	653,674	3.3	
			2,158,599	17,494,037	19,652,636	100.0
Commitment	Korea	67,487,385	22,741,549	90,228,934	97.6	
	China	234	135,609	135,843	0.1	
	U.S	1,838	207,170	209,008	0.2	
	Japan	-	70,994	70,994	0.1	
	Others	456	1,789,939	1,790,395	2.0	
			67,489,913	24,945,261	92,435,174	100.0
		₩ 70,411,939	₩ 43,878,817	₩ 114,290,756		

#### **9.4 Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Company might be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due under both normal and stress circumstances.

The Company maintains a limit management indicator to measure the liquidity coverage ratio, loan to deposit ratio in Korean won, liquidity ratio in foreign currency, foreign currency maturity mismatch ratio, and long-term access to financing ratio in foreign currency in accordance with the guidelines and standards of the Financial Supervisory Service. In addition, the Company maintains a monitoring indicator to measure unbalance of funding, etc. to manage the liquidity risk, and manages early warning indicators in order to identify worsening trends in early stage to respond in a timely manner. At an early stage, the Company identifies factors affecting liquidity in order to manage liquidity risks and has achieved an adequate level of liquidity via performing a systematic management

The Company has the following basic principles for liquidity risk management:

- Set and comply an acceptable limit and early warning indicators for liquidity risks
- Regularly execute an analysis of stress tests and prepare an emergency procurement plan in case of illiquidity
- Focus on maintaining a diversified portfolio in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risks
- Evaluate and manage the effect of a large amount of money which is loaned out, invested, or procured on liquidity risks

In order to manage the liquidity risks, the Company is building the internal control systems for each department. In order to comply with Liquidity ratios and the maturity mismatch ratio set by the Financial Supervisory Service, the Comprehensive Risk Management monitors the ratios based on the calculated univariate liquidity ratio and maturity mismatch ratios. Liquidity risk status is reported to the Risk Management Operation Committee on a monthly basis and to the Risk Management Committee on a quarterly basis.

In order to maintain the liquidity risk management indicators to stay within the acceptable limits, the Treasury Department and the International Finance Department recommends the necessary measures in relation to the procurement and operation of the assets and liabilities traded in the capital market.

In addition, the emergency planning in stages has been established in order to respond to liquidity emergencies. Financial planning department has established a portfolio management strategy based on the internal and external liquidity risk management requirements, procurement, and an outlook on the operating markets.

The details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities are analyzed by the earliest maturity date when the Bank would be required to pay, based on the undiscounted cash outflows of the Bank's financial liabilities. In addition, financial liabilities at FVTPL and depository liabilities (payment on demand) are shown at fair value in the immediate payment column. All derivatives used for hedging purposes are interest rate swaps, and those are shown in net cash flows as all interest rate swaps are paid by the net amount.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.4 Liquidity risk (cont'd)**

The remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016							Total
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years		
<b>On-balance sheet items</b>								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 6,036,550	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 542,625	₩ 6,579,175	
Deposits	98,925,695	14,833,140	21,857,096	74,354,696	9,680,984	2,124,782	221,776,393	
Borrowings	2,967,583	4,720,071	1,818,395	2,494,241	3,043,420	371,538	15,415,248	
Debentures	52,657	200,000	650,233	5,958,596	8,681,695	4,693,871	20,237,052	
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	(1,017)	(974)	1,325	15,482	(79,248)	(64,432)	
Other liabilities	5,313,074	16,321,882	3,599	63,740	8,231	-	21,710,526	
Merchant banking account liabilities	750,812	1,654,674	-	-	-	-	2,405,486	
	<u>114,046,371</u>	<u>37,728,750</u>	<u>24,328,349</u>	<u>82,872,598</u>	<u>21,429,812</u>	<u>7,653,568</u>	<u>288,059,448</u>	
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Finance guarantee	874,714	-	-	-	-	-	874,714	
Loan commitment	73,472,800	-	-	-	-	-	73,472,800	
	<u>74,347,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>74,347,514</u>	
	<u>₩ 188,393,885</u>	<u>₩ 37,728,750</u>	<u>₩ 24,328,349</u>	<u>₩ 82,872,598</u>	<u>₩ 21,429,812</u>	<u>₩ 7,653,568</u>	<u>₩ 362,406,962</u>	
Classification	December 31, 2015							Total
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years		
<b>On-balance sheet items</b>								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 4,642,890	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 651,477	₩ 5,294,367	
Deposits	89,225,660	15,836,761	27,644,154	63,533,627	8,936,704	1,933,679	207,110,585	
Borrowings	2,218,510	4,545,294	2,395,663	4,489,140	3,481,125	558,353	17,688,085	
Debentures	3,514	602,584	1,170,572	4,804,245	7,824,968	5,506,496	19,912,379	
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	(654)	(10,036)	(11,709)	(32,452)	(71,904)	(126,755)	
Other liabilities	2,902,613	17,981,616	5,139	65,137	6,582	-	20,961,087	
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,032,608	300,000	-	-	-	-	2,332,608	
	<u>101,025,795</u>	<u>39,265,601</u>	<u>31,205,492</u>	<u>72,880,440</u>	<u>20,216,927</u>	<u>8,578,101</u>	<u>273,172,356</u>	
<b>Off-balance sheet items</b>								
Finance guarantee	2,202,946	-	-	-	-	-	2,202,946	
Loan commitment	92,435,174	-	-	-	-	-	92,435,174	
	<u>94,638,120</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,638,120</u>	
	<u>₩ 195,663,195</u>	<u>₩ 39,265,601</u>	<u>₩ 31,205,492</u>	<u>₩ 72,880,440</u>	<u>₩ 20,216,927</u>	<u>₩ 8,578,101</u>	<u>₩ 367,810,476</u>	

Assets available for use in carrying out unused loan commitments after redeeming all financial liabilities are cash and bank deposits, debt securities, equity securities, and loans. In addition, the Company is able to cope with unexpected cash flows through the sale of securities and the additional sources of funding, similar to the asset backed securitization.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.5 Market risk**

Market risk is risk incurred in assets and liabilities subject to management based on the changes in market prices such as interest rate, stocks and foreign exchange, etc.

The purpose of market risk management is to manage the loss of assets and liabilities incurred due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchanges and equity prices to remain within the allowable limits in order to ensure the profitability and stability.

Market risk management targets include marketable securities, foreign currency net positions, derivatives and other assets and liabilities with embedded market risks. The Company classifies exposures to market risk into either trading or non-trading positions and manages each of those portfolios separately.

The targets of the market risk managements are marketable securities, foreign currency net position, derivatives and other assets and liabilities with embedded market risks. Assets and liabilities held are managed by separating trading position and non-trading position.

The trading position includes interest rate positions, equity price positions, commodity, positions, and all foreign exchange positions:

- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring the differences incurred due to short-term trading or price fluctuations.
- Financial instruments for the purpose of hedging risks
- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring arbitrages
- Derivatives which are not applied to fair value hedge accounting under K-IFRS
- All foreign exchange and gold positions in accordance with Regulations on Supervision of Banking Business Appendix 3-2

The Risk Management Committee divides capital, annual loss, exposure and VaR limit in relation to market risks of the trading position by business unit (division) annually. Within the given limit, the Risk Management Operation Committee further subdivides the limits by business units (divisions) and desks. The Risk Management Group provides information necessary for deliberation and review by the Committee, reports trading limits, and measures risks. The Middle Office performs the mark-to-market measures, monitors trade violations and compliance with the limits. The Middle Office has established regulations and policies of trading and comply with them. It measures market risks in relation to trading position and daily inspects for compliance of limits by risks. Moreover, it daily monitors changes in exposure subject to management, verifies for compliance of limits, performs ex post facto verification and analyzes urgent situations and reports to the management

The Company regularly measures the degree of market risks and complies with the allowable limits set for the various areas of the trading position. In addition, the Company reviews the adequacy of the risk-reward ratio by evaluating risks and related profits and losses on a regular basis and complies with the established trading policy regulations. The Company separately examines and analyses the change in exposures with checking its compliance of the limits and emergency situations, and reports to the management on a daily basis.

Value at Risk (VaR) is a method that manages and measures the degree of market risks of the trading position subject to exposure. The Company calculates the VaR by applying Historical Simulation Method for 10 days in the 99% confidence level. Furthermore, the stress test is performed to measure the size of the loss in order to account for the method's limited use in extreme cases.

Back-testing is performed daily on trading units to verify the predictive power of the value-at risk calculations. When back-testing is performed, the Company compares the daily profits and losses with VaR of the previous day and reports the result of subsequent examinations separately to the director of the Risk Management Group. The Company analyses the result of subsequent examination and reports to the Financial Supervisory Service and management.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Details of market risk 10 Day VaR (including 10 Day Stressed VaR) by risk type as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2016		Average (*2)		Min (*2)		Max (*2)		December 31, 2015 (*3)	
Interest rates risk	₩	30,900	₩	28,098	₩	17,247	₩	45,895	₩	29,134
Foreign exchange rates risk		89,684		122,484		82,359		150,703		139,831
Stock price risk		15,727		19,516		6,676		30,248		7,949
Option risk		3,340		2,774		1,240		6,728		2,153
Total risk (*1)	₩	98,678	₩	124,297	₩	83,607	₩	160,393	₩	139,868

(\*1) The calculation of the total risk VaR takes into consideration the correlation and diversification effects between each risk factor and therefore, it is not the same as the total VaRs.

(\*2) It is the amount for 10 day VaR (including 10 day stresses VaR) from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016. Before the system integration on June 4, 2016, it was the simple sum of VaR for (former) KEB and (former) Hana Bank. After the system integration, it is KEB Hana Bank's VaR.

(\*3) VaR for December 31, 2015 was the simple total of VaR for (former) KEB and (former) Hana Bank.

Interest rate risk of non-trading position is a risk of losses in financial assets and liabilities with interest rates due to adverse changes in interest rates and is incurred when maturity structure does not match interest rate setting cycle of the related assets and liabilities. The Company manages the interest rate risks of non-trading position in order to maintain the stability of net interest income and net asset value based on changes in interest rates. The following is subject to the Company's management of interest rate risk.

- Financial assets with interest rates such as bank deposits, debt securities, and loans
- Financial liabilities with interest rates such as depository liabilities, borrowings, and debentures
- Interest-related financial derivatives such as interest rate swaps

Interest rate risk is calculated using the interest rate gaps. The interest rate risks measure the interest rate gap ratio as a primary indicator, and the interest rate EaR, VaR and duration are used as secondary indicators. The Risk Committee establishes the interest risk limits on an annual basis; the Risk Committee as well as the Risk Management Committee measures the interest rate risk indicators on a monthly basis and reports the compliance with the limits to management.

The interest rate VaR is an estimated maximum loss of net asset due to the adverse changes of the interest rate. Details of the interest rate VaR as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2016		Average		Min		Max		December 31, 2015	
Interest rate VaR	₩	1,347,473	₩	1,111,282	₩	738,378	₩	1,472,612	₩	764,861

The interest rate VaR is calculated by using the maturity bucket reprising gap, the interest maturity bucket on modified duration, and the expected gap due to the interest rate fluctuation in accordance with BIS standards. Assets below the substandard and amounts in checking accounts are excluded from the calculated amount.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Equity price risk is a risk incurred when the fair value of equities results in changes in the level of related revenue and capital. Effects on capital due to the fluctuation in equity price risk as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	20% decline	10% decline	10% rise	20% rise
Equity price risk	₩ (125,765)	₩ (62,883)	₩ 62,883	₩ 125,765

The Company measures the equity price risk on domestic marketable available-for-sale equity securities only.

Currency risk is a risk incurred when the value of a financial instrument or future cash flows fluctuates due to the changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises from the financial instruments expressed in currencies other than the functional currency. Currency risk does not arise from the financial instruments expressed in the functional currency or in non-monetary items measured by using the historical foreign exchange rates. In order to establish the stop loss and limits, the Company manages the foreign exchange net exposure amount of the trading and non-trading positions by each currency.

Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions or U.S. dollar in thousands):

Account	Currency	December 31, 2016		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and due from bank	USD	3,211,131,681	US\$ 3,211,132	₩ 3,880,653
	JPY	134,217,293,440	1,152,586	1,392,900
	EUR	1,001,228,069	1,014,143	1,225,592
	CNY	11,405,165,885	1,639,503	1,981,340
	IDR	2,366,628,129,021	175,857	212,523
	Others		1,002,509	1,211,532
				8,195,730
Financial assets at FVTPL	USD	112,246,368	112,246	135,650
	JPY	178,043,258	1,527	1,846
	EUR	2,075,749	2,177	2,631
	CNY	1,811,901	260	314
	Others		1,238	1,496
				117,448
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	3,626,272,390	3,626,272	4,382,350
	JPY	3,308,250,000	28,383	34,300
	EUR	79,048,650	82,914	100,202
	CNY	2,802,523,059	402,649	486,601
	IDR	1,663,318,553,519	123,596	149,366
	Others		1,037,820	1,254,207
			US\$ 5,301,634	₩ 6,407,026

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2016		Korean won equivalent
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	USD	78,522,394	US\$ 78,522	₩ 94,894
	EUR	37,784,587	39,632	47,896
	CNY	3,153,590,000	453,402	547,936
	IDR	496,999,217,016	36,931	44,631
	Others		75,067	90,718
			683,554	826,075
Loans	USD	19,118,901,813	19,118,902	23,105,247
	JPY	115,970,298,595	994,945	1,202,392
	EUR	1,393,317,892	1,461,549	1,766,283
	CNY	27,006,014,921	3,871,794	4,679,062
	IDR	16,404,938,715,272	1,219,002	1,473,163
	Others		2,697,196	1,791,604
			29,363,388	34,017,751
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	19,169,856	19,170	23,167
Others	USD	3,258,296,738	3,258,297	3,937,652
	JPY	16,204,955,574	139,027	168,015
	EUR	65,814,631	69,034	83,427
	CNY	4,314,401,828	618,897	747,937
	IDR	182,985,720,624	13,597	16,432
	Others		417,518	504,571
			4,516,370	5,458,034
			<u>US\$ 48,197,294</u>	<u>₩ 56,778,530</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	USD	95,684,208	US\$ 95,684	₩ 115,634
	JPY	55,727,118	478	578
	EUR	2,426,187	2,545	3,075
	IDR	1,741,758,000	129	157
	Others		2,072	2,504
			100,908	121,948
Deposits	USD	17,281,131,137	17,281,131	20,884,247
	JPY	173,177,372,191	1,486,760	1,796,750
	EUR	1,519,868,621	1,553,723	1,877,674
	CNY	32,273,933,832	4,639,575	5,606,926
	IDR	15,633,458,765,199	1,161,686	1,403,898
	Others		2,625,361	3,172,748
			<u>US\$ 28,748,236</u>	<u>₩ 34,742,243</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2016		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Borrowings	USD	7,484,651,637	US\$ 7,484,652	₩ 9,045,202
	JPY	26,641,361,899	228,565	276,220
	EUR	295,840,312	310,309	375,008
	CNY	2,028,385,635	291,478	352,251
	IDR	240,929,340,658	17,903	21,635
	Others			234,370
			8,567,277	10,353,553
Debentures	USD	4,424,555,809	4,424,556	5,347,076
	EUR	75,000,000	78,668	95,070
	CNY	1,266,857,776	181,627	219,496
	IDR	242,369,477,445	18,010	21,765
	Others		111,174	134,353
			4,814,035	5,817,760
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	43,312,807	43,313	52,344
Others	USD	3,573,178,547	3,573,179	4,318,186
	JPY	17,566,464,539	150,708	182,131
	EUR	133,538,637	140,069	169,274
	CNY	4,138,952,098	593,393	717,115
	IDR	141,886,318,617	10,543	12,741
	Others		549,735	664,355
			5,017,627	6,063,802
			US\$ 47,291,396	₩ 57,151,650

Account	Currency	December 31, 2015		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and due from bank	USD	4,801,357,857	US\$ 4,801,358	₩ 5,627,191
	JPY	33,510,232,906	278,079	325,908
	EUR	584,597,141	641,771	752,156
	CNY	6,390,911,514	983,802	1,153,016
	IDR	712,074,917,742	51,644	60,526
	Others			667,861
			7,424,515	8,701,531
Financial assets at FVTPL	USD	95,110,920	95,111	111,470
	JPY	168,882,824	1,401	1,642
	EUR	8,551,010	9,343	10,950
			US\$ 105,855	₩ 124,062

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2015		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	2,895,675,750	US\$ 2,895,676	₩ 3,393,732
	JPY	999,400,000	8,289	9,714
	CNY	735,193,750	113,189	132,657
	IDR	854,197,661,129	61,951	72,607
	Others		668,200	783,130
			3,747,305	4,391,840
Held-to-maturity financial assets	USD	18,624,001	18,624	21,827
	EUR	28,529,043	31,171	36,532
	CNY	305,000,000	46,986	55,068
	IDR	359,755,373,353	26,091	30,579
	Others		80,993	94,924
			203,865	238,930
Loans	USD	21,452,788,860	21,452,788	25,142,669
	JPY	127,585,364,927	1,058,142	1,240,143
	EUR	1,393,713,860	1,522,775	1,784,692
	CNY	23,821,650,665	3,627,721	4,251,688
	IDR	11,912,720,923,771	863,977	1,012,581
	Others		1,852,410	2,171,026
			30,377,813	35,602,799
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	48,839,830	48,840	57,240
Others	USD	2,865,027,346	2,865,028	3,357,812
	JPY	45,735,404,059	379,311	444,553
	EUR	79,554,506	86,922	101,872
	CNY	2,037,594,545	310,540	363,952
	IDR	522,894,929,106	37,923	44,446
	Others		1,138,168	558,545
			4,817,892	4,871,180
			<u>US\$ 46,726,085</u>	<u>₩ 53,987,582</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	USD	136,661,798	US\$ 136,662	₩ 160,167
	JPY	245,650,626	2,037	2,388
	EUR	4,804,617	5,250	6,152
			143,949	168,707
Deposits	USD	16,869,468,285	16,869,468	19,771,017
	JPY	177,324,760,681	1,470,481	1,723,403
	EUR	1,238,912,850	1,356,322	1,589,609
	CNY	21,464,775,596	3,305,534	3,874,086
	IDR	7,554,794,993,263	547,916	642,158
	Others		2,672,713	3,132,428
			<u>US\$ 26,222,434</u>	<u>₩ 30,732,701</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2015		Korean won equivalent
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	
Borrowings	USD	8,235,364,692	US\$ 8,235,365	₩ 9,651,846
	JPY	55,848,060,003	463,181	542,849
	EUR	424,482,717	463,791	543,563
	CNY	703,474,804	108,230	126,846
	IDR	1,362,107,983,027	98,788	115,779
	Others			124,887
			9,494,242	11,127,251
Debentures	USD	5,291,467,912	5,291,468	6,201,600
	EUR	88,000,000	96,149	112,687
	CNY	1,309,528,446	199,424	233,725
	Others		110,552	129,567
			5,697,593	6,677,579
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	13,118,301	13,118	15,375
Others	USD	4,801,785,634	4,801,786	5,627,693
	JPY	18,862,723,468	156,440	183,348
	EUR	155,471,879	169,869	199,086
	CNY	2,477,322,637	378,390	443,474
	IDR	215,062,098,250	15,598	18,280
	Others			231,064
			5,753,147	6,742,689
			<u>US\$ 47,324,483</u>	<u>₩ 55,464,302</u>

(\*) All foreign currencies other than USD are expressed in USD amounts at the reporting date.

**9.6 Operating risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from system failure, human error, fraud or other external events. Risks related to legal or regulatory implications are identified as operational risks but risks related to the strategy of damaging reputation are excluded from operational risks. Operational risk includes non-financial risks related to losses due to internal operational problems and externalities such as natural disasters and terrorist attacks. Operational risk does not have a direct correlation with income and the Company needs to mitigate such risk through internal controls and insurance.

The Company calculates the operational risk capital using the Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) and sets the amount as the basic indicator to manage the limits. Length of the period in which the AMA is in use is one year with a 99.9% confidence level. The Company uses the loss distribution approach to measure 9 different business units and 7 operational risk event types. In addition, the Company combines the loss distribution of the internal and external data on losses with results of the scenario analysis to calculate the amount of capital and takes into account business environment and changes in the controls in order to adjust the amount of capital and determine the total amount.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.6 Operating risk (cont'd)**

The Risk Management Committee determines the operational risk limits. In case the capital amount is expected to exceed the internal capital limits, the management measures to be implemented in the future should be reported to the Risk Management Operation Committee, and if additional limits are given, an approval from the Risk Management Committee is needed beforehand. If under exceptional case where the limit is exceeded, an ex post facto approval from the Risk Management Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.

### **9.7 Capital management**

The Company implements the BIS capital requirement system in order to secure the capital adequacy and comply with the supervisory regulations. By BIS (Bank for International Settlements) regulation, the Company keeps its BIS capital adequacy ratio (hereinafter BIS ratio) above the minimum BIS for risk-weighted assets. In addition, the Company performs a capital adequacy assessment in order to cope with an unexpected loss.

Risk-weighted assets which are calculated per each risk type when calculating BIS ratio are as follows:

- Risk-weighted assets of credit risk are calculated using the Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach (A-IRB). The Company intends to use the permanent Standardized Approach (SA) for governments, banks, and public institutes. The Company intends to apply the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Approach (F-IRB) for households and non-profit organizations.
- Risk-weighted assets of market risk are calculated by adding higher of (1) the VaR measured on the previous business day and the average VaR measured in the last 60 business days times (3+multiplier) and (2) the sVaR measured on the previous business day under emergency and the average sVaR measured in the last 60 business days times (3+multiplier) under emergency, to the separate risk calculated by using a standardized model. The FSS provides multiplier to each bank based on the results of verification and the level of meeting the requirements.
- Risk-weighted assets of the operational risk are calculated by multiplying 12.5 to the amount of operational risk capital.

Regulatory capital in accordance with the Regulations on the Supervision of Banking Business for calculating BIS ratio is as follows:

- Common equity: Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments, retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments, non-controlling interest on common shares issued by banks, affiliated subsidiaries, etc.
- Other basic capital: The capital securities to meet accreditation requirements of other basic capital, capital surplus associated with the issuance of the other basic capital, non-qualifying capital securities and the accredited amount as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, etc.
- Supplementary capital: The capital securities to meet supplementary capital accreditation requirements, capital surplus associated with the issuance of supplementary capital, the accredited amount of supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities, the accredited amount as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, eligible allowance for possible loan losses on "normal" or "precautionary" category assets, allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses, etc.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.7 Capital management (cont'd)**

Regulatory capital and BIS ratios as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Common equity		
Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments	₩ 5,359,410	₩ 5,359,356
Retained earnings	7,242,262	4,416,238
Accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments	9,242,968	9,662,023
Non-controlling interest on common shares issued by a bank, a consolidated subsidiary	23,419	17,665
Deduction	<u>(1,138,472)</u>	<u>(600,829)</u>
	20,729,587	18,854,453
Other basic capital		
Amount accredited as supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities	180,000	180,000
Amount accredited as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on capital securities issued by a subsidiary	<u>5,434</u>	<u>4,409</u>
	185,434	184,409
Supplementary capital		
Equity securities satisfying the criteria of supplementary capital	1,525,100	1,303,200
Amount accredited as supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities	2,482,920	2,891,630
Amount accredited as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary	18,743	5,047
Allowance for possible loan losses on assets categorized as "normal" or "critical"	153,744	441,957
Eligible allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses	<u>-</u>	<u>614,675</u>
	4,180,507	5,256,509
	₩ <u>25,095,528</u>	₩ <u>24,295,371</u>
Risk-weighted assets		
Credit risk-weighted assets (*)	₩ 143,657,625	₩ 149,701,041
Operational risk-weighted assets	8,178,864	8,116,848
Market risk-weighted assets	<u>5,244,049</u>	<u>8,051,133</u>
	₩ <u>157,080,538</u>	₩ <u>165,869,022</u>
BIS capital ratio		
Total capital ratio	15.98%	14.65%
Common equity ratio	13.20%	11.37%
Tier 1 capital ratio	13.31%	11.48%
Tier 2 capital ratio	2.66%	3.17%

(\*) The equity below the lowest limit is presented in credit risk weighted assets.



## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.7 Capital management (cont'd)**

Internal capital is the amount which allows for continuous operation of business while accounting for all risks. Internal capital is defined as the size of capital needed to cope with unexpected loss under a certain rate. The purpose of managing the internal capital is to compare the size of internal capital and available capital (Tier 1) and to serve as a measure of financial strength. Managing the internal capital also provides the amount of risk-adjusted capital and basic measurement. The indicators are composed of the risk appetite ratio as well as exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits. The risk appetite ratio is an internal capital ratio established after taking into consideration a capital buffer in Tier 1 capital. The exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits is a ratio used to measure the amount of internal capital used against the internal capital limits.

Internal capital limits are established after accounting for the size of current and subsequent Tier 1 capital as well as the components, quality, risk appetite, target credit rating, operational strategy and business plans. The Risk Committee determines risk types and the internal capital limits for the Company more than once a year. In the case where new operations or the expansion of operations result in the amount exceeding the internal capital limits, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed beforehand. If such a situation occurs in cases outlined as exceptions, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.

## **10. Operating segment information**

In order to set strategies to achieve goal and efficiently conduct performance assessment, the business sectors of the Bank are divided by the operations as follows.

- A. Operating group segment: It consists of 4 groups (operating support group, Chungcheong, Yeongnam, and Ho-nam). It offers household loans and deposit, retirement pension benefit, company loans and deposit, etc.,
- B. Capital market segment: This segmentation offers investment and operation of securities, purchasing and selling of public bonds, development and operation of derivatives.
- C. Others segment: It consists of overseas business segment, headquarter supporting segment, trust segment, risk segment, audit segment and after-management segment.

The Company reorganized the structure by integrating operating channels of six regional segments and dividing it into operating support group and three operating group segments to strengthen sales capacity as at January 2016. Therefore, the Company did not restate the segment information of previous period based on that of current period and restate the segment information of current period based on that of the previous period.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

**10.2 Profit or loss by operating segment**

10.2.1 Details of net income by operating segments for years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2016										
	Regional Sector					Finance sector and other sector					
	Operating support group	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total	
Operating income											
Net interest income	₩ 2,603,660	₩ 300,738	₩ 441,849	₩ 134,689	₩ 830,631	₩ 17,102	₩ 4,328,689				
Net fee and commission income (loss)	505,744	45,652	80,717	21,336	176,546	(221,342)	608,653				
Net other operating income (loss)	(1,868,366)	(229,960)	(328,755)	(97,260)	(1,713,018)	1,063,128	(3,174,231)				
Net segment profit (loss)	1,241,058	116,430	193,811	58,765	(705,841)	858,888	1,763,111				
Income tax expenses (income)	300,336	28,176	46,902	14,221	(166,512)	159,817	382,940				
Net segment income (loss)	₩ 940,722	₩ 88,254	₩ 146,909	₩ 44,544	₩ (539,329)	₩ 699,071	₩ 1,380,171				
	2015										
	Regional Sector					Finance sector and other sector					
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Gyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total		
Operating income											
Net interest income (loss)	₩ 575,442	₩ 786,566	₩ 372,942	₩ 136,328	₩ 341,407	₩ 99,956	₩ 2,693,304	₩ (60,957)	₩ 2,632,347		
Net fee and commission income (loss)	118,330	173,006	71,321	24,145	67,750	17,676	615,949	(144,047)	471,902		
Net other operating loss	(368,367)	(526,533)	(245,556)	(113,411)	(219,654)	(57,825)	(2,305,754)	(315,998)	(2,621,752)		
Net segment profit (loss)	325,405	433,039	198,707	47,062	189,503	59,807	1,003,499	(521,002)	482,497		
Income tax expenses (income)	78,748	104,795	48,087	11,389	45,860	14,473	249,743	(200,280)	49,463		
Net income (loss)	₩ 246,657	₩ 328,244	₩ 150,620	₩ 35,673	₩ 143,643	₩ 45,334	₩ 753,756	₩ (320,722)	₩ 433,034		

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2016 and 2015

10. Operating segment information (cont'd)

10.2 Profit or loss by operating segment (cont'd)

10.2.2 External customers by operating sector and revenue from transactions in each sector for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2016								
	Regional sector			Finance sector and other sector		Subtotal	Adjustments	Total	
	Operating support group	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam	Finance sector and other sector				
Revenue from external customers	₩ 2,898,635	₩ 305,028	₩ 487,020	₩ 148,166	₩ 1,515,472	₩ 5,354,321	₩ (47,358)	₩ 5,306,963	
	2015								
	Regional sector				Finance sector and other sector		Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Gyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam			
	Revenue from external customers	₩ 658,880	₩ 946,594	₩ 458,141	₩ 146,214	₩ 401,808	₩ 116,419	₩ 914,036	₩ (196,516)

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2016 and 2015

10. Operating segment information (cont'd)

10.2.3 Significant non-cash transactions included in income of operating segments for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2016						Total		
	Regional sector			Finance sector and other sector					
	Operating support group	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam	Subtotal	Adjustments			
Earnings from equity method investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 42,172	-	₩ 42,172		
Depreciation and amortization	(24,519)	(12,911)	(5,116)	(1,779)	(183,331)	(16,790)	(200,121)		
	₩ (24,519)	₩ (12,911)	₩ (5,116)	₩ (1,779)	₩ (141,159)	₩ (16,790)	₩ (157,949)		
	2015						Total		
	Regional sector			Finance sector and other sector					
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Gyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam		Subtotal	Adjustments
Earnings from equity method investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 75,386	₩ -	₩ 75,386
Depreciation and amortization	5,968	7,133	5,875	5,140	4,880	1,904	143,869	(5,638)	138,231
	₩ 5,968	₩ 7,133	₩ 5,875	₩ 5,140	₩ 4,880	₩ 1,904	₩ 219,255	₩ (5,638)	₩ 213,617

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

10.3 Information about regions

Revenue by region from the external customers for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 and non-current assets by region as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Revenue from external customers (*1)		Non-current assets (*2)	
	2016	2015	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Domestic	₩ 4,730,485	₩ 3,260,011	₩ 3,014,931	₩ 3,048,183
Foreign				
Hong Kong	118,600	57,932	801	4,867
Singapore	29,560	19,212	726	454
U.S	39,441	25,554	7,743	1,396
Japan	20,121	13,447	3,216	4,365
China	140,799	49,474	31,766	34,370
Indonesia	124,784	84,896	9,442	8,344
U.K	20,955	17,944	2,659	2,460
Canada	29,731	23,980	8,621	10,258
Others	99,845	89,642	11,785	5,685
	623,836	382,081	76,759	72,199
Adjustments	(47,358)	(196,516)	(535)	-
	₩ 5,306,963	₩ 3,445,576	₩ 3,091,155	₩ 3,120,382

(\*1) Income from external customers is divided into categories of domestic and overseas based on the locations of operating branches.

(\*2) Non-current assets consist of property and equipment, investment property, and intangible asset and are divided into categories of domestic and overseas based on the location of assets.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**11. Cash and due from banks**

11.1 Cash and due from banks as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Cash		-	₩ 2,129,539	₩ 2,246,853
Due from banks in Korean won				
Reserve with central bank and others	Bank of Korea ("BOK")	-	11,006,860	5,332,495
Monetary stabilization account	BOK	1.27	4,800,000	910,000
Time deposits and others	Bank of Communications	1.32	100,000	-
Other deposits	Other financial institutions	-	278,020	391,560
			16,184,880	6,634,055
Due from banks in foreign currencies				
Due from foreign banks	BOK and other banks	0.00~1.25	4,619,193	4,987,392
Time deposits	Bayern LB, etc.	0.13~7.26	1,985,105	994,475
Other due from banks	Other financial institutions	-	2,632,853	2,162,838
			9,237,151	8,144,705
			₩ 27,551,570	₩ 17,025,613

11.2 Restricted balances in due from banks as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015	Restriction
Due from banks in Korean won			
Reserve with central bank	₩ 11,006,860	₩ 5,332,495	Required under the Bank Act and other related regulations.
Monetary stabilization account	4,800,000	910,000	Required by the Bank of Korea for the purpose of liquidity management.
Reserve for future trading	550	7,560	Deposits received for guarantees as margin for derivatives
Investor's deposits	142,399	232,996	Required under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act.
Other deposits	39,235	27,882	Pledge creation and etc.
	15,989,044	6,510,933	
Due from banks in foreign currencies			
Due from foreign banks	1,592,370	2,048,662	Reserve deposits required under the Banking Act and other related regulations
Other due from banks	884,094	1,286,781	Deposits received for guarantees as margin for derivatives.
	2,476,464	3,335,443	
	₩ 18,465,508	₩ 9,846,376	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

---

**12. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

12.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (book value)	
		December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Stocks	-	₩ 45,728	₩ 23,227
Government and public bonds	1.50~5.50	1,215,234	1,179,669
Financial bonds	1.25~5.59	772,077	851,453
Corporate bonds and others	1.53~3.71	292,568	180,944
Derivative assets held for trading	-	6,339,942	4,701,672
		<u>₩ 8,665,549</u>	<u>₩ 6,936,965</u>

12.2 There are no financial assets designated at FVTPL held by the Company as at December 31, 2016.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	Fair value (book value)	
			December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Stocks	SK Hynix Inc., etc.	-	₩ 1,010,232	₩ 737,915
Investments in partnerships	United PF 1 <sup>ST</sup> Corporate Financial Stability Private Equity Fund, etc.	-	140,913	172,375
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	1.00~5.75	10,003,502	8,538,044
	Housing bonds	1.25~3.00	3,676,520	2,359,212
	Other local bonds	1.29~1.32	39,555	413,648
			13,719,577	11,310,904
Finance bonds	Monetary stabilization securities	1.23~2.22	7,197,367	5,758,185
	Commercial bank bonds	1.29~5.43	768,974	475,159
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	1.32~1.81	367,041	890,499
	Industrial financial bonds	1.30~3.31	1,055,733	1,079,291
	Export-import credit bonds	1.28	79,908	190,121
			9,469,023	8,393,255
Corporate bonds and Others	State owned entity bonds	1.29~3.53	4,146,129	6,154,153
	Non-financial corporate bonds	1.35~3.53	686,139	-
	Others	8.00	200	942,188
			4,832,468	7,096,341
Beneficial Securities	Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21, etc.	-	1,509,813	2,886,014
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	Equity securities in foreign currencies	-	257,844	9,006
	Bonds in foreign currencies	0.31~11.30	6,407,026	4,391,840
	Investment in foreign currencies	-	10,310	16,410
	Beneficiary certificates securities in foreign currencies	-	65,063	-
			6,740,243	4,417,256
Others	Other securities	-	1,359	-
			₩ 37,423,628	₩ 35,014,060



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**14. Held-to-maturity financial assets**

Held-to-maturity financial assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Category	Annual interest rate (%)	Book value	
			December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	3.00~5.75	₩ 350,736	₩ 358,197
	Housing bonds	1.50~3.00	505,665	479,594
			<u>856,401</u>	<u>837,791</u>
Finance bonds	Monetary stabilization securities	-	-	1,121,050
	Commercial bank bonds	3.40~5.10	241,180	391,572
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	3.34~4.38	100,286	100,327
	Industrial financial debenture	3.42	10,000	10,000
			<u>351,466</u>	<u>1,622,949</u>
Corporate bonds and others	State owned entity bonds	1.69~6.53	1,995,599	657,051
	Non-financial corporate bonds	2.31~5.11	100,089	1,827,951
			<u>2,095,688</u>	<u>2,485,002</u>
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	Bonds in foreign currencies	1.00~8.75	826,075	238,930
			<u>₩ 4,129,630</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**15. Pledged assets**

Assets pledged as collateral as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Category	Book value	
		December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Available-for-sale financial assets	Intraday overdraft	₩ 541,725	₩ 286,742
	Foreign currency borrowing	489,620	571,859
	Securities lent	761,901	183,155
	Borrowings	1,346,194	1,800,551
	BOK payment	3,106,348	3,526,229
	Future	29,491	272,140
	Others	845,772	581,638
		<u>7,121,051</u>	<u>7,222,314</u>
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Future	278,398	100,101
	BOK payment	1,095,998	370,133
	Intraday overdraft	45,882	-
	Borrowings	390,991	419,981
	Client RP	-	250
	Foreign currency borrowing	42,252	9,712
	Others	74,760	4,382
		<u>1,928,281</u>	<u>904,559</u>
Loans	Borrowings	9,466	29,160
		<u>₩ 9,058,798</u>	<u>₩ 8,156,033</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**16. Loans**

16.1 Total loans and receivables as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
Loans				
Loans in Korean won	₩	177,781,410	₩	170,854,247
Loans denominated in foreign currencies		21,859,135		22,616,733
Domestic import usance		3,441,151		3,648,048
Call loans		2,477,066		4,918,667
Bills purchased in Korean won		336,072		347,397
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies		5,844,073		5,617,001
Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees		25,394		54,485
Bonds purchased under resale agreement		2,958,941		1,250,700
Privately-placed corporate bonds		934,986		1,165,130
Others		649,036		615,376
		216,307,264		211,087,784
Plus (less)				
Deferred loan fees and expenses		256,413		243,877
Allowance for possible loan losses		(1,462,944)		(1,874,828)
		(1,206,531)		(1,630,951)
	₩	215,100,733	₩	209,456,833

16.2 Allocations of loans in Korean won and in foreign currencies by customer as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		
	Korean won	Foreign currencies	Total
Corporate loans			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 16,394,160	₩ 17,992,810	₩ 34,386,970
Small and medium-sized businesses	65,144,439	8,648,845	73,793,284
Public sector and others	5,283,250	6,616,317	11,899,567
	86,821,849	33,257,972	120,079,821
Household loans	95,111,602	1,115,841	96,227,443
	181,933,451	34,373,813	216,307,264
Plus (less)			
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	269,908	(13,495)	256,413
Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,120,377)	(342,567)	(1,462,944)
	(850,469)	(356,062)	(1,206,531)
	₩ 181,082,982	₩ 34,017,751	₩ 215,100,733

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Korean won	Foreign currencies	Total
Corporate loans			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 23,185,764	₩ 20,831,049	₩ 44,016,813
Small and medium-sized businesses	59,731,276	7,341,629	67,072,905
Public sector and others	4,431,598	6,846,726	11,278,324
	87,348,638	35,019,404	122,368,042
Household loans	87,723,385	996,357	88,719,742
	175,072,023	36,015,761	211,087,784
Plus (less)			
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	253,040	(9,163)	243,877
Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)
	(1,217,989)	(412,962)	(1,630,951)
	₩ 173,854,034	₩ 35,602,799	₩ 209,456,833

16.3 Changes in allowance for possible loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016					
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately placed corporate bonds	Total
As at January 1, 2016	₩ 1,446,146	₩ 329,548	₩ 9,769	₩ 64,387	₩ 24,978	₩ 1,874,828
Changes in scope of consolidation	-	4,942	-	-	-	4,942
Disposal of non-performing loans	(37,738)	(884)	(14,586)	-	-	(53,208)
Write-offs	(786,723)	(111,788)	(36,851)	(15,359)	(27,600)	(978,321)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	174,016	30,645	1,994	-	-	206,655
Debt-to-equity swap	(75,218)	-	-	-	-	(75,218)
Exchange rate fluctuation and others	2	(34,470)	(28)	1,597	59	(32,840)
Provisions of allowance of possible loan losses	399,799	70,983	43,782	6,536	29,902	551,002
Interest income from impaired loans	(29,640)	(3,610)	(335)	(792)	(519)	(34,896)
As at December 31, 2016	₩ 1,090,644	₩ 285,366	₩ 3,745	₩ 56,369	₩ 26,820	₩ 1,462,944

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

Classification	2015					
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately –placed corporate bonds	Total
As at January 1, 2015	₩ 522,686	₩ 87,051	₩ 3,132	₩ 57,750	₩ 6,277	₩ 676,896
Business combination under common control	903,774	148,854	14,690	4,796	6,826	1,078,940
Disposal of non-performing loans	(28,688)	-	(6)	-	-	(28,694)
Write-offs	(455,428)	(31,244)	(19,140)	-	(700)	(506,512)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	95,346	7,468	6,064	-	-	108,878
Debt-to-equity swap	(10,100)	-	-	-	(836)	(10,936)
Exchange rate fluctuation and others	(1,651)	6,272	1	237	1	4,860
Provisions of allowance of possible loan losses	457,635	114,779	5,467	2,970	13,829	594,680
Interest income from impaired loans	(37,428)	(3,632)	(439)	(1,366)	(419)	(43,284)
As at December 31, 2015	₩ 1,446,146	₩ 329,548	₩ 9,769	₩ 64,387	₩ 24,978	₩ 1,874,828

16.4 Total leases investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans included in loans as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 1,193	₩ 7,048	₩ 8,241
Net lease investment	1,193	7,048	8,241
Unrealized interest income	9	-	9
Total lease investment	₩ 1,202	₩ 7,048	₩ 8,250

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 13,140	₩ 15,901	₩ 29,041
Net lease investment	13,140	15,901	29,041
Unrealized interest income	521	409	930
Total lease investment	₩ 13,661	₩ 16,310	₩ 29,971

16.5 Total leases investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans by period as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	
	Total lease investment	Net lease investment
Within 1 year	₩ 1,202	₩ 1,193
After 1 year but no later than 5 years	7,048	7,048
	₩ 8,250	₩ 8,241

Classification	December 31, 2015	
	Total lease investment	Net lease investment
Within 1 year	₩ 13,661	₩ 13,140
After 1 year but no later than 5 years	16,310	15,901
	₩ 29,971	₩ 29,041

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**17. Derivative instruments**

17.1 Details of amounts of the unsettled derivative contract and fair value of derivatives held by the Company as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

Classification	Amounts of unsettled contract		December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
<b>Currency</b>						
Forward	₩ 177,127,851	₩ 156,669,824	₩ 4,062,916	₩ 3,452,400	₩ 2,290,196	₩ 1,817,022
Swap	51,819,818	53,968,982	1,582,573	1,832,848	1,415,765	1,746,730
Options purchased	678,022	1,733,390	12,137	-	29,734	-
Options sold	610,310	1,766,431	-	8,727	-	32,944
Futures	2,112,071	858,994	-	-	-	-
	<u>232,348,072</u>	<u>214,997,621</u>	<u>5,657,626</u>	<u>5,293,975</u>	<u>3,735,695</u>	<u>3,596,696</u>
<b>Interest</b>						
Swap	85,416,041	102,812,858	668,066	657,806	950,017	948,479
Options purchased	1,160,500	1,150,500	30,944	-	29,067	-
Options sold	4,191,437	4,572,440	-	83,631	-	95,166
Futures	16,436	1,457,544	-	-	-	-
	<u>90,784,414</u>	<u>109,993,342</u>	<u>699,010</u>	<u>741,437</u>	<u>979,084</u>	<u>1,043,645</u>
<b>Stock</b>						
Options purchased	82,668	12,764	184	-	2,821	-
Options sold	25,628	95,156	-	273	-	1,593
Futures	1,950	4,005	-	-	-	-
	<u>110,246</u>	<u>111,925</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>2,821</u>	<u>1,593</u>
<b>Others</b>						
Other derivatives	86,659	6,400	3,416	865	-	956
Credit risk adjustment	-	-	(20,294)	-	(15,928)	-
	<u>86,659</u>	<u>6,400</u>	<u>(16,878)</u>	<u>865</u>	<u>(15,928)</u>	<u>956</u>
	<u>₩ 323,329,391</u>	<u>₩ 325,109,288</u>	<u>₩ 6,339,942</u>	<u>₩ 6,036,550</u>	<u>₩ 4,701,672</u>	<u>₩ 4,642,890</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

17.2 Details of valuation gain (loss) of the derivatives for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

Classification	2016		2015	
	Gain	Loss	Gain	Loss
Currency				
Forward	₩ 3,560,230	₩ 3,248,931	₩ 1,460,637	₩ 1,165,455
Swap	900,389	978,495	567,489	826,258
Options purchased	10,602	-	11,468	4,243
Options sold	-	6,718	3,410	4,010
	<u>4,471,221</u>	<u>4,234,144</u>	<u>2,043,004</u>	<u>1,999,966</u>
Interest				
Swap	229,054	188,093	217,021	214,349
Options purchased	4,503	-	6,430	870
Options sold	-	7,984	1,021	11,578
	<u>233,557</u>	<u>196,077</u>	<u>224,472</u>	<u>226,797</u>
Stock				
Options purchased	26	-	1,775	-
Options sold	-	20	70	387
	<u>26</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>1,845</u>	<u>387</u>
Others				
Other derivatives	308	3,591	-	421
Credit risk adjustment	5	4,371	3,997	-
Bid-ask spread adjustment	-	-	13,657	-
	<u>313</u>	<u>7,962</u>	<u>17,654</u>	<u>421</u>
	<u>₩ 4,705,117</u>	<u>₩ 4,438,203</u>	<u>₩ 2,286,975</u>	<u>₩ 2,227,571</u>

17.3 Derivative instruments used for hedging purposes edging and related assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows. And valuation of fair value and gain and loss on valuation for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016				
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Currency swaps	₩ 294,231	₩ 670	₩ 22,033	₩ -	₩ 46,097
Interest rate swaps	5,803,695	1,353	67,013	25,825	52,877
	<u>₩ 6,097,926</u>	<u>₩ 2,023</u>	<u>₩ 89,046</u>	<u>₩ 25,825</u>	<u>₩ 98,974</u>
Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Currency swaps	₩ 25,003	₩ 167	₩ 9,633	₩ -	₩ 24,734
Interest rate swaps	6,672,880	17,296	25,271	65,439	15,375
	<u>₩ 6,697,883</u>	<u>₩ 17,463</u>	<u>₩ 34,904</u>	<u>₩ 65,439</u>	<u>₩ 40,109</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

Derivative transactions of which purchase and sale incur simultaneously like foreign exchange forward transaction, currency futures and currency swap, do not distinguish purchase contract amount from sale contract amount. For a derivative transaction involving both Korean won and foreign currencies, the contract amount based on foreign currencies is denominated using a fair exchange rate prevailing at the end of reporting period. For a derivative transaction involving only foreign currencies, the contract amount based on foreign currencies purchased are denominated using a fair exchange rate prevailing at the end of reporting period.

17.4 Gain or loss on valuation of hedged items for years December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016		2015	
	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss
Finance debentures	₩ 53,157	₩ 2,617	₩ 28,026	₩ 14,923
Depository liabilities	18,959	-	1,939	2,040
Available-for-sale financial assets	22,700	-	-	-
	<u>₩ 94,816</u>	<u>2,617</u>	<u>₩ 29,965</u>	<u>₩ 16,963</u>

As at December 31, 2016, interest rate swap or currency swap is designated as hedging instrument and fair value hedge accounting is applied in order to hedge fair value fluctuation risk incurred due to interest rate fluctuation and foreign exchange rate fluctuation in finance debentures issued and depository liabilities.

17.5 Details of the amount of exchange rate differences reflected on transaction of foreign operations with reference to hedge accounting of the net investment in the foreign operation for the year ended December 31, 2016 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016		2015	
	Gain	Loss	Gain	Loss
Hedged items				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (branches and subsidiaries)	₩ 14,369	₩ -	₩ 11,521	₩ -
Hedging instruments				
Debentures denominated in foreign currencies	-	17,965	-	284
Borrowings denominated in foreign currencies	3,596	-	-	11,237
	<u>3,596</u>	<u>17,965</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,521</u>
	<u>₩ 17,965</u>	<u>₩ 17,965</u>	<u>₩ 11,521</u>	<u>₩ 11,521</u>



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates**

18.1 Details of investments in associates as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Ownership (%)		Book value	
				Dec 31, 2016	Dec 31, 2015	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Bank of Jilin (*1)	China	December 31	Bank	16.98	16.98	₩ 639,369	₩ 625,760
UAMCO., Ltd. (*1)	Korea	December 31	Other financial services	-	17.50	-	126,346
Hana First Private Equity Fund	Korea	December 31	Other financial services	29.97	29.97	23,812	64,387
Korea Credit Bureau (*1)	Korea	December 31	Credit investigation and Collection agency	9.00	9.00	5,398	5,026
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management (*1)	Korea	December 31	Asset Management Company	9.90	9.90	1,084	928
CM International financing leases	China	December 31	Other financial services	25.00	25.00	211,928	141,792
Somesevit Corporation (*1) (*2)	Korea	December 31	Construction	1.92	1.92	-	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd. (*1)	Korea	December 31	Construction	2.17	2.17	226	226
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd. (*1)	Korea	December 31	Construction	10.00	10.00	101	101
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	Korea	September 30	Manufacturing	-	24.43	-	23,493
Company K startup winwin fund	Korea	December 31	Investment	23.81	23.81	9,585	8,722
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	40.00	40.00	-	1,243
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	45.00	45.00	-	-
PT Sinarmas Hana Finance	Indonesia	December 31	Financial services	30.00	30.00	3,832	3,867
						<u>₩ 895,335</u>	<u>₩ 1,001,891</u>

(\*1) These companies are included in investment in associates as the Company exercises a significant influence on the investee's Board of Directors.

(\*2) The equity method is no longer appropriate because current balance for investment is below "0"

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

18.2 Condensed financial statements as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016						
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (deficit)	Operating income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)	Dividends
Bank of Jilin	₩ 73,278,605	₩ 69,602,185	₩ 3,676,420	₩ 5,622,873	₩ 498,867	₩ 340,216	₩ 20,998
Hana First Private Equity Fund	102,616	23,166	79,450	1,128	(51,866)	(70,706)	-
Korea Credit Bureau	71,245	17,322	53,923	59,868	3,517	3,517	135
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	12,575	1,629	10,946	4,408	1,471	1,471	-
CM International financing leases	5,193,459	4,345,746	847,713	219,628	41,445	41,445	-
Somesevrit Corporation	84,811	128,457	(43,646)	10,390	(3,220)	(3,209)	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	744,855	724,981	19,874	8,936	10,651	10,651	-
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	134,975	133,968	1,007	477	3	3	-
Company K startup winwin fund	40,471	214	40,257	288	(572)	(572)	-
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	12,424	13,549	(1,125)	995	(4,232)	(4,232)	-
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	25,481	30,978	(5,497)	860	(4,610)	(4,610)	-
PT Sinamas Hana Finance	31,846	19,311	12,535	2,688	(1,051)	(1,051)	-

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015						
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (deficit)	Operating income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)	Dividends
Bank of Jilin	₩ 62,967,673	₩ 59,207,164	₩ 3,760,509	₩ 6,515,249	₩ 459,675	₩ 521,658	₩ -
UAMCO., Ltd.	4,068,354	3,331,647	736,707	452,759	68,078	67,802	-
Hana First Private Equity Fund	243,081	28,232	214,849	32	32,360	66,395	8,574
Korea Credit Bureau	63,960	13,076	50,884	53,184	2,005	2,005	-
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	10,834	1,457	9,377	3,913	1,294	1,294	-
CM International financing leases	1,614,812	1,049,246	565,566	59,160	25,484	25,484	-
Someesvit Corporation	89,833	130,270	(40,437)	10,395	(2,971)	(2,971)	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	949,277	938,865	10,412	6,495	(18,238)	(18,238)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	135,027	134,023	1,004	509	5	5	-
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	479,985	522,033	(42,048)	262,998	(91,103)	(97,966)	-
Company K Startup winwin fund	36,634	-	36,634	29	(823)	(823)	-
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	22,953	19,846	3,107	3,421	1,149	1,149	-
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	42,005	42,892	(887)	4,636	(634)	(634)	-
PT Sinamas Hana Finance	12,907	15	12,892	5	140	140	-

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

18.3 Changes in the investment in an associate for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Owner ship (%)	2016										Ending balance
		Beginning balance	Acquisition, and others	Dividend	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Equity method valuation			Disposal	Ending balance	
							Impairment of equity method	Changes in equity	Others			
Bank of Jilin	16.98	₩ 625,760	₩ -	₩ (20,998)	₩ 604,762	₩ 84,710	₩ -	₩ (50,103)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 639,369
UAMCO., Ltd.	-	126,346	-	(26,960)	99,386	4,216	-	(70)	-	(103,532)	-	-
Hana First Private Equity Fund	29.97	64,387	-	-	64,387	(15,542)	-	(5,545)	-	(19,488)	-	23,812
Korea Credit Bureau	9.00	5,026	-	(135)	4,891	408	-	99	-	-	-	5,398
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	9.90	928	-	-	928	156	-	-	-	-	-	1,084
CM International financing leases	25.00	141,792	66,968	-	208,760	10,361	-	(7,193)	-	-	-	211,928
Someesvit Corporation	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	2.17	226	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	226
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	10.00	101	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	23,493	-	-	23,493	(40,515)	26,494	3,152	-	(12,624)	-	-
Company K startup winwin fund	23.81	8,722	1,000	-	9,722	(137)	-	-	-	-	-	9,585
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	40.00	1,243	-	-	1,243	(1,243)	-	-	-	-	-	-
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PT Sinamas Hana Finance	30.00	3,867	-	-	3,867	(242)	-	-	207	-	-	3,832
		₩1,001,891	₩ 67,968	₩ (48,093)	₩1,021,766	₩ 42,172	₩ 26,494	₩ (59,660)	₩ 207	₩ (135,644)	₩ -	₩ 895,335

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Classification	Owner ship (%)	Beginning balance	Acquisition, disposal and others	Business combination under common control	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Impairment of equity method	Equity method valuation		
								Changes in equity	Others	Ending balance
Bank of Jilin	16.98	₩	₩	₩ 602,478	₩ 602,478	₩ 23,665	₩	₩ (383)	₩	₩ 625,760
UAMCO., Ltd.	17.50	-	-	121,132	121,132	5,261	-	(47)	-	126,346
Hana First Private Equity Fund	29.97	-	(21,423)	63,539	42,116	11,031	-	11,240	-	64,387
Korea Credit Bureau	9.00	-	-	4,744	4,744	282	-	-	-	5,026
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	9.90	-	-	839	839	89	-	-	-	928
CM International financing leases	25.00	-	26,726	110,106	136,832	6,361	-	(1,401)	-	141,792
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	43.30	361,620	-	(383,762)	(22,142)	9,560	-	12,582	-	-
Someesvit Corporation	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	2.17	460	-	-	460	(234)	-	-	-	226
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	10.00	23	-	-	23	78	-	-	-	101
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	24.43	-	-	32,637	32,637	19,069	(26,494)	(1,719)	-	23,493
Company K startup winwin fund	23.81	-	-	9,000	9,000	(278)	-	-	-	8,722
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	40.00	783	-	-	783	460	-	-	-	1,243
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PT Sinamas Hana Finance	30.00	-	3,663	-	3,663	42	-	-	162	3,867
		₩362,886	₩ 8,966	₩ 560,713	₩ 932,565	₩ 75,386	₩ (26,494)	₩ 20,272	₩ 162	₩ 1,001,891

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

The Company discontinued recognizing its losses in shares in associates since the balance of investments in associates was "0" and the losses which are accumulated for the current year and before the current year are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Company	2016		
	Amount for the current year	Accumulated amount before the current year	Total
Someesvit Corporation	₩ (60)	₩ (778)	₩ (838)
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	(1,804)	(399)	(2,203)
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	(450)	-	(450)
	₩ (2,314)	₩ (1,177)	₩ (3,491)
Company	2015		
	Amount for the current year	Accumulated amount before the current year	Total
Someesvit Corporation	₩ (57)	₩ (721)	₩ (778)
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	(285)	(114)	(399)
	₩ (342)	₩ (835)	₩ (1,177)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**19. Property and equipment**

19.1 Property and equipment as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value
Land	₩ 1,353,181	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,353,181
Buildings	862,408	(300,013)	(80)	562,315
Leasehold improvements	425,719	(350,940)	(130)	74,649
Equipment and vehicles	962,692	(815,025)	-	147,667
Construction in progress	91,664	-	-	91,664
Others	71,796	-	-	71,796
	<u>₩ 3,767,460</u>	<u>₩ (1,465,978)</u>	<u>₩ (210)</u>	<u>₩ 2,301,272</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value
Land	₩ 1,501,611	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,501,611
Buildings	907,570	(284,900)	(132)	622,538
Leasehold improvements	403,311	(328,430)	(205)	74,676
Equipment and vehicles	1,059,278	(878,559)	-	180,719
Construction in progress	33,985	-	-	33,985
Others	77,952	-	-	77,952
	<u>₩ 3,983,707</u>	<u>₩ (1,491,889)</u>	<u>₩ (337)</u>	<u>₩ 2,491,481</u>

19.2 Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016							December 31, 2015
	January 1, 2015	Changes in scope of consolidation	Additions	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer out	Others	
Land	₩ 1,501,611	₩ 1,187	₩ 101	₩ (79,949)	₩ -	₩ (69,871)	₩ 102	₩ 1,353,181
Buildings	622,538	1,572	8,551	(23,476)	(24,001)	(22,852)	(17)	562,315
Leasehold improvements	74,676	2,527	19,402	(662)	(27,018)	-	5,724	74,649
Equipment and vehicles	180,719	1,364	55,683	(1,899)	(83,392)	86	(4,894)	147,667
Construction in progress	33,985	-	57,793	-	-	(86)	(28)	91,664
Others	77,952	-	-	(6,156)	-	-	-	71,796
	<u>₩ 2,491,481</u>	<u>₩ 6,650</u>	<u>₩ 141,530</u>	<u>₩ (112,142)</u>	<u>₩ (134,411)</u>	<u>₩ (92,723)</u>	<u>₩ 887</u>	<u>₩ 2,301,272</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**19. Property and equipment (cont'd)**

Classification	2015								December 31, 2015
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Acquisition	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer out	Others(*)		
Land	₩ 778,480	₩ 783,823	₩ 2,411	₩ (13,701)	₩ -	₩ (26,821)	₩ (22,581)	₩ 1,501,611	
Buildings	263,807	359,899	28,472	(3,744)	(17,069)	(8,015)	(812)	622,538	
Leasehold improvements	44,305	27,449	23,349	(111)	(20,086)	-	(230)	74,676	
Equipment and vehicles	79,878	79,433	86,912	(407)	(65,413)	-	316	180,719	
Construction in progress	-	25,846	7,259	-	-	-	880	33,985	
Others	-	77,952	-	-	-	-	-	77,952	
	<u>₩ 1,166,470</u>	<u>₩ 1,354,402</u>	<u>₩ 148,403</u>	<u>₩ (17,963)</u>	<u>₩ (102,568)</u>	<u>₩ (34,836)</u>	<u>₩ (22,427)</u>	<u>₩ 2,491,481</u>	

(\*) Variation amounting to ₩22,648 million caused by error in modification of land revaluation is included.

**20. Investment properties**

20.1 Details of investment property as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 415,344	₩ -	₩ (2)	₩ 415,342
Buildings	227,232	(86,696)	(645)	139,891
	<u>₩ 642,576</u>	<u>₩ (86,696)</u>	<u>₩ (647)</u>	<u>₩ 555,233</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 345,473	₩ -	₩ (2)	₩ 345,471
Buildings	206,239	(85,102)	(30)	121,107
	<u>₩ 551,712</u>	<u>₩ (85,102)</u>	<u>₩ (32)</u>	<u>₩ 466,578</u>

20.2 Changes in investment property for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016					December 31, 2016
	January 1, 2016	Changes in scope of consolidation	Depreciation	Transfer (*)	Others	
Land	₩ 345,471	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 69,871	₩ -	₩ 415,342
Buildings	121,107	1,461	(5,894)	22,852	365	139,891
	<u>₩ 466,578</u>	<u>₩ 1,461</u>	<u>₩ (5,894)</u>	<u>₩ 92,723</u>	<u>₩ 365</u>	<u>₩ 555,233</u>



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**20. Investment properties (cont'd)**

Classification	2015						December 31, 2015
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer (*)		
Land	₩ 152,899	₩ 167,391	₩ (1,640)	₩ -	₩ 26,821	₩ 345,471	
Buildings	77,481	39,753	-	(4,142)	8,015	121,107	
	<u>₩ 230,380</u>	<u>₩ 207,144</u>	<u>₩ (1,640)</u>	<u>₩ (4,142)</u>	<u>₩ 34,836</u>	<u>₩ 466,578</u>	

(\*) Due to the changes in the ratio of the leased investment properties.

Fair values of investment property are in the amount of ₩568,600 million and ₩449,867 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, which were measured by external independent agencies. They fall under level 3 of fair value hierarchy.

20.3 Rental income and operating expenses arising from the Company's investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Rental income	₩ 11,168	₩ 5,336

**21. Intangible assets**

21.1 Intangible assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Goodwill	₩ 892	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 892
Industrial proprietary rights	1,018	(402)	-	616
Core deposits	4,980	(1,227)	-	3,753
Software	147,706	(102,060)	-	45,646
Systems development costs	695,801	(573,229)	(442)	122,130
Memberships	26,282	-	(3,414)	22,868
Others	109,996	(71,222)	(29)	38,745
	<u>₩ 986,675</u>	<u>₩ (748,140)</u>	<u>₩ (3,885)</u>	<u>₩ 234,650</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Goodwill	₩ 892	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 892
Industrial proprietary rights	408	(285)	-	123
Software	127,521	(88,948)	-	38,573
Systems development costs	613,018	(541,165)	-	71,853
Memberships	37,755	(365)	(8,529)	28,861
Others	81,580	(59,530)	(29)	22,021
	<u>₩ 861,174</u>	<u>₩ (690,293)</u>	<u>₩ (8,558)</u>	<u>₩ 162,323</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**21. Intangible assets (cont'd)**

21.2 Changes in the carrying amount of intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016							December 31, 2016
	January 1, 2016	Changes in scope of consolidation	Acquisition	Disposal	Amortization	Others		
Goodwill	₩ 892	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 892	
Industrial proprietary rights	123	-	664	(54)	(117)	-	616	
Core deposits	-	3,909	-	-	(344)	188	3,753	
Software	38,573	-	15,699	-	(13,451)	4,825	45,646	
Systems development costs	71,853	-	82,646	(274)	(31,814)	(281)	122,130	
Memberships	28,861	-	1,180	(5,916)	(1,102)	(155)	22,868	
Others	22,021	2,669	26,366	(223)	(12,988)	900	38,745	
	₩ 162,323	₩ 6,578	₩ 126,555	₩ (6,467)	₩ (59,816)	₩ 5,477	₩ 234,650	
2015								
Classification	2015							December 31, 2015
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Acquisition	Disposal	Amortization	Others		
Goodwill	₩ -	₩ 892	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 892	
Industrial proprietary rights	-	139	2	-	(18)	-	123	
Software	-	26,452	15,651	(3)	(3,836)	309	38,573	
Systems development costs	44,742	25,248	25,353	-	(22,635)	(855)	71,853	
Memberships	13,635	17,629	-	(2,390)	(24)	11	28,861	
Others	4,714	16,858	5,872	(117)	(5,008)	(298)	22,021	
	₩ 63,091	₩ 87,218	₩ 46,878	₩ (2,510)	₩ (31,521)	₩ (833)	₩ 162,323	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**22. Non-current assets held for sale**

There is 12 collateral acquired for the purpose of loan repayment for tangible assets of non-business use appropriated as non-current assets held-for-sale as at December 31, 2016. It was classified as non-current asset held-for-sale based on the management's decision and it is not disposed as at December 31, 2016.

Details of non-current assets held-for-sale as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Acquisition cost	₩ 21,326	₩ 416
Book value	21,326	416

**23. Other assets and merchant banking account assets**

23.1 Details of other assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Guarantee deposits paid	₩ 1,026,022	₩ 1,108,519
Accounts receivable	8,354,411	8,915,107
Accrued income	734,443	702,950
Prepaid expenses	98,929	135,274
Suspense payments	14,906	39,049
Expenditures	1,193	1,476
Deposit money to court	9,644	12,846
Domestic exchange settlement debit	974,480	888,348
Other miscellaneous assets	15,484	129,380
Allowance for possible loan losses for other assets	(14,193)	(12,793)
	₩ 11,215,319	₩ 11,920,156

23.2 Changes in the allowance for possible losses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Beginning balance	₩ 12,793	₩ 7,730
Business combination under common control	-	5,176
Write-offs	(8,090)	(9,392)
Disposal of non-performing loans	(840)	-
Collection of loans written-off in prior period	(1,036)	(4)
Provision of allowance of possible losses	11,662	9,481
Interest income on impaired assets	(19)	(198)
Exchange rate fluctuation and others	(277)	-
Ending balance	₩ 14,193	₩ 12,793

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**23. Other assets and merchant banking account assets (cont'd)**

23.3 Details of merchant banking account assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Merchant banking account loans	₩ 49,000	₩ 120,000
Merchant banking account trading bonds	1,845,462	1,885,828
CMA assets		
Loans	4,000	10,000
Trading bonds	698,575	549,829
	702,575	559,829
Allowance for possible loan losses	(78)	(38)
	₩ 2,596,959	₩ 2,565,619

**24. Deposits**

24.1 Deposit liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Demand deposits		
Demand deposits in Korean won	₩ 8,781,464	₩ 7,982,814
Demand deposits in foreign currency	22,357,953	20,006,464
	31,139,417	27,989,278
Time and savings deposits		
Time and savings deposits in Korean won	175,107,829	163,759,467
Time and savings deposits in foreign currency	12,384,290	10,726,237
	187,492,119	174,485,704
Certificate of deposits	1,981,870	2,267,737
	₩ 220,613,406	₩ 204,742,719

24.2 Classification of deposits by customers as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Individuals	₩ 82,214,700	₩ 74,840,779
Corporations	66,703,164	56,854,283
Other banks	12,792,227	6,732,502
Public institutions	4,650,621	3,953,405
Other financial institutions	33,207,717	30,740,875
Government	5,410,856	6,009,535
Non-profit corporations	8,615,913	10,094,691
Foreign corporations	2,117,887	7,445,467
Others	4,900,321	8,071,182
	₩ 220,613,406	₩ 204,742,719

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

---

**25. Financial liabilities at FVTPL**

25.1 Details of financial liabilities held-for-trading as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 6,036,550	₩ 4,642,890

25.2 In order to eliminate or significantly reduce the inconsistencies between the recognized and measured amounts, the financial liabilities designated at FVTPL has been categorized accordingly. Details of financial liabilities at FVTPL as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Deposits	₩ 378,595	₩ 539,855
Debentures	-	100,698
Deferred Day 1 profit	-	749
	₩ 378,595	₩ 641,302

25.3 Differences between the book value and maturity amount of the financial liabilities designated at FVTPL as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Book value	₩ 378,595	₩ 641,302
Maturity amount	390,000	640,000
Difference	₩ (11,405)	₩ 1,302

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**26. Borrowings**

Borrowings as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lender	Annual interest rate (%)		December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
<b>Borrowings in Korean won</b>					
BOK borrowings	BOK	0.50~0.75	₩	1,579,178	₩ 2,072,068
Government borrowings	Korea Energy Management Corporation, etc.	0.49~2.10		1,569,444	2,473,379
Other borrowings	Small & Medium Business Corporation, etc.	0.00~5.03		1,777,607	1,337,154
				<u>4,926,229</u>	<u>5,882,601</u>
<b>Borrowings denominated in foreign currencies</b>					
Bank overdrafts	Foreign banks, etc.	1.00~12.75		516,494	97,003
Other borrowings	Exim Bank of Korea, etc.	0.00~10.50		6,293,960	8,413,807
				<u>6,810,454</u>	<u>8,510,810</u>
<b>Call money</b>					
Call money in foreign currencies	KB bank, etc.	0.01~9.00		2,866,675	2,106,331
<b>Bonds sold under repurchase agreements</b>					
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	General customers	0.00~0.80		239	232
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies	Nomura International, etc.	0.09~3.83		676,424	510,110
				<u>676,663</u>	<u>510,342</u>
<b>Others</b>					
Bills sold	General customers	0.00~1.54		30,614	123,286
			₩	<u>15,310,635</u>	₩ <u>17,133,370</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**27. Debentures**

Debentures as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lenders	Annual interest rate (%)	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Debentures in Korean won				
Debentures	Institutions	1.28~3.41	₩ 9,230,000	₩ 7,180,000
Subordinated bonds	Institutions and general customers	2.45~8.00	4,280,926	4,651,898
Net loss on fair value hedges (current year)			-	(1,941)
Net loss on fair value hedges (prior years)			364	3,555
Less present value discount			(18,177)	(26,616)
			<u>13,493,113</u>	<u>11,806,896</u>
Debentures denominated in foreign currencies				
Debentures	Institutions	1.75~5.04	4,849,629	5,716,999
Subordinated bonds	Institutions	2.79~9.95	1,003,567	937,600
Net loss on fair value hedges (current year)			(50,540)	(11,162)
Net loss on fair value hedges (prior years)			34,842	54,173
Less present value discount			(19,738)	(20,031)
			<u>5,817,760</u>	<u>6,677,579</u>
			<u>₩ 19,310,873</u>	<u>₩ 18,484,475</u>

**28. Net defined benefit liability**

28.1 Details of net defined benefit liability

Details of net defined benefit liability as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets	₩ 1,296,492	₩ 1,223,738
Fair value of plan assets	(1,261,246)	(1,092,449)
	<u>35,246</u>	<u>131,289</u>
Present value of defined benefit obligation not deposited to plan assets	8,742	10,205
Net defined benefit liability	<u>₩ 43,988</u>	<u>₩ 141,494</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

28.2 Defined benefit obligations

28.2.1 Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation

Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Beginning balance	₩ 1,233,943	₩ 434,094
Business combination under common control	-	754,447
Current service cost	124,467	82,895
Past service cost	7,206	16,308
Interest cost	28,976	19,345
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	54,705	39,146
Benefits paid	(142,980)	(109,750)
Changes due to transference between affiliates	(1,518)	211
Others	435	(2,753)
	₩ 1,305,234	₩ 1,233,943

28.2.2 Total costs recognized in accordance to defined benefit plans

Total costs occurred in operating defined benefit pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Current service cost	₩ 124,467	₩ 82,895
Past service cost	7,206	16,308
Interest cost	28,976	19,345
Interest income on plan assets	(24,896)	(16,505)
Actuarial losses	(1,174)	(7,014)
	₩ 134,579	₩ 95,029



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

28.3 Actuarial assumptions

28.3.1 Principal assumptions for actuarial valuation method as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

	2016	
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	0.004~0.080	Korea Insurance Development Institute
Retirement rate	6.50	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	5.50	Average of past 5 years
Discounting rate	2.50	Return rate of AAA corporate bond
	2015	
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	0.004~0.080	Korea Insurance Development Institute
Retirement rate	5.50	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	5.25	Average of past 5 years
Discounting rate	2.30~2.60	Return rate of AAA corporate bond

28.3.2 Changes in the present values of defined benefit liability due to changes in the principal actuarial assumptions as at December 31, 2016 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

1) Discounting rate

	December 31, 2016	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 1,305,234	₩ 1,183,506	₩ 1,412,666

2) Wage growth rate

	December 31, 2016	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 1,305,234	₩ 1,408,251	₩ 1,184,968

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

28.4 Plan assets

28.4.1 Details of changes in the value of plan assets

Changes in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Beginning balance	₩ 1,092,449	₩ 368,069
Acquisition due to business combination	-	660,050
Employer contributions	289,330	160,255
Interest income on plan assets	24,896	17,777
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	(5,410)	(4,042)
Benefit provided	(138,880)	(105,434)
Changes due to transference between affiliates	(69)	(1,272)
Others	(1,070)	(2,954)
	₩ 1,261,246	₩ 1,092,449

28.4.2 Details of plan assets

Details of plan assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Time deposits	₩ 1,180,509	₩ 564,362
Others	80,737	528,087
	₩ 1,261,246	₩ 1,092,449

28.4.3 The Bank expects to contribute ₩128,000 million in 2017, in relation to the defined benefit plan.

28.5 Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2016	2015
Actuarial gains and losses		
Effects on changing financial assumptions	₩ (17,620)	₩ (52,184)
Effects on changing demographic assumptions	2,221	(3,200)
Others	(40,480)	9,224
	(55,879)	(46,160)
The return on plan assets		
The actual return on plan assets	20,328	13,735
The amount included in net interest of net defined benefit liability	(25,738)	(17,777)
	₩ (61,289)	₩ (50,202)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**29. Contingent liabilities, agreements, and provisions**

29.1 Details of provisions as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Provisions on acceptances and guarantees		
Financial guarantee contracts (*)	₩ 912	₩ 8,436
Non-financial guarantee contracts	81,788	73,077
Bills endorsed	222	238
	82,922	81,751
Provisions for unused commitments	70,429	61,650
Other provisions		
Provisions for asset retirement obligation	52,619	37,449
Provisions for lawsuits	95,446	51,795
Others	8,233	21,528
	156,298	110,772
	₩ 309,649	₩ 254,173

(\*) The Company recognizes the amount exceeding the unamortized amount of the initial fair value at subsequent measurement of the financial guarantee contract as provisions for acceptances and guarantees. The Company recognizes ₩18,173 million and ₩24,893 million of unamortized amount as financial guarantee contract liabilities in other liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**29. Contingent liabilities, agreements, and provisions (cont'd)**

29.2 Changes in provisions for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016					
	January 1, 2016	Changes in scope of consolidation	Provision for allowance	Allowance used	Others	December 31, 2016
Provisions on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 81,751	₩ -	₩ 61	₩ -	₩ 1,110	₩ 82,922
Provisions for unused commitments	61,650	57	8,800	-	(78)	70,429
Other provisions		-	-	-	-	
Provisions for asset retirement obligation	37,449	-	10,404	(2,901)	7,667	52,619
Provisions for lawsuits	51,795	-	45,530	(1,910)	31	95,446
Others	21,528	-	6,882	(21,047)	870	8,233
	<u>110,772</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,816</u>	<u>(25,858)</u>	<u>8,568</u>	<u>156,298</u>
	₩ 254,173	₩ 57	₩ 71,677	₩ (25,858)	₩ 9,600	₩ 309,649

Classification	2015					
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Provision for (reversal of) allowance	Allowance used	Others	December 31, 2015
Provisions on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 31,819	₩ 22,771	₩ 26,286	₩ -	₩ 875	₩ 81,751
Provisions for unused commitments	34,769	30,973	(5,536)	-	1,444	61,650
Other provisions						
Provisions for asset retirement obligation	18,115	20,256	(369)	(385)	(168)	37,449
Provisions for lawsuits	49,336	25,241	22,215	(45,992)	995	51,795
Others	13,347	3,284	22,325	(15,096)	(2,332)	21,528
	<u>80,798</u>	<u>48,781</u>	<u>44,171</u>	<u>(61,473)</u>	<u>(1,505)</u>	<u>110,772</u>
	₩ 147,386	₩ 102,525	₩ 64,921	₩ (61,473)	₩ 814	₩ 254,173

29.3 Details of guarantees and acceptances as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Acceptances and guarantees		
Financial guarantees in Korean won		
Collateral for loans	₩ 99,667	₩ 108,761
Purchasing loans	557,916	642,090
Others	-	12,576
	<u>657,583</u>	<u>763,427</u>
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies		
Local financial acceptances and guarantees	217,131	1,439,519

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**29. Contingent liabilities, agreements, and provisions (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Korean won	₩	1,847,362	₩	2,085,206
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies				
Acceptance on letter of credit		431,957		843,495
Acceptance on letter of guarantees		126,175		120,008
Others		11,712,387		12,763,402
		<u>12,270,519</u>		<u>13,726,905</u>
Contingent acceptance and guarantees				
Letters of credit		3,202,590		3,205,036
Others		281,138		595,272
		<u>3,483,728</u>		<u>3,800,308</u>
Bills endorsed		46,003		40,217
	₩	<u>18,522,326</u>	₩	<u>21,855,582</u>

29.4 Commitments

Details of unused commitments as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	
Commitments on loans in Korean won	₩	45,655,445	₩	65,464,180
Commitments on loans in foreign currencies		25,052,483		24,945,547
Commitments on purchase of asset-backed commercial papers		303,100		49,900
Commitments on credit lines on asset-backed securities		1,229,674		1,252,796
Commitments on purchase of securities		1,232,098		722,751
	₩	<u>73,472,800</u>	₩	<u>92,435,174</u>

29.5 Lawsuits

As at December 31, 2016, the Company is involved in 228 lawsuits as a plaintiff and 177 lawsuits as a defendant. The aggregate amounts of claims as plaintiff and defendant are ₩400,878 million and ₩352,545 million, respectively. The Company's major lawsuits in progress as a defendant are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Plaintiff	Amount	Status of lawsuit		Content
		First trial	On appeal	
Individual	₩ 57,015	In-progress	-	Return of deposits
Fairfield Sentry Limited				
Bankruptcy administrator	40,597	In-progress	-	Return of an illicit gain
Emirates and 4 others	36,230	In-progress	-	Return of deposits
Shinhan Bank	31,701	Partially lost	In-progress	Return of a prepayment
Dongah Construction Industrial, Co., Ltd.	15,169	Lost	In-progress	Return of deposits

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**30. Other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities**

30.1 Details of other liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Borrowing from trust accounts	₩ 5,127,806	₩ 4,639,177
Foreign exchanges settlement credits	637,021	493,024
Domestic exchange settlement credits	5,120,057	3,539,358
Accounts payables	9,169,043	9,309,474
Accrued expenses payables	1,403,708	1,537,972
Income in advance	56,982	73,160
Deferred income	987	1,961
Deposits for letter of guarantees and others	256,442	204,294
Suspense receipt	271,101	97,691
Withholding taxes	56,814	66,945
Security deposits received	28,061	71,729
Accounts for agency businesses	158,411	248,068
Liability incurred by agency relationship	1,452,871	1,854,830
Financial acceptance and guarantees	9,466	24,893
Other liabilities	13,982	10,650
	₩ 23,762,752	₩ 22,173,226

30.2 Details of merchant banking account liabilities as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Merchant banking account deposits	₩ 2,405,487	₩ 2,331,991
Others		
Provision for unused commitments	273	562
Other liabilities (*)	509	748
	782	1,310
	₩ 2,406,269	₩ 2,333,301

(\*) Including accrued expenses, unearned income and others.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**31. Capital stock and other paid-in capital**

31.1 Issued capital as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Number of shares authorized (*)	2,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
Par value per share (Korean won)	₩ 5,000	₩ 5,000
Number of shares issued (*)	1,071,915,717	1,071,915,717
Common stock (*)	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 5,359,578

(\*) With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, original shareholders listed on the roster of shareholders of Hana Bank, the extinct corporation, as at the merger date (September 1, 2015) received 2.5250728 ordinary shares (par value at KRW 5,000) of KEB, the surviving corporation, per one ordinary share (par value at KRW 5,000) of Hana Bank.

31.2 Other paid-in capital as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Capital surplus (*1)	₩ 9,668,897	₩ 9,667,965
Hybrid securities (*2)	179,737	179,737
Capital adjustments		
Stock option	(395)	2,178
Others	(30,390)	(27,312)
	(30,785)	(25,134)
	₩ 9,817,849	₩ 9,822,568

(\*1) The appropriated amount of other capital surplus as at December 31, 2016 is replaced with the amount recognized in business combinations under common control and stock options that were extinguished (not exercised) and accounted for as capital adjustments.

(\*2) There is expiry date of hybrid securities but the Company has the right to continuously extend the maturity and accordingly, the requirements for capital are fulfilled.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**32. Accumulated other comprehensive income**

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016					December 31, 2016
	January 1, 2016	Increase and decrease	Reclassification	Tax effects		
Available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 429,411	₩ (76,700)	₩ (382,940)	₩ 111,233		₩ 81,004
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(187,605)	52,986	-	(12,823)		(147,442)
Changes in equities of investments in associates	14,513	(56,579)	(3,081)	14,438		(30,709)
Gain (loss) on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	(15,346)	(18,957)	-	4,588		(29,715)
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit plan	(222,004)	(61,289)	-	14,832		(268,461)
	<u>₩ 18,969</u>	<u>₩ (160,539)</u>	<u>₩ (386,021)</u>	<u>₩ 132,268</u>		<u>₩ (395,323)</u>

Classification	2015					
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Increase and decrease	Reclassification	Tax effects	December 31, 2015
Available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 312,567	₩ 257,932	₩ (14,008)	₩ (172,124)	₩ 45,044	₩ 429,411
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(155,708)	12,358	(44,255)	-	-	(187,605)
Changes in equities of investments in associates	-	(5,759)	26,744	-	(6,472)	14,513
Gain (loss) on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	-	(3,825)	(15,199)	-	3,678	(15,346)
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit plan	(44,799)	(139,152)	(50,202)	-	12,149	(222,004)
	<u>₩ 112,060</u>	<u>₩ 121,554</u>	<u>₩ (96,920)</u>	<u>₩ (172,124)</u>	<u>₩ 54,399</u>	<u>₩ 18,969</u>



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**33. Retained earnings**

33.1 Details of retained earnings as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Legal reserve		
Earned surplus reserve (*1)	₩ 904,400	₩ 862,400
Voluntary reserve		
Revaluation reserves on tangible assets (*2)	414,709	414,709
Other reserves (*3)	137,490	84,310
Regulatory reserve for bad debts (*4)	1,881,607	679,004
Other voluntary reserves	2,338,670	-
	<u>4,772,476</u>	<u>1,178,023</u>
Unappropriated retained earnings	1,565,386	₩ 4,258,915
	<u>₩ 7,242,262</u>	<u>6,299,338</u>

(\*1) The Korean Banking Law requires the Bank to appropriate at least 10% of net income after income tax to legal reserve, until such reserve equals 100% of its paid-in capital. This reserve is not restricted to the payment of cash dividends; however, it can be used to reduce deficit or be transferred to capital.

(\*2) The Bank records gains from revaluation of property and equipment previously recognized as other comprehensive income to the voluntary reserve, as it applies the revaluation amount as deemed cost at the first-time adoption of KIFRS. The reserve is recognized in distributable retained earnings when the relevant property and equipment are disposed.

(\*3) Relevant Japanese regulations require the Bank's overseas branches located in Japan to appropriate a minimum of 10% of net income for the period as a legal reserve, until the reserve equals ¥2,000 million. This reserve is restricted to be used upon liquidation of the Japanese branches. Singapore, Hong Kong and Hanoi branches' statutory reserves are included in other reserves in accordance to their regulations.

(\*4) The Bank has provided allowances for possible loan losses in accordance with KIFRS. The difference in this amount and the provision of allowance accumulated in accordance to the minimum accumulation ratio required by FSS is reserved as regulatory reserve for bad debts.

33.2 Changes in appropriated retained earnings for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Beginning balance	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 6,051,930
Appropriation of other capital adjustments to retained earnings	-	(228)
Net income for the year	1,372,737	421,001
Dividends	(420,000)	(146,384)
Dividends on hybrid securities	(9,813)	(9,814)
Others (*)	-	(17,167)
Ending balance	<u>₩ 7,242,262</u>	<u>₩ 6,299,338</u>

(\*) For the year ended December 31, 2015, revaluation reserve of tangible assets decreased by ₩17,167 million due to error in modification of land revaluation.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

---

**33. Retained earnings (cont'd)**

33.3 Dividends

Details of calculation on common stock dividends for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions and shares in units):

	2016(*1)		2015
Number of shares	1,071,915,717		1,071,915,717
Par value per share (Korean won)	₩ 5,000	₩	5,000
Dividend ratio	11.20%		7.84%
Dividend per share (Korean won)	559.93		391.82
Dividends	₩ 600,200	₩	420,000
Net income (*2)	₩ 1,372,737	₩	421,001
Dividend pay-out ratio based on net income	43.72%		99.76%
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt reserve (*2)	₩ 1,339,311	₩	424,326
Dividends pay-out ratio based on adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	44.81%		98.98%

(\*1) The dividend for 2016 will be presented at the annual general meeting of shareholders, which is scheduled on March 16, 2017.

(\*2) Net income before deducting provisions for bad debt and adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt is calculated on the basis of the controlling company's shares.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**34. Regulatory reserve for bad debts**

Regulatory reserve for bad debts is computed and presented under article 29-1 and 29-2 of the regulation on Supervision of Banking Business of the Republic of Korea.

34.1 Details of regulatory reserve for bad debts as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Beginning balance (*)	₩ 1,881,607	₩ 679,004
Planned provision for bad debts	33,426	1,202,603
Ending balance	₩ 1,915,033	₩ 1,881,607

(\*) Before merger, previous reserve for bad loan disposed as retained earnings in merged corporation amounted to ₩1,205,928 million. However, due to the merger during the prior year, it was replaced with capital surplus and it is indicated that there is no reserve for bad loan.

34.2 Provisions for bad debt reserve and income adjusted for deductions of provisions for bad debt for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

Classification	2016	2015
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent before deducting provisions for bad debt	₩ 1,372,737	₩ 421,001
Reversal of (provisions for) bad debt reserve	(33,426)	3,325
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	1,339,311	424,326
Basic earnings per share adjusted after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*1) (Korean won)	1,240	590
Diluted earnings per share adjusted after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*2) (Korean won)	1,240	590

(\*1) The dividend on hybrid equity securities in the amount of ₩9,813 million and ₩9,814 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were deducted from the adjusted income after reflecting the bad debt reserve for the calculation of earnings per share after reflecting reserve for bad debt for each period.

(\*2) Because it does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, basic earnings per share is the same as diluted earnings per share.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**35. Operating income and operating expenses**

35.1 Operating income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest income	₩ 7,582,570	₩ 4,648,516
Fees and commission income	801,964	618,129
Gains on financial instruments at FVTPL	16,564,133	8,658,055
Gains on derivative instruments used for hedging	90,810	53,339
Gains on financial instruments available-for-sale	414,594	298,878
Other operating income	3,859,133	2,874,479
	<u>₩ 29,313,204</u>	<u>₩ 17,151,396</u>

35.2 Operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest expenses	₩ 3,253,881	₩ 2,016,169
Fees and commission expenses	193,311	146,227
Losses on financial instruments at FVTPL	16,049,069	8,504,061
Losses on derivative instruments used for hedging	106,897	57,675
Losses on financial instruments available-for-sale	31,995	9,984
Impairment loss of financial instruments	599,774	639,798
General and administrative expenses	3,161,220	2,423,989
Other operating expenses	4,371,088	2,971,703
	<u>₩ 27,767,235</u>	<u>₩ 16,769,606</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**36. Net interest income**

36.1 Interest income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest income on due from banks	₩ 85,928	₩ 68,240
Interest income on available-for-sale financial assets	601,382	398,202
Interest income on held-to-maturity financial assets	148,980	93,565
Interest income on financial assets at FVTPL	42,425	26,947
Interest income on loans	6,703,855	4,061,562
	₩ 7,582,570	₩ 4,648,516

36.2 Interest expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest expenses on deposit liabilities	₩ 2,405,297	₩ 1,528,860
Interest expenses on borrowings	183,094	134,866
Interest expenses on financial liabilities at FVTPL	13,593	7,443
Interest expenses of debentures	494,049	249,684
Others	157,848	95,316
	₩ 3,253,881	₩ 2,016,169

**37. Net fees and commission income**

37.1 Fees and commission income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Commissions received from loans and others	₩ 507,356	₩ 360,633
Commissions received on guarantee	74,940	61,018
Commissions related foreign exchange	219,668	196,478
	₩ 801,964	₩ 618,129

37.2 Fees and commission expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Commissions paid borrowings and others	₩ 147,404	₩ 98,657
Commissions related foreign exchange	45,907	47,570
	₩ 193,311	₩ 146,227

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**38. Net gain (loss) from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss**

38.1 Details of gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
<b>Gain from financial instruments at FVTPL</b>		
Financial instruments held-for-trading		
Gain on valuation	₩ 3,423	₩ 742
Gain on disposal	29,117	25,658
Gain on redemption	-	31
	32,540	26,431
Derivatives instruments held-for-trading		
Gain on valuation of derivatives		
Currency related derivatives	4,471,221	2,043,004
Interest related derivatives	233,557	224,472
Stock related derivatives	26	1,845
Others	314	17,654
	4,705,118	2,286,975
Gain on transaction of derivatives		
Currency related derivatives	10,662,412	5,830,453
Interest related derivatives	1,145,471	498,321
Stock related derivatives	5,361	5,426
Others	7	7,462
	11,813,251	6,341,662
Gain on securities sold	48	19
	₩ 16,550,957	₩ 8,655,087
<b>Loss from financial instruments at FVTPL</b>		
Financial instruments held-for-trading		
Loss on valuation	₩ 3,179	₩ 1,519
Loss on disposal	26,518	16,801
Loss on redemption	19	110
Others	-	60
	29,716	18,490
Derivatives instruments held-for-trading		
Loss on valuation of derivatives		
Currency related derivatives	4,234,144	1,999,966
Interest related derivatives	196,077	226,797
Stock related derivatives	20	387
Others	7,962	421
	4,438,203	2,227,571
Loss on transaction of derivatives		
Currency related derivatives	10,409,179	5,716,563
Interest related derivatives	1,166,472	522,325
Stock related derivatives	4,507	6,403
Others	1	7,295
	11,580,159	6,252,586
Loss on securities sold	523	250
	16,048,601	8,498,897
	₩ 502,356	₩ 156,190

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**38. Net gain (loss) from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd)**

38.2 Details of gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTPL for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Gain on financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTPL		
Deposits		
Gain on valuation	₩ 11,098	₩ 684
Gain on disposal	1,380	2,284
	12,478	2,968
Borrowings		
Gain on disposal	698	-
	13,176	2,968
Loss on financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTPL		
Deposits		
Loss on valuation	-	2,696
Loss on disposal	468	1,770
	468	4,466
Borrowings		
Loss on valuation	-	698
	468	5,164
	₩ 12,708	₩ (2,196)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**39. Gain (loss) from derivative financial instruments used for hedging**

Gain (loss) from derivative instruments used for hedging for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Gain from derivative instruments used for hedging		
Hedged item		
Gain on valuation		
Gain on valuation of debentures	₩ 53,157	₩ 28,026
Gain on valuation of deposits	18,959	1,939
	72,116	29,965
Gain on transaction		
Gain on transaction of debentures	8,790	3,509
Derivative instruments used for hedging		
Gain on valuation of derivatives		
Gain on valuation of currency related derivatives	670	167
Gain on valuation of interest related derivatives	1,353	17,296
	2,023	17,463
Gain on transaction of derivatives		
Gain on transaction of currency related derivatives	1,775	702
Gain on transaction of interest related derivatives	6,106	1,700
	7,881	2,402
	90,810	53,339
Loss from derivative instruments used for hedging		
Hedged item		
Loss on valuation		
Gain on valuation of debentures	2,617	14,923
Gain on valuation of deposits	-	2,040
	2,617	16,963
Loss on transaction		
Loss on transaction of deposits	6,106	1,017
Derivative instruments used for hedging		
Loss on valuation of derivatives		
Loss on valuation of currency related derivatives	22,033	9,633
Loss on valuation of interest related derivatives	67,013	25,271
	89,046	34,904
Loss on transaction of derivatives		
Loss on transaction of currency related derivatives	333	605
Loss on transaction of interest related derivatives	8,795	4,186
	9,128	4,791
	106,897	57,675
	₩ (16,087)	₩ (4,336)



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**40. Gain on available-for-sale financial assets and liabilities**

Net income on other financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 414,594	₩ 298,878
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	31,995	9,984
	₩ 382,599	₩ 288,894

**41. Impairment loss on financial assets**

Impairment loss on financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Impairment loss of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 37,110	₩ 35,637
Provision for possible loan losses	551,002	594,680
Provision for possible other asset losses	11,662	9,481
	₩ 599,774	₩ 639,798

**42. General and administrative expenses**

General and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Salaries	₩ 1,505,100	₩ 1,083,683
Retirement benefits	134,579	95,029
Termination benefits	296,441	295,840
Employee welfare benefits	92,500	61,767
Depreciation	140,305	106,710
Amortization	59,816	31,521
Rental expenses	286,579	198,516
Entertainment expenses	24,179	18,024
Taxes and dues	101,447	146,411
Advertising expenses	88,569	71,898
Others	431,705	314,590
	₩ 3,161,220	₩ 2,423,989

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**43. Other operating income**

Other operating income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Gain on disposal of loans	₩ 64,878	₩ 73,004
Reversal of allowances for unused commitments	-	5,536
Trust commissions	113,986	71,918
Gain on foreign exchange transaction	3,567,181	2,630,680
Gain on merchant banking accounts (*)	37,311	50,835
Dividends	54,544	30,307
Others	21,233	12,199
	₩ 3,859,133	₩ 2,874,479

(\*) Details of gain on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest income	₩ 25,956	₩ 35,491
Fee and commission income	590	964
Gain on disposal of trading bonds	1,033	3,043
Gain on valuation of trading bonds	-	6
Gain on valuation of CMA securities	3	6
Gain on disposal of bills	9,510	11,289
Reversal of impairment loss on loans	-	36
Reversal of provisions for unused commitments	219	-
	₩ 37,311	₩ 50,835

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**44. Other operating expenses**

Other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Loss on disposal of loans	₩ 9,721	₩ 25,754
Provision of allowances for acceptance and guarantees transferred	61	26,286
Provision of unused commitments transferred	8,800	-
Other provisions transferred	62,816	44,171
Contribution to Korea Credit Guarantee Fund	278,149	196,421
Insurance fee on deposit	294,801	158,038
Loss on foreign exchange transaction	3,677,106	2,476,745
Loss on merchant banking accounts (*)	25,678	37,827
Others	13,956	6,461
	₩ 4,371,088	₩ 2,971,703

(\*) Details of loss on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Interest expenses	₩ 25,459	₩ 38,068
Impairment on loans	24	-
Reversal of provision for unused commitments	-	(402)
Others	195	161
	₩ 25,678	₩ 37,827

**45. Other non-operating income**

Other non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Rental fee income	₩ 11,168	₩ 5,336
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	90,933	7,103
Gain on disposal of intangible asset	165	157
Reversal of impairment loss on intangible asset	-	19
Gain on disposal of Investments in associates	65,428	8,672
Gain on equity method	59,094	75,898
Reversal of impairment loss on investments in associates	26,494	-
Others	72,684	70,962
	₩ 325,966	₩ 168,147

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**46. Other non-operating expenses**

Other non-operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	₩ 8,866	₩ 2,344
Loss on disposal of intangible asset	172	468
Loss on equity method	16,922	512
Collection expenses for written-off claims	2,029	749
Collection commissions for written-off claims	3,630	1,681
Loss on disposal of investments in associates	22,958	-
Impairment loss on Investments in associates	-	26,494
Donations	17,971	21,989
Others	36,276	13,203
	₩ 108,824	₩ 67,440

**47. Income tax expenses**

47.1 The components of income tax expenses for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Current income taxes		
Income taxes	₩ 281,719	₩ 39,152
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(25,349)	(39,675)
Changes in deferred income tax assets	29,114	26,248
Current and deferred income taxes recognized directly to equity	144,180	63,182
Tax effect of consolidated tax returns	(46,724)	(39,444)
Income tax expenses	₩ 382,940	₩ 49,463

47.2 Reconciliations of income tax expenses applicable to the net income before income tax expenses at the Korea statutory tax rate to income tax expenses at the effective income tax rate of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Net income before income tax expenses	₩ 1,763,111	₩ 482,497
Tax at domestic statutory income tax rate (*)	426,211	116,302
Non-taxable income	(5,271)	(3,363)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	6,719	3,705
Tax credit	(13,317)	(17,163)
Income tax expenses of foreign branches and subsidiaries	33,002	6,270
Tax effect of consolidated tax return	(46,724)	(39,444)
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(25,349)	(39,675)
Others	7,669	22,831
Income tax expenses	₩ 382,940	₩ 49,463
Effective income tax rate (%)	21.72	10.25

(\*) 11% is applied to income under ₩200 million, 22% is applied to income exceeding ₩200 million and under ₩20 billion, and 24.2% is applied to income above ₩20 billion.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**47. Income tax expenses (cont'd)**

47.3 Temporary differences and deferred income tax assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of securities	₩ 712,522	₩ 172,454
Impairment loss on securities	7,688	1,691
Valuation of investment in associates	(340,138)	(82,313)
Gain on valuation of derivatives	(369,414)	(89,398)
Deemed dividends	29,631	7,171
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(265,486)	(64,248)
Accrued interest income	(216,148)	(52,308)
Accrued expenses	122,121	29,552
Provisions on acceptance and guarantees	81,048	19,614
Severance and retirement insurance	(1,172,918)	(283,846)
Severance and retirement benefit liabilities	1,173,013	283,867
Other provisions	190,062	45,995
Loans written-off	348,321	83,781
Depreciation	(23,016)	(5,570)
Fair value valuation resulting from merger	32	8
Dormant deposits	17,795	4,306
Allowance for advanced depreciation	(180,315)	(43,636)
Deemed cost for property and equipment	(1,003,274)	(242,792)
Available-for-sale securities	(160,278)	(38,787)
Net loss carried over	102,427	22,534
Financial guarantee contract	(3,302)	(799)
Deferred reward points income	987	239
Others	(95,466)	(23,101)
	<u>₩ (1,044,108)</u>	<u>₩ (255,586)</u>
Domestic deferred income tax assets (*1)		28,310
Domestic deferred income tax liabilities (*1)		(283,896)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*2)		33,755
Foreign deferred income tax liabilities (*2)		(4,672)
		<u>₩ (226,503)</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**47. Income tax expenses (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of securities	₩ 220,611	₩ 53,420
Impairment loss on securities	483,617	116,896
Valuation of Investment in associates	(256,040)	(61,962)
Gain on valuation of derivatives	(126,900)	(30,710)
Deemed dividends	6,503	1,574
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(250,701)	(60,670)
Accrued interest income	(222,334)	(53,805)
Accrued expenses	110,524	26,747
Provisions of acceptance and guarantees	80,064	19,375
Deposit for severance and retirement benefits	(1,069,327)	(258,777)
Severance and retirement benefit liabilities	1,141,833	276,324
Allowance for other losses	150,204	36,349
Loans written-off	315,404	75,466
Depreciation	63,035	15,254
Fair value valuation resulting from merger	(15,880)	(3,843)
Dormant deposits	9,074	2,196
Allowance for advanced depreciation	(180,315)	(43,636)
Deemed cost for property and equipment	(582,787)	(141,034)
Available-for-sale financial assets	(569,087)	(137,719)
Net loss carried over	84,119	18,506
Investment in kind at KEB China	18,479	4,472
Financial guarantee contract	22,966	5,558
Deferred reward points income	1,961	474
Others	(344,713)	(83,436)
	<u>₩ (909,690)</u>	<u>₩ (222,981)</u>
Domestic deferred income tax assets (*1)		28,360
Domestic deferred income tax liabilities (*1)		(251,341)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*2)		28,256
Foreign deferred income tax liabilities (*2)		(2,664)
		<u>₩ (197,389)</u>

(\*1) Deferred income tax asset is from domestic subsidiaries excluded from the consolidated tax return and overseas branches. It was not offset with deferred income tax liability as the tax authorities differ between subsidiaries.

(\*2) Deferred income tax assets of foreign branches are not offset against the deferred income tax liabilities due to the differences in tax jurisdictions.

The effective income tax rate of 24.2% as at December 31, 2016, is applied when calculating deferred income tax assets or liabilities. Also, deferred income tax assets are recognized when it is foreseeable that future taxable income will be incurred and that future tax credits will be realized.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**47. Income tax expenses (cont'd)**

47.4 Details of deferred income taxes charged (credited) directly to equity as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 106,865	₩ (25,862)
Changes in equity in equity method	(40,514)	9,805
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(194,513)	47,072
	<u>₩ (128,162)</u>	<u>₩ 31,015</u>

Classification	December 31, 2015	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 566,505	₩ (137,094)
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	(98,880)	23,929
	<u>₩ 467,625</u>	<u>₩ (113,165)</u>

**48. Earnings per share**

48.1 Weighted-average number of ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	2016	2015
Beginning	1,071,915,717	516,873,174
Share exchange	-	39,844
New issue of stock	-	185,509,821
Ending	<u>1,071,915,717</u>	<u>702,422,839</u>

Since the Company does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per basic share is the same as the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per diluted share.

48.2 The Company's basic earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are calculated as follows (Korean won in millions and per share amounts in units):

Classification	2016	2015
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent for the year	₩ 1,372,737	₩ 421,001
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	(9,813)	(9,814)
Net income attributable to common stock	1,362,924	411,187
Weighted-average number of shares of ordinary stocks outstanding	1,071,915,717	702,422,839
Basic earnings per share (Korean won) (*)	<u>1,271</u>	<u>585</u>

(\*) Basic earnings per share (EPS) are the same as diluted EPSs for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**49. Share-based payment**

When the stock options are exercised, the Company has the option to settle either through issuance of new shares or treasury stock or through payment of cash equivalents to the difference between the market price and the exercise price. The number of exercisable stock option is determined in accordance with management performance and the calculation criteria for the number of exercisable shares. Also, the Company granted the equity-linked special incentive (Rose Bonus and/or Rose Share) to employees for the purpose of motivation to improve long-term performance. The equity-linked special incentive is settled in cash. It can be exercised from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years.

Details of the share-based payment as at December 31, 2016 are as follows.

Stock options are measured at fair value based on Black-Scholes model (in Korean won and share in units):

Grant date	Exercise period	Risk-free rate	Expected service period	Volatility of the underlying stock price	Expected dividends	Stock price at grant date	Fair value
2010-03-10	2013-03-11~ 2017-03-10	1.16%	7.01	23.01%	₩ 630	₩ 13,450	₩ -
2010-03-30	2013-03-31~ 2017-03-30	1.16%	7.01	25.51%	630	13,600	-
2010-08-04	2013-08-05~ 2017-08-04	1.16%	7.01	29.14%	630	12,300	-
2010-09-29	2013-09-29~ 2017-09-28	1.16%	7.01	29.83%	630	13,550	-
2011-08-10	2014-08-11~ 2018-08-10	1.59%	7.01	29.67%	630	8,060	164
2011-08-26	2014-08-27~ 2018-08-26	1.59%	7.01	29.85%	630	7,720	239
2011-09-02	2014-09-03~ 2018-09-02	1.59%	7.01	30.41%	630	7,930	268

Changes in shares of stock options for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows (Korean won and share):

Grant date	Shares at the beginning	Exercise	Divesture	Extinction at maturity	Shares at the end	Stock option outstanding	Exercise price
2009-03-12	252,705	-	(252,705)	-	-	-	₩ -
2009-08-04	415,610	-	(415,610)	-	-	-	-
2010-03-10	312,350	-	-	-	312,350	312,350	13,200
2010-03-30	237,140	-	-	-	237,140	237,140	13,500
2010-08-04	251,890	-	-	-	251,890	251,890	12,400
2010-09-29	17,810	-	-	-	17,810	17,810	13,500
2011-08-10	333,000	-	-	-	333,000	333,000	9,100
2011-08-26	42,290	-	-	-	42,290	42,290	8,500
2011-09-02	11,250	-	-	-	11,250	11,250	8,400
	<u>1,874,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(668,315)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,205,730</u>	<u>1,205,730</u>	

There is no exercise of the stock options for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Weighted average residual expiration of exercisable stock options is 0.75 years as at December 31, 2016.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**49. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Equity-linked special incentives are measured at fair value based on the binomial model and become exercisable from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years. Details of the equity-linked special incentives as at December 31, 2016 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	Grant date	Exercise period	Payment date	Stock options outstanding
Rose share 8-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22~2017-02-21	2013-02-22	1,685
Rose share 8-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22~2017-02-21	2014-02-22	3,935
Rose share 9-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22~2017-02-21	2013-02-22	715
Rose share 9-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22~2017-02-21	2014-02-22	19,095
				25,430

Changes in shares of equity linked special incentives for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	Number of shares	
	2016	2015
Beginning	132,645	244,505
Divestiture	(1,290)	(6,540)
Number of shares exercised	(105,925)	(105,320)
Ending	25,430	132,645

Weighted average stock price of equity linked special incentives at the exercise date is in the amount of ₩4,782 for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Weighted average residual maturity of equity linked is 0.14 years as at December 31, 2016.

Hana Financial Group (HFG) provided the Company's employees with stock rights and stock grants linked to performance and computed the compensation costs by applying the fair value approach. Details of share-based payment arrangement and share-based payment linked to performance as at December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Classification	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>
Grant date	2014-01-01	2015-01-01	2016-01-01
Grant method	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG		
Grant period	2014-01-01~2016-12-31	2015-01-01~2017-12-31	2016-01-01~2018-12-31
Payment date	2016-12-31	2017-12-31	2018-12-31
Shares at settlement date (*)	253,322	261,160	174,230

(\*) The maximum number of shares to be compensated is pre-determined before the grant date, and vested shares are determined by performance measures. The performance assessment consists of the group performance assessment (relative shareholder return) constituting 40% and the business unit performance assessment (unit ROE, ROIC) constituting 60% of the total performance scorecard.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**49. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Details of liabilities related to share-based payment and total intrinsic value of rights accounted for as accounts payable in case that option holders achieve rights to receive cash or other assets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Book value of liabilities related to share-based payment		
Stock options	₩ 68	₩ 20
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by the Bank)	481	1,967
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by HFG)	22,955	9,405
	₩ 23,504	₩ 11,392

The compensation costs for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Costs recognized due to share-based payment		
Stock options	₩ 48	₩ (176)
Equity-linked special incentive (granted by the Bank)	94	6
Equity-linked special incentive (granted by HFG)	14,399	3,375
	₩ 14,541	₩ 3,205

**50. Cash flow information**

50.1 Details of cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015
Cash	₩ 2,129,539	₩ 2,246,853
Due from banks in Korean won	16,184,880	6,634,055
Due from banks In foreign currencies	9,237,151	8,144,705
	27,551,570	17,025,613
Less: restricted balances		
Restricted due from bank	18,465,507	9,846,375
Due from bank which have a maturity period of three months or above	472,267	308,002
	₩ 8,613,796	₩ 6,871,236

50.2 Significant non-cash transactions for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016	2015
Unrealized loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ (459,640)	₩ (186,132)
Transfer from property and equipment to investment properties	92,723	34,836
Transfer from loans to available-for-sale financial assets resulting from debt-to-equity swap	204,506	50,405

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

---

**51. Related parties**

51.1 Equity interests among the Company and its affiliates as at December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows (shares in units):

Type	Related Parties
Controlling company	HFG
Investment in an associate	Bank of Jilin Hana First Private Equity Fund Korea Credit Bureau Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management CM International financing leases Somesevit Corporation Midan City Development Co., Ltd. Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd. Company K Startup winwin fund KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. PT Sinarmas Hana Finance
Entity under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd. Hana Card Co., Ltd. (formerly, Hana SK Card Co., Ltd.) Hana Capital Co., Ltd. Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd. Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd. Hana I&S Co., Ltd. Hana Institute of Finance Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Hana Savings Bank Hana Investors Services Company Hana Futures Co., Ltd.
Other related parties	Odin2 LLC. Jungbu BIO Energy Co., Ltd. Advanced&Different Credit Information Co., Ltd. Mirae Credit Information Services Corp. UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd. Plakor Co., Ltd. F&U Credit Information Hana Lantern Energy Factory Private Equity Fund Hana AIM Co., Ltd. HN housing Co., Ltd. The hue Company Ltd.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2016													
	Income			Expenses										
	Interest income	Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expenses	Interest expenses	Fee and commission expenses	Other expenses							
Controlling company	₩	-	₩	5,584	₩	2,196	₩	22	₩	-	₩	12		
HFG														
Investment in associates														
UAMCO, Ltd.				1										
Korea Credit Bureau				-				16						
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management				-		431			149					
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.				17					6					
Hana First Private Equity Fund				13					33					
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	95			10				3	4					
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.				-					400					
Company K startup winwin fund				-					16					
	95			41		431		3	624					
Entities under common control														
Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	27			1,547		19,441			807			14,607		
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	4			71,583		391			1,978		3,337	511		
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	3			326		178		16	81			33		
Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd.				16					379					
Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.				1					157					
Hana I&S Co., Ltd.				-		19			137		44,407			
Hana Institute of Finance				-					10		6,196			
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.				12,830		102			-			20		
Hana Investors Services Company				-		71			104			51		
	34	₩	₩	86,303	₩	20,202	₩	16	₩	3,653	₩	53,940	₩	15,222

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Classification	2016										
	Income			Expense							
	Interest income	Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expenses	Interest expenses	Fee and commission expenses	Other expenses				
Other related parties	₩	123	₩	1	₩	25,973	₩	-	₩	-	
Odin2 LLC.		-		-		-		25		-	
Jungbu BIO Energy Co., Ltd.		-		-		-		13		-	
Advanced&Different Credit Information Co., Ltd.		-		-		-		3		-	
Finnq Co., Ltd.		-		-		-		122		718	
Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.		-		10		-		18		1	
UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.		304		17		20		226		-	
Plakor Co., Ltd.		-		3		-		-		-	
F&U Credit Information		-		1		-		-		-	
Hana Lantern Energy Factory Private Equity Fund		20		-		7		6		-	
HN housing Co., Ltd.		307		2		50		-		-	
Thehue Company Ltd.		754		35		26,050		413		719	
	₩	883	₩	91,963	₩	22,829	₩	4,712	₩	54,659	
										₩	15,593

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Controlling company	2015									
	Income					Expenses				
	Interest income	Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expenses	Interest expenses	Fee and commission expenses	Other expenses			
HFG	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 3,201	₩ -	₩ 40	₩ -	₩ 25			
Investment in associates										
UAMCO, Ltd.	-	36	-	-	-	-	9			
Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	31	-	-	17	-	-			
Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	-	25	-	-			
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	-	-	-	50	-	-			
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	42	4	62	(422)	8	-	-			
Hana the First PEF	-	-	-	-	9	-	-			
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	85	81	2	(4)	7	-	-			
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	25	-	-	50	-	-			
	127	177	64	(426)	166	-	9			
Entities under common control										
Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	15	1,515	27,928	-	5,402	-	12,180			
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	42	49,031	31,872	-	2,582	-	196			
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	32	7	301	(49)	100	-	11			
Hana Asset Trust	-	-	2	-	882	-	-			
Hana Asset Management	-	-	-	-	141	-	-			
Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	206	-	17	-	33,637			
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	12	-	15	-	4,654			
Hana Savings Bank	-	-	40	-	-	-	17			
Hana Life Insurance	-	4,186	17,243	-	544	-	6			
Hana Bancorp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	151			
	89	54,739	77,604	(49)	9,683	38,442	12,410			

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2016 and 2015

51. Related parties (cont'd)

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Classification	2015						
	Income			Expenses			
	Interest income	Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expenses	Interest expenses	Fee and commission expenses	Other expenses
Other related parties							
Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	6	-	-	268	-	-
Odin2 LLC.	372	3	-	12	-	-	-
Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	125	-	-	(31)	6	-	-
Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.	-	-	-	-	110	208	-
UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	90	-	-	-	14	-	-
Plakor Co., Ltd.	130	3	-	(2)	88	-	-
LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd.	2	82	-	(1)	-	-	9
Sambo Motors Co., Ltd.	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.	174	62	-	(6)	-	-	-
	928	156	-	(28)	509	208	9
	₩ 1,144	₩ 55,072	₩ 80,869	₩ 340	₩ 10,537	₩ 38,650	₩ 12,453

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.3 Details of fund transactions for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related parties	Loan transaction	Borrowing transaction	Investment in cash
Controlling company Investment in associates	HFG	₩ -	₩ 14,218	₩ -
	UAMCO., Ltd.	-	(3)	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	97	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	1,614	-
	CM International financing leases	-	-	66,968
	Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	206	-
	Hana First Private Equity Fund	-	1,054	-
	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	-	(2)	-
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	5,037	-
	Company K Startup winwin fund	-	900	1,000
			-	8,903
Entities under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	(950,973)	-
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	18,035	-
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	(10,000)	(2,818)	-
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd.	-	(612,201)	-
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	(1,257)	-
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	14,323	-
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	(218)	-
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	(11)	-
	Hana Investors Services Company	-	8,882	-
	₩ (10,000)	₩ (1,526,238)	₩ -	



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.3 Details of fund transactions for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows (Korean won in millions): (cont'd)

Type	Related parties	Loan transaction	Borrowing transaction	Investment in cash	
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	₩ -	₩ 4	₩ -	
	Radian1SPC Co., Ltd.	-	187	-	
	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	(4,394)	-	
	Odin2 LLC.	(25,151)	-	-	
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	-	108	-	
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	6,771	-	
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	1,000	-	
	Plakor Co., Ltd.	-	82	-	
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.	-	1,768	-	
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	(5,589)	-	
	Plakor Co., Ltd.	(1,475)	613	-	
	Hana Lantern Energy Factory private Equity Fund	-	76	-	
	Hana AIM Co., Ltd.	-	56	-	
	HN housing Co., Ltd.	1,700	728	-	
	Thehue Company Ltd.	6,244	15	-	
			(18,682)	1,425	-
	Key management personnel		1,861	9,743	-
		₩ (26,821)	₩ (1,491,949)	₩ 67,968	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.4 Outstanding balances with related parties arising from the above transactions as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related parties	December 31, 2016				
		Loans	Others bonds	Allowance for possible loan losses	Deposit	Others liabilities
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ 19,047	₩ -	₩ 21,980	₩ 104,589
Investment in associates	Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	2,114	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	11,581	-	10,275	-
	Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	959	-
	Hana First Private Equity Fund	-	-	-	1,252	-
	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	1,513	-	-	761	-
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	22,644	-
	Company K startup winwin fund	-	-	-	900	-
		1,513	11,581	-	38,905	-
Entities under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	29,247	-	213,695	11,123
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	85	-	209,377	72,934
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	12,075	3,980
	Hana Asset Trust., Ltd.	-	-	-	35,399	86
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	14,093	26
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	20,694	3
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	2,178	490
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	964	-	-	1,569
	Hana Investors Services Company	-	-	-	8,885	5,369
		-	30,296	-	516,396	95,580
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	-	-	4	-
	Radian1SPC Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	195	-
	Odin2 LLC.	2,237	-	111	-	-
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	141	-
	Jungbu BIO Energy Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	6,771	-
	Advanced&Different Credit Information Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	1,000	-
	Finnq Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	82	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	-	-	9,725	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	226	-
	Hana Lantern Energy Factory Private Equity Fund	-	-	-	76	-
	Hana AIM Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	56	300
	HN housing Co., Ltd.	1,700	-	7	728	-
	Thehue Company Ltd.	6,244	-	97	15	-
		10,181	-	215	19,019	300
Key management personnel		4,803	-	-	11,896	-
		₩ 16,497	₩ 60,924	₩ 215	₩ 608,196	₩ 200,469

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.4 Outstanding balances with related parties arising from the above transactions as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions): (cont'd)

		December 31, 2015				
Type	Related parties	Loans	Others bonds	Allowance for possible loan losses	Deposit	Others liabilities
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ 65,662	₩ -	₩ 7,762	₩ 27,915
Investment in associates	UAMCO., Ltd.	-	-	-	3	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	5,753	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	2,018	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	9,413	-	8,660	-
	Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	753	-
	Hana Equity Partners I, L.P	-	-	-	198	-
	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	1,513	8	(3)	763	19
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	17,608	-
		1,513	9,421	(3)	35,756	19
Entities under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	21,700	-	1,172,807	2,369
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	83	-	191,343	43,839
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	10,000	-	16	14,893	499
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	647,600	11
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	15,350	-
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	6,371	-
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	2,396	-
	Hana Savings Bank	-	-	-	-	930
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	1,116	-	12	19,535
		10,000	22,899	16	2,050,772	67,183
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	-	-	29	-
	Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd	-	-	-	9	-
	Odin2 LLC.	27,388	1	300	-	-
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	33	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.	-	-	-	7,958	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	5,816	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd.	11,125	-	45	251	12,125
	Najeon Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	248	-
	Sambo Moters Co., Ltd.	3,000	-	17	-	-
	AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.	20,833	-	34	198	-
		62,346	1	396	14,542	12,125
Key management personnel		2,941	-	-	2,153	-
		₩ 76,800	₩ 97,983	₩ 415	₩ 2,110,985	₩ 107,242

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.5 Guarantees and acceptances and collateral provided between controlling company and subsidiaries as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2016			
Company	Classification	Limit	Counterparty
KEB Hana Bank	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	₩ 2,417	Hana Card Co., Ltd.
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	Collateral provided	365,231	KEB Hana Bank
KEB Hana Card Co., Ltd.	Collateral provided	3,000	KEB Hana Bank

December 31, 2015			
Company	Classification	Limit	Counterparty
KEB Hana Bank	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	₩ 2,344	Hana Card Co., Ltd.
KEB Hana Bank	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in Korean won	1,000	Plakor Co., Ltd.
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	Collateral provided	365,118	KEB Hana Bank
KEB Hana Card Co., Ltd.	Collateral provided	3,275	KEB Hana Bank

51.6 Details of compensation for standing directors and executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions of people in units):

Classification	2016	2015
Short-term employee payment	₩ 7,002	₩ 9,881
Severance payment	797	2,374
Stock options	13,559	923

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2016 and 2015**

---

**52. Merger of (former) Hana bank and (former) KEB**

Hana Bank and KEB agreed on the merger at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014. The merger date is September 1, 2015, and KEB became the surviving corporation, and changed the corporate name from KEB to Hana Bank.

With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, the original shareholders listed on the roster of shareholders of Hana Bank, the extinct corporation, as at the merger date (September 1, 2015) received 2.5250728 ordinary shares (par value at KRW 5,000) of KEB, the surviving corporation, per one ordinary share (par value at KRW 5,000) of Hana Bank.

**52.1 Accounting treatment after merger**

With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, the accounting treatment is conducted using book values of assets and liabilities from the ultimate controlling company's consolidated financial statement.

**52.2 Summary of financial information of the merged corporation (Korean won in millions):**

	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Revenue	Net income	Comprehensive income
(former)						
Hana Bank	₩ 183,247,615	₩ 170,190,497	₩ 13,057,118	₩ 757,240	₩ 641,317	₩ 553,407

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries

**Consolidated financial statements  
for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014**

“The accompanying consolidated financial statements, including all footnotes and disclosures, have been prepared by, and are the responsibility of, the Company.”

Young joo Ham  
Chief Executive Officer  
KEB Hana Bank Co., Ltd.



Ernst & Young Han Young  
Taeyoung Building, 111, Yeouigongwon-ro,  
Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul 07241 Korea

Tel: +82 2 3787 6600  
Fax: +82 2 783 5890  
ey.com/kr

## Independent auditors' report

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of  
KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries

### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of KEB Hana Bank (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and its financial performance and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.

### Matter of Emphasis

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 52 to the consolidated financial statements of KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries, which discloses that Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank (KEB) agreed on the merger at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014. The merger date is September 1, 2015, and KEB became the surviving corporation, and changed the corporate name from KEB to KEB Hana Bank.

*Ernst & Young Han Young*

March 4, 2016

This audit report is effective as at March 4, 2016, the independent auditors' report date. Accordingly, certain material subsequent events or circumstances may have occurred during the period from the date of the independent auditors' report to the time this report is used. Such events and circumstances could significantly affect the accompanying consolidated financial statements and may result in modifications to this report.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of financial position**  
**as at December 31, 2015 and 2014**

(Korean won in millions)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>December 31, 2015</u>	<u>December 31, 2014</u>
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	5,6,7,9,11 and 50	₩ 17,025,613	₩ 9,345,799
Financial assets at FVTPL	5,6,7,8,9,12 and 17	6,936,965	2,305,294
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	5,6,7,8,9 and 17	65,439	36,745
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,6,7,8,9,13 and 15	35,014,060	12,612,514
Held-to-maturity financial assets	5,6,7,9,14 and 15	5,184,672	1,948,987
Loans	5,6,7,8,9,15 and 16	209,456,833	75,056,113
Investments in associates	18	1,001,891	362,886
Property and equipment	19	2,491,481	1,166,470
Investment property	20	466,578	230,380
Intangible assets	21	162,323	63,091
Current income tax assets		55,437	17,542
Deferred income tax assets	47	56,616	35,335
Other assets	5,6,7,8,9 and 23	11,920,156	6,799,596
Merchant banking account assets	5,6,7,9 and 23	2,565,619	2,358,355
Non-current assets held for sale	22	416	529
<b>Total assets</b>		<u>₩ 292,404,099</u>	<u>₩ 112,339,636</u>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Deposits	5,6,7,9 and 25	₩ 204,742,719	₩ 73,075,391
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	5,6,7,8,9 and 24	5,284,192	1,621,469
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	5,6,7,8,9 and 17	40,109	6,468
Borrowings	5,6,7,9 and 26	17,133,370	9,913,695
Debentures	5,6,7,9 and 27	18,484,475	4,976,616
Net defined benefit liability	28	141,494	66,025
Provisions	29	254,173	147,386
Current income tax liabilities		19,157	80,400
Deferred income tax liabilities	47	254,005	80,600
Other liabilities	5,6,7,8,9 and 30	22,173,226	10,908,626
Merchant banking account liabilities	5,6,7,9 and 30	2,333,301	2,436,279
<b>Total liabilities</b>		270,860,221	103,312,955
<b>Equity</b>			
Issued capital	31	5,359,578	2,584,534
Capital surplus	31	9,667,965	946
Hybrid equity securities	31	179,737	179,737
Capital adjustments	31	(25,134)	(26,923)
Retained earnings	33	6,299,338	6,051,930
(Regulatory reserve for bad debts in the amount of ₩679,004 and ₩794,762 as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively)			
(Required reversal of bad debts in the amount of ₩(3,325) and ₩(115,758) as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively)			
(Planned provision for (reversal of) bad debts in the amount of ₩1,202,603 and ₩(115,758) as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively)	34		
Accumulated other comprehensive income	32	18,969	112,060
Equity attributable to equity owner of the Bank		<u>21,500,453</u>	<u>8,902,284</u>
Non-controlling shareholder's equity		<u>43,425</u>	<u>124,397</u>
<b>Total equity</b>		<u>21,543,878</u>	<u>9,026,681</u>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<u>₩ 292,404,099</u>	<u>₩ 112,339,636</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of comprehensive income**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014**

(Korean won in millions, except per share amounts)

	Notes	2015	2014
<b>Net interest income</b>	10,35 and 36		
Interest income		₩ 4,648,516	₩ 3,412,592
Interest expenses		(2,016,169)	(1,521,641)
		<u>2,632,347</u>	<u>1,890,951</u>
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	10,35 and 37		
Fee and commission income		618,129	432,473
Fee and commission expenses		(146,227)	(82,620)
		<u>471,902</u>	<u>349,853</u>
<b>Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL</b>	35 and 38	153,994	5,879
<b>Net gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes</b>	35 and 39	(4,336)	3,122
<b>Net gain on available-for-sale financial assets</b>	35 and 40	288,894	169,630
<b>Net gain on held-to-maturity financial assets</b>	35 and 40	-	492
<b>Impairment loss</b>	35 and 41	(639,798)	(576,789)
<b>General and administrative expenses</b>	10,35 and 42	(2,423,989)	(1,423,336)
<b>Other operating income (expenses)</b>			
Other operating revenue	35 and 43	2,874,479	1,540,699
Other operating expenses	35 and 44	(2,971,703)	(1,382,483)
		<u>(97,224)</u>	<u>158,216</u>
<b>Operating income</b>		<u>381,790</u>	<u>578,018</u>
<b>Non-operating income (expenses)</b>			
Non-operating revenue	45	168,147	29,708
Non-operating expenses	46	(67,440)	(181,642)
		<u>100,707</u>	<u>(151,934)</u>
<b>Net income from continuing operations before income tax expense</b>		<u>482,497</u>	<u>426,084</u>
<b>Income tax expense from continuing operations</b>	10 and 47	(49,463)	(74,319)
<b>Net income from continuing operations</b>		<u>433,034</u>	<u>351,765</u>
<b>Net income from a discontinued operation</b>	53	-	24,628
<b>Net income</b>			
Equity holders of the Bank		421,001	365,115
(Adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad debt in the amount of ₩424,326 and ₩480,873 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively)	34		
Non-controlling interests		<u>12,033</u>	<u>11,278</u>
		<u>433,034</u>	<u>376,393</u>
<b>Other comprehensive income (expenses)</b>	32		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets		(187,371)	20,599
Loss on foreign currency translation of foreign operations		(50,400)	(18,644)
Changes in capital from valuation of equity method for investments in associates		26,744	-
Loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations		(15,199)	-
Tax effect		<u>42,550</u>	<u>(4,953)</u>
		<u>(183,676)</u>	<u>(2,998)</u>
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability		(50,202)	(46,520)
Tax effect		<u>12,149</u>	<u>11,252</u>
		<u>(38,053)</u>	<u>(35,268)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>		<u>₩ 211,305</u>	<u>₩ 338,127</u>
Equity holders of the Bank		206,356	328,091
Non-controlling interests		4,949	10,036
<b>Earnings per share</b>	48		
Continuing operations			
Basic earnings per share		₩ 585	₩ 541
Diluted earnings per share		₩ 585	₩ 541
Discontinued operation			
Basic earnings per share		₩ -	₩ 41
Diluted earnings per share		₩ -	₩ 41

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of changes in equity**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014**  
(Korean won in millions)

	Issued Capital	Capital surplus	Hybrid equity securities	Capital adjustments	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Bank	Non-controlling shareholders' equity	Total
As at January 1, 2014	₩ 3,224,534	₩ 940	₩ 429,509	₩ (18,724)	₩ 5,795,603	₩ 148,557	₩ 9,581,449	₩ 1,515	₩ 9,582,964
Appropriation to loss on sale of treasury stock	-	-	-	17,869	(17,869)	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to other capital adjustments	-	-	-	160	(160)	-	-	-	-
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(14,326)	-	(14,326)	-	(14,326)
Redemption of hybrid equity securities	-	-	(249,772)	(228)	-	-	(250,000)	-	(250,000)
Share-based payment transactions	-	6	-	714	-	-	720	-	720
Other capital adjustments	-	-	-	213	-	-	213	-	213
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(77,433)	-	(77,433)	-	(77,433)
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	(19,444)	-	-	(19,444)	125,291	105,847
Acquisition of treasury stock of subsidiary	-	-	-	(7,494)	-	-	(7,494)	(12,445)	(19,939)
Spinoff of a credit card division	(640,000)	-	-	11	-	497	(639,492)	-	(639,492)
Net income for the year	2,584,534	946	179,737	(26,923)	5,866,815	149,084	8,574,193	114,361	8,688,554
Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	365,115	-	365,115	11,278	376,393
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	15,407	15,407	240	15,647
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	-	(17,163)	(17,163)	(1,482)	(18,645)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	365,115	(35,268)	(35,268)	-	(35,268)
As at December 31, 2014	₩ 2,584,534	₩ 946	₩ 179,737	₩ (26,923)	₩ 6,051,930	₩ 112,060	₩ 8,902,284	₩ 124,397	₩ 9,026,681
As at January 1, 2015	₩ 2,584,534	₩ 946	₩ 179,737	₩ (26,923)	₩ 6,051,930	₩ 112,060	₩ 8,902,284	₩ 124,397	₩ 9,026,681
Appropriation to other capital adjustments	-	-	-	228	(228)	-	-	-	-
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(9,814)	-	(9,814)	-	(9,814)
Share-based payment transactions	-	177	-	1,688	-	-	1,865	-	1,865
Other capital adjustment	-	-	-	51	-	-	51	-	51
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(146,384)	-	(146,384)	-	(146,384)
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	(178)	-	-	(178)	54,797	54,619
Others	-	-	-	-	(17,167)	-	(17,167)	-	(17,167)
Business combination under common control	2,775,044	9,666,842	-	-	(17,167)	121,554	12,563,440	(140,716)	12,422,722
Net income for the year	5,359,578	9,667,965	179,737	(25,134)	5,878,337	233,614	21,294,097	38,476	21,332,573
Loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	421,001	-	421,001	12,033	433,034
Changes in equity on investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	(141,088)	(141,088)	(938)	(142,026)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	20,272	20,272	-	20,272
Loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	(44,255)	-	(44,255)	(6,146)	(50,401)
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	-	(11,521)	(11,521)	-	(11,521)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	421,001	(38,053)	(38,053)	-	(38,053)
As at December 31, 2015	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 9,667,965	₩ 179,737	₩ (25,134)	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 18,969	₩ 21,500,453	₩ 43,425	₩ 21,543,878

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014**  
(Korean won in millions)

	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Operating activities</b>		
Net income before income tax expenses	₩ 482,497	₩ 458,571
Adjustments to income		
Interest expenses	2,016,169	1,561,503
Interest income	(4,648,516)	(3,751,160)
Dividend income	(30,308)	(12,758)
	<u>(2,662,655)</u>	<u>(2,202,415)</u>
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows:		
Net gain on valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(55,918)	(5,029)
Net gain on disposal of available-for sale financial assets	(288,894)	(169,631)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	35,637	134,996
Net loss (gain) on valuation of derivative financial instruments used for hedging	4,440	(3,122)
Provision of allowance	604,161	496,714
Net gain on valuation of equity method investments	(75,386)	(10,592)
Net gain on disposal of property and equipment	(4,759)	(311)
Net loss (gain) on disposal of intangible assets	311	(1,561)
Depreciation and amortization	138,231	106,639
Net reversal of allowances	64,921	(54,085)
Provision for pension benefits	95,028	55,751
Share based payment expense	3,205	210
Net loss (gain) on foreign currency translation	(118,054)	45,185
Gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries	(8,672)	-
Others	(25,268)	(4,115)
	<u>368,983</u>	<u>591,049</u>
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,466,661	(165,241)
Loans	(1,546,241)	(3,369,079)
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	7,772	3,579
Merchant banking account assets	(206,975)	357,990
Other assets	1,905,926	760,251
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(1,064,940)	334,531
Deposits	3,105,636	2,849,226
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	3,101	(6,094)
Pension benefits	(160,466)	(75,330)
Provisions	(87,992)	(40,052)
Merchant banking account liabilities	(102,978)	755,475
Other liabilities	(934,692)	(106,963)
	<u>2,384,812</u>	<u>1,298,293</u>
Cash received from operating activities:		
Interest receipts	4,645,867	3,758,856
Dividend receipts	39,100	12,659
	<u>4,684,967</u>	<u>3,771,515</u>
Cash payment for operating activities:		
Interest payments	1,831,314	1,655,027
Payment of income tax	156,153	17,298
	<u>(1,987,467)</u>	<u>(1,672,325)</u>
<b>Net cash flows provided by operating activities</b>	<b>3,271,137</b>	<b>2,244,688</b>

(Continued)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014**

(Korean won in millions)

(Continued)

	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Net increase in restricted due from banks, net	₩ (1,341,673)	₩ (771,961)
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(11,388,380)	(14,550,713)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	7,994,758	11,265,089
Acquisition of held-to-maturity financial assets	(1,327,512)	(1,509,321)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	1,526,846	1,892,774
Acquisition of investments in associates	(152,615)	-
Proceeds from disposal of investments in associates	694,591	-
Acquisition of property and equipment	(148,403)	(90,562)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	40,970	1,159
Acquisition of intangible assets	(46,878)	(25,995)
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	14,292	3,174
Proceeds from disposal of assets for non-business use	5,783	106
Cash inflow related to lease, net	2,285	39,827
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid, net	117,134	14,720
Business combination under common control	5,144,007	-
Net cash flow used in spinoff of a credit card division	-	(330,419)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>1,135,205</b>	<b>(4,062,122)</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Increase (decrease) in borrowings, net	(2,860,810)	2,653,253
Issuance of debentures	3,024,955	1,506,427
Redemption of debentures	(2,584,183)	(1,627,539)
Dividends paid	(146,384)	(77,433)
Net inflow due to changes in investment interests in subsidiaries	-	(19,939)
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	(9,814)	(14,326)
Redemption of hybrid equity securities	-	(249,772)
Issuance of new shares	(13,320)	-
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(2,589,556)</b>	<b>2,170,671</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,816,786</b>	<b>353,237</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>5,053,236</b>	<b>4,726,835</b>
<b>Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>(26,836)</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (Note 50)</b>	<b>₩ 6,871,236</b>	<b>₩ 5,053,236</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include KEB Hana Bank (the Bank), and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, the Company). The general information describing the Company's operations and equity-method investees is provided below.

**1.1 KEB Hana Bank**

Hana was established on at January 30, 1967, as a government-invested bank which primarily engages in foreign exchange and trade finance business under the Korea Exchange Bank Act published on July 28, 1966. On December 30, 1989, the Korea Exchange Bank Act was repealed, and KEB was reorganized as a corporation under the Commercial Code of the Republic of Korea. On April 4, 1994, Hana was listed on the Korean Stock Exchange. The merger between Hana and the Korea Exchange Bank Credit Service Co., Ltd. was finalized on February 28, 2004. Then, the spinoff of credit card division was finalized on August 31, 2014.

Hana Financial Group Inc. (the "HFG") had controlling power over the Bank by acquiring 52.27% ownership of the Bank on February 9, 2012. The Bank became HFG's wholly owned subsidiary as HFG acquired 100 percent stake of the Bank on April 5, 2013.

The Bank merged with Hana Bank on September 1, 2015, and changed the corporate name from KEB to KEB Hana Bank

The Bank primarily provides commercial banking services, trust banking services, foreign exchange, merchant banking business as a result of the merger with Korea International Merchant Bank, a domestic subsidiary Hana, and other related operations as permitted under the Korea Exchange Bank Act and other relevant laws and regulations in the Republic of Korea. As at December 31, 2015, the Bank operates 934 branches (including 81 local offices) in Seoul, Korea and 27 overseas branches (including 4 local offices and 7 offices).

As at December 31, 2015, the Bank had processed a number of increases in capital by issuing new stocks, decreases in paid-in capital, transformation of preferred stock to ordinary stock, spin-off and merger. The Bank is authorized to issue 2,000 million shares (at par value of ₩5,000) after reflecting the effects of the merger as described in Note 52, and has issued 1,071,915,717 ordinary shares amounting to ₩5,359,578 million for paid-in capital. The 2015 consolidated financial statements of the Company were approved by the Board of Directors on March 3, 2016.

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation**

The Company's ownership percentages in its consolidated subsidiaries as at December 31, 2015 are summarized as follows (ownership in %):

Investee	Country	Major business	Share ratio (%)	Reporting date
Subsidiaries of KEB Hana Bank				
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (*1)	China	Bank	100.0	December 31
Hana Micro Finance Ltd	Myanmar	Other financial business	100.0	December 31
LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 143 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 16 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 63 (*2)	Korea	Asset management company	100.0	December 31
Sevenstar Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Marine Solution Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Investee	Country	Major business	Share ratio (%)	Reporting date
HB rainbow the 1st, Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Other financial business	-	December 31
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal(*2)	Korea	Trust account Investment and management service for NPL assets backed securities	-	December 31
Hana F&I Inc. (former, KEB Capital Inc.)	Korea		99.5	December 31
Hana Futures Co., Ltd. ("HanaF")	Korea	Futures brokerage service	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana Bank of Canada	Canada	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G. ("KEBDAG")	Germany	Financial business	100.0	December 31
PT Bank KEB Hana (former, PT. Bank KEB Indonesia ("KEBI"))	Indonesia	Financial business	88.1	December 31
Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A. ("KEBB")	Brazil	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp ("NYFinCo")	USA	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp ("LAFinCo")	USA	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB USA Int'l Corp ("USAI")	USA	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited ("KAF")	Hong Kong	Financial business	100.0	December 31
KEB RUS LLC.	Russia	Financial business	99.9	December 31
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc.				
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEB VERITAS Second Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBS Second Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	9.0	December 31
KEBBS First Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
KEB The Loft Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	14.0	December 31
Hana Miraeasset Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.1	December 31
Shinseung Building Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Echo Asset Management Securitization Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone First Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31
HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	5.0	December 31
Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	Asset securitization	-	December 31

(\*1) The Bank has changed classification of Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd from investments in associates to investments in subsidiaries since the Bank holds control over the company as a result of business combination under common control on December 31, 2015.

(\*2) Although the entity is a structured SPC, the Company recognized the entity as a subsidiary considering its exposure to variable returns and knowledge with regards to its activities.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Condensed financial statements as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Operation Income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 6,101,975	₩ 5,165,150	₩ 936,825	₩ 133,784	₩ (1,375)	₩ 15,597
Hana Micro Finance., Ltd.	5,337	129	5,208	265	127	(328)
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	1,486,189	1,453,282	32,907	31,881	495	495
Hana F&I Inc. (*)	531,226	481,590	49,636	32,922	2,535	2,093
Hana Futures Co., Ltd.	685,129	619,560	65,569	14,512	106	43
KEB Hana Bank Canada	1,385,334	1,205,168	180,166	46,000	1,475	(17,488)
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G.	817,595	733,631	83,964	177,409	3,039	(424)
PT Bank KEB Hana	2,418,911	2,030,086	388,825	173,219	35,793	24,570
Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A.	139,786	107,354	32,432	17,130	2,884	(9,442)
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp.	565,642	513,273	52,369	14,930	4,890	8,004
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp.	362,634	305,951	56,683	11,682	3,333	6,759
KEB USA Int'l Corp.	7,205	129	7,076	730	(750)	(289)
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited.	232,985	169,561	63,424	8,347	474	4,348
KEB RUS LLC	113,893	98,327	15,566	44,851	3	(3,569)

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Operation Income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Hana F&I Inc. (*)	₩ 405,810	₩ 378,198	₩ 27,612	₩ 21,851	₩ 638	₩ 2,195
Hana Futures Co., Ltd.	692,094	626,611	65,483	15,000	360	(78)
Hana Investors Services Company	21,040	2,711	18,329	18,169	3,262	3,045
KEB Hana Bank Canada	1,394,560	1,241,436	153,124	52,382	11,112	4,384
KEB (Australia) Holdings (*)	-	730	(730)	5,979	(1,157)	7,949
KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) A.G.	758,195	673,503	84,692	88,231	3,691	(3,407)
PT Bank KEB Hana	1,942,998	1,690,153	252,845	105,869	25,323	(63,839)
Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A.	191,950	150,075	41,875	15,242	3,192	(172)
KEB Hana NY Financial Corp.	536,108	491,744	44,364	16,264	2,541	4,305
KEB Hana LA Financial Corp.	328,704	278,781	49,923	11,574	3,677	5,680
KEB USA Int'l Corp.	7,371	6	7,365	1,216	36	330
KEB Hana Global Finance Limited.	189,482	130,406	59,076	6,627	1,799	4,128
KEB RUS LLC	28,795	9,660	19,135	5,842	(1,532)	(4,825)
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	776,703	765,745	10,958	31,578	(1,242)	(1,242)
Athene 1st Ltd.	11,571	11,500	71	399	69	69
Athene 2nd Ltd.	51	50	1	163	-	-

(\*) The amounts presented are based on consolidation.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

There is no entity excluded from the Company's scope of consolidation as at December 31, 2015 even though the Company holds a majority of voting rights.

Subsidiaries included in consolidation scope during the year ended December 31, 2015 are as follows:

Company	Reasons
Included in scope of consolidation:	
Subsidiaries of Hana Bank	
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
Hana Micro Finance., Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 143	Included due to the business combination under common control
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21	Included due to the business combination under common control
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 16	Included due to the business combination under common control
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 63	Included due to the business combination under common control
Sevenstar Co., Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
Marine Solution Co., Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
Coverbill LLC	Included due to the business combination under common control
HB rainbow the 1st, Ltd.	Included due to the business combination under common control
16 trust accounts of (former) Hana Bank	Included due to the business combination under common control
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc.	
KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	Newly invested
Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEB The Loft Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Hana Mirae asset Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Shinseung Building Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Echo Asset Management Securitization Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Hana Stone First Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	Newly invested
Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
Excluded in scope of consolidation:	
Subsidiaries of Hana Bank	
Athene 1st Ltd.	Excluded due to the liquidation
Athene 2nd Ltd.	Excluded due to the liquidation
KEB (Australia) Holdings	Excluded due to the liquidation

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Company	Reasons
Hana Investors Services Company (HanaIS)	Excluded due to the disposal
Coverbill LLC	Excluded due to the liquidation
Subsidiaries KEB (Australia) Holdings KEB Australia Ltd. (KEBA)	Excluded due to the liquidation
Subsidiaries of Hana F&I Inc. KEB VERITAS first Securitization Co., Ltd.	Excluded due to the disposal

**1.2.1 Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Hana Bank China)**

Hana Bank China was incorporated to engage in commercial banking, foreign currency exchanges and other related operations in China on December 14, 2007. The Bank contributed the assets and liabilities of the branches in Shanghai and Shenyang and its interests in the International Bank of Qingdao, which is the subsidiary of the Bank, to the Hana Bank China in the form of equity contributions on December 24, 2007. Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd., one of subsidiaries in China, acquired and merged with KEB China, one of affiliates in the Hana Financial Group, on December 15, 2014. (Before the merger, equity interests in Hana Bank China were 59.7% for Hana Bank, 40.3% for Korea Exchange Bank). Its paid-in capital is 3.35 billion yuan as at December 31, 2015.

**1.2.2 Hana Micro Finance., Ltd.**

Hana Micro Finance Ltd., a subsidiary established in Yangon, Myanmar on August 7, 2014, is doing a small-loan finance service. The objective of the service is to satisfy low incomers' demand for small-loan finance and at the same time to lay the foundation for a retail market with excellent growth potential. As at December 31, 2015, its paid-in capital is 5.95 billion kyat and it owns a head office in Yangon.

**1.2.3 Hana F&I Inc. (former, KEB F&I).**

Hana F&I Inc. (former, KEB F&I) was established on September 11, 1989, to engage in equipment rental and other relevant businesses under the Specialized Credit Financial Business Act (formerly, Equipment Rental Business Act) and was listed on the Korea Securities Dealers Automated Quotation ("KOSDAQ") on January 15, 1995. KEBF&I has changed its name to KEBF&I Inc. KEB is restricted to control a company which runs the specialized credit financial business in accordance with the Financial Holding Companies Act Article 19 as on and after January 31, 2014. On October 17, 2013, KEBF&I's Board of Directors approved to change business field to investment in asset backed securities and asset management business in Asset-Backed Securitization Act. It changed its name from KEB F&I to Hana F&I Co. Ltd. on September 1, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 95,400 million won as at December 31, 2015.

**1.2.4 Hana Futures Co., Ltd.**

Hana Futures Co., Ltd. was incorporated on September 24, 1997 as an integrated futures broker of KEB. In 1998, Hana FUTURES CO., LTD. (KEBF) was granted a futures trading license for overseas markets and domestic operations from the Ministry of Economy and Finance. KEBF changed its name to KEB Futures Co., Ltd. on March 19, 1999. KEBF changed its name to Hana Futures Co. Ltd on September 1, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 15,000 million won as at December 31, 2015. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company.

## **1. Company information (cont'd)**

### **1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

#### **1.2.5 KEB Hana Bank Canada (KEBOC)**

KEBOC was established in Toronto, Canada on October 6, 1981 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Toronto and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Korea Exchange Bank of Canada has gone through numerous capital increases after the establishment. Its paid-in capital is 83,400 thousand Canadian dollars as at December 31, 2015

#### **1.2.6 KEB Hana Bank (Deutschland) AG (KEBDAG)**

KEBDAG was established in Frankfurt, Germany on December 29, 1992 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Frankfurt and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 23,008 thousand euro as at December 31, 2015.

#### **1.2.7 PT Bank KEB Hana (former, KEBI)**

PT Bank KEB Hana was established in Jakarta, Indonesia on November 5, 1990 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Jakarta. In accordance with the regulations of the Bank Indonesia, 2 or more local banks with the same ultimate parent company are prohibited to operate as an independent entity in Indonesia. Accordingly, PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI), a subsidiary of the Bank, and PT. Bank Hana, a subsidiary of Hana Bank, have completed a merger process on February 20, 2014 and changed the name to PT. Bank KEB Hana. PT. Bank KEB Hana incorporated into a subsidiary of KEB on February 28, 2014 since KEB owned the major shares of PT. Bank KEB Hana after the acquisition. The Bank holds 88.07% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015.

#### **1.2.8 Banco KEB Hana Do Brasil S.A. (KEBB)**

KEBB was incorporated on May 21, 1999 to provide finance services for foreign clients, advisory services, finance arrangement and security investment trust services regarding overseas investment for domestic companies. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. By increasing capital in 2012, its paid-in capital is 69,726 thousand Real as at December 31, 2015.

#### **1.2.9 KEB Hana NY Financial Corp. (NYFinCo)**

NYFinCo was established in New York, USA on April 8, 2004 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in New York and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 1 dollar as at December 31, 2015.

#### **1.2.10 KEB Hana LA Financial Corp. (LAFinCo)**

LAFinCo was established in Los Angeles, USA on July 2, 2009 to provide financial services to Korean companies and residents in Los Angeles and the surrounding area. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 1 dollar as at December 31, 2015.

#### **1.2.11 KEB USA Int'l Corp. (USAI)**

KEB USA Int'l Corp has initiated its business on May 3, 2004 and primarily offers USA dollar transfer brokerage services dealt in the head office of Korea Exchange Bank for the United States or third countries. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 1 dollar as at December 31, 2015.

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

**1.2.12 KEB Hana Global Finance Limited (KAF)**

KAF was established on July 2, 2009 to provide finance services for foreign clients, advisory services, finance arrangement and security investment trust services regarding overseas investment for domestic companies. The Bank holds 100% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 50,000 thousand dollars as at December 31, 2015.

**1.2.13 KEB RUS LLC**

KEB launched a Moscow representative office in 2008 to provide financial information and consulting services for Korean and local companies in Russia. The Bank holds 99.99% stake of the company as at December 31, 2015. Its paid-in capital is 1 billion roubles as at December 31, 2015.

**1.3 Structured entities**

**1.3.1 Consolidated structured entities**

**1.3.1.1 LS Leading Solution PEF Investment Trust 143 and a set of 3 other private equity investment vehicles**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 4 private equity investment vehicles were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**1.3.1.2 Sevenstar Co., Ltd. and 3 other special purpose entities**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 4 special purpose companies were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**1.3.1.3 Trust accounts**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, trust accounts are included in consolidation scope because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**1.3.1.4 Contractual commitments to consolidated structured entities**

Characteristics and intentions of contractual commitments offered by the Company to the consolidated structured entities are as follows:

Entity	The characteristics and purposes	Intention
Sevenstar Co., Ltd.	The Company provides a ₩57 billion loan to Sevenstar Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	The Company provides a ₩90.3 billion loan to Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HB rainbow the 1st, Ltd.	The Company provides a ₩14.3 billion loan to HB rainbow the 1st, Ltd	Operating activities
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	The Company offers principal conservation commitment to trust accounts. The Company is required to conserve the deficit amount in case the trust account stands below the principal as a result of the operation	Credit risk mitigation on financial management of trust account
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. purchased the unsubordinated securities and subordinated securities issued by KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩34,700 million, respectively.	Operating activities

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.1 Consolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.1.4 Contractual commitments to consolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

Entity	The Characteristics and Purposes	Intention
KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,800 million of senior bonds issued by KEBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBS Second Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩18,300 million of senior bonds issued by KEBS Second Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩4,900 million of senior bonds and ₩3,300 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEB Pepper First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩40,700 million of senior bonds and ₩40,700 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEBI First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,600 million of senior bonds issued by KEBBS First Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,614 million of subordinated bonds issued by KEBS Third Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩14,220 million of bonds issued by KEBT First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩15,860 million of bonds issued by Hongdae Picasso Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
KEB The Loft Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩18,000 million of bonds issued by KEB The Loft Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩17,000 million of senior bonds and ₩21,300 million of subordinated bonds issued by HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HANAMIRAEASSET Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩7,900 million of bonds issued by HANAMIRAEASSET Third Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Shinseung Building Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩6,660 million of bonds issued by Shinseung Building Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Echo Asset Management Securitization Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩4,000 million of a first class bonds and ₩500 million of a second class bonds issued by Echo Asset Management Securitization Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone First Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩17,500 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone First Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩6,800 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Second Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩14,000 million of bonds issued by Hana Stone Third Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
HFT Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩21,800 million of senior bonds and ₩14,500 million of subordinated bonds issued by HFS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Operating activities
Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd.	Hana F&I Inc. underwrote ₩15,600 million of bonds issued by Hana Hanmi First Co., Ltd.	Operating activities

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.2 Unconsolidated structured entities**

**1.3.2.1 The nature of the Company's interests in unconsolidated structured entities**

Details of the nature of the Company's Interests in unconsolidated structured entities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Characteristics and purposes	Financing arrangement	Total assets	
			December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Special purpose company	Securitization of backed asset	Issuing ABL/ABCP and others	₩ 8,347,007	₩ 6,517,012
Real estate finance	Operation for real estate (including SOC) development	Investment and borrowing	98,645,401	20,718,613
Shipping finance and primary market finance	Building or purchasing ships and NPL purchase, M&A	Investment and borrowing	40,701,781	7,851,848
Investment fund	Managing investment property	Issuing beneficiary certificates	78,697,318	5,756,555

**1.3.2.2 Maximum exposure to loss from interests in unconsolidated structured entities**

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 955,315	₩ 535,634	₩ 1,259,113	₩ 301,131
Securities (B)	-	76,256	-	6,483,659
Derivatives (C)	614	5,600	25,185	22,740
Others (D)	2,646	2,118	4,123	1,048
	<u>958,575</u>	<u>619,608</u>	<u>1,288,421</u>	<u>6,808,578</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Derivative liabilities	-	-	3,921	7,505
Provision	386	6	72	-
	<u>386</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3,993</u>	<u>7,505</u>
<b>Net asset</b>	<u>₩ 958,189</u>	<u>₩ 619,602</u>	<u>₩ 1,284,428</u>	<u>₩ 6,801,073</u>
<b>Maximum exposure to loss</b>	<b>1,422,039</b>	<b>630,591</b>	<b>1,420,444</b>	<b>6,809,222</b>
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	958,575	619,608	1,288,421	6,808,578
Credit and other commitment	463,464	10,983	132,023	644

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 286,526	₩ 1,084,047	₩ 507,935	₩ 657,399
Securities (B)	1	19,836	-	70,784
Derivatives (C)	12,349	-	-	123

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.2 Unconsolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

**1.3.2.2 Maximum exposure to loss from interests in unconsolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
Others (D)	₩ 13,603	₩ 4,504	₩ 1,102	₩ 2,978
	312,479	1,108,387	509,037	731,284
Liabilities:				
Derivative liabilities	-	-	485	4,825
Provision	17	189	20	1,092
Others	14,391	3,186	-	-
	14,408	3,375	505	5,917
Net asset	₩ 298,071	₩ 1,105,012	₩ 508,532	₩ 725,367
Maximum exposure to loss:				
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	1,520,671	1,268,912	520,711	746,805
Credit and other commitment	312,479	1,108,387	509,037	731,284
	1,208,192	160,525	11,674	15,521

**2. Scope and principles of consolidation**

The Company prepares statutory consolidated financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the Corporate External Audit Law.

**2.1 Subsidiaries**

The Bank has the ability to determine the financial and operating policies of subsidiaries. Generally the Bank classified the entity as subsidiary in case the Bank has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which the control is transferred to the Company.

**2.2 Offset of the investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts**

The investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation.

**2.3 Process of difference between the cost of investment**

The consolidated financial statements reflect on only the share of the consolidated subsidiaries post-application of purchase accounting method. The difference between the cost of investment and the Company's share of the fair value of identifiable net assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at the date of purchase accounting method application is presented as goodwill or negative goodwill. A review of impairment is performed at the end of each reporting date.

## **2. Scope and principles of consolidation (cont'd)**

### **2.3 Process of difference between the cost of investment (cont'd)**

If the controlling company additionally acquires the subsidiaries' share, the elimination of subsidiaries' equity account is based on the acquisition date of shares. The difference between the investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries is amounted to the consolidated capital surplus (or capital adjustment).

### **2.4 Elimination of intercompany transactions and the unrealized gain or loss etc**

All significant intercompany transactions and the account balances among the consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealized gains or losses included in loans and borrowings arising from transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. The related accounts receivable and payable are also eliminated on consolidation.

### **2.5 Investments in associates**

Investments in entities over which the Company has control or significant influence are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's initial investment in an investee is recorded at acquisition cost. Subsequently, the carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to reflect the Company's share of income or loss of the investee in the statement of comprehensive income and share of changes in equity that have been recognized directly in the equity of the investee in the related equity account of the Company on the statement of financial position. If the Company's share of losses of the investee equals or exceeds its interest in the investee, it suspends recognizing its share of further losses. However, if the Company has other long-term interests in the investee, it continues recognizing its share of further losses to the extent of the carrying amount of such long-term interests. The Company resumes the application of the equity method if the Company's share of income or change in equity of an investee exceeds the Company's share of losses accumulated during the period of suspension of the equity method of accounting.

At the date of acquisition, the excess of the cost of the investment over the Company's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill or negative goodwill. The amortization expense is included as a part of valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income. The difference related to goodwill is recorded as the carrying amount. Goodwill is reviewed for the impairment when signs of damage arise and is not amortized over its useful life. Further, the Company's share of any difference between the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities, and the net book value of such assets and liabilities are amortized based on the investee's accounting treatments on the related assets and liabilities and charged or credited to the valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Company's share in the investee's unrealized profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its investee are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the investee.

### **2.6 A special reserve on trust accounts**

A special reserve provided for the possible future losses on certain trust accounts under the arrangement of guaranteed fixed rate of return and repayment of the principal and guaranteed repayment of the principal is included under the retained earnings in the consolidated fixed.

### **2.7 Non-controlling interests**

Subsidiaries' equity which is not included in the Company's share is accounted as non-controlling interests. In case subsidiaries' non-controlling interests is below "0", minus non-controlling interests is presented as deduction of equity.



### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies**

#### **3.1 Basis of preparation**

The Company prepares statutory consolidated financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the Corporate External Audit Law.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the Korean language financial statements. In the event of any differences in interpreting the consolidated financial statements or the report on review of consolidated financial statements thereon, the Korean version, which is used for regulatory reporting purposes, shall prevail.

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures**

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company's annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, except for the adoption of new standards and interpretation as at January 1, 2015. The nature and the impact of each new standard or amendment are described below:

##### **3.2.1 Amendments to K-IFRS 1019 Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions**

KIFRS 1019 requires an entity to consider contributions from employees or third parties when accounting for defined benefit plans. Where the contributions are linked to service, they should be attributed to periods of service as a negative benefit. These amendments clarify that, if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, an entity is permitted to recognize such contributions as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the service is rendered, instead of allocating the contributions to the periods of service. This amendment is not relevant to the Company, since the Company does not have defined benefit plans with contributions from employees or third parties.

##### **3.2.2 Amendments to KIFRS 1108: 'Operating Segments'**

The amendments require that when integrating economically similar operating segments and disclosing the information by segment, disclosures related to integration should be added. The amendments also require that description of integrated operating segments and economic indicators used to verify the economic similarities are to be disclosed. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that adjustments from total assets of reportable segments to total assets of a company are required only when they are reported to the chief operating officer. The amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

##### **3.2.3 Amendments to KIFRS 1102: 'Share-based Payment'**

The previous KIFRS 1102 was unclear on whether 'performance condition' could include certain conditions or whether the duration of fulfilling 'performance condition' could outlast the duration of the services provided. The amendments clarify the definitions of 'performance condition' and providing of services. The amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

##### **3.2.4 Amendments to KIFRS 1103: 'Business Combination'**

The amendments regulate that if the contingent consideration is financial instrument, it is classified as liabilities or as equity in accordance with K-IFRS 1032 'Financial Instruments: Presentation'. The amendments also regulate that contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability should be measured at fair value in subsequent periods and that changes in fair value should be reflected as current gain or loss. Furthermore, all forms of joint arrangements or constitution of joint venture and cooperation are to be excluded from the application scope under K-IFRS 1103. The amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

##### **3.2.5 Amendments to KIFRS 1113: 'Fair Values Measurements'**

Based on the amendments, short-term receivables and short-term payables without a specific interest rate are to be measured at original amount on the invoices if the discount effect is immaterial. The amendments also indicate that even if the asset or liability does not meet the definition of financial asset or liability, but is included in the application scope of KIFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, 'portfolio exception' should be activated. The amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

##### **3.2.6 Amendments to KIFRS 1024 'Related party disclosures'**

The amendment includes the company (management company) that provides services of key management personnel either directly or indirectly to the definition of related party. If the key management services are provided to companies, payments and other transactions recognized as expenses should be disclosed for the services received from management company. The amendments do not have significant impact on the Company.

The Company has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that been issued but is not yet effective.

#### **3.3 Foreign currency transaction**

##### **3.3.1 Functional currency**

When preparing for the consolidated financial statements, the Company measures and recognizes all items and transactions according to the functional currency. The term, functional currency, is defined as the monetary unit of account of the principal economic environment in which the entity operates, and trades between entities using its own functional currency and other currencies which are converted to the Company's functional currency to be measured and recognized.

##### **3.3.2 Transactions and balances at the end of the reporting period**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the spot rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date. All differences arising on non-trading activities are taken to 'Other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income, with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide an effective hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity. These differences are taken directly to equity until the disposal of the net investment, at which time, they are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.3.2 Transactions and balances at the end of the reporting period (cont'd)**

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the spot exchange rates as at the date of recognition. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the spot exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

##### **3.3.3 Translation of the presentation currency**

As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of overseas branches are translated into the Company's presentation currency, Korean won (KRW), at the rate of exchange as at the reporting date, and their statement of comprehensive income are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising on translation are taken directly to a separate component of equity. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in equity related to that particular foreign operation is recognized in 'Other operating expenses' or 'Other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### **3.4 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise of cash at Banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. The purpose of cash and cash equivalents is to make short-term investments and to meet short-term cash demands. Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquidable, easily convertible and subject to changes in value.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement**

All financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, and loans and receivables. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

All financial assets are initially recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes 'Regular way trades': purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics and the management's intention in acquiring them. All financial assets are measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss.

##### **3.5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short-term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Derivatives, including separate embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

##### **3.5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd)**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in finance income or finance cost in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.5.2 Available-for-sale financial assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets are defined as financial assets that are neither classified as held-to-maturity financial assets nor loans and financial assets held-for-trading, and that are also not financial assets designated at FVTPL. Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated upon initial recognition as available-for-sale financial assets. Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value, except for foreign exchange or translation gain (loss) for monetary assets directly recognized as interest income and gain or loss based on EIR and impairment loss and are recognized as other comprehensive income. However, equity instruments whose market price is not quoted from an active market and fair value cannot be reliably measured are stated at cost. Accumulated other comprehensive income previously recognized in equity is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the investment is disposed of or impairment loss for the investment is recognized. Dividends earned whilst holding available-for-sale financial assets are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the right of the payment has been established.

##### **3.5.3 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. From initial measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd)**

##### **3.5.4 Loans and receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of comprehensive income except for short-term loans and receivables which the recognition of interest income is deemed immaterial.

The Company defers LOF/LOCs associated with originating loans and LOCs that have future economic benefits. Loan balances are reported net of these LOF/LOCs. The deferred LOF/LOCs are amortized based on the effective interest rate method with the amortization recognized as adjustments to interest income.

##### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

Derivative financial instruments are classified as trading derivatives or hedging derivatives depending on whether hedge accounting is applied or not, and are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives are taken directly to the statement of comprehensive income, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges or hedges of net investment in a foreign operation, which is recognized in other comprehensive income.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk)
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or also the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

###### **3.6.1 Fair value hedges**

When fair value hedge accounting is applied, the unrealized gain or loss on hedged items that are attributable to a hedged risk and hedging instruments is symmetrically recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the same reporting period to ensure that changes in the fair value of the hedged items are offset by changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments. If an application of hedge accounting is no longer valid, the Company discontinues the hedge accounting prospectively. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of hedged items is used is amortized to profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income over the remaining maturity using the effective interest rate method.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (cont'd)**

##### **3.6.2 Cash flow hedges**

When cash flow hedge accounting is applied, the effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss on the hedging instrument is directly recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) in the consolidated statement of financial position to ensure that changes in the cash flows of the hedged items are offset by changes in the cash flows of the hedging instruments while any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Amounts recognized as other comprehensive income are transferred to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss. If an application of hedge accounting is no longer valid, the Company discontinues the hedge accounting prospectively and the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument previously recognized in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.6.3 Hedge accounting of net investment in a foreign operation**

When applying hedge accounting of net investment in a foreign operation, the effective portion of changes in fair value of the hedging instrument is recognized in other comprehensive income, and the ineffective portion of the hedge is recognized as current profit or loss in order to offset changes in the fair value of the hedged item caused by the hedging with changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument. The effective portion of hedge recognized in other comprehensive income will be re-classified from other comprehensive income to current profit or loss in accordance with KIFRS 1021 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates' at the time of disposal of a foreign operation or disposal of a portion of its foreign operations in the future

##### **3.6.4 Embedded derivatives**

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

##### **3.6.5 'Day 1' profit or loss**

In case of derivatives in level 3 (see Note 5), whose fair value is determined using data which is not observable from markets, the difference between the transaction price and fair value at initial recognition (a 'Day 1' profit or loss) is deferred and amortized over the life of the associated instrument using the straight-line method and the amortization is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.6.6 Credit risk valuation adjustment**

When assessing derivatives at fair value, expected loss from credit risk is measured and deducted from derivative assets to reflect credit risk of counterparties.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and if that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicates that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

##### **3.7.1 Available-for-sale financial assets**

For available-for-sale financial assets, the Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an asset is impaired. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the statement of comprehensive income, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, objective evidence would include a 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. Impairment loss on equity investments is not reversed through the statement of comprehensive income; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income. In the case of debt investments classified as available-for-sale, if, in a subsequent year, increases in the fair value because of an event occurring after the impairment were recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed.

##### **3.7.2 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

When objective evidence exists for the impairment of a particular held-to-maturity financial asset, the Company calculates the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows using the EIR. If, in subsequent years, the amount of the estimated impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed and reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If the carrying amount does not reflect the impairment at the initial recognition after the reversal, the amount cannot exceed the amortized cost at the date of the reversal recognition.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)**

##### **3.7.3 Loans and receivables**

The Company first assesses individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the individual impairment loss is measured as the difference between the assets' carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the individual impairment loss is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the amount of the individual impairment loss.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of the Company's internal credit grading system, that considers credit risk characteristics such as asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors.

Future cash flows of a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist. Estimates of changes in future cash flows reflect, and are directionally consistent with, changes in related observable data from year to year (such as changes in unemployment rates, property prices, commodity prices, payment status, or other factors that are indicative of incurred losses in the group and their magnitude).

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.8 Reclassification of financial assets**

The Company may reclassify in rare circumstances, financial assets out of the 'Held-for-trading' category and into the 'Available-for-sale', 'Loans and receivables', or 'Held-to-maturity' categories. However, in non-rare cases the Company may reclassify financial assets at FVTPL out of the 'Held-for-trading' category and into the 'Loans and receivables' category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Company has the intention and ability to hold the financial assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

The Company may reclassify financial assets out of the 'Available-for-sale' category arising from being designated as available-for-sale financial assets and into the 'Loans and receivables' category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Company has the intention and ability to hold the financial assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

The Company may reclassify financial assets out of the 'Held-to-maturity' category and into the 'Available-for-sale' category if the Company's intention or ability to hold the financial assets until maturity changes and it becomes no longer proper to classify the financial assets as 'Held-to-maturity'. However, all held-to-maturity financial assets the Company holds at the time of reclassification are reclassified into available-for-sale financial assets if the amounts of the reclassified financial assets are not insignificant.

#### **3.9 Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'Pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.



### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.10 Recognition and measurement of financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, borrowings or others and measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial liabilities recorded at fair value through profit or loss.

##### **3.10.1 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held-for-trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held-for-trading are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### **3.10.2 Deposits, borrowings, and debentures**

After initial recognition, interest bearing deposits, borrowings and debentures are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

#### **3.11 Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### **3.12 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### **3.13 Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognized. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at present value.

Confirmed acceptances and guarantees, unconfirmed acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed are not recognized on the statement of financial position, but are disclosed as off-statement financial position items in the notes to the financial statements. The Company provides a provision for such off-statement financial position items, applying a Cash Conversion Factor (Cash CF) and provision rates, and records the provision as a reserve for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees. The Company provides an allowance for possible losses on a certain portion of unused credit line. The Company records the provision for such unused balances as an allowance for possible losses on unused commitments which are calculated by applying a Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and provision rates.

**3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**3.14 Financial guarantees**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company gives financial guarantees, consisting of letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances. Financial guarantees are initially recognized in the financial statements at fair value, being the premium received. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in the statement of comprehensive income, and the best estimate of expenditure required settling any financial obligation arising as a result of the guarantee.

Any increase in the liability relating to financial guarantees and the premium received are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

**3.15 Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements**

Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements are included in loans and borrowings, respectively, in the accompanying statement of financial position.

**3.16 Property and equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost, less accumulated depreciation. Such cost includes an expenditure which has directly occurred for the acquisition of the asset.

The initial and subsequent costs are recognized as an asset when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Company and the costs of the asset can be measured reliably. The other maintenances and repairs are expensed in the year in which they are incurred and the carrying amount of certain parts that are replaced is derecognized.

Land is not depreciated. For depreciation of other assets, amount of acquisition cost less residual value is calculated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful life of the asset.

Classification	Depreciation method	Years
Buildings	Straight-line method	5 to 55
Leasehold improvements	Straight-line method, Declining balance method	3 to 10
Equipment and vehicles	Declining balance method	3 to 20

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is immediately reduced to its recoverable amount. The residual value and economic useful life are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for if necessary. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognized in 'Other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income in the year the asset is derecognized.

**3.17 Investment properties**

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated using the cost model.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income in the period of derecognition, and transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

Depreciation method to measure buildings which are classified as investment properties is the straight-line method with useful lives ranging from 5 to 55 years.

**3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**3.18 Intangible assets**

An intangible asset which comprises industrial property right, software, development costs and others is recognized as an asset only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Company and the costs of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets acquired individually are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition in accordance to K-IFRS 1103 "Business Combination." Amortization of intangible assets with definite useful lives is calculated on the following amortization method over the estimated useful life of the assets.

Classification	Depreciation method	Years
Industrial property right, software, system development costs	Straight-line method	5
Other intangible assets	Straight-line method	1 to 7

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but are annually tested for impairment or whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable.

**3.19 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

**3.20 Pension benefits**

The Company calculates defined benefit liabilities and pension benefit expenses based on defined benefit plan and defined contribution plan when an employee retires in accordance to pension related regulations. For defined benefit plans, the cost of retirement benefits is measured by an actuary services company, using the projected unit credit method. The present value of defined benefit obligation is computed by discounting expected future cash outflows with market rate of return measured against the yield of high-graded corporate bond whose date of payment and maturity is similar to that of a defined benefit obligation. Actuarial gains and losses, incurred from the change in actuarial assumptions and the difference between the assumptions and the actual results, are recognized in net income for the period. Past service cost is recognized immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortized on a straight-line basis over the period until the benefits become vested.

The Company has entered into retirement trust fund and retirement pension plan agreements to pay retirement benefits to its employees. The retirement benefit obligation represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized past service cost and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to unrecognized actuarial losses and past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.21 Share-based payment transactions**

Employees (including senior executives) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments, or they are granted share appreciation rights, which can only be settled in cash. If the goods or services provided cannot be reliably measured, the endowed equity is indirectly estimated at fair value and the Company accounts for compensation costs and equity.

The cost of cash-settled transactions is measured initially at fair value at the grant date, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the instruments were granted. This fair value is expensed over the period until vesting with recognition of a corresponding liability. The liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, which changes in fair value recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Also, in the case of a selectable share-based payment transaction in which the employees have a choice between a cash-settled transaction and an equity-settled transaction, the Company records the amount depending on its materiality.

#### **3.22 Employee benefits**

##### **3.22.1 Short-term employee benefits**

When employees have rendered services to the Company during an accounting period, the Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of Short-term employee benefits. This amount is expected to be settled in whole before twelve months after the end of the reporting period, in exchange for those services.

##### **3.22.2 Termination benefits**

The Company recognizes an expense for termination benefits when an employee accepts the offer or when a restriction on the Company's ability to withdraw the offer takes effect.

#### **3.23 Income tax expenses and deferred tax assets and liabilities**

Income taxes comprise of current and deferred taxes. All items related to taxes, other than those recognized directly in equity, are accounted for in the statement of comprehensive income. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income. If the applied tax laws require an interpretation, the Company calculates income tax payable expected to be paid to the taxation authorities based on the opinion made when the taxes were reported.

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Deferred liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the years when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and taxation authority.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.24. Equity**

##### **3.24.1 Classification of equity**

The Company classifies financial instruments at initial recognition as either financial liabilities or financial equity depending on the contractual materiality. In the case where it is possible to avoid the related contractual obligations, the financial item is classified as a financial equity. An Equity is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities.

##### **3.24.2 Stock issuance costs**

New stock issuance costs or incremental costs related to the stock issuance for business combinations are recorded as a deduction from paid-in capital net of tax effects.

#### **3.25 Earning per share**

Basic and diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year.

#### **3.26 Accounting basis for trust accounts**

The Company separately maintains the books of accounts and financial statements in connection with the trust operations (the "trust accounts") from those of the Bank's accounts in accordance with the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act ("FSCMA"). When surplus funds are generated through the management of trust assets, such funds are deposited with the Bank and are recorded as due to trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. Also, the borrowings from the Bank's accounts are recorded as due from trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. The Company receives fees for operation and management of the trust business and accounts for them as fee and commission income from trust accounts.

With respect to certain trust account products, the Company guarantees the repayment of principal and interest of these trust accounts, in certain cases, with a fixed rate of return. If income from such trust accounts is insufficient to pay the guaranteed amount, such a deficiency is satisfied by using special reserves maintained in these trust accounts, offsetting trust fee payable to the Bank's accounts and receiving compensation contributions from the Bank's accounts. If the Company pays compensating contributions to the guaranteed return trusts to cover such deficiencies, these contributions are reflected as fee and commission expense from trust accounts in the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

#### **3.27 Accounting of leases**

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Company's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

### **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.28 Merchant banking account**

As permitted by the Restructuring of Financial Institutions Act, the Bank may continue its merchant banking operations, including leasing business, until the existing contracts acquired from the Korea International Merchant Bank upon merger are terminated.

Significant accounting policies applied to the Bank's merchant banking operations are summarized as follows:

##### **3.28.1 Revenue recognition on discounted notes**

Interest income on discounted notes is accrued over the term of the notes. Income from the sale of discounted notes is recognized at the date of transaction based on the difference between the purchase prices and sales prices of the notes, adjusted for interest earned during the holding period.

##### **3.28.2 Cash Management Accounts (CMA)**

The company recognizes interest income from CMA investments and interest expense from CMA deposits as other income and other expenses, respectively.

#### **3.29 Interest income and interest expense**

Interest income and interest expenses are recognized over time using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider future credit losses. Cash flows at the time of the calculation include all the fees and points paid to or received from parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, including transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

If income recognition on an accrual basis is deemed inappropriate due to low possibility of realizing interest income, the interest income is recognized when interest is actually received. In case of individually impaired loans, recoverable amount as time passes are recognized as interest income.

#### **3.30 Fees and commission income**

The Company earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income related to financial services is treated differently depending on the objective imposed by the related financial item. Fee income can be divided into the following categories:

- Fees and commission income are recognized using EIR in case they are main components of EIR of financial asset.
- Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period. Fees arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party are recognized upon completion of the underlying transaction.

#### **3.31 Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive the payment is established.

#### **3.32 Transaction under common control**

The Company conducted accounting treatment of transactions under common control based on book value. Therefore, the Company recognized (eliminated) asset, liability and capital as at merger and spinoff date as book value and didn't recognize transaction gain (loss).

#### **4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates**

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily observable from objective sources. The estimation and assumption are based on other factors that are related to historical experience. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments that have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

##### **4.1 Fair value of financial instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments is determined by referencing quoted market prices in active markets in the first place. For financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation techniques including (i) recent arm's length market transactions, (ii) reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, (iii) discounted cash flow analysis, and (iv) option pricing models.

##### **4.2 Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets**

The Company assesses its equity securities classified as available-for-sale assets at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired in accordance to K-IFRS 1039 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement." The Company also records impairment charges on available-for-sale equity investments when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost. The determination of what is 'significant' or 'prolonged' requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Company evaluates the prospect and soundness of the investees' business, including duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost, sales performance, changes in techniques and cashflows of sales and investment.

When the fair value below the cost of available-for-sale equity instruments is significant (more than 30 %) or prolonged (longer than 6 months), the Company recognizes additional impairment by replacing the evaluated amount of accumulated fair value of available-for-sale equity instruments previously recognized as equity with current gain or loss.

##### **4.3 Impairment loss on loans**

For a measurement of impairment loss of loans, the Company assesses individually and collectively whether loans are impaired. Recoverable amount for the allowance for individual impairment loss is measured by estimating future cash flows for which the Company considers its customers' business outlook and secured assets for loans. Probability of default, loss emergence period and loss given default for the allowance for collective impairment loss are measured based on the impairment loss experience in the past periods.

##### **4.4 Provision for pension benefits**

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is determined using the actuarial valuation. Actuarial assumptions were made for the discount rate, and an increase in the future pay rate. Severance and retirement benefits include significant uncertainties in the estimates due to the long-term duration.

##### **4.5 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. Intangible asset with indefinite useful life is tested for impairment annually or tested whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. Other non-financial assets are tested for impairment whenever there is indication that the book value cannot be recovered. For the calculation of value in use, management estimates expected future cash flow incurred from the asset or cash generating unit (CGU). For the calculation of present value of the expected future cash flow, appropriate discount rate is selected.

#### **4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates (cont'd)**

##### **4.6 Income taxes**

Different taxation laws that the Company's foreign subsidiaries are exposed to require judgment in determining the amount of tax expenses that can be recognized. In addition, there has been various transactions and tax accounting methods which have made computing the final tax expenses for the period uncertain. The contingent liability from any future tax assessments is based on the estimates of the likelihood of additional taxes imposed and has been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the current period. When the finalized tax expense assessments are different from the appropriated amounts, the differences, if any, are recognized in current deferred tax assets, liabilities, and expenses for the period.

##### **5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities**

The standards the Company applies when measuring fair values of financial assets and liabilities are described below:

- A. Quoted market prices as of the settlement date in an active market are the best evidence of fair value and should be used when available.
- B. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Company establishes fair value by using a valuation technique that makes maximum use of market inputs and includes (i) recent arm's length market transactions, (ii) reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, (iii) discounted cash flow analysis, and (iv) option pricing models. An acceptable valuation technique incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments.
- C. When determining fair value using the valuation techniques, comparison with the current market transaction of another instrument that is substantially the same as the financial instrument needed to be objectively substantiated or inclusion of variables in the marketable data must be performed. Not all of the significant market variables are observable and in relevant cases, the reasonable estimates or assumptions are required to determine the fair value.
- D. For an investment in equity instruments which quoted market price is not available in an active market or derivative linked to such instruments which fair values are not measured reliably, fair values are measured at cost.



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments**

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1) (*2)	Observable input (Level 2) (*2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Financial assets at FVTPL:				
Equity securities	₩ 23,227	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 23,227
Debt securities	1,239,892	972,174	-	2,212,066
Derivative assets held-for-trading	-	4,698,851	2,821	4,701,672
	1,263,119	5,671,025	2,821	6,936,965
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Equity securities (*1)	458,393	2,812,390	550,937	3,821,720
Debt securities	10,446,515	20,738,163	7,662	31,192,340
	10,904,908	23,550,553	558,599	35,014,060
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	61,119	4,320	65,439
	₩ 12,168,027	₩ 29,282,697	₩ 565,740	₩ 42,016,464
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL:				
Financial liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 15	₩ 4,641,919	₩ 956	₩ 4,642,890
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	-	610,676	30,626	641,302
	15	5,252,595	31,582	5,284,192
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	40,109	-	40,109
	₩ 15	₩ 5,292,704	₩ 31,582	₩ 5,324,301
<b>December 31, 2014</b>				
Classification	Quoted market price (Level 1) (*2)	Observable input (Level 2) (*2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Financial assets at FVTPL:				
Equity securities	₩ 32,569	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 32,569
Debt securities	126,045	474,016	-	600,061
Derivative assets held-for-trading	-	1,671,810	854	1,672,664
	158,614	2,145,826	854	2,305,294
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Equity securities (*1)	432,305	-	232,724	665,029
Debt securities	5,155,350	6,761,433	22,679	11,939,462
Others	-	-	8,023	8,023
	5,587,655	6,761,433	263,426	12,612,514
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	36,745	-	36,745
	₩ 5,746,269	₩ 8,944,004	₩ 264,280	₩ 14,954,553
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL				
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	6,468	-	6,468
	₩ -	₩ 1,620,153	₩ 1,316	₩ 1,621,469
	-	6,468	-	6,468
	₩ -	₩ 1,626,621	₩ 1,316	₩ 1,627,937

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

(\*1) Included in available-for-sale financial assets, the equity securities amounting to ₩ 34,457 million and ₩23,271 million were valued at cost as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, since they don't have quoted market prices disclosed in active market and their fair values could not be reasonably estimated and they are included in Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

(\*2) There was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 of the financial instruments that were measured at fair value. The Company recognizes transfers between levels at the beginning of each quarter when events or changes in circumstances causing the transfers between levels have occurred.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Other techniques in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets
- Level 3: Techniques, such as pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques based on significant unobservable inputs, as well as management judgments or estimates that are significant to valuation

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement
	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014		
Financial assets:				
Financial assets at FVTPL:				
Debt securities	₩ 972,174	₩ 474,016	DCF model	Discount rate
Derivative assets held-for-trading			Black-Scholes model Hull-White 1 factor model Black model, DCF model, Option model	Volatility, Discount rate, Exchange rate, and Interest rate, stock price etc.
	4,698,851	1,671,810		
	5,671,025	2,145,826		
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Equity securities	2,812,390	-	DCF model	Discount rate
Debt securities	20,738,163	6,761,433	DCF model	Discount rate
	23,550,553	6,761,433		
Derivative assets used for hedging			Hull-White 1 factor model Black model	Volatility and discount rate, exchange rate, etc.
	61,119	36,745		
	₩ 29,282,697	₩ 8,944,004		
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL:				
Derivative liabilities used for trading			Black-Scholes model Hull-White 1 factor model Black model, DCF model, Option model	Volatility, discount rate, exchange rate, and Interest rate, etc.
	4,641,919	1,620,153		
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL			Hull-white short-rate model	KRW interest swap yield curve KRW swaption volatility
	610,676	-		
	5,252,595	1,620,153		
Derivative liabilities used for hedging			Hull-White 1 factor model Black model	Volatility and discount rate, etc.
	40,109	6,468		
	₩ 5,292,704	₩ 1,626,621		

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

Details of fair value, valuation technique, input to valuation, and significant unobservable inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014					
Financial assets : Financial assets at FVTPL							
Derivative assets used for trading	₩ 2,821	₩ 854	Black model	KRW interest swap yield curve, KRW treasury bond yield curve Volatility of each bond yield Correlation of underlying assets	Correlation of underlying assets	0.94 ~0.95	When the correlation increases, the fair value decreases
Available-for-sale financial assets: Equity securities	550,937	240,747	DCF model Comparative on similar business Net asset value model Utilization of past transaction Risk-adjusted discount rate model	Growth rate Discount rate Liquidation Vaule	Growth rate Discount rate Liquidation vaule	0.0 ~1.0 4.2~ 15.4 0.0	Positive Negative Positive
Debt securities	7,662	22,679	DCF model	Discount rate	Discount rate etc.	34.83	Negative
Derivative assets used for hedging	558,599	263,426	Hull-White 1 factor model	KRW interest swap yield curve USD interest swap yield curve Volatility of each bond yield Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	0.94 ~0.95 0.23	Negative Positive
	4,320	-					
	₩ 565,740	₩ 264,280					

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments (cont'd)**

Classification	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014					
Financial liabilities: Financial liabilities at FVTPL: Derivative liabilities used for trading	956	1,316	Hull-White 1 factor model	KRW interest swap yield curve KRW treasury bond yield curve Volatility of each bond yield Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation of underlying assets	0.94 ~0.95	Positive
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	30,626	-	Hull-White 1 factor model	KRW interest swap yield curve USD interest swap yield curve Volatility of each bond yield Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation of underlying assets  Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	0.45 ~0.98  0.23	Positive  Positive
	<u>₩ 31,582</u>	<u>₩ 1,316</u>					

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3**

Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015									
	Available-for-sale financial assets		Financial liabilities at FVTPL	Net derivative instruments						
	Equity securities	Debt securities		Held-for-trading	Held-for-hedging					
January 1, 2015	₩	240,747	₩	22,679	₩	-	₩	(462)	₩	-
Business combination under common control		381,013		7,512		(50,482)		-		2,765
From others to Level 3		4,273		-		-		-		-
From Level 3 to Others		(42,701)		-		-		-		-
Total profit or loss										
Profit or loss		(2,358)		310		(447)		(428)		2,156
Other comprehensive income		(2,491)		(568)		-		-		-
Buy / issue		23,585		-		-		586		-
Sell / settlement		(51,132)		(22,270)		20,303		2,169		(601)
Others		1		(1)		-		-		-
December 31, 2015	₩	550,937	₩	7,662	₩	(30,626)	₩	1,865	₩	4,320

Classification	2014					
	Available-for-sale financial assets		Net derivative instruments	Held-for-trading		
	Equity securities	Debt securities				
January 1, 2014	₩	300,859	₩	21,197	₩	1,706
From others to Level 3		31,445		-		-
From Level 3 to others		-		-		-
Total profit or loss						
Profit or loss		(111,386)		882		(946)
Other comprehensive income		3,628		600		-
Buy / issue		35,119		-		(596)
Sell / settlement		(18,922)		-		(626)
Others		4		-		-
December 31, 2014	₩	240,747	₩	22,679	₩	(462)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.3 Current gains or losses recognized from changes in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value.**

Current gains or losses recognized from changes in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are recorded in the statement of comprehensive income as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015		2014	
	Total gains or losses recognized in profit or loss	The line item in profit or loss in which those gains or losses are recognized	Total gains or losses recognized in profit or loss	The line item in profit or loss in which those gains or losses are recognized
Gain(loss) on financial instruments at FVTPL	₩ (875)	₩ 1,727	₩ (946)	₩ (1,143)
Gain(loss) related to derivative instruments held for hedging	2,156	2,156	-	-
Other gain(loss) on financial instruments	1,536	-	5,137	882
Impairment loss on financial instruments	(3,584)	(3,584)	(115,641)	(115,641)
	₩ (767)	₩ 299	₩ (111,450)	₩ (115,902)

**5.4 Transfers between fair value hierarchy**

The amount of transfers into or out of level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Transfers out of level 3 into level 1	₩ 42,701	₩ -
Transfers out of level 1 into level 3	4,273	31,445

**5.5 Sensitivity analysis**

Sensitivity of the fair value measurement for the each level 3 financial instrument upon the changes in significant unobservable input, whose results are favorable and unfavorable changes in profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and for 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets:		
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*1)	119	(113)
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Equity securities (*2)	35,339	(19,603)
Derivative assets held-for-hedging (*1)	1,066	(1,026)
	₩ 36,524	₩ (20,742)
Financial liabilities:		
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	105	(107)
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	23	(24)
	₩ 128	₩ (131)

5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)

5.5 Sensitivity analysis (cont'd)

Classification	2014	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets:		
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*1)	₩ 171	₩ (24)
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Equity securities (*2)	21,873	(10,168)
Debt securities (*2)	92	(59)
	<u>21,965</u>	<u>(10,227)</u>
	<u>₩ 22,136</u>	<u>₩ (10,251)</u>
Financial liabilities:		
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 51	₩ (16)

(\*1) 1) Correlation between rates of interest rate swap of KRW, 2) Correlation between interest rates of treasury, 3) Correlation between interest rate swap and interest rate of treasury, 4) Correlation between KRW-USD interest rate swap, 5) Favorable and unfavorable changes are calculated by taking 10% fluctuation of correlation between KRW/USD exchange rate and rate of USD interest rate swap.

(\*2) Changes in fair value of equity securities are calculated by changing growth rate (0.0~1.0%) and discount rate, and the liquidation value (-1.0~1.0%) and discount rate, which are main unobservable inputs. Favorable changes and unfavorable changes in fair value of beneficiary securities are calculated by changing discount rate of lease cash flow (-1.0~1.0%) and growth rate of selling price of real estate (-1.0~1.0%), under limited circumstances when it is consisted of real estate. However it is impossible to calculate sensitivity of beneficiary securities based on changes in inputs.

5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments disclosed but not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
Financial assets:				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 2,246,853	₩ 14,778,760	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613
Held-to-maturity investments	1,518,946	3,844,362	-	5,363,308
Loans receivable	-	-	210,174,090	210,174,090
Other financial assets	-	-	11,650,647	11,650,647
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,565,347	2,565,347
	<u>₩ 3,765,799</u>	<u>₩ 18,623,122</u>	<u>₩ 224,390,084</u>	<u>₩ 246,779,005</u>
Financial liabilities:				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ 128,121,537	₩ 76,981,226	₩ 205,102,763
Borrowings	-	8,105,623	9,032,486	17,138,109
Debentures	-	18,789,087	-	18,789,087
Other financial liabilities	-	-	21,933,531	21,933,531
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,332,608	2,332,608
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 155,016,247</u>	<u>₩ 110,279,851</u>	<u>₩ 265,296,098</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 1,564,849	₩ 7,780,950	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799
Held-to-maturity investments	1,318,066	648,105	-	1,966,171
Loans receivable	-	-	75,292,005	75,292,005
Other financial assets	-	-	6,679,680	6,679,680
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,357,650	2,357,650
	<u>₩ 2,882,915</u>	<u>₩ 8,429,055</u>	<u>₩ 84,329,335</u>	<u>₩ 95,641,305</u>
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 73,630,236	₩ 73,630,236
Borrowings	-	-	9,916,943	9,916,943
Debentures	-	5,229,551	-	5,229,551
Other financial liabilities	-	-	10,747,209	10,747,209
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,435,300	2,435,300
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 5,229,551</u>	<u>₩ 96,729,688</u>	<u>₩ 101,959,239</u>

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets:</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 14,778,760	DCF model	Discount rate.
Held-to-maturity investments	3,844,362	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>18,623,122</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>			
Deposits	128,121,537	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	8,105,623	DCF model	Discount rate
Debentures	18,789,087	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 155,016,247</u>		

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets:</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 7,780,950	DCF model	Discount rate
Held-to-maturity investments	648,105	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 8,429,055</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>			
Debentures	₩ 5,229,551	DCF model	Discount rate



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.6 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)**

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities disclosed but not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets:			
Loans receivable	₩ 210,174,090	DCF model	Credit and other spread, Rate of advanced redemption, etc.
Other financial assets	11,650,647	(*)	
Merchant banking account assets	2,565,347	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 224,390,084</u>		
Financial liabilities:			
Deposits	₩ 76,981,226	DCF model	Other spread, Rate of advanced redemption
Borrowings	9,032,486	DCF model	
Other financial liabilities	21,933,531	(*)	Other spread
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,332,608	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 110,279,851</u>		
Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets:			
Loans receivable	₩ 75,292,005	DCF model	Credit and other spread, Rate of advanced redemption, etc.
Other financial assets	6,679,680	(*)	
Merchant banking account assets	2,357,650	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 84,329,335</u>		
Financial liabilities:			
Deposits	₩ 73,630,236	DCF model	Other spread, Rate of advanced redemption
Borrowings	9,916,943	DCF model	
Other financial liabilities	10,747,209	(*)	Other spread
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,435,300	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 96,729,688</u>		

(\*) Other financial assets and liabilities are temporary accounts derived from various transactions. The book value of these assets and liabilities are regarded as their fair value without applying DCF method because their maturities are not fixed or short.

**5.7 Gain and loss on deferred Day 1**

Changes in gain (loss) on deferred Day 1 for year ended December 31, 2015 is summarized as follows (Korean won in millions)

Classification	December 31, 2015	
Business combination under common control	₩	(1,003)
Amounts recognized as current profit or loss		253
December 31, 2015	₩	(750)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**6. Fair value of financial instruments**

Fair values of financial instruments as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 17,025,613	₩ 17,025,613	₩ 9,345,799	₩ 9,345,799
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,936,965	6,936,965	2,305,294	2,305,294
Available-for-sale financial assets	35,014,060	35,014,060	12,612,514	12,612,514
Held-to-maturity investments	5,184,672	5,363,308	1,948,987	1,966,171
Loans receivable	209,456,833	210,174,090	75,056,113	75,292,005
Derivative assets used for hedging purpose	65,439	65,439	36,745	36,745
Other financial assets	11,646,687	11,650,647	6,676,450	6,679,680
Merchant banking account assets	2,565,619	2,565,347	2,358,355	2,357,650
	<u>₩ 287,895,888</u>	<u>₩ 288,795,469</u>	<u>₩ 110,340,257</u>	<u>₩ 110,595,858</u>
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 5,284,192	₩ 5,284,192	₩ 1,621,469	₩ 1,621,469
Deposits	204,742,719	205,102,763	73,075,391	73,630,236
Borrowings	17,133,370	17,138,109	9,913,695	9,916,943
Debentures	18,484,475	18,789,087	4,976,616	5,229,551
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purpose	40,109	40,109	6,468	6,468
Other financial liabilities	21,934,155	21,933,531	10,748,236	10,747,209
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,332,608	2,332,608	2,435,300	2,435,300
	<u>₩ 269,951,628</u>	<u>₩ 270,620,399</u>	<u>₩ 102,777,175</u>	<u>₩ 103,587,176</u>

The following standards are applied in measuring the fair value of financial instruments.

- A. Loans and receivable: Expected cash flows, current market interest rates and discount rates including borrowers' credit risks are factors to calculate the fair value of loans and receivables. For lines of credit and loans that have a short term maturity (less than three months), it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value.
- B. Financial investment assets: The fair value of financial assets held-to-maturity are as stated by the market, broker, or by credible sources. If none of the information from these entities is usable, published market price of financial instruments with similar credit rating, maturity, and ROI is used to estimate the fair value.
- C. Depository liabilities: For deposits without an explicit maturity period including deposits with no interests, deposits that have a short term maturity (less than three months), and deposits with a floating rate readjustment period of less than three months, it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. The estimated fair value of fixed interest bearing deposits is based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money-market interest rates for debts with similar credit risk and maturity.
- D. Borrowings: For borrowings that have a short term maturity (less than three months) and borrowings with floating rate readjustment period of less than three months, it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate to their fair value. The estimated fair value of fixed interest bearing borrowings is based on and discounted cash flows using prevailing money-market interest rates for debts with similar credit risk and maturity.
- E. Debentures: For quoted debt issued, the fair values are determined based on quoted market prices. For those notes issued where quoted market prices are not available, a discounted cash flow model is used based on a current interest rate yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity and credit spreads.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**7. Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities**

7.1 The Company categorizes its financial assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015					
	Financial instruments at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Loans	Derivatives for hedging	Total
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613	₩ -	₩ 17,025,613
Financial assets at FVTPL	6,936,965	-	-	-	-	6,936,965
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	35,014,060	-	-	-	35,014,060
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	5,184,672	-	-	5,184,672
Loans	-	-	-	209,456,833	-	209,456,833
Derivative assets used for hedging	-	-	-	-	65,439	65,439
Others	-	-	-	11,646,687	-	11,646,687
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	-	2,565,619	-	2,565,619
	<u>₩ 6,936,965</u>	<u>₩ 35,014,060</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 240,694,752</u>	<u>₩ 65,439</u>	<u>₩ 287,895,888</u>
	December 31, 2014					
	Financial instruments at FVTPL	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Loans	Derivatives for hedging	Total
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799
Financial assets at FVTPL	2,305,294	-	-	-	-	2,305,294
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	12,612,514	-	-	-	12,612,514
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	1,948,987	-	-	1,948,987
Loans	-	-	-	75,056,113	-	75,056,113
Derivative assets used for hedging	-	-	-	-	36,745	36,745
Others	-	-	-	6,676,450	-	6,676,450
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	-	2,358,355	-	2,358,355
	<u>₩ 2,305,294</u>	<u>₩ 12,612,514</u>	<u>₩ 1,948,987</u>	<u>₩ 93,436,717</u>	<u>₩ 36,745</u>	<u>₩ 110,340,257</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**7. Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

7.2 The Company categorizes its financial liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Financial liability at fair value through profit or loss		Amortized cost or financial liabilities	Derivatives for hedging	Total
	Held for trading	Designated at fair value through profit or loss			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 4,642,890	₩ 641,302	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 5,284,192
Deposits	-	-	204,742,719	-	204,742,719
Borrowings	-	-	17,133,370	-	17,133,370
Debentures	-	-	18,484,475	-	18,484,475
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	-	-	40,109	40,109
Others	-	-	21,934,155	-	21,934,155
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,332,608	-	2,332,608
	<u>₩ 4,642,890</u>	<u>₩ 641,302</u>	<u>₩ 264,627,327</u>	<u>₩ 40,109</u>	<u>₩ 269,951,628</u>

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Financial liabilities at FVTPL	Amortized cost or financial liabilities	Derivatives for hedging	Total
	Held for trading			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 1,621,469	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,621,469
Deposits	-	73,075,391	-	73,075,391
Borrowings	-	9,913,695	-	9,913,695
Debentures	-	4,976,616	-	4,976,616
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	-	6,468	6,468
Others	-	10,748,236	-	10,748,236
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	2,435,300	-	2,435,300
	<u>₩ 1,621,469</u>	<u>₩ 101,149,238</u>	<u>₩ 6,468</u>	<u>₩ 102,777,175</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**8. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

8.1 Financial assets offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial assets subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 4,585,167	₩ -	₩ 4,585,167	₩ (3,124,367)	₩ (7,549)	₩ 1,453,251
Loaned securities	190,653	-	190,653	(190,653)	-	-
Bonds purchased under repurchase agreement	1,250,700	-	1,250,700	(1,250,700)	-	-
Unsettled spot exchanges	8,766,115	-	8,766,115	(8,763,567)	-	2,548
Domestic exchange settlement debit	24,762,460	23,874,112	888,348	-	-	888,348
Other accounts receivable	6,390	6,390	-	-	-	-
	<u>₩ 39,561,485</u>	<u>₩ 23,880,502</u>	<u>₩ 15,680,983</u>	<u>₩ (13,329,287)</u>	<u>₩ (7,549)</u>	<u>₩ 2,344,147</u>

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 1,464,190	₩ -	₩ 1,464,190	₩ (951,029)	₩ -	₩ 513,161
Loaned securities	273,210	-	273,210	(273,210)	-	-
Bonds purchased under repurchase agreement	400,000	-	400,000	(400,000)	-	-
Domestic exchange settlement debit	11,447,953	10,605,375	842,578	-	-	842,578
Other accounts receivable	100	100	-	-	-	-
	<u>₩ 13,585,453</u>	<u>₩ 10,605,475</u>	<u>₩ 2,979,978</u>	<u>₩ (1,624,239)</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 1,355,739</u>

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**8. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

8.2 Financial liabilities offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial liabilities subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2015							
Classification	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount	
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 4,422,762	₩ -	₩ 4,422,762	₩ (4,130,133)	₩ (191,725)	₩ 100,904	
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	510,342	-	510,342	(510,342)	-	-	
Unsettled spot exchange	8,767,909	-	8,767,909	(8,764,136)	-	3,773	
Domestic exchange settlement credits	27,413,470	23,874,112	3,539,358	-	-	3,539,358	
Other accounts payable	6,428	6,390	38	-	-	38	
	<u>₩ 41,120,911</u>	<u>₩ 23,880,502</u>	<u>₩ 17,240,409</u>	<u>₩ (13,404,611)</u>	<u>₩ (191,725)</u>	<u>₩ 3,644,073</u>	

December 31, 2014							
Classification	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount	
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 1,455,648	₩ -	₩ 1,455,648	₩ (970,813)	₩ (79,398)	₩ 405,437	
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	190	-	190	(190)	-	-	
Domestic exchange settlement credits	11,921,407	10,605,375	1,316,032	(1,316,032)	-	-	
Other accounts payable	143	100	43	-	-	43	
	<u>₩ 13,377,388</u>	<u>₩ 10,605,475</u>	<u>₩ 2,771,913</u>	<u>₩ (2,287,035)</u>	<u>₩ (79,398)</u>	<u>₩ 405,480</u>	

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.

## **9. Risk management**

The Company is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk and various operating risks. The objectives of risk management are to pursue economic benefits by managing the associated risk in the changing financial environment and to utilize capital efficiently.

The basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Minimize the rapid fluctuation in profit by balancing the risks and the income.
- Maximize long-term shareholder value.
- Comply with procedures to ensure operating activities are confined to allowable risk limits.
- Examine the type and size of risk in accordance with the changes in potential economic value of portfolios for the efficient use and distribution of assets and to establish risk management strategy.

The basic policies in order to realize the basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Set and comply with allowable limits for each risk type.
- Establish an appropriate balance between income and associated risk.
- When a conflict between income and associated risk exists, the Company pursues income while complying with the allowable risk limits.
- Prioritize the distribution of risk in order to avoid risk concentration in certain areas.
- Analyse the effect of various market fluctuations on parts or the entire portfolio on a regular basis.
- Separate risk management segments, operational segments, and other segments which deal with trade confirmations and payments in order to maintain independence.

### **9.1. Strategy and procedure of risk management**

The Company has built an organization-wide risk management system attributable to the new BIS standards in order to manage risks with advanced methodologies in the rapidly changing financial environment. The Company has used the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Credit Risk Approach since November 2008, Operational Risk Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach since November 2008, and the Market Risk Internal Model since July 2006 (revised in January 2012) upon the Financial Supervisory Board's approval.

The Company manages risk assets which is appropriate for the developed system and puts emphasis on the management of potential risk arising from changes in the business environment and risk management capacity strength of all personnel. For proactive and pre-emptive risk management, the Company applies Hana Financial Company's FLS ('Forward Looking Statements') based upon the outlook on economic and financial markets and experience on financial losses to risk management policies.

### **9.2. Organization and structure of risk management**

The Risk Management Committee is responsible for setting the allowable limits for each risk type, and the Risk Management Operation Committee is responsible for the compliance to the limit and monitoring risk levels on a monthly basis. The Company has also established the Comprehensive Risk Management Committee, Credit Risk Management Committee, and Credit Rating Team composed of the risk office and each of these groups' reports to the middle office on a daily basis.

The Risk Management Committee is the top decision-making body within the Board of Directors for risk management. The committee examines credit risk, market risk, and various operating risks, in respect of the risk limits and other controls more than once half-year.

The Risk Management Operation Committee is the secondary decision-making body that manages the actual conditions of risk on a monthly basis. The Risk Management Committee has the overall responsibility of implementation of risk strategy.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.2. Organization and structure of risk management (cont'd)**

The Risk Management Office consists of the Comprehensive Risk Management Department which manages the market risk, interest rate and liquidity risks, operational risk, and internal capital; the Credit Risk Management Department which manages the credit risk and the Credit Rating Team that deals with the corporate credit ratings and industry analysis. The Risk Management Office deals with monitoring of risks, measuring of risks and assets exposed to risks, and forecasting the changes of risks. It also mainly assists the complementary system which enables the middle office of each group to function as a member of the Risk Management Organization. The Risk Management Office is responsible for reporting the contents of middle office's works including the conditions related to the risks and management status to the Risk Management Committee, the Risk Management Operation Committee, as well as the management.

### **9.3. Credit risk**

Credit risk is a risk incurred when the Company faces a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from on-balance and off-balance accounts including loans, derivatives, securities, financial guarantees, and acceptances and guarantees.

To determine the possibility of bankruptcy for its customers or counterparties, the Company uses various methods comprehensively. Risks pertaining to the retail sector compared to those pertaining to the corporate sector are relatively easy to predict but cyclical and seasonal factors may influence the outcomes. The frequency of impairment loss in the overall retail sector is relatively high but in terms of individual cases, the loss rate is lower than in the corporate sector. Based on these differences, the Company manages each segment differently in terms of credit rating, pricing and subsequent management.

As for the business customers, the branch managers and credit rating team carries out the credit risk assessment by using a detailed valuation model depending on the size and the nature of the industry. The corporate financial valuation model is further subdivided based on the characteristics of the loans and is a combination of statistical and expert valuation models. Also, the Loan Review team of the Credit Risk Management regularly performs the subsequent reviews in order to establish adequacy of the credit grading. As for the retail sector, a Credit Scoring System is used to compute the credit scores of the borrower. The system includes an Application Scoring Model which is used for the application of loans and a Behavioural Scoring Model which has been used after handling of the loans.

Expected loss is calculated using the expected default rate based upon the historical default rate and the estimated loss rate gives a rise to the default rate from a collection of historical information. A measured expected loss is reflected on the client's interest rate and allowances when applying or renewing a loan.

Unexpected loss takes into account the allowance for potential volatility in the actual loss. Unexpected loss is calculated using the inner Credit Metrics model with 99.9% of the confidence level and the measured figure is used as a credit risk reference value and is used as part of the unexpected loss when calculating interest rates.

Both retail and corporate sectors are developing and operating a credit risk management system appropriately designed for each sector. The Credit Risk Management Committee and Credit Rating Team measure and manage credit risks for the corporate sector; Credit Risk Management Committee and Personal Loans Committee measure and manage credit risks for the retail sector. The Company manages as well as controls the credit risk by setting the limits on the amount of risk willing to accept for individual counterparties and for geographical and industry concentration, and by monitoring exposures relating to such limits. The Company reviews on a monthly basis in accordance with the economic conditions and industry characteristics and examines the adequacy of the limits on a semi-annual basis. The Company continuously manages credit rating models for retail and corporate sectors and examines the adequacy of LGD (Loss Given Default) and EAD (Exposure At Default), and any related information.



## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

The Company annually performs a comprehensive analysis on economic conditions and changes in the economic environment in order to appropriately assess the credit quality of financial assets by setting credit limits on same entities, industries, countries, and financial instruments. In addition, for the unexpected loss management, the Company regularly sets, distributes and checks for the compliance maintenance of internal capital limits according to the corporate and household sectors and the size of clients through the risk management system.

The Company measures and manages the risk indicators such as delinquency rate, roll-rate, and vintage rate of each operating segment. Also, in order to assess the credit quality of the assets, the Company operates an early warning system and regularly examines companies whose credit rating is likely to degrade.

In order to separately evaluate the characteristics of clients in the corporate sector, the Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the external and non-external audit and is in the process of continuing the stability of the corporate credit rating system through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. The Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the credit rating model and the activity rating model for the household sector in accordance with the client's characteristics. The Company improves the efficiency of the model through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. Credit rating on new clients as well as an automatic renewal and adjustments to the credit limits are managed by the household and SOHO credit extension system.

For a large amount of credit line, after the approval of credit extension, the Company regularly examines the borrower's credit status and the adequacy of the borrower's credit rating as in part of the subsequent management process. In addition, the Company significantly focuses on industries by increasing credit risks based on the analysis of the risk indicators and examines the sample for smaller credit extensions.

The Company obtains the collateral for the granted loans in order to reduce risks. The amount and type of the collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters. The main types of the collateral obtained are as follows:

- For retail lending, mortgages over residential properties
- For commercial lending, charges over real estate properties, inventory and trade receivables
- For securities lending and reverse repurchase transactions, cash, or securities

The Company trades the debt securities above the Investment-Grade Status level in order to manage the credit risks and manage the exposure of credit ratings to maintain credit quality of the assets.

The credit risk arising from the derivative financial instruments is, at any time, limited to those with the positive fair values, as recorded on the statement of financial position. The Company manages the exposure as a part of the unused commitment of loans.

9. Risk management (cont'd)

9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)

The maximum exposure to credit risk as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows. The following table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position, including derivatives, by geography of counterparty and by industry before the effect of mitigation through the use of master netting and collateral agreements. Equity securities in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale are excluded (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
On-balance item:				
Due from banks	₩	14,778,760	₩	7,780,950
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Debt securities		2,212,066		600,061
Derivative assets held-for-trading		4,701,672		1,672,664
Available-for-sale financial assets		31,192,340		11,939,462
Held-to-maturity financial assets		5,184,672		1,948,987
Derivatives for hedging		65,439		36,745
Loans:				
Household loans		88,778,987		22,017,968
Corporate loans:				
Large-sized businesses		43,159,866		22,706,876
Small and medium-sized businesses		66,287,527		22,045,981
Public sector and others		11,230,453		8,285,288
		209,456,833		75,056,113
Others		11,646,687		6,676,450
Merchant banking account assets		2,565,619		2,358,355
	₩	281,804,088	₩	108,069,787
Off-balance item:				
Financial guarantees	₩	2,202,946	₩	1,680,950
Guarantee contracts		19,652,636		15,542,251
Commitment		92,435,174		45,086,035
	₩	114,290,756	₩	62,309,236

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Details of collateral management and credit risk mitigation as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015					
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total	
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due		
Guarantees	₩ 110,949	₩ 84,764	₩ 53,865	₩ 20,317,254	₩ 20,566,832	
Deposits	40,978	13,452	16,038	2,580,553	2,651,021	
Movable assets	22,342	669	16,775	2,315,398	2,355,184	
Real estate	585,918	291,433	197,899	85,440,758	86,516,008	
Securities	286,253	1,695	1,252	1,885,657	2,174,857	
Others	594	2,010	-	274,034	276,638	
	<u>₩ 1,047,034</u>	<u>₩ 394,023</u>	<u>₩ 285,829</u>	<u>₩ 112,813,654</u>	<u>₩ 114,540,540</u>	

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total	
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due		
Guarantees	₩ 88,872	₩ 31,996	₩ 5,883	₩ 6,660,769	₩ 6,787,520	
Deposits	342	445	4,181	1,083,631	1,088,599	
Movable assets	13,572	-	-	3,452	17,024	
Real estate	194,093	71,774	34,140	23,078,104	23,378,111	
Securities	263,817	893	1,571	1,929,303	2,195,584	
Others	-	-	-	3,323	3,323	
	<u>₩ 560,696</u>	<u>₩ 105,108</u>	<u>₩ 45,775</u>	<u>₩ 32,758,582</u>	<u>₩ 33,470,161</u>	

Details of delinquency rates on loans as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 88,125,870	₩ 42,595,226	₩ 65,634,544	₩ 11,199,859	₩ 207,555,499
Past due but not impaired	214,936	22,200	141,010	8,795	386,941
Impaired	378,936	1,399,387	1,297,351	69,670	3,145,344
	<u>88,719,742</u>	<u>44,016,813</u>	<u>67,072,905</u>	<u>11,278,324</u>	<u>211,087,784</u>
Plus (less):					
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	218,959	(16,979)	41,073	824	243,877
Allowance for possible loan losses	(159,714)	(839,968)	(826,451)	(48,695)	(1,874,828)
	<u>59,245</u>	<u>(856,947)</u>	<u>(785,378)</u>	<u>(47,871)</u>	<u>(1,630,951)</u>
	<u>₩ 88,778,987</u>	<u>₩ 43,159,866</u>	<u>₩ 66,287,527</u>	<u>₩ 11,230,453</u>	<u>₩ 209,456,833</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

December 31, 2014					
Classification	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 21,919,754	₩ 22,243,656	₩ 21,714,297	₩ 8,277,191	₩ 74,154,898
Past due but not impaired	17,835	-	46,563	1,093	65,491
Impaired	100,422	772,900	565,401	36,645	1,475,368
	<u>22,038,011</u>	<u>23,016,556</u>	<u>22,326,261</u>	<u>8,314,929</u>	<u>75,695,757</u>
Plus (less):					
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	42,854	(6,668)	1,239	(173)	37,252
Allowance for possible loan losses	(62,897)	(303,012)	(281,519)	(29,468)	(676,896)
	<u>(20,043)</u>	<u>(309,680)</u>	<u>(280,280)</u>	<u>(29,641)</u>	<u>(639,644)</u>
	<u>₩ 22,017,968</u>	<u>₩ 22,706,876</u>	<u>₩ 22,045,981</u>	<u>₩ 8,285,288</u>	<u>₩ 75,056,113</u>

Delinquency in interest occurs when the counterparty is unable to make a principal and interest payment as at the due date. A financial item is deemed impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events which have occurred after the initial recognition of the item (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions which correlate with defaults, delinquency in interest for more than 90 days, credit deterioration resulting in misleading information, damages incurred due to poor exposure and significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor.

Details on loans that are neither impaired nor overdue as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2015					
Classification	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 63,772,298	₩ 24,250,117	₩ 8,875,691	₩ 4,439,159	₩ 101,337,265
Grade 2	23,441,723	16,953,148	51,236,734	4,735,272	96,366,877
Grade 3	545,411	1,358,031	3,452,844	2,020,866	7,377,152
Others	366,438	33,930	2,069,275	4,562	2,474,205
	<u>₩ 88,125,870</u>	<u>₩ 42,595,226</u>	<u>₩ 65,634,544</u>	<u>₩ 11,199,859</u>	<u>₩ 207,555,499</u>

December 31, 2014					
Classification	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 16,203,366	₩ 16,479,624	₩ 4,526,800	₩ 2,748,543	₩ 39,958,333
Grade 2	5,574,742	4,861,364	13,133,677	4,061,946	27,631,729
Grade 3	104,905	875,294	2,518,553	1,133,895	4,632,647
Others	36,741	27,374	1,535,267	332,807	1,932,189
	<u>₩ 21,919,754</u>	<u>₩ 22,243,656</u>	<u>₩ 21,714,297</u>	<u>₩ 8,277,191</u>	<u>₩ 74,154,898</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

The Company classifies the grade of loan in accordance with the credit rating chart below, based on the credit worthiness of borrowers.

Classification	Household loans	Corporate loans	SOHO
Grade 1	Less or equal to 0.37% of PD	A1+ ~ A3	Grade 1 ~ 4
Grade 2	From 0.37% to 9.03% of PD	B1+ ~ B3	Grade 5 ~ 20
Grade 3	From 9.03% to 100% of PD	C1 ~ C3	Grade 21 ~ 29

The Company regards loans overdue for less than 90 days as unimpaired in case there is no credit information indicating its loss event. Analysis of overdue time period of loans overdue but unimpaired by type as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015					Total
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total	
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others		
Less than 30 days	₩ 8,047	₩ 10,565	₩ 23,228	₩ 8,519	₩ 50,359	
30 to 59 days	184,050	11,635	78,533	249	274,467	
60 to 89 days	22,586	-	37,609	27	60,222	
Others	253	-	1,640	-	1,893	
	₩ 214,936	₩ 22,200	₩ 141,010	₩ 8,795	₩ 386,941	

	December 31, 2014					Total
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total	
		Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others			
Less than 30 days	₩ 8,267	₩ 30,417	₩ 962	₩ 39,646		
30 to 59 days	7,234	6,342	119	13,695		
60 to 89 days	2,334	9,804	12	12,150		
	₩ 17,835	₩ 46,563	₩ 1,093	₩ 65,491		

Types of impaired loans as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015					Total
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total	
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others		
Individual impairment:						
Book value	₩ 1,330	₩ 1,365,766	₩ 1,004,897	₩ 64,063	₩ 2,436,056	
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	-	(39)	33	29	23	
Allowance for possible loan losses	(656)	(683,059)	(403,180)	(19,517)	(1,106,412)	
	674	682,668	601,750	44,575	1,329,667	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Collective impairment:					
Book value	₩ 377,606	₩ 33,621	₩ 292,454	₩ 5,607	₩ 709,288
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	561	-	69	-	630
Allowance for possible loan losses	(70,446)	(4,558)	(86,571)	(2,455)	(164,030)
	<u>307,721</u>	<u>29,063</u>	<u>205,952</u>	<u>3,152</u>	<u>545,888</u>
	<u>₩ 308,395</u>	<u>₩ 711,731</u>	<u>₩ 807,702</u>	<u>₩ 47,727</u>	<u>₩ 1,875,555</u>

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment:					
Book value	₩ 494	₩ 769,263	₩ 474,227	₩ 30,372	₩ 1,274,356
Allowance for possible loan losses	(21)	(242,335)	(118,853)	(1,648)	(362,857)
	<u>473</u>	<u>526,928</u>	<u>355,374</u>	<u>28,724</u>	<u>911,499</u>
Collective impairment:					
Book value	99,928	3,637	91,174	6,273	201,012
Allowance for possible loan losses	(32,249)	(1,242)	(35,447)	(1,465)	(70,403)
	<u>67,679</u>	<u>2,395</u>	<u>55,727</u>	<u>4,808</u>	<u>130,609</u>
	<u>₩ 68,152</u>	<u>₩ 529,323</u>	<u>₩ 411,101</u>	<u>₩ 33,532</u>	<u>₩ 1,042,108</u>

Interest income on impaired loans for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2015				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ 86	₩ 19,546	₩ 11,277	₩ 715	₩ 31,624
Collective impairment	5,177	1,921	4,264	231	11,593
	<u>₩ 5,263</u>	<u>₩ 21,467</u>	<u>₩ 15,541</u>	<u>₩ 946</u>	<u>₩ 43,217</u>

	2014				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ 13	₩ 22,805	₩ 13,707	₩ 435	₩ 36,960
Collective impairment	4,576	214	2,199	140	8,666
	<u>₩ 4,589</u>	<u>₩ 23,019</u>	<u>₩ 15,906</u>	<u>₩ 575</u>	<u>₩ 45,626</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Overdue payments on debt securities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

		December 31, 2015				
Classification	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total		
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 2,212,066	₩ 31,184,678	₩ 5,184,672	₩ 38,581,416		
Impaired	-	7,662	-	7,662		
	<u>₩ 2,212,066</u>	<u>₩ 31,192,340</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 38,589,078</u>		

		December 31, 2014				
Classification	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total		
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 600,061	₩ 11,939,462	₩ 1,948,987	₩ 14,488,510		

Internal credit ratings of debt securities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

		December 31, 2015				
Classification	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total		
Grade 1	₩ 1,630,612	₩ 31,112,071	₩ 5,134,308	₩ 37,876,991		
Grade 2	581,454	72,607	50,364	704,425		
Others	-	7,662	-	7,662		
	<u>₩ 2,212,066</u>	<u>₩ 31,192,340</u>	<u>₩ 5,184,672</u>	<u>₩ 38,589,078</u>		

		December 31, 2014				
Classification	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Total		
Grade 1	₩ 600,061	₩ 11,927,915	₩ 1,830,014	₩ 14,357,990		
Grade 2	-	11,547	118,973	130,520		
	<u>₩ 600,061</u>	<u>₩ 11,939,462</u>	<u>₩ 1,948,987</u>	<u>₩ 14,488,510</u>		

The credit rating classification of debt securities based on internal rating used by the company and credit rating by external rating agencies is as follows

Classification	Internal credit rating	Domestic rating agencies	Overseas rating agencies		
			Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Grade 1	A1+ ~ A3	AAA ~ A-	Aaa ~ Baa2	AAA ~ BBB	AAA ~ BBB
Grade 2	B1+ ~ B3	BBB+ ~ BB	Baa3 ~ B3	BBB- ~ B-	BBB- ~ B-
Grade 3	C1 ~ C3	BB- ~ B-	Caa1 ~ Caa3	CCC+ ~ CCC-	CCC+ ~ CCC-

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Credit risk concentration in each major industry as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2015			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
<b>On balance item:</b>					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 6,597,451	₩ 7,767,595	₩ 14,365,046	97.2
	Public administration	-	1,542	1,542	0.0
	Others	36,604	375,568	412,172	2.8
		6,634,055	8,144,705	14,778,760	100.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial services	851,892	-	851,892	38.5
	Manufacturing	130,323	-	130,323	5.9
	Public administration	1,219,824	-	1,219,824	55.1
	Others	10,027	-	10,027	0.5
		2,212,066	-	2,212,066	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets	Financial services	11,473,593	3,308,492	14,782,085	47.4
	Manufacturing	70,896	7,181	78,077	0.3
	Public administration	13,831,796	759,159	14,590,955	46.8
	Construction	245,239	-	245,239	0.8
	Wholesale & retail	30,064	-	30,064	0.1
	Others	1,148,912	317,008	1,465,920	4.6
		26,800,500	4,391,840	31,192,340	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Financial services	2,884,210	131,406	3,015,616	58.2
	Manufacturing	49,968	-	49,968	1.0
	Public administration	1,314,791	107,524	1,422,315	27.4
	Construction	225,518	-	225,518	4.3
	Others	471,255	-	471,255	9.1
		4,945,742	238,930	5,184,672	100.0



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2015				
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
Loans	Household loans	₩ 87,723,385	996,357	₩ 88,719,742	42.4	
	Corporate loans:					
	Financial services	5,938,239	8,694,548	14,632,787	7.0	
	Manufacturing	26,159,126	14,123,096	40,282,222	19.2	
	Public administration	477,033	276,992	754,025	0.4	
	Construction	3,122,282	549,402	3,671,684	1.8	
	Wholesale & retail	11,141,097	3,973,280	15,114,377	7.2	
	Real estate rental	19,878,820	1,376,447	21,255,267	10.1	
	Others	20,632,041	6,025,639	26,657,680	12.7	
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	253,040	(9,163)	243,877	0.1	
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)	(0.9)	
			<u>173,854,034</u>	<u>35,602,799</u>	<u>209,456,833</u>	<u>100.0</u>
			<u>₩ 214,446,397</u>	<u>₩ 48,378,274</u>	<u>₩ 262,824,671</u>	
Off balance item:						
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	330,873	859,179	1,190,052	54.0	
	Construction	18,954	68,152	87,106	4.0	
	Wholesale & retail	139,344	276,077	415,421	18.9	
	Real estate rental	60,005	16,982	76,987	3.5	
	Others	214,251	219,129	433,380	19.6	
		<u>763,427</u>	<u>1,439,519</u>	<u>2,202,946</u>	<u>100.0</u>	
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	734,027	7,551,016	8,285,043	42.2	
	Construction	95,891	3,495,000	3,590,891	18.3	
	Wholesale & retail	574,424	1,941,834	2,516,258	12.8	
	Financial services	7,568	1,043,946	1,051,514	5.4	
	Real estate rental	38,523	36,842	75,365	0.4	
	Others	708,166	3,425,399	4,133,565	20.9	
		<u>2,158,599</u>	<u>17,494,037</u>	<u>19,652,636</u>	<u>100.0</u>	
Commitment	Manufacturing	24,484,344	15,418,754	39,903,098	43.2	
	Construction	2,335,904	1,444,879	3,780,783	4.1	
	Wholesale & retail	6,132,017	5,104,907	11,236,924	12.2	
	Financial services	6,736,089	205,202	6,941,291	7.5	
	Real estate rental	2,004,970	13,153	2,018,123	2.2	
	Others	25,796,589	2,758,366	28,554,955	30.8	
		<u>67,489,913</u>	<u>24,945,261</u>	<u>92,435,174</u>	<u>100.0</u>	
		<u>₩ 70,411,939</u>	<u>₩ 43,878,817</u>	<u>₩ 114,290,756</u>		

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014				
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
On balance item:						
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 3,146,936	₩ 4,346,118	₩ 7,493,054	96.3	
	Others	-	287,896	287,896	3.7	
		3,146,936	4,634,014	7,780,950	100.0	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss						
(Debt securities)	Financial services	492,107	15,220	507,327	84.6	
	Public administration	75,720	6,794	82,514	13.8	
	Others	10,220	-	10,220	1.6	
		578,047	22,014	600,061	100.0	
Available-for-sale financial assets (Debt securities)						
	Financial services	5,534,008	912,448	6,446,456	54.0	
	Manufacturing	121,962	11,888	133,850	1.1	
	Public administration	4,639,597	526,000	5,165,597	43.3	
	Others	193,559	-	193,559	1.6	
		10,489,126	1,450,336	11,939,462	100.0	
Held-to-maturity financial assets						
	Financial services	1,452,871	88,623	1,541,494	79.1	
	Public administration	268,865	107,390	376,255	19.3	
	Others	30,010	1,228	31,238	1.6	
		1,751,746	197,241	1,948,987	100.0	
Loans						
	Household loans	21,340,209	697,802	22,038,011	29.4	
	Corporate loans:					
	Financial services	2,755,051	2,615,169	5,370,220	7.2	
	Manufacturing	12,342,679	9,123,561	21,466,240	28.6	
	Public administration	530,725	147,679	678,404	0.9	
	Construction	1,399,860	318,602	1,718,462	2.3	
	Wholesale & retail	3,589,271	3,463,352	7,052,623	9.4	
	Real estate rental	5,850,009	581,736	6,431,745	8.6	
	Others	6,080,756	4,859,296	10,940,052	14.5	
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	44,096	(6,844)	37,252	0.1	
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(517,774)	(159,122)	(676,896)	(1.0)	
			53,414,882	21,641,231	75,056,113	100.0
			₩ 69,380,737	₩ 27,944,836	₩ 97,325,573	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014			
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Off balance item:					
Financial guarantees					
	Manufacturing	₩ 32,057	₩ 722,957	₩ 755,014	44.9
	Construction	17,522	80,078	97,600	5.8
	Wholesale & retail	5,131	223,352	228,483	13.6
	Real estate rental	60,000	8,904	68,904	4.1
	Others	8,082	522,867	530,949	31.6
		122,792	1,558,158	1,680,950	100.0
Guarantee contracts					
	Manufacturing	557,922	5,555,952	6,113,874	39.3
	Construction	203,190	4,159,673	4,362,863	28.1
	Wholesale & retail	286,977	1,752,759	2,039,736	13.1
	Financial services	972	1,026,505	1,027,477	6.6
	Real estate rental	12,833	25,372	38,205	0.3
	Others	493,211	1,466,885	1,960,096	12.6
		1,555,105	13,987,146	15,542,251	100.0
Commitment					
	Manufacturing	16,926,079	3,970,576	20,896,655	46.4
	Construction	1,298,312	580,813	1,879,125	4.2
	Wholesale & retail	5,286,147	1,757,452	7,043,599	15.6
	Financial services	3,369,836	25,726	3,395,562	7.5
	Real estate rental	1,595,899	10,090	1,605,989	3.6
	Others	9,062,666	1,202,439	10,265,105	22.7
		37,538,939	7,547,096	45,086,035	100.0
		₩ 39,216,836	₩ 23,092,400	₩ 62,309,236	

Credit risk concentration in each major country as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions, ratio in %):

		December 31, 2015			
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance item:					
Due from banks					
	Korea	₩ 6,634,055	₩ 1,533,175	₩ 8,167,230	55.8
	China	-	1,229,461	1,229,461	8.4
	U.S	-	2,950,895	2,950,895	20.2
	Japan	-	226,862	226,862	1.5
	Hong Kong	-	45,310	45,310	0.3
	Others	-	2,159,002	2,159,002	13.8
		6,634,055	8,144,705	14,778,760	100.0

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Country	December 31, 2015			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Korea	2,212,066	-	2,212,066	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets	Korea	26,800,500	2,800,203	29,600,702	94.9
	China	-	202,423	202,423	0.6
	U.S	-	244,267	244,267	0.8
	Japan	-	128,648	128,648	0.4
	Hong Kong	-	274,203	274,203	0.9
	Singapore	-	69,197	69,197	0.2
	Others	-	672,899	672,899	2.2
		26,800,500	4,391,840	31,192,339	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Korea	4,945,742	-	4,945,742	95.4
	China	-	55,068	55,068	1.1
	Hong Kong	-	21,827	21,827	0.4
	Brazil	-	14,630	14,630	0.3
	Others	-	147,405	147,405	2.8
		4,945,742	238,930	5,184,672	100.0
Loans	Korea	174,693,827	19,240,986	193,934,813	92.6
	China	18,429	4,908,454	4,926,883	2.4
	U.S	120,864	1,718,797	1,839,661	0.9
	Japan	17,391	341,145	358,536	0.2
	Hong Kong	4,845	1,423,971	1,428,816	0.7
	Others	216,667	8,382,408	8,599,075	4.1
		175,072,023	36,015,761	211,087,784	100.9
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	253,040	(9,163)	243,877	-
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)	(0.9)
		173,854,034	35,602,799	209,456,833	100.0
		₩ 214,446,397	₩ 48,378,274	₩ 262,824,671	
Off balance item:					
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 751,494	₩ 1,439,519	₩ 2,191,013	99.5
	Others	11,933	-	11,933	0.5
		763,427	1,439,519	2,202,946	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Korea	2,141,591	15,325,295	17,466,886	88.9
	China	-	1,304,144	1,304,144	6.6
	U.S	-	171,307	171,307	0.9
	Japan	-	56,625	56,625	0.3
	Others	17,008	636,666	653,674	3.3
		2,158,599	17,494,037	19,652,636	100.0

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2015			
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Commitment	Korea	67,487,385	22,741,549	90,228,934	97.6
	China	234	135,609	135,843	0.1
	U.S	1,838	207,170	209,008	0.2
	Japan	-	70,994	70,994	0.1
	Others	456	1,789,939	1,790,395	2.0
			<u>67,489,913</u>	<u>24,945,261</u>	<u>92,435,174</u>
		<u>₩ 70,411,939</u>	<u>₩ 43,878,817</u>	<u>₩ 114,290,756</u>	
		December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
Country				Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance item:					
Due from banks					
	Korea	₩ 3,146,936	₩ 170,696	₩ 3,317,632	42.6
	U.S	-	2,246,024	2,246,024	28.9
	China	-	55,189	55,189	0.7
	Japan	-	94,523	94,523	1.2
	Singapore	-	224,098	224,098	2.9
	Hong Kong	-	13,486	13,486	0.2
	Brazil	-	30,818	30,818	0.4
	Others	-	1,799,180	1,799,180	23.1
		<u>3,146,936</u>	<u>4,634,014</u>	<u>7,780,950</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Debt securities)					
	Korea	578,047	22,014	600,061	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets (Debt securities)					
	Korea	10,489,126	1,156,704	11,645,830	97.5
	Hong Kong	-	176,965	176,965	1.5
	Singapore	-	14,669	14,669	0.1
	Others	-	101,998	101,998	0.9
		<u>10,489,126</u>	<u>1,450,336</u>	<u>11,939,462</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Held-to-maturity financial assets					
	Korea	1,751,746	28,313	1,780,059	91.3
	Brazil	-	23,613	23,613	1.2
	Hong Kong	-	20,858	20,858	1.1
	Others	-	124,457	124,457	6.4
		<u>1,751,746</u>	<u>197,241</u>	<u>1,948,987</u>	<u>100.0</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.3 Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Country	December 31, 2014				
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total		
				Amount	Ratio (%)	
Loans	Korea	₩ 53,674,289	₩ 11,682,037	₩ 65,356,326	87.1	
	China	12,087	933,203	945,290	1.3	
	U.S	107,372	952,566	1,059,938	1.4	
	Japan	12,916	373,827	386,743	0.5	
	Hong Kong	2,926	1,196,326	1,199,252	1.6	
	Others	78,970	6,669,238	6,748,208	9.0	
			53,888,560	21,807,197	75,695,757	100.9
	Deferred loan fees and expenses		44,096	(6,844)	37,252	0.0
	Allowance for possible loan losses		(517,774)	(159,122)	(676,896)	(0.9)
			53,414,882	21,641,231	75,056,113	100.0
		₩ 69,380,737	₩ 27,944,836	₩ 97,325,573		
Off balance item:						
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 122,792	₩ 1,558,158	₩ 1,680,950	100.0	
Guarantee contracts	Korea	1,342,955	12,231,844	13,574,799	87.3	
	U.S	-	94,778	94,778	0.6	
	Japan	-	58,776	58,776	0.4	
	Hong Kong	-	31,408	31,408	0.2	
	Others	212,150	1,570,340	1,782,490	11.5	
		1,555,105	13,987,146	15,542,251	100.0	
Commitment	Korea	37,538,939	5,682,353	43,221,292	95.8	
	U.S	-	301,588	301,588	0.7	
	Japan	-	90,690	90,690	0.2	
	Others	-	1,472,465	1,472,465	3.3	
		37,538,939	7,547,096	45,086,035	100.0	
		₩ 39,216,836	₩ 23,092,400	₩ 62,309,236		

**9.4 Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Company might be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due under both normal and stress circumstances.

The Company uses a liquidity coverage ratio in Korean won, liquidity ratio in foreign currency currency maturity mismatch ratio, long-term access to financing ratio in accordance with the guidelines and standards of the Financial Supervisory Service. In addition, the Company has a secondary indicator which measures liquidity risks and early warning indicators in order to identify worsening trends in the beginning of the period and to respond in a timely manner.

At an early stage, the Company identifies factors affecting liquidity in order to manage liquidity risks and has achieved an adequate level of liquidity via performing a systematic management.

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.4 Liquidity risk (cont'd)**

The Company has the following basic principles for liquidity risk management:

- Set and comply an acceptable limit and early warning indicators for liquidity risks
- Regularly execute an analysis of stress tests and prepare an emergency procurement plan in case of illiquidity
- Focus on maintaining a diversified portfolio in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risks
- Evaluate and manage the effect of a large amount of money which is loaned out, invested, or procured on liquidity risks

In order to manage the liquidity risks, the Company is building the internal control systems for each department. In order to comply with Liquidity ratios and the maturity mismatch ratio set by the Financial Supervisory Service, the Comprehensive Risk Management monitors the ratios based on the calculated univariate liquidity ratio and maturity mismatch ratios. Liquidity risk status is reported to the Risk Management Operation Committee on a monthly basis and to the Risk Management Committee on a quarterly basis.

In order to maintain the liquidity risk management indicators to stay within the acceptable limits, the Treasury Department and the International Finance Department recommends the necessary measures in relation to the procurement and operation of the assets and liabilities traded in the capital market.

In addition, the emergency planning in stages has been established in order to respond to liquidity emergencies. Financial planning department has established a portfolio management strategy based on the internal and external liquidity risk management requirements, procurement, and an outlook on the operating markets.

The details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities are analyzed by the earliest maturity date when the Bank would be required to pay, based on the undiscounted cash outflows of the Bank's financial liabilities. In addition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and depository liabilities (payment on demand) are shown at fair value in the immediate payment column. All derivatives used for hedging purposes are interest rate swaps, and those are shown in net cash flows as all interest rate swaps are paid by the net amount.

The remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015							Total
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years		
<b>On-balance accounts:</b>								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 4,642,890	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 640,000	₩ -	₩ 5,282,890
Deposits	89,225,660	15,836,761	27,644,154	63,533,627	8,936,704	1,933,679	-	207,110,585
Borrowings	2,218,510	4,545,294	2,395,663	4,489,140	3,481,125	558,353	-	17,688,085
Debentures	3,514	602,584	1,170,572	4,804,245	7,824,968	5,506,496	-	19,912,379
Net liabilities of derivatives used for hedging	-	(654)	(10,036)	(11,709)	(32,452)	(71,904)	-	(126,755)
Other financial liabilities	2,902,613	17,981,616	5,139	65,137	6,582	-	-	20,961,087
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,032,608	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,332,608
	<u>₩ 101,025,795</u>	<u>₩ 39,265,601</u>	<u>₩ 31,205,492</u>	<u>₩ 72,880,440</u>	<u>₩ 20,216,927</u>	<u>₩ 8,566,624</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 273,160,879</u>
<b>Off-balance accounts:</b>								
Financial guarantee commitment	2,202,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,202,946
	<u>92,435,174</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>92,435,174</u>
	<u>94,638,120</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,638,120</u>
	<u>₩ 195,663,915</u>	<u>₩ 39,265,601</u>	<u>₩ 31,205,492</u>	<u>₩ 72,880,440</u>	<u>₩ 20,216,927</u>	<u>₩ 8,566,624</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 367,798,999</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.4 Liquidity risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014						Total
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years	
On-balance accounts:							
Financial liabilities at							
FVTPL	₩ 1,621,469	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,621,469
Deposits	32,862,983	7,122,873	10,788,252	20,257,641	2,258,825	779,096	74,069,670
Borrowings	1,568,200	3,570,954	1,429,417	2,161,994	1,115,909	148,389	9,994,863
Debentures	1,558	15,523	62,416	774,364	3,121,765	1,731,621	5,707,247
Net liabilities of derivative used for hedging							
	-	(740)	(1,279)	(4,510)	13,643	-	7,114
Other financial liabilities							
	5,245	10,673,958	2,668	61,588	4,777	-	10,748,236
Merchant banking account liabilities							
	1,236,876	1,097,204	101,220	-	-	-	2,435,300
	<u>₩ 37,296,331</u>	<u>₩ 22,479,772</u>	<u>₩ 12,382,694</u>	<u>₩ 23,251,077</u>	<u>₩ 6,514,919</u>	<u>₩ 2,659,106</u>	<u>₩ 104,583,899</u>
Off-balance accounts:							
Financial guarantee							
	1,680,951	-	-	-	-	-	1,680,951
commitment							
	45,086,035	-	-	-	-	-	45,086,035
	46,766,986	-	-	-	-	-	46,766,986
	<u>₩ 84,063,317</u>	<u>₩ 22,479,772</u>	<u>₩ 12,382,694</u>	<u>₩ 23,251,077</u>	<u>₩ 6,514,919</u>	<u>₩ 2,659,106</u>	<u>₩ 151,350,885</u>

Assets available for use in carrying out unused loan commitments after redeeming all financial liabilities are cash and bank deposits, debt securities, equity securities, and loans. In addition, the Company is able to cope with unexpected cash flows through the sale of securities and the additional sources of funding, similar to the asset backed securitization.

**9.5 Market risk**

Market risk is risk incurred in asset and liabilities subject to management based on the changes in market prices such as interest rate, stocks and foreign exchange etc.

The purpose of market risk management is to manage the loss of assets and liabilities incurred due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchanges and equity prices to remain within the allowable limits in order to ensure the profitability and stability.



## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Market risk management targets include marketable securities, foreign currency net positions, derivatives and other assets and liabilities with embedded market risks. The Company classifies exposures to market risk into either trading or non-trading positions and manages each of those portfolios separately.

The targets of the market risk managements are marketable securities, foreign currency net position, derivatives and other assets and liabilities with embedded market risks. Assets and liabilities held are managed by separating trading position and non-trading position.

The trading position includes interest rate positions, equity price positions, commodity, positions, and all foreign exchange positions:

- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring the differences incurred due to short-term trading or price fluctuations.
- Financial instruments for the purpose of hedging risks
- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring arbitrages
- Derivatives which are not applied to fair value hedge accounting under K-IFRS
- All foreign exchange and gold positions in accordance with Regulations on Supervision of Banking Business Appendix 3-2

The Risk Management Committee divides capital, annual loss, exposure and VaR limit in relation to market risks of the trading position by business unit (division) annually. Within the given limit, the Risk Management Operation Committee further subdivides the limits by business units (divisions) and desks. The Risk Management Group provides information necessary for deliberation and review by the Committee, reports trading limits, and measures risks. The Middle Office performs the mark-to-market measures, monitors trade violations and compliance with the limits. The Middle Office has established regulations and policies of trading and comply with them. It measures market risks in relation to trading position and daily inspects for compliance of limits by risks. Moreover, it daily monitors changes in exposure subject to management, verifies for compliance of limits, performs ex post facto verification and analyzes urgent situations and reports to the management.

The Company regularly measures the degree of market risks and complies with the allowable limits set for the various areas of the trading position. In addition, the Company reviews the adequacy of the risk-reward ratio by evaluating risks and related profits and losses on a regular basis and complies with the established trading policy regulations. The Company separately examines and analyses the change in exposures with checking its compliance of the limits and emergency situations, and reports to the management on a daily basis.

Value at Risk (VaR) is a method that manages and measures the degree of market risks of the trading position subject to exposure. The Company calculates the VaR by applying Historical Simulation Method for 10 days in the 99% confidence level. Furthermore, the stress test is performed to measure the size of the loss in order to account for the method's limited use in extreme cases.

Back-testing is performed daily on trading units to verify the predictive power of the value-at risk calculations. When back-testing is performed, the Company compares the daily profits and losses with VaR of the previous day and reports the result of subsequent examinations separately to the director of the Risk Management Group. The Company analyses the result of subsequent examination and reports to the Financial Supervisory Service and management.

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Details of market risk 10 Day Var (including 10 Day Stressed VaR) by risk type as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015		Average	Min	Max	December 31, 2014				
Interest rates risk	₩	29,134	₩	36,488	₩	23,697	₩	55,891	₩	15,611
Foreign exchange rates risk		139,831		135,068		79,894		215,843		44,611
Stock price risk		7,949		15,196		5,532		27,444		9,412
Option risk		2,153		2,956		983		7,217		772
Total risk (*)	₩	139,868	₩	142,978	₩	98,564	₩	204,624	₩	60,070

(\*) The calculation of the total risk VaR takes into consideration the correlation and diversification effects between each risk factor and therefore, it is not the same as the total VaRs. VaR by risk type as at December 31, 2015 is a simple sum of VaR of KEB and Hana Bank from January to December in 2015. But, only KEB's VaR is presented as at December 31, 2014.

Although commodity positions are held, only back-to-back positions are held, so commodity risk is measured as "0".

Interest rate risk of non-trading position is a risk of losses in financial assets and liabilities with interest rates due to adverse changes in interest rates and is incurred when maturity structure does not match interest rate setting cycle of the related assets and liabilities. The Company manages the interest rate risks of non-trading position in order to maintain the stability of net interest income and net asset value based on changes in interest rates. The following is subject to the Company's management of interest rate risk.

- Financial assets with interest rates such as bank deposits, debt securities, and loans
- Financial liabilities with interest rates such as depository liabilities, borrowings, and debentures
- Financial derivatives such as interest rate swaps

Interest rate risk is calculated using the interest rate gaps. The interest rate risks measure the interest rate gap ratio as a primary indicator, and the interest rate EaR, VaR and duration are used as secondary indicators. The Risk Committee establishes the interest risk limits on an annual basis; the Risk Committee as well as the Risk Management Committee measures the interest rate risk indicators on a monthly basis and reports the compliance with the limits to management.

The interest rate VaR is an estimated maximum loss of net asset due to the adverse changes of the interest rate. Details of the interest rate VaR as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015		Average	Min	Max	December 31, 2014				
Interest rate VaR	₩	806,536	₩	873,887	₩	806,536	₩	924,789	₩	188,501

The interest rate VaR is calculated by using the maturity bucket reprising gap, the interest maturity bucket on modified duration, and the expected gap due to the interest rate fluctuation in accordance with BIS standards. Assets below the substandard and amounts in checking accounts are excluded from the calculated amount.

Equity price risk is a risk incurred when the fair value of equities results in changes in the level of related revenue and capital. Effects on capital due to the fluctuation in equity price risk as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.5 Market risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	20% decline	10% decline	10% rise	20% rise
Equity price risk	₩ (79,449)	₩ (39,724)	₩ 39,724	₩ 79,449

The Company measures the equity price risk on domestic marketable available-for-sale equity securities only.

Currency risk is a risk incurred when the value of a financial instrument or future cash flows fluctuates due to the changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises from the financial instruments expressed in currencies other than the functional currency. Currency risk does not arise from the financial instruments expressed in the functional currency or in non-monetary items measured by using the historical foreign exchange rates. In order to establish the stop loss and limits, the Company manages the foreign exchange net exposure amount of the trading and non-trading positions by each currency.

Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions or U.S. dollar in thousands):

Account	Currency	December 31, 2015		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and due from bank	USD	4,801,357,857	US\$ 4,801,358	₩ 5,627,191
	JPY	33,510,232,906	278,079	325,908
	EUR	584,597,141	641,771	752,156
	CNY	6,390,911,514	983,802	1,153,016
	IDR	712,074,917,742	51,644	60,526
	Others		667,861	782,734
				7,424,515
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	USD	95,110,920	95,111	111,470
	JPY	168,882,824	1,401	1,642
	EUR	8,551,010	9,343	10,950
			105,855	124,062
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	2,895,675,750	2,895,676	3,393,732
	JPY	999,400,000	8,289	9,714
	CNY	735,193,750	113,189	132,657
	IDR	854,197,661,129	61,951	72,607
	Others		668,200	783,130
			3,747,305	4,391,840
Held-to-maturity financial assets	USD	18,624,001	18,624	21,827
	EUR	28,529,043	31,171	36,532
	CNY	305,000,000	46,986	55,068
	IDR	359,755,373,353	26,091	30,579
	Others		80,993	94,924
			203,865	238,930

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2015 and 2014

9. Risk management (cont'd)

9.5 Market risk (cont'd)

Account	Currency	December 31, 2015		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Loan	USD	21,452,788,860	US\$ 21,452,788	₩ 25,142,669
	JPY	127,585,364,927	1,058,142	1,240,143
	EUR	1,393,713,860	1,522,775	1,784,692
	CNY	23,821,650,665	3,627,721	4,251,688
	IDR	11,912,720,923,771	863,977	1,012,581
	Others		1,852,410	2,171,026
				30,377,813
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	48,839,830	48,840	57,240
Others	USD	2,865,027,346	2,865,028	3,357,812
	JPY	45,735,404,059	379,311	444,553
	EUR	79,554,506	86,922	101,872
	CNY	2,037,594,545	310,540	363,952
	IDR	522,894,929,106	37,923	44,446
	Others		1,138,168	558,545
			4,817,892	4,871,180
		US\$ 46,726,085	₩ 53,987,582	
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	USD	136,661,798	US\$ 136,662	₩ 160,167
	JPY	245,650,626	2,037	2,388
	EUR	4,804,617	5,250	6,152
			143,949	168,707
Deposits	USD	16,869,468,285	16,869,468	19,771,017
	JPY	177,324,760,681	1,470,481	1,723,403
	EUR	1,238,912,850	1,356,322	1,589,609
	CNY	21,464,775,596	3,305,534	3,874,086
	IDR	7,554,794,993,263	547,916	642,158
	Others		2,672,713	3,132,428
			26,222,434	30,732,701
Borrowings	USD	8,235,364,692	8,235,365	9,651,846
	JPY	55,848,060,003	463,181	542,849
	EUR	424,482,717	463,791	543,563
	CNY	703,474,804	108,230	126,846
	IDR	1,362,107,983,027	98,788	115,779
	Others		124,887	146,368
			9,494,242	11,127,251
Debentures	USD	5,291,467,912	5,291,468	6,201,600
	EUR	88,000,000	96,149	112,687
	CNY	1,309,528,446	199,424	233,725
	Others		110,552	129,567
			5,697,593	6,677,579
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	13,118,301	13,118	15,375

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2015 and 2014

9. Risk management (cont'd)

9.5 Market risk (cont'd)

		December 31, 2015				
Account	Currency	Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent		
Others	USD	4,801,785,634	US\$ 4,801,786	₩	5,627,693	
	JPY	18,862,723,468	156,440		183,348	
	EUR	155,471,879	169,869		199,086	
	CNY	2,477,322,637	378,390		443,474	
	IDR	215,062,098,250	15,598		18,280	
	Others			231,064		270,808
				5,753,147		6,742,689
			US\$ 47,324,483	₩	55,464,302	
		December 31, 2014				
Account	Currency	Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent		
Assets:						
Cash and due from bank	USD	2,832,313,058	US\$ 2,832,313	₩	3,113,279	
	JPY	15,290,551,052	127,997		140,694	
	EUR	599,267,610	728,651		800,933	
	CNY	427,376,111	68,745		75,564	
	HKD	346,079,016	44,614		49,039	
	Others			898,040		987,126
				4,700,360		5,166,635
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	USD	79,188,404	79,188		87,044	
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	1,238,290,651	1,238,291		1,361,129	
	IDR	129,033,850,000	10,365		11,394	
	Others		78,919		86,748	
			1,327,575		1,459,271	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	USD	44,733,668	44,734		49,171	
	EUR	515,990	627		690	
	IDR	732,319,122,412	58,828		64,664	
	BRL	57,089,730	21,482		23,613	
	Others		53,770		59,103	
			179,441		197,241	
Loan	USD	14,838,824,301	14,838,824		16,310,836	
	JPY	89,135,078,430	746,149		820,168	
	EUR	1,034,269,972	1,257,571		1,382,323	
	CNY	916,617,023	147,441		162,067	
	Others		2,849,167		3,131,803	
			19,839,152		21,807,197	
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	33,428,795	33,429		36,745	

KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2015 and 2014

9. Risk management (cont'd)

9.5 Market risk (cont'd)

Account	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Others	USD	1,979,723,975	US\$ 1,979,724	₩ 2,176,113
	JPY	29,859,643,747	249,955	274,751
	EUR	155,215,546	188,727	207,449
	CNY	1,806,500,600	290,582	319,407
	HKD	556,920,484	71,794	78,916
	Others		194,072	213,323
			<u>2,974,854</u>	<u>3,269,959</u>
		<u>US\$ 29,133,999</u>	<u>₩ 32,024,092</u>	
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	USD	101,973,113	US\$ 101,973	₩ 112,089
Deposits	USD	10,675,314,227	10,675,314	11,734,305
	JPY	143,287,936,269	1,199,463	1,318,450
	EUR	1,424,674,894	1,732,266	1,904,106
	HKD	1,399,413,913	180,401	198,297
	AUD	295,499,908	241,704	265,681
	Others		2,627,838	2,888,517
			<u>16,656,986</u>	<u>18,309,356</u>
Borrowings	USD	5,485,439,585	5,485,440	6,029,595
	JPY	15,326,307,369	128,296	141,023
	EUR	288,398,847	350,665	385,451
	CNY	29,620,299	4,765	5,237
	CAD	186,870	161	177
	Others		204,838	225,159
		<u>6,174,165</u>	<u>6,786,642</u>	
Debentures	USD	2,871,747,780	2,871,748	3,156,625
	HKD	310,000,000	39,963	43,927
			<u>2,911,711</u>	<u>3,200,552</u>
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	5,884,465	5,884	6,468
Others	USD	2,187,652,799	2,187,653	2,404,668
	JPY	10,979,100,402	91,906	101,023
	EUR	275,085,060	334,477	367,657
	CAD	136,496,318	117,538	129,198
	AUD	36,344,261	29,728	32,677
	Others		532,618	610,642
			<u>3,293,920</u>	<u>3,645,865</u>
		<u>US\$ 29,144,639</u>	<u>₩ 32,060,972</u>	

(\*) All foreign currencies other than USD are expressed in USD amounts at the reporting date.

## **9. Risk management (cont'd)**

### **9.6 Operating risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from system failure, human error, fraud or other external events. Risks related to legal or regulatory implications are identified as operational risks but risks related to the strategy of damaging reputation are excluded from operational risks. Operational risk includes non-financial risks related to losses due to internal operational problems and externalities such as natural disasters and terrorist attacks. Operational risk does not have a direct correlation with income and the Company needs to mitigate such risk through internal controls and insurance.

The Company calculates the operational risk capital using the Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) and sets the amount as the basic indicator to manage the limits. Length of the period in which the AMA is in use is one year with a 99.9% confidence level. The Company uses the loss distribution approach to measure 9 different business units and 7 operational risk event types. In addition, the Company combines the loss distribution of the internal and external data on losses with results of the scenario analysis to calculate the amount of capital and takes into account business environment and changes in the controls in order to adjust the amount of capital and determine the total amount.

The Risk Management Committee determines the operational risk limits. In case the capital amount is expected to exceed the internal capital limits, the management measures to be implemented in the future should be reported to the Risk Management Operation Committee, and if additional limits are given, an approval from the Risk Management Committee is needed beforehand. If under exceptional case where the limit is exceeded, an ex post facto approval from the Risk Management Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.

### **9.7 Capital management**

The Company implements the BIS capital requirement system in order to secure the capital adequacy and comply with the supervisory regulations. By BIS (Bank for International Settlements) regulation, the Company keeps its BIS capital adequacy ratio (hereinafter BIS ratio) above the minimum BIS ratio (total capital ratio of 8.0%, tier 1 capital ratio of 6.0%, common equity ratio of 4.5%) for risk-weighted assets. In addition, the Company performs a capital adequacy assessment in order to cope with an unexpected loss.

Risk-weighted assets which are calculated per each risk type when calculating BIS ratio are as follows:

- Risk-weighted assets of credit risk are calculated using the Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach (A-IRB). The Company intends to use the permanent Standardized Approach (SA) for governments, banks, and public institutes. The Company intends to apply the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Approach (F-IRB) for households and non-profit organizations.
- Risk-weighted assets of market risk are calculated by adding higher of (1) the VaR measured at the previous business day and (2) the average VaR measured in the last 60 business days times a multiplier to the separate risk calculated by using a standardized model.
- Risk-weighted assets of the operational risk are calculated by multiplying 12.5 to the amount of operational risk capital.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**9. Risk management (cont'd)**

**9.7 Capital management (cont'd)**

Regulatory capital in accordance with the Regulations on the Supervision of Banking Business for calculating BIS ratio as at December 31, 2015 is as follows:

- Common equity: Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments, retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments, non-controlling interest on common shares issued by banks, affiliated subsidiaries, etc.
- Other basic capital: The capital securities to meet accreditation requirements of other basic capital, capital surplus associated with the issuance of the other basic capital, non-qualifying capital securities and the accredited amount as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, etc.
- Supplementary capital: The capital securities to meet supplementary capital accreditation requirements, capital surplus associated with the issuance of supplementary capital, the accredited amount of supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities, the accredited amount as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, eligible allowance for possible loan losses on "normal" or "critical" category assets, allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses, etc.

Regulatory capital and BIS ratios as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
<b>Common Equity</b>		
Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments	₩ 5,359,356	₩ 2,584,286
Retained earnings	4,416,238	5,368,954
Accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments	9,662,023	86,331
Non-controlling interest on common shares issued by a bank, a subsidiary company in connection	17,665	60,853
Deduction	<u>(600,829)</u>	<u>(230,887)</u>
	18,854,453	7,869,537
<b>Other basic capital</b>		
Accredited amount as supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities	180,000	180,000
Accredited amount as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary	<u>4,409</u>	<u>13,871</u>
	184,409	193,871
<b>Supplementary capital</b>		
Equity securities satisfying the criteria of supplementary capital	1,303,200	329,760
Accredited amount as supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities	2,891,630	935,872
Accredited amount as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary	5,047	17,386
Allowance for possible loan losses on assets categorized as "normal" or "critical"	441,957	370,462
Eligible allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses	<u>614,675</u>	<u>187,126</u>
	5,256,509	1,840,606
	₩ <u>24,295,371</u>	₩ <u>9,904,014</u>



9. Risk management (cont'd)

9.7 Capital management (cont'd)

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Risk-weighted assets		
Credit risk-weighted assets(*)	₩ 149,701,041	₩ 61,425,073
Operational risk-weighted assets	8,116,848	3,947,066
Market risk-weighted assets	8,051,133	3,409,870
	₩ <u>165,869,022</u>	₩ <u>68,782,009</u>
BIS capital ratio		
Total capital ratio	14.65%	14.40%
Common equity ratio	11.37%	11.44%
Tier 1 capital ratio	11.48%	11.72%
Tier 2 capital ratio	3.17%	2.68%

(\*) The equity below the lowest limit is presented in credit risk weighted assets.

Internal capital is the amount which allows for continuous operation of business while accounting for all risks. Internal capital is defined as the size of capital needed to cope with unexpected loss under a certain rate. The purpose of managing the internal capital is to compare the size of internal capital and available capital (Tier 1) and to serve as a measure of financial strength. Managing the internal capital also provides the amount of risk-adjusted capital and basic measurement. The indicators are composed of the risk appetite ratio as well as exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits. The risk appetite ratio is an internal capital ratio established after taking into consideration a capital buffer in Tier 1 capital. The exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits is a ratio used to measure the amount of internal capital used against the internal capital limits.

Internal capital limits are established after accounting for the size of current and subsequent Tier 1 capital as well as the components, quality, risk appetite, target credit rating, operational strategy and business plans. The Risk Committee determines risk types and the internal capital limits for the Company more than once a year. In the case where new operations or the expansion of operations result in the amount exceeding the internal capital limits, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed beforehand. If such a situation occurs in cases outlined as exceptions, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.

## **10. Operating segment information**

### 10.1 General Information

For the strategies to achieve goal and performance assessment, the business sectors of the Bank are divided by the operations as follows..

- A. Regional segment: It consists of 6 regions (East Seoul, West Seoul, Gyung-gi, Chungcheong, Yeong-nam, and Ho-nam). It offers household loans and deposit, retirement pension benefit, company loans and deposit etc.,.
- B. Capital market segment: This segmentation offers investment and operation of securities, purchasing and selling of public bonds, development and operation of derivatives.
- C. Others segment: It consists of overseas business segment, headquarter supporting segment, trust segment, risk segment, audit segment and after-management segment.

The Company reorganized the structure by integrating operating channels of retail financial segment and business segment and dividing it into six regional segments to create new customer base and strengthen sales capacity as a result of merger. The Board of Directors has made such decision for the purpose of creating synergy effect from having transactions with individual customers and corporate customers regardless of segments. Therefore, the Company did not restate the segment information of previous period based on that of current period and restate the segment information of current period based on that of the previous period.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

10.2 Profit or loss by operating segment

10.2.1 Details of net income by operating segments for years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2015					Finance sector and other sector	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
	Regional Sector								
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Kyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam			
Operating income									
Net interest income	₩ 575,442	₩ 786,566	₩ 372,942	₩ 136,328	₩ 341,407	₩ 99,956	₩ 2,693,304	₩ (60,957)	₩ 2,632,347
Net fee and commission income	118,330	173,006	71,321	24,145	67,750	17,676	615,949	(144,047)	471,902
Other operating loss	(368,367)	(526,533)	(245,556)	(113,411)	(219,654)	(57,825)	(2,305,754)	(315,998)	(2,621,752)
Segment profit (loss)	325,405	433,039	198,707	47,062	189,503	59,807	1,003,499	(521,002)	482,497
Income tax expenses	78,748	104,795	48,087	11,389	45,860	14,473	249,743	(200,280)	49,463
Net income (loss)	₩ 246,657	₩ 328,244	₩ 150,620	₩ 35,673	₩ 143,643	₩ 45,334	₩ 753,756	₩ (320,722)	₩ 433,034

	2014				Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
	Retail financing segment (*2)	Corporate financing segment (*2)	Capital market segment (*2)	Others (*2)			
Operating income:							
Net interest income (loss)	₩ 1,406,283	₩ 486,780	₩ 127,000	₩ (73,093)	₩ 1,946,970	₩ 242,684	₩ 2,189,654
Net fee and commission income	379,544	194,456	(16,003)	55,043	613,040	(395,593)	217,447
Net other operating income (loss)	(1,459,007)	(61,052)	28,263	(381,771)	(1,873,567)	(74,963)	(1,948,530)
Net segment profit (loss)	326,820	620,184	139,260	(399,821)	686,443	(227,872)	458,571
Income tax expenses	79,090	162,572	33,701	(96,757)	178,606	(96,428)	82,178
Net income (loss) (*)	₩ 247,730	₩ 457,612	₩ 105,559	₩ (303,064)	₩ 507,837	₩ (131,444)	₩ 376,393

(\*1) The gains and losses by operating segments above include gain and loss on discontinued operation.

(\*2) The Bank's operating segments of the previous year are divided by services provided, customers and regions.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

- A. Retail banking: it offers household and small offices with credit and saving and retirement pension benefit and others.
- B. Corporate banking: It offers large and middle sized businesses with corporate credit and saving, real estate finance and project financing.
- C. Capital market: It offers securities investment and operation, purchasing and selling of public securities, development and operation of derivatives and foreign exchange services.
- D. Others: It is a segment other than retail finance, corporate finance and capital market segments which includes trust segment and special credit management segment

10.2.2 External customers by operating sector and revenue from transactions in each sector for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2015						2014			Total			
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Kyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam	Regional sector	Finance sector and other sector	Subtotal		Adjustments		
Revenue from external customers	₩ 658,880	₩ 946,594	₩ 458,141	₩ 146,214	₩ 401,808	₩ 116,419	₩ 2,023,056	₩ 914,036	₩ 3,642,092	₩ (196,516)	₩ 3,445,576		
							2014						
Revenue from external customers							Retail financing segment	Corporate financing segment	Money market segment	Others	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
							₩ 1,532,320	₩ 683,026	₩ 162,683	₩ 254,159	₩ 2,632,188	₩ (202,671)	₩ 2,429,517

(\*) The gains and losses by operating segments above include gain and loss on discontinued operation.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

10.2.3 Significant non-cash transactions included in income of operating segments for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2015										
	Regional sector					Finance sector and other sector					
	East Seoul	West Seoul	Kyeonggi	Chungcheong	Yeongnam	Honam					
Earnings from equity method investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 75,386	₩ 75,386	₩ -	₩ 75,386	
Depreciation and amortization	₩ 5,968	₩ 7,133	₩ 5,875	₩ 5,140	₩ 4,880	₩ 1,904	₩ 112,969	₩ 143,869	₩ (5,638)	₩ 138,231	
	₩ 5,968	₩ 7,133	₩ 5,875	₩ 5,140	₩ 4,880	₩ 1,904	₩ 188,355	₩ 219,255	₩ (5,638)	₩ 213,617	
	2014										
	Retail financing segment			Corporate financing segment		Money market segment		Others		Total	
Earnings from equity method investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 10,592	₩ 10,592	₩ -	₩ 10,592	
Depreciation and amortization	(18,951)	(18,951)	(11,402)	(11,402)	(11,402)	(76,286)	(106,639)	(106,639)	-	(106,639)	
	(18,951)	(18,951)	(11,402)	(11,402)	(11,402)	65,694	(96,047)	(96,047)	-	(96,047)	

(\*) The gains and losses by operating segments above include gain and loss on discontinued operation.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**10. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

10.3 Information about regions

Revenue by region from the external customers for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and non-current assets by region as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Revenue from external customers (*1)		Non-current assets (*2)	
	2015	2014 (*3)	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Domestic	₩ 3,260,011	₩ 2,156,895	₩ 3,048,183	₩ 1,433,514
Foreign:				
Hong Kong	57,932	51,657	4,867	4,645
Singapore	19,212	14,976	454	257
U.S	25,554	21,226	1,396	1,053
Japan	13,447	12,983	4,365	4,113
China	49,474	81,308	34,370	224
Indonesia	84,896	56,173	8,344	5,807
U.K	17,944	14,315	2,460	572
Canada	23,980	31,636	10,258	5,793
Others	89,642	69,470	5,685	3,963
	382,081	353,744	72,199	26,427
Adjustments	(196,516)	(81,122)	-	-
	<u>₩ 3,445,576</u>	<u>₩ 2,429,517</u>	<u>₩ 3,120,382</u>	<u>₩ 1,459,941</u>

(\*1) Income from external customers is divided into categories of domestic and overseas based on the locations of operating branches..

(\*2) Non-current assets consist of property and equipment, investment property, and intangible asset and are divided into categories of domestic and overseas based on the location of assets.

(\*3) The gains and losses by operating segments for the year ended December 31, 2014 include gain and loss on discontinued operation.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**11. Cash and due from banks**

11.1 Cash and due from banks as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Cash		–	₩ 2,246,853	₩ 1,564,849
Due from banks in Korean won:				
Reserve deposits with BOK	Bank of Korea (“BOK”)	–	5,332,495	2,662,074
Monetary stabilization account	BOK	1.50	910,000	300,000
Other deposits	Other financial institutions	–	391,560	184,862
			6,634,055	3,146,936
Due from banks in foreign currencies:				
Due from banks on demand	BOK and other banks	0.00~0.65	4,987,392	2,654,252
Time deposits	Bayern LB, etc	0.00~8.60	994,475	1,008,218
Due from others on demand	Other financial institutions	–	2,162,838	971,544
			8,144,705	4,634,014
			₩ 17,025,613	₩ 9,345,799

11.2 Restricted balances in due from banks as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014	Restriction
Due from banks in Korean won:			
Reserve deposits with BOK	₩ 5,332,495	₩ 2,662,074	Required under the Bank Act and other related regulations.
Monetary stabilization account	910,000	300,000	Required by the Bank of Korea for the purpose of liquidity management.
Reserve for future trading	7,560	1	Deposits received for guarantees as margin for derivatives.
Investor’s deposits	232,996	51,019	Required under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act.
Other deposits	27,882	-	Pledge creation and etc.
	6,510,933	3,013,094	
Due from banks in foreign currencies:			
Due from banks on demand	2,048,662	688,146	Reserve deposits required under the Banking Act and other related regulations.
Due from others on demand	1,286,781	344,383	Deposits received for guarantees as margin for derivatives.
	3,335,443	1,032,529	
	₩ 9,846,376	₩ 4,045,623	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**12. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

12.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (book value)	
		December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Stocks	-	₩ 23,227	₩ 31,913
Government and public bonds	1.61~5.75	1,179,669	55,434
Financial bonds	1.58~7.10	851,453	492,107
Corporate bonds and others	2.08~6.53	180,944	30,506
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	-	-	22,670
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*)	-	4,701,672	1,672,664
		₩ 6,936,965	₩ 2,305,294

(\*) Refer to Note 17.

12.2 Details of valuation of trading securities and bonds as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 1,131,007	₩ 1,147,029	₩ 1,143,334	₩ 1,179,669
Financial bonds	840,500	844,414	843,708	851,453
Corporate bonds and others	220,000	220,618	221,250	180,944
	₩ 2,191,507	₩ 2,212,061	₩ 2,208,292	₩ 2,212,066

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 55,000	₩ 54,795	₩ 54,914	₩ 55,434
Financial bonds	490,500	491,235	491,816	492,107
Corporate bonds and others	30,000	30,005	30,064	30,506
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	20,885	21,175	21,154	22,014
	₩ 596,385	₩ 597,210	₩ 597,948	₩ 600,061



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets**

13.1 Available-for-sale financial assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	Fair value (book value)	
			December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Stocks	LG Household & Health Care Ltd. and others	-	₩ 737,915	₩ 546,598
Investments in partnerships	Vogo 2 <sup>nd</sup> PEF Invest Trust	-	172,375	66,275
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	1.62~5.75	8,538,044	957,767
	Housing bonds	1.75~3.00	2,359,212	1,225,084
	Other local bonds	1.91~3.53	413,648	428,319
			11,310,904	2,611,170
Finance bonds	Currency stabilization bonds	1.52~2.80	5,758,185	4,197,584
	Commercial bank bonds	1.64~5.43	475,159	442,786
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	1.67~3.09	890,499	650,568
	Industrial financial bonds	1.69~4.02	1,079,291	29,829
	KEXIM bonds	1.70~3.02	190,121	120,646
			8,393,255	5,441,413
Corporate bonds and Others	State owned entity bonds	1.57~5.63	6,154,153	2,028,426
	Non-financial corporate bonds	1.84~6.32	942,188	408,117
			7,096,341	2,436,543
Beneficial Securities	Hana UBS Power Medium-term bond securities	-	2,886,014	25,702
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	Equity securities in foreign currencies	-	9,006	8,133
	Bonds in foreign currencies	0.31~7.13	4,391,840	1,450,336
	Investment in foreign currencies	-	16,410	802
			4,417,256	1,459,271
Others	Other securities	-	-	25,542
			₩ 35,014,060	₩ 12,612,514

13.2 Equity securities (including equity securities denominated in foreign currencies) as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Book value before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive Income	Fair value (book value)	
			December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Marketable equity securities	₩ 501,309	₩ (40,684)	₩ 460,625	₩ 434,327
Non-marketable equity securities	284,745	1,551	286,296	120,404
	₩ 786,054	₩ (39,133)	₩ 746,921	₩ 554,731

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

13.2.1 Shares held by the Company that are embedded with restrictions on disposal as at December 31, 2015 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Number of shares	Book value	Disposal restriction
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd.	54,415,100	₩ 124,611	Until October 19, 2016
Kumho Tire Co., Inc.	2,427,429	16,337	Until creditor's disposal decision on meeting
STX Engine Co., Ltd.	2,179,350	14,820	Until December 31, 2017
Oriental Precision & Engineering Co., Ltd.	2,644,313	5,659	420,755 stocks are in block deal so that the stocks cannot be individually sold, and 101,442 stocks are kept in safe deposits until the end of 2016.
Osung LST Co., Ltd.	4,403,333	3,501	Until December 31, 2017
STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	553,000	3,130	Until December 31, 2017
Chinhung International, Inc.	2,823,400	6,494	Until December 31, 2016
Daiyang Metal Co., Ltd.	1,512,600	2,240	Until October 4, 2017
GMP Co., Ltd.	3,916,000	1,273	Until December 31, 2017
Jaeyoung Solutech Co., Ltd.	305,333	838	Until December 31, 2016
YoungGwang Stainless Co., Ltd.	111,400	137	Until December 31, 2016
STX Offshore & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.	11,589,600	12	Until December 31, 2017
Steel & Resources Co., Ltd.	770,012	-	Until February 11, 2016
Seunghwa Pretech Co., Ltd.	371	-	Until February 16, 2016
Cosmotech Co., Ltd.	2,126,000	449	Until December 31, 2016
Kukje Machinery Co., Ltd.	438,000	1,271	Until M&A be made
Samho International Co., Ltd.	788,000	12,253	Until December 31, 2016
Dongbu Steel Co., Ltd.	942,400	4,938	Until December 31, 2018
Pantech Co., Ltd.	18,426,419	-	Until resolution of shareholders association
Kohap Co., Ltd.	1,844,400	-	Until liquidation at the settlement meeting
		<u>₩ 197,963</u>	

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Number of shares	Book value	Disposal restriction
Kumho Tire Co., Inc.	2,427,429	₩ 23,473	Until creditor's disposal decision on meeting
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd. (preferred stock)	4,869,900	12,029	Until December 31, 2015
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	1,042,500	10,998	Until December 31, 2016
Kumho Industrial Co., Ltd.	480,526	10,908	Until creditor's disposal decision on meeting
Oriental Precision & Engineering Co., Ltd.	9,958,000	6,552	Until December 31, 2016
STX Engine Co., Ltd.	2,714,000	5,816	Until December 31, 2017
Osung LST Co., Ltd.	4,403,333	5,350	Until December 31, 2017
Daiyang Metal Co., Ltd.	7,563,000	4,273	Until September 04, 2015
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd.	3,019,100	1,491	Until December 31, 2015
STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	2,250,000	1,391	Until December 31, 2017

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Number of shares	Book value	Disposal restriction
SAMT Co., Ltd.	677,264	1,117	Until February 28, 2015
Chinhung International Inc.	600,400	1,000	Until December 31, 2016
KPM Tech Co., Ltd.	462,815	889	Until December 31, 2015
AJin P&P Co., Ltd.	47,170	523	Until December 31, 2015
Kores Co., Ltd.	492,000	431	Until December 31, 2016
Jaeyoung Solutec Co., Ltd.	61,333	87	Until December 31, 2016
Young Gwang Stainless Co., Ltd.	10,000	14	Until December 31, 2016
STX Offshore & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.	11,589,600	12	Until December 31, 2017
Hae Won Steeltech. Co., Ltd.	16,792	-	Until July 31, 2015
		<u>₩ 86,354</u>	

13.3 Investments in partnerships (including investments in partnerships in foreign currencies) as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Book value Before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Fair value (book value)	
			December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Investments in partnerships	₩ 196,553	₩ (7,768)	₩ 188,785	₩ 67,077

For available-for-sale financial assets over ₩1 billion, the Company uses a price measured by an external valuation agency on a semi-annual basis. Moreover, investment in equity are valued at the acquisition cost which amounts to ₩xx million and ₩4,532 million as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively because a reliable fair value could not be reasonably estimated.

13.4 Debt securities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 10,824,000	₩ 11,221,971	₩ 11,135,450	₩ 11,310,904
Finance bonds	8,373,300	8,383,098	8,378,180	8,393,255
Corporate bonds and others	7,015,900	7,073,746	7,044,425	7,096,341
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	4,326,510	4,447,137	4,410,884	4,391,840
	<u>₩ 30,539,710</u>	<u>₩ 31,125,952</u>	<u>₩ 30,968,939</u>	<u>₩ 31,192,340</u>

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 2,576,000	₩ 2,586,804	₩ 2,586,133	₩ 2,611,170
Finance bonds	5,415,139	5,420,490	5,420,136	5,441,413
Corporate bonds and others	2,408,000	2,434,075	2,425,008	2,436,543
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	1,408,138	1,466,596	1,450,178	1,450,336
	<u>₩ 11,807,277</u>	<u>₩ 11,907,965</u>	<u>₩ 11,881,455</u>	<u>₩ 11,939,462</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

The fair value of debt securities is measured based on the average of the valuation provided by KIS Pricing Inc., the Korea Asset Pricing Co. and NICE Pricing Service, Inc.

13.5 Beneficiary certificates securities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Book value before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Book value
Beneficiary certificates	₩ 526,540	₩ 537,455	₩ (7,383)	₩ 530,072
Securities certificates	45,717	45,201	106	45,307
Alternative certificates	241,839	244,533	787	245,320
Hybrid certificates	60,254	60,039	888	60,927
MMF	2,000,210	2,000,210	1,421	2,001,631
Other certificates	2,718	2,718	39	2,757
	<u>₩ 2,877,278</u>	<u>₩ 2,890,156</u>	<u>₩ (4,142)</u>	<u>₩ 2,886,014</u>

	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Book value before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Book value
Alternative certificates	₩ 25,287	₩ 25,669	₩ 1,371	₩ 25,702

13.6 Changes in the unrealized gain (loss) for available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015					
	Beginning balance	Business combination under common control	Unrealized gain (loss)	Realized loss	Tax effect	Ending balance
Equity securities	₩ 264,654	₩ 47,139	₩ (8,921)	₩ (77,996)	₩ 21,034	₩ 245,910
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	3,848	21,762	(10,995)	(1,980)	3,140	15,775
Government and public bonds	18,978	120,742	26,086	(36,464)	2,511	131,853
Finance bonds	16,127	9,875	3,620	(22,991)	4,688	11,319
Corporate bonds and others	8,745	47,332	5,068	(27,668)	5,469	38,946
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	215	11,082	(28,866)	(5,025)	8,202	(14,392)
	<u>₩ 312,567</u>	<u>₩ 257,932</u>	<u>₩ (14,008)</u>	<u>₩ (172,124)</u>	<u>₩ 45,044</u>	<u>₩ 429,411</u>

Classification	2014				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain	Realized loss	Tax effect	Ending balance
Equity securities	₩ 300,318	₩ 97,793	₩ (145,424)	₩ 11,967	₩ 264,654
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	4,760	120	(693)	(338)	3,849
Government and public bonds	(1,754)	26,663	688	(6,619)	18,978

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Classification	2014				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain	Realized loss	Tax effect	Ending balance
Finance bonds	(1,692)	24,208	(700)	(5,689)	16,127
Corporate bonds and others	(5,425)	16,340	2,353	(4,524)	8,744
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	1,064	219	(1,274)	265	274
	<u>₩ 297,271</u>	<u>₩ 165,343</u>	<u>₩ (145,050)</u>	<u>₩ (4,938)</u>	<u>₩ 312,626</u>

13.7 Realized gains and losses from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015		2014	
	Realized gain	Realized loss	Realized gain	Realized loss
Equity securities	₩ 148,902	₩ 7,346	₩ 120,245	₩ 929
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	19,178	2,450	9,003	285
Government and public bonds	57,135	160	10,386	1
Finance bonds	32,516	14	9,952	9
Corporate bonds and others	29,690	-	17,517	-
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	11,457	14	3,751	-
	<u>₩ 298,878</u>	<u>₩ 9,984</u>	<u>₩ 170,854</u>	<u>₩ 1,224</u>

13.8 Dividend gain on available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Equity securities	₩ 10,540	₩ 11,754
Investments in partnership and beneficiary certificate	19,031	644
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	319	-
	<u>₩ 29,890</u>	<u>₩ 12,398</u>

13.9 Transferred financial assets that are not fully derecognized as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
Transferred assets:				
Available-for-sale financial assets(*)	₩ 793,474	₩ 793,474	₩ 273,210	₩ 273,210
Held-to-maturity financial assets	70	71	-	-
Relevant liabilities:				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	232	232	190	190
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies	510,110	510,110	-	-

(\*) Loaned available-for-sale securities with no associated liabilities recognized amounting to ₩190,653 million have been included.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**14. Held-to-maturity financial assets**

14.1 Held-to-maturity financial assets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Category	Annual interest rate (%)	Book value	
			December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	3.00~5.75	₩ 358,197	₩ -
	Housing bonds	1.75~3.00	479,594	118,587
Finance bonds	Currency stabilization bonds	1.69~3.00	837,791	118,587
	Commercial bank bonds	3.40~7.10	1,121,050	1,310,558
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	3.34~4.38	391,572	111,944
	Industrial financial debenture	3.42~3.42	100,327	30,368
			10,000	-
			1,622,949	1,452,870
Corporate bonds and others	State owned entity bonds	1.59~5.11	657,051	150,279
	Non-financial corporate bonds	2.08~6.53	1,827,951	30,010
			2,485,002	180,289
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	Bonds in foreign currencies	2.00~7.42	238,930	197,241
			₩ 5,184,672	₩ 1,948,987

14.2 Details of held-to-maturity financial assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Book value
Government and public bonds	₩ 874,762	₩ 815,254	₩ 837,791	₩ 837,791
Finance bonds	1,620,800	1,624,861	1,622,949	1,622,949
Corporate bonds and others	2,478,300	2,489,785	2,485,002	2,485,002
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	236,927	238,218	238,930	238,930
	₩ 5,210,789	₩ 5,168,118	₩ 5,184,672	₩ 5,184,672

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Book value
Government and public bonds	₩ 119,800	₩ 118,305	₩ 118,587	₩ 118,587
Finance bonds	1,450,000	1,453,363	1,452,870	1,452,870
Corporate bonds and others	180,000	184,206	180,289	180,289
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	193,692	192,728	197,241	197,241
	₩ 1,943,492	₩ 1,948,602	₩ 1,948,987	₩ 1,948,987

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**15. Pledged assets**

Assets pledged as collateral as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Category	Book value	
		December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Available-for-sale financial assets	Intraday overdraft	₩ 286,742	₩ 551,219
	Foreign currency borrowing	571,859	-
	Pledged securities	183,155	-
	Borrowings	1,183,123	-
	BOK payment	3,526,229	916,405
	Borrowings denominated in foreign currency (CSA)	-	47,255
	Borrowings from BOK	617,428	504,333
	Future	272,140	164,074
	Others	581,638	88,510
			<u>7,222,314</u>
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Future	100,101	111,004
	BOK payment	370,133	400,533
	Intraday overdraft	-	610,359
	Borrowings	20,803	-
	Borrowings from BOK	399,178	438,713
	Client RP	250	250
	Foreign currency borrowing	9,712	-
	Others	4,382	6,098
		<u>904,559</u>	<u>1,566,957</u>
Loans	Borrowings	29,160	-
		<u>₩ 8,156,033</u>	<u>₩ 3,838,753</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**16. Loans and receivables**

16.1 Total loans and receivables as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Loans receivable:		
Loans in Korean won	₩ 170,854,247	₩ 51,799,667
Loans denominated in foreign currencies	22,616,733	12,097,896
Domestic import usance	3,648,048	2,863,035
Call loans	4,918,667	1,781,227
Bills purchased in Korean won	347,397	70,187
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies	5,617,001	5,246,244
Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	54,485	8,094
Bonds purchased under repurchase agreement	1,250,700	400,000
Privately-placed corporate bonds	1,165,130	780,897
Others	615,376	648,510
	211,087,784	75,695,757
Plus (less):		
Deferred loan fees and expenses	243,877	37,252
Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,874,828)	(676,896)
	(1,630,951)	(639,644)
	₩ 209,456,833	₩ 75,056,113

16.2 Allocations of loans in Korean won and in foreign currencies by customer as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Korean won	Foreign currencies	Total
Corporate loans:			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 23,185,764	₩ 20,831,049	₩ 44,016,813
Small and medium-sized businesses	59,731,276	7,341,629	67,072,905
Public sector and others	4,431,598	6,846,726	11,278,324
	87,348,638	35,019,404	122,368,042
Household loans	87,723,385	996,357	88,719,742
	175,072,023	36,015,761	211,087,784
Plus (less):			
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	253,040	(9,163)	243,877
Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,471,029)	(403,799)	(1,874,828)
	(1,217,989)	(412,962)	(1,630,951)
	₩ 173,854,034	₩ 35,602,799	₩ 209,456,833



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Korean won	Foreign currencies	Total
Corporate loans:			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 12,720,388	₩ 10,296,168	₩ 23,016,556
Small and medium-sized businesses	18,126,690	4,199,571	22,326,261
Public sector and others	1,701,273	6,613,656	8,314,929
	<u>32,548,351</u>	<u>21,109,395</u>	<u>53,657,746</u>
Household loans	21,340,209	697,802	22,038,011
	<u>53,888,560</u>	<u>21,807,197</u>	<u>75,695,757</u>
Plus (less):			
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	44,096	(6,844)	37,252
Allowance for possible loan losses	(517,774)	(159,122)	(676,896)
	<u>(473,678)</u>	<u>(165,966)</u>	<u>(639,644)</u>
	<u>₩ 53,414,882</u>	<u>₩ 21,641,231</u>	<u>₩ 75,056,113</u>

16.3 Changes in deferred loan fees, net of expenses, for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015				
	Beginning balance	Business combination under common control	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 37,252	₩ 165,282	₩ 110,586	₩ (69,243)	₩ 243,877

Classification	2014				
	Beginning balance	Spin-off of a credit card division	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 35,944	₩ 51	₩ 39,088	₩ (37,831)	₩ 37,252

16.4 Changes in allowance for possible loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015					
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately-placed corporate bonds	Total
As at January 1, 2015	₩ 522,686	₩ 87,051	₩ 3,132	₩ 57,750	₩ 6,277	₩ 676,896
Business combination under common control	903,774	148,854	14,690	4,796	6,826	1,078,940
Disposal of non-performing loans	(28,688)	-	(6)	-	-	(28,694)
Write-offs	(455,428)	(31,244)	(19,140)	-	(700)	(506,512)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	95,346	7,468	6,064	-	-	108,878
Debt-to-equity swap	(10,100)	-	-	-	(836)	(10,936)
Exchange rate fluctuation and others	(1,651)	6,272	1	237	1	4,860

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

Classification	2015					Total
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately –placed corporate bonds	
Provisions (reversal) of allowance of possible loan losses, net	457,635	114,779	5,467	2,970	13,829	594,680
Interest income from impaired loans	(37,428)	(3,632)	(439)	(1,366)	(419)	(43,284)
As at December 31, 2015	₩ 1,446,146	₩ 329,548	₩ 9,769	₩ 64,387	₩ 24,978	₩ 1,874,828

Classification	2014						
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Credit card loans	Privately –placed corporate bonds	Total
As at January 1, 2014	₩ 525,702	₩ 99,940	₩ 2,177	₩ 5,019	₩ 86,436	₩ 6,147	₩ 725,421
Disposal of non-performing loans	(12,433)	-	-	-	-	-	(12,433)
Write-offs	(375,530)	(6,068)	(457)	-	(55,683)	-	(437,738)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	73,701	2,537	-	-	25,747	-	96,985
Debt-to-equity swap	(35,641)	-	-	-	-	-	(35,641)
Exchange rate fluctuation and others	528	2,020	(7,131)	95	(10)	-	4,498
Provisions (reversal) of allowance of possible loan losses, net	386,349	79,962	8,905	(35,352)	54,921	521	495,306
Interest income from impaired loans	(39,985)	(2,997)	(362)	(356)	(1,537)	(390)	(45,627)
Spinoff of a credit card division	(5)	-	-	-	(104,874)	-	(104,879)
As at December 31, 2014	₩ 522,686	₩ 175,394	₩ 3,132	₩ (30,594)	₩ -	₩ 6,278	₩ 676,896

16.5 Total leases investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans included in loans as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 13,140	₩ 15,901	₩ 29,041
Net lease investment	13,140	15,901	29,041
Unrealized interest income	521	409	930
Total lease investment	₩ 13,661	₩ 16,310	₩ 29,971

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 14,018	₩ 21,477	₩ 35,495
Direct costs to initiate lease	-	79	79
Net lease investment	14,018	21,556	35,574
Unrealized interest income	963	877	1,840
Total lease investment	₩ 14,981	₩ 22,433	₩ 37,414

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

16.6 Total leases investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans by period as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Total lease investment		Net lease investment	
Within 1 year	₩	13,661	₩	13,140
After 1 year but no later than 5 years		16,310		15,901
	₩	29,971	₩	29,041

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Total lease investment		Net lease investment	
Within 1 year	₩	14,981	₩	14,018
After 1 year but no later than 5 years		22,433		21,556
	₩	37,414	₩	35,574

**17. Derivative instruments**

17.1 Details of amounts of the unsettled derivative contract and fair value of derivatives held by the Company as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

Classification	Amounts of unsettled contract		December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
<b>Currency:</b>						
Forward	₩ 156,669,824	₩ 55,164,572	₩ 2,290,196	₩ 1,817,022	₩ 958,385	₩ 957,711
Swap	53,968,982	18,848,287	1,415,765	1,746,730	376,292	274,772
Options purchased	1,733,390	1,466,537	29,734	-	37,987	-
Options sold	1,766,431	2,014,436	-	32,944	-	33,504
Futures	858,994	868,363	-	-	-	-
	214,997,621	78,362,195	3,735,695	3,596,696	1,372,664	1,265,987
<b>Interest:</b>						
Swap	102,812,858	49,038,993	950,017	948,479	292,084	342,230
Options purchased	1,150,500	890,000	29,067	-	7,062	-
Options sold	4,572,440	1,480,000	-	95,166	-	1,845
Futures	1,457,544	824,462	-	-	-	-
	109,993,342	52,233,455	979,084	1,043,645	299,146	344,075
<b>Stock:</b>						
Options purchased	12,764	42,284	2,821	-	854	-
Options sold	95,156	50,750	-	1,593	-	442
Futures	4,005	11,308	-	-	-	-
	111,925	104,342	2,821	1,593	854	442
<b>Others:</b>						
Other derivatives	6,400	20,000	-	956	-	1,316
Credit risk adjustment	-	-	(15,928)	-	-	4,480
Bid-ask spread adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	5,169
	6,400	20,000	(15,928)	956	-	10,965
	₩ 325,109,288	₩ 130,719,992	₩ 4,701,672	₩ 4,642,890	₩ 1,672,664	₩ 1,621,469

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

17.2 Details of valuation gain (loss) of the derivatives for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

Classification	2015		2014	
	Gain	Loss	Gain	Loss
<b>Currency:</b>				
Forward	₩ 1,460,637	₩ 1,165,455	₩ 1,031,517	₩ 899,334
Swap	567,489	826,258	254,802	388,772
Options purchased	11,468	4,243	16,531	10,935
Options sold	3,410	4,010	9,549	11,299
	<u>2,043,004</u>	<u>1,999,966</u>	<u>1,312,399</u>	<u>1,310,340</u>
<b>Interest:</b>				
Swap	217,021	214,349	253,082	262,680
Options purchased	6,430	870	4,392	2,116
Options sold	1,021	11,578	3,267	1,068
	<u>224,472</u>	<u>226,797</u>	<u>260,741</u>	<u>265,864</u>
<b>Stock:</b>				
Options purchased	1,775	-	516	1,027
Options sold	70	387	194	-
	<u>1,845</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>710</u>	<u>1,027</u>
<b>Others:</b>				
Other derivatives	-	421	-	116
Credit risk adjustment	3,997	-	7,958	6
Bid-ask spread adjustment	13,657	-	-	2,314
	<u>17,654</u>	<u>421</u>	<u>7,958</u>	<u>2,436</u>
	<u>₩ 2,286,975</u>	<u>₩ 2,227,571</u>	<u>₩ 1,581,808</u>	<u>₩ 1,579,667</u>

17.3 Derivative instruments used for hedging purposes held by the Bank as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Currency swaps	₩ 25,003	₩ 167	₩ 9,633	₩ -	₩ 24,734
Interest rate swaps	6,672,880	17,296	25,271	65,439	15,375
	<u>₩ 6,697,883</u>	<u>₩ 17,463</u>	<u>₩ 34,904</u>	<u>₩ 65,439</u>	<u>₩ 40,109</u>
Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate swaps	₩ 3,132,720	₩ 25,462	₩ 8,243	₩ 36,745	₩ 6,468

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

Derivative transactions of which purchase and sale incur simultaneously like foreign exchange forward transaction, currency futures and currency swap, do not distinguish purchase contract amount from sale contract amount. For a derivative transaction involving both Korean won and foreign currencies, the contract amount based on foreign currencies is denominated using a fair exchange rate prevailing at the end of reporting period. For a derivative transaction involving only foreign currencies, the contract amount based on foreign currencies purchased are denominated using a fair exchange rate prevailing at the end of reporting period.

17.4 Gain or loss on valuation of hedged items for years December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015		2014	
	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss
Finance debentures (*)	₩ 28,026	₩ 14,923	₩ 9,601	₩ 23,698
Depository liabilities	1,939	2,040	-	-
	₩ 29,965	₩ 16,963	₩ 9,601	₩ 23,698

(\*) Fair value hedge accounting was applied to fair value fluctuation risk incurred due to interest rate change in financial debentures issued and deposits as at December 31, 2015. Fair value changes incurred due to interest rate change in financial debentures issued and deposits subject to hedge and interest rate change in interest rate swap used as hedge method are taken into account as gain or loss on derivatives used for hedging.

17.5 Details of the amount of exchange rate differences reflected on transaction of foreign operations with reference to hedge accounting of the net investment in the foreign operation for the year ended December 31, 2015 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	
	Gain	Loss
Debentures denominated in foreign currencies	₩ -	₩ 284
Borrowings denominated in foreign currencies	-	11,237
	₩ -	₩ 11,521

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**18. Investments in associates**

18.1 Details of investments in associates as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2015						
Classification	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value
Bank of Jilin (*2)	China	December 31	Bank	1,200,000,000	16.98	₩ 625,760
UAMCO., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Other financial services	85,050	17.50	126,346
Hana First Private Equity Fund (*3)	Korea	December 31	Other financial services	-	29.97	64,387
Korea Credit Bureau (*2)	Korea	December 31	Credit investigation and Collection agency	180,000	9.00	5,026
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF") (*2)	Korea	December 31	Asset Management Company	79,200	9.90	928
CM International financing leases	China	December 31	Other financial services	750,000,000	25.00	141,792
Somesevit Corporation (*2) (*4)	Korea	December 31	Construction	165,000	1.92	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Construction	387,800	2.17	226
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Construction	20,000	10.00	101
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	Korea	September 30	Manufacturing	2,138,400	24.43	23,493
Company KStartup winwin fund (*3)	Korea	December 31	Investment	-	23.81	8,722
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	1,000	40.00	1,243
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*4)	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	450	45.00	-
PT Sinarmas Hana Finance	Indonesia	December 31	Financial services	450	30.00	3,867
						₩ 1,001,891

December 31, 2014						
Classification	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Formerly, KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd.) (*1) (*3)	China	December 31	Financial services	-	40.30	₩ 361,620
Somesevit Corporation (Formerly, Flossom Co., Ltd.) (*2) (*4)	Korea	December 31	Construction	165,000	1.92	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Construction	387,800	2.17	460
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Construction	20,000	10.00	23
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	1,000	40.00	783
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. (*4)	Korea	December 31	Asset securitization	450	45.00	-
						₩ 362,886

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

(\*1) The Bank has changed classification of PT Bank KEB Hana from investments in associates to investments in subsidiaries since the Bank lost controlling power as a result of business combination as at December 31, 2014

(\*2) These companies are included in investment in associates as the Company exercises a significant influence on the investee's Board of Directors.

(\*3) Hana First Private Equity Fund and HCS Private Equity Fund are established on a fund basis and therefore, there are no shares issued.

(\*4) The equity method is no longer appropriate because current balance for investment is below "0"

18.2 Condensed financial statements as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015						
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (accumulated deficit)	Operating income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)	Dividends
Bank of Jilin	₩ 62,967,673	₩ 59,207,164	₩ 3,760,509	₩ 6,515,249	₩ 459,675	₩ 521,658	₩ -
UAMCO, Ltd.	4,068,354	3,331,647	736,707	452,759	68,078	67,802	-
Hana First Private Equity Fund	243,081	28,232	214,849	32	32,360	66,395	8,574
Korea Credit Bureau	63,960	13,076	50,884	53,184	2,005	2,005	-
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	10,834	1,457	9,377	3,913	1,294	1,294	-
CM International financing leases	1,614,812	1,049,246	565,566	59,160	25,484	25,484	-
Somesevit Corporation (Formerly, Flossom Co., Ltd.)	89,833	130,270	(40,437)	10,395	(2,971)	(2,971)	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	949,277	938,865	10,412	6,495	(18,238)	(18,238)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	135,027	134,023	1,004	509	5	5	-
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	479,985	522,033	(42,048)	262,998	(91,103)	(97,966)	-
Company KStartup winwin fund (*3)	36,634	-	36,634	29	(823)	(823)	-
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	22,953	19,846	3,107	3,421	1,149	1,149	-
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	42,005	42,892	(887)	4,636	(634)	(634)	-
PT Sinarmas Hana Finance	12,907	15	12,892	5	140	140	-

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (accumulated deficit)	Operating income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Formerly, KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd.)	₩ 7,748,870	₩ 6,851,549	₩ 897,321	₩ 169,125	₩ (759)	₩ (4,081)
Somesevit Corporation (Formerly, Flossom Co., Ltd.)	99,465	134,011	(34,546)	7,015	(4,404)	(4,404)
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	909,859	888,689	21,170	73,554	(27,748)	(27,748)
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	148,741	148,513	228	712	(90)	(90)
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	30,788	28,830	1,958	1,753	448	448
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	72,802	73,056	(254)	1,208	(264)	(264)



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

18.3 Changes in the investment in an associate for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Owner ship (%)	2015													
		Beginning balance	Acquisition, disposal and others	Business combination under common control	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Impairment of equity method	Changes in equity	Others	Ending balance					
Bank of Jilin	16.98	₩	-	₩	-	₩ 602,478	₩	23,665	₩	-	₩ (383)	₩	-	₩	625,760
UAMCO, Ltd.	17.50	-	-	121,132	-	121,132	-	5,261	-	-	(47)	-	-	-	126,346
Hana First Private Equity Fund	29.97	-	(21,423)	63,539	-	42,116	-	11,031	-	-	11,240	-	-	-	64,387
Korea Credit Bureau	9.00	-	-	4,744	-	4,744	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,026
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	9.90	-	-	839	-	839	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	928
CM International financing leases	25.00	-	26,726	110,106	-	136,832	-	6,361	-	-	(1,401)	-	-	-	141,792
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Formerly, KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd.)	43.30	361,620	-	(383,762)	-	(22,142)	-	9,560	-	-	12,582	-	-	-	-
Someesvit Corporation (Formerly, Flossom Co., Ltd.)	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	2.17	460	-	-	-	460	-	(234)	-	-	-	-	-	-	226
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	10.00	23	-	-	-	23	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	24.43	-	-	32,637	-	32,637	-	19,069	-	(26,494)	(1,719)	-	-	-	23,493
Company KStartup winwin fund	23.81	-	-	9,000	-	9,000	-	(278)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,722
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	40.00	783	-	-	-	783	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,243
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PT Sinarmas Hana Finance	30.00	-	3,663	-	-	3,663	-	42	-	-	-	-	162	-	3,867
		₩ 362,886	₩ 8,966	₩ 560,713	-	₩ 932,565	₩	75,386	₩	(26,494)	₩ 20,272	₩	162	₩	1,001,891

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Classification	2014									
	Owner ship (%)	Beginning balance	Acquisition, disposal and others	Business combination under common control	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Impairment of equity method	Changes in equity	Ending balance	Equity method valuation
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Formerly, KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd.)	40.30	₩ -	₩ 350,915	₩ -	₩ 350,915	₩ 10,705	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 361,620	
Somesevit Corporation (Formerly, Flossom Co., Ltd.)	1.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	2.17	671	-	-	671	(211)	-	-	460	
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	10.00	100	-	-	100	(77)	-	-	23	
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	40.00	-	604	-	604	179	-	-	783	
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	45.00	-	4	-	4	(4)	-	-	-	
		₩ 771	₩ 351,523	₩ -	₩ 352,294	₩ 10,592	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 362,886	

The Company discontinued recognizing its losses in shares since the balance of investments in associates was "0" and the losses which are accumulated for the current year and before the current year are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Company	2015			2014		
	Amount for the current year	Accumulated amount before the current year	Total	Amount for the current year	Accumulated amount before the current year	Total
Somesevrit Corporation	₩ (57)	₩ (721)	₩ (778)			
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	₩ (285)	₩ (114)	₩ (399)	₩ (342)	₩ (835)	₩ (1,177)
Somesevrit Corporation	₩ (353)	₩ (308)	₩ (661)			
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	₩ (114)	-	₩ (114)	₩ (467)	₩ (308)	₩ (775)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**19. Property and equipment**

19.1 Property and equipment as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015				
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value	
Land	₩ 1,501,611	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,501,611	
Buildings	907,570	(284,900)	(132)	622,538	
Leasehold improvements	403,311	(328,430)	(205)	74,676	
Equipment and vehicles	1,059,278	(878,559)	-	180,719	
Construction in progress	33,985	-	-	33,985	
Others	77,952	-	-	77,952	
	<u>₩ 3,983,707</u>	<u>₩ (1,491,889)</u>	<u>₩ (337)</u>	<u>₩ 2,491,481</u>	

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value	
Land	₩ 778,480	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 778,480	
Buildings	454,565	(190,758)	-	263,807	
Leasehold improvements	187,522	(142,938)	(279)	44,305	
Equipment and vehicles	556,646	(476,768)	-	79,878	
	<u>₩ 1,977,213</u>	<u>₩ (810,464)</u>	<u>₩ (279)</u>	<u>₩ 1,166,470</u>	

19.2 Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015							
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Additions	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer out	Others(*1)	December 31, 2015
Land	₩ 778,480	₩ 783,823	₩ 2,411	₩ (13,701)	₩ -	₩ (26,821)	₩ (22,581)	₩ 1,501,611
Buildings	263,807	359,899	28,472	(3,744)	(17,069)	(8,015)	(812)	622,538
Leasehold improvements	44,305	27,449	23,349	(111)	(20,086)	-	(230)	74,676
Equipment and vehicles	79,878	79,433	86,912	(407)	(65,413)	-	316	180,719
Construction in progress	-	25,846	7,259	-	-	-	880	33,985
Others	-	77,952	-	-	-	-	-	77,952
	<u>₩ 1,166,470</u>	<u>₩ 1,354,402</u>	<u>₩ 148,403</u>	<u>₩ (17,963)</u>	<u>₩ (102,568)</u>	<u>₩ (34,836)</u>	<u>₩ (22,427)</u>	<u>₩ 2,491,481</u>

Classification	2014								
	January 1, 2014	Common control transaction	Additions	Disposal	Depreciation (*2)	Transfer out	Others	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014
Land	₩ 811,634	₩ 37	₩ 123	₩ (27)	₩ -	₩ (33,167)	₩ (120)	₩ -	₩ 778,480
Buildings	276,515	(5,671)	22,510	-	(11,625)	(16,747)	(1,273)	98	263,807
Leasehold improvements	43,696	(2,256)	17,206	(849)	(13,081)	-	(313)	(98)	44,305
Equipment and vehicles	87,741	799	50,723	(915)	(54,365)	-	(4,840)	735	79,878
	<u>₩ 1,219,586</u>	<u>₩ (7,091)</u>	<u>₩ 90,562</u>	<u>₩ (1,791)</u>	<u>₩ (79,071)</u>	<u>₩ (49,914)</u>	<u>₩ (6,546)</u>	<u>₩ 735</u>	<u>₩ 1,166,470</u>

(\*1) Variation amounting to ₩22,648 million caused by error in modification of land revaluation is included.

(\*2) Loss from discontinued operation in the amount of ₩2,354 million was included.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**20. Investment properties**

20.1 Details of investment property as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 345,473	₩ -	₩ (2)	₩ 345,471
Buildings	206,239	(85,102)	(30)	121,107
	<u>₩ 551,712</u>	<u>₩ (85,102)</u>	<u>₩ (32)</u>	<u>₩ 466,578</u>

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 155,255	₩ -	₩ (2,356)	₩ 152,899
Buildings	145,918	(66,049)	(2,388)	77,481
	<u>₩ 301,173</u>	<u>₩ (66,049)</u>	<u>₩ (4,744)</u>	<u>₩ 230,380</u>

20.2 Changes in investment property for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015						Ending balance
	Beginning balance	Business combination under common control	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer (*1)		
Land	₩ 152,899	₩ 167,391	₩ (1,640)	₩ -	₩ 26,821	₩ 345,471	
Buildings	77,481	39,753	-	(4,142)	8,015	121,107	
	<u>₩ 230,380</u>	<u>₩ 207,144</u>	<u>₩ (1,640)</u>	<u>₩ (4,142)</u>	<u>₩ 34,836</u>	<u>₩ 466,578</u>	

Classification	2014					Ending balance
	Beginning balance	Depreciation	Transfer	Others (*1)		
Land	₩ 119,732	₩ -	₩ 33,167	₩ -	₩ 152,899	
Buildings	63,530	-	16,747	(2,796)	77,481	
	<u>₩ 183,262</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 49,914</u>	<u>₩ (2,796)</u>	<u>₩ 230,380</u>	

(\*1) Due to the changes in the ratio of the leased investment properties.

Fair values of investment property are in the amount of ₩449,867 million and ₩156,244 million as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, which were measured by external independent agencies. They fall under level 3 of fair value hierarchy.

20.3 Rental income and operating expenses arising from the Company's investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Rental income	₩ 5,336	₩ 2,917

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**21. Intangible assets**

21.1 Intangible assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Goodwill	₩ 892	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 892
Industrial proprietary rights	408	(285)	-	123
Software	127,521	(88,948)	-	38,573
Systems development costs	613,018	(541,165)	-	71,853
Memberships	37,755	(365)	(8,529)	28,861
Others	81,580	(59,530)	(29)	22,021
	₩ 861,174	₩ (690,293)	₩ (8,558)	₩ 162,323

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Systems development costs	₩ 297,733	₩ (252,991)	₩ -	₩ 44,742
Memberships	21,112	-	(7,477)	13,635
Others	11,465	(6,721)	(30)	4,714
	₩ 330,310	₩ (259,712)	₩ (7,507)	₩ 63,091

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**21. Intangible assets (cont'd)**

21.2 Changes in the carrying amount of intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015																	
	January 1, 2015	Business combination under common control	Acquisition	Disposal	Depreciation	Others	December 31, 2015	January 1, 2014	Business transactions under common control	Acquisition	Disposal	Depreciation (*)	Accumulated impairment loss	Spinoff of credit card business	Others	December 31, 2014		
Goodwill	₩	-	₩	892	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	-	₩	892		
Industrial proprietary rights		-		139		2		(18)								123		
Software		-		26,452		15,651		(3)							309	38,573		
Systems development costs		44,742		25,248		25,353		-							(855)	71,853		
Memberships		13,635		17,629		-		(2,390)							11	28,861		
Others		4,714		16,858		5,872		(117)							(298)	22,021		
	₩	63,091	₩	87,218	₩	46,878	₩	(2,510)	₩	(31,521)	₩	(833)	₩			162,323		
2014																		
		53,104	₩	1,143	₩	18,222	₩	-	₩	(22,855)	₩	-	₩	(272)	₩	(4,600)	₩	44,742
Systems development costs		12,496	(806)	4,504	(1,615)	-	(265)								(689)			13,635
Memberships		7,900	(5,432)	3,269	(3)	(1,917)	-											4,714
Others	₩	73,500	₩	(5,095)	₩	25,995	₩	(1,618)	₩	(24,772)	₩	(265)	₩	635	₩	(5,289)	₩	63,091

(\*) Loss from discontinued operation in the amount of ₩1,406 million was included.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**22. Non-current assets held for sale**

There is one collateral acquired for the purpose of loan repayment for tangible assets of non-business use appropriated as non-current assets held-for-sale as at December 31, 2015. It was classified as non-current asset held-for-sale based on the management's decision and it is not disposed as at December 31, 2015.

Details of non-current assets held-for-sale as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Acquisition cost	₩ 416	₩ 749
Accumulated depreciation	-	(220)
	<u>₩ 416</u>	<u>₩ 529</u>

**23. Other assets and merchant banking account assets**

23.1 Details of other assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Guarantee deposits paid	₩ 1,108,519	₩ 626,936
Accounts receivable	8,915,107	4,853,742
Accrued income	702,950	252,869
Prepaid expenses	135,274	97,239
Suspense payments	39,049	26,620
Expenditures	1,476	1,324
Deposit money to court	12,846	8,120
Domestic exchange settlement debits	888,348	842,576
Others	129,380	97,900
Allowance for possible other asset losses	(12,793)	(7,730)
	<u>₩ 11,920,156</u>	<u>₩ 6,799,596</u>

23.2 Changes in the allowance for possible losses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Beginning balance	₩ 7,730	₩ 9,301
Business combination under common control	5,176	-
Write-offs	(9,392)	(2,708)
Collection of loans written-off in prior period	(4)	-
Provision for allowance for possible losses	9,481	1,408
Interest income on impaired assets	(198)	(271)
Ending balance	<u>₩ 12,793</u>	<u>₩ 7,730</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**23. Other assets and merchant banking account assets (cont'd)**

23.3 Details of merchant banking account assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Merchant banking account loans	₩ 120,000	₩ -
Merchant banking account trading bonds	1,885,828	1,850,793
CMA assets:		
Loans receivable	10,000	78,400
Trading bonds	549,829	429,237
	559,829	507,637
Allowance for possible loan losses	(38)	(75)
	₩ 2,565,619	₩ 2,358,355

**24. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss**

24.1 Details of financial liabilities held-for-trading as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading (*)	₩ 4,642,890	₩ 1,621,469

(\*) Refer to Note 17.

24.2 Details of financial liabilities at FVTPL as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Deposits	₩ 539,855	₩ -
Debentures	100,698	-
Deferred Day 1 profit	749	-
	₩ 641,302	₩ -

(\*) In order to eliminate or significantly reduce the inconsistencies between the recognized and measured amounts, the financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss have been categorized accordingly.

24.3 Differences between the book value and maturity amount of the financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Book value	₩ 641,302	₩ -
Maturity amount	640,000	-
Difference	₩ 1,302	₩ -



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**25. Deposits**

25.1 Deposit liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Demand deposits:		
Demand deposits in Korean won	₩ 7,982,814	₩ 3,057,380
Demand deposits in foreign currency	20,006,464	11,581,101
	27,989,278	14,638,481
Time and savings deposits:		
Time and savings deposits in Korean won	163,759,467	51,543,926
Time and saving deposits in foreign currency	10,726,237	6,728,255
	174,485,704	58,272,181
Certificate of deposits	2,267,737	164,729
	₩ 204,742,719	₩ 73,075,391

25.2 Classification of deposits by customers as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Individuals	₩ 74,840,779	₩ 22,636,544
Corporations	56,854,283	24,059,198
Other banks	6,732,502	969,021
Public institutions	3,953,405	1,134,095
Other financial institutions	30,740,875	6,419,958
Government	6,009,535	182,485
Non-profit corporations	10,094,691	4,073,703
Foreign corporations	7,445,467	7,862,944
Others	8,071,182	5,737,443
	₩ 204,742,719	₩ 73,075,391

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**26. Borrowings**

Borrowings as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lender	Annual interest rate(%)	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Borrowings in Korean won:				
BOK borrowings	BOK	0.50~0.75	₩ 2,072,068	₩ 889,633
Government borrowings	Korea Energy Management Corporation, etc.	0.00~3.10	2,473,379	1,220,659
Other borrowings	Small & Medium Business Corporation, etc.	0.00~4.25	1,337,154	310,515
			5,882,601	2,420,807
Borrowings in foreign currencies:				
Bank overdrafts	Deutsche Bank Trust Company, etc.	0.00~18.38	97,003	133,662
Other borrowings	The Export-Import Bank of Korea, etc.	0.00~4.90	8,413,807	5,907,422
			8,510,810	6,041,084
Call money:				
Call money in Korean won	Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi, etc.	-	-	641,000
Call money in foreign currencies	CITI, etc.	0.12~0.70	2,106,331	745,558
			2,106,331	1,386,558
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements:				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	General customers	0.00~3.95	232	190
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies	Nomura International	0.19~3.14	510,110	-
			510,342	190
Others				
Bills sold	Osung Steel Co., Ltd.	0.90~2.24	123,286	65,056
			₩ 17,133,370	₩ 9,913,695

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**27. Debentures**

Debentures as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lenders	Annual interest rate(%)	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Debentures in Korean won:				
Debentures	Institutions	1.57~5.00	₩ 7,180,000	₩ 830,000
Subordinated bonds	Institutions and general customers	0.00~7.75	4,651,898	951,558
Net loss on fair value hedges (current year)			(1,941)	-
Net loss on fair value hedges (previous years)			3,555	-
Less present value discount			(26,616)	(5,494)
			<u>11,806,896</u>	<u>1,776,064</u>
Debentures in foreign currencies:				
Debentures	Morgan Stanley, etc	0.08~5.04	5,716,999	2,651,365
Subordinated bonds	BOA-Merrill Lynch, Barclays, etc	4.25~4.63	937,600	549,600
Net loss on fair value hedges (current year)			(11,162)	14,097
Net loss on fair value hedges (previous years)			54,173	2,921
Less present value discount			(20,031)	(17,431)
			<u>6,677,579</u>	<u>3,200,552</u>
			<u>₩ 18,484,475</u>	<u>₩ 4,976,616</u>

**28. Net defined benefit liability**

28.1 Details of net defined benefit liability

Details of net defined benefit liability as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets	₩ 1,223,738	₩ 417,524
Fair value of plan assets	(1,092,449)	(368,069)
	131,289	49,455
Present value of defined benefit obligation not deposited to plan assets	10,205	16,570
Net defined benefit liability	<u>₩ 141,494</u>	<u>₩ 66,025</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

28.2 Defined benefit obligations

28.2.1 Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation

Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015		2014	
Beginning balance	₩	434,094	₩	361,462
Business combination under common control		754,447		803
Current service cost		82,895		54,294
Past service cost		16,308		-
Interest cost		19,345		13,470
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability		39,146		42,494
Benefits paid		(109,750)		(21,429)
Changes due to transference between affiliates		211		(180)
Spinoff of a credit card division		-		(16,524)
Others		(2,753)		(296)
	₩	1,233,943	₩	434,094

28.2.2 Total costs recognized in accordance to defined benefit plans

Total costs occurred in operating defined benefit pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015		2014 (*1)	
Current service cost	₩	82,895	₩	54,294
Past service cost		16,308		-
Interest cost		19,345		13,470
Interest income on plan assets		(17,777)		(13,567)
Asset management cost		1,272		822
Actuarial losses		(7,014)		595
Retirement benefit from defined benefit		-		137
	₩	95,029	₩	55,751

(\*1) Loss from discontinued operation was included.

28.2.3 The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 9.76 year as at December 31, 2015 (10.22 year as at December 31, 2014)

28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)

28.3 Actuarial assumptions

28.3.1 Principal assumptions for actuarial valuation method as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	2015	
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	0.002~0.303	Korea Insurance Development Institute (2015)
Retirement rate	2.80~4.90	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	3.00~3.30	Average of past 5 years
Discounting rate	2.30~2.60	Return rate of AAA corporate bond
	2014	
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	0.002~0.268	Korea Insurance Development Institute (2012)
Retirement rate	2.50~21.33	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	3.00~5.00	Average of past 5 years
Discounting rate	2.46~3.55	Return rate of AAA corporate bond

28.3.2 Changes in the present values of defined benefit liability due to changes in the principal actuarial assumptions as at December 31, 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

1) Discounting rate

	December 31, 2015	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 1,233,943	₩ 1,132,374	₩ 1,365,139

2) Wage growth rate

	December 31, 2015	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 1,233,943	₩ 1,360,863	₩ 1,133,656

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**28. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

28.4 Plan assets

28.4.1 Details of changes in the value of plan assets

Changes in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Beginning balance	₩ 368,069	₩ 319,190
Employer contributions	160,255	71,981
Interest income on plan assets	17,777	13,567
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	(4,042)	(4,621)
Benefit provided	(105,434)	(18,080)
Business combination under common control	660,050	-
Asset management cost	-	(13,146)
Spinoff of a credit card division	(1,272)	(822)
Others	(2,954)	-
₩	1,092,449	₩ 368,069

28.4.2 Details of plan assets

Details of plan assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Time deposits	₩ 564,362	₩ 164,362
Others	528,087	203,707
₩	1,092,449	₩ 368,069

28.4.3 The Bank expects to contribute ₩131,563 million in 2016, in relation to the defined benefit plan.

28.5 Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2015	2014
Actuarial gains and losses		
Effects on changing financial assumptions	₩ (52,184)	₩ (38,005)
Effects on changing demographic assumptions	(3,200)	(2,550)
Others	9,224	(1,344)
	(46,160)	(41,899)
The return on plan assets		
The actual return on plan assets	13,735	8,946
The amount included in net interest of net defined benefit liability	(17,777)	(13,567)
	(4,042)	(4,621)
₩	(50,202)	₩ (46,520)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**29. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions**

29.1 Details of provisions as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees:		
Financial acceptances and guarantees (*1)	₩ 8,436	₩ 1,514
Non-financial acceptances and guarantees	73,077	29,895
Bills endorsed	238	410
	<u>81,751</u>	<u>31,819</u>
Allowances for unused commitments	61,650	34,769
Other allowance:		
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	37,449	18,115
Allowance for lawsuits (*2)	51,795	49,336
Others	21,528	13,347
	<u>110,772</u>	<u>80,798</u>
	<u>₩ 254,173</u>	<u>₩ 147,386</u>

(\*1) The Company recognizes the amount exceeding the unamortized amount of the initial fair value at subsequent measurement of the financial guarantee contract as provisions for guarantees. The Company recognizes the unamortized amount as financial guarantee contract liabilities in the amount of ₩ 24,893 million and ₩22,723 million as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively.

(\*2) On August 8, 2008, Olympus Capital KEB Cards Ltd. (Olympus) filed ICC international arbitration request to claim compensation against the Company and Lone Star Management Co. IV, Ltd. (Lone Star), alleging illegal acts in the course of sales of shares of Korea Exchange Bank Credit Service Co., Ltd. in 2003. On December 21, 2011, the court ruled that the Company and Lone Star should jointly compensate Olympus for principal, interests, legal expenses, and arbitration expenses and pay US\$ 64.8 million. Following the court's verdict, Lone Star paid 'Olympus' the entire amount on February 27, 2012, and filed an international arbitration request for the recourse amounts against the Company on October 17, 2012. To reflect this amount, the Company appropriated approximately ₩42.7 billion for a provision for lawsuit on December 31, 2014. The Company received the verdict on the case on January 2, 2015, and paid Lone Star US\$ 37.75 million on January 9, 2015.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**29. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions (cont'd)**

29.2 Changes in provisions for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015					
	Beginning balance	Business combination under common control	Net expense of allowance (reversal of allowance)	Allowance used	Others	Ending balance
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 31,819	₩ 22,771	₩ 26,286	₩ -	₩ 875	₩ 81,751
Allowances for unused commitments	34,769	30,973	(5,536)	-	1,444	61,650
Other allowances:						
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	18,115	20,256	(369)	(385)	(168)	37,449
Allowance for lawsuits	49,336	25,241	22,215	(45,992)	995	51,795
Others	13,347	3,284	22,325	(15,096)	(2,332)	21,528
	80,798	48,781	44,171	(61,473)	(1,505)	110,772
	₩ 147,386	₩ 102,525	₩ 64,921	₩ (61,473)	₩ 814	₩ 254,173

Classification	2014					
	Beginning balance	Net expense of allowance (reversal of allowance)	Allowance used	Spinoff of a credit card division	Others	Ending balance
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 40,319	₩ (7,116)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (1,384)	₩ 31,819
Allowances for unused commitments	63,332	1,572	-	(28,057)	(2,078)	34,769
Other allowances:						
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	17,931	(51)	(907)	-	1,142	18,115
Allowance for lawsuits	122,059	(66,018)	-	(6,705)	-	49,336
Others	30,397	15,268	(32,201)	(18,980)	18,863	13,347
	170,387	(50,801)	(33,108)	(25,685)	20,005	80,798
	₩ 274,038	₩ (56,345)	₩ (33,108)	₩ (53,742)	₩ 16,543	₩ 147,386

29.3 Details of guarantees as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Acceptances and guarantees		
Financial guarantees in Korean won:		
Collateral for loans	₩ 108,761	₩ 93,763
Purchasing loans	642,090	-
Others	12,576	29,029
	763,427	122,792
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies:		
Local financial acceptances and guarantees	1,439,519	1,558,158



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**29. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Korean won	₩	2,085,206	₩	1,438,316
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies:				
Acceptance on letter of credit		843,495		353,889
Acceptance on letter of guarantees		120,008		82,069
Others		12,763,402		9,989,992
		13,726,905		10,425,950
Contingent acceptance and guarantees:				
Letters of credit		3,205,036		3,609,601
Others		595,272		36,622
		3,800,308		3,646,223
Bills endorsed		40,217		31,762
	₩	21,855,582	₩	17,223,201

29.4 Commitments

Details of unused commitments as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Commitments on loans in Korean won	₩	65,464,180	₩	35,870,548
Commitments on loans in foreign currencies		24,945,547		7,547,096
Commitments on purchase of asset-backed commercial papers		49,900		430,818
Commitments on credit lines on asset-backed securities		1,252,796		1,237,573
Commitments on purchase of securities		722,751		-
	₩	92,435,174	₩	45,086,035

29.5 Lawsuits

As at December 31, 2015, the Company is involved in 121 lawsuits as a plaintiff and 173 lawsuits as a defendant. The aggregate amounts of claims as plaintiff and defendant are ₩ 436,295 million and ₩ 382,973 million, respectively. The Company's major lawsuits in progress as a defendant are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Plaintiff	Amount	Status of lawsuit		Content
		First trial	On appeal	
Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., Ltd	₩ 80,033	Partially lost	In-progress	Return of deposits
Individual	57,015	In-progress	-	Return of deposits
Fairfield Sentry Limited bankruptcy administrator	39,455	In-progress	-	Return of an illicit gain
Emirates and 4 others	36,230	In-progress	-	Return of deposits
Shinhan Bank	31,701	Partially lost	In-progress	Return of a prepayment

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**30. Other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities**

30.1 Details of other liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Borrowing from trust accounts	₩ 4,639,177	₩ 1,176,858
Foreign exchanges settlement credits	493,024	356,377
Domestic exchange settlement credits	3,539,358	-
Accounts payables	9,309,474	4,773,442
Accrued expense payables	1,537,972	746,783
Income in advance	73,160	45,795
Deferred income	1,961	3,240
Deposits for letter of guarantees and others	204,294	174,117
Suspense receipt	97,691	53,988
Withholding taxes	66,945	28,393
Security deposits received	71,729	-
Accounts for agency businesses	248,068	86,764
Liability incurred by agency relationship	1,854,830	2,095,157
Financial acceptance and guarantees:	24,893	22,723
Other liabilities	10,650	1,344,989
	<u>₩ 22,173,226</u>	<u>₩ 10,908,626</u>

30.2 Details of merchant banking account liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Deposits	₩ 2,331,991	₩ 2,434,562
Others:		
Provision for unused commitments	562	964
Other liabilities (*1)	748	753
	<u>1,310</u>	<u>1,717</u>
	<u>₩ 2,333,301</u>	<u>₩ 2,436,279</u>

(\*1) Including accrued expenses, unearned income and others.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**31. Common stock and capital surplus**

31.1 Issued capital as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of shares authorized (*1)	2,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
Par value per share (Korean won)	₩ 5,000	₩ 5,000
Number of shares issued (*1)	1,071,915,717	516,906,826
Common stock (*1)	₩ 5,359,578	₩ 2,584,534

(\*1) With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, original shareholders listed on the roster of shareholders of Hana Bank, the extinct corporation, as at the merger date (September 1, 2015) received 2.5250728 ordinary shares (par value at ₩ 5,000) of KEB, the surviving corporation, per one ordinary share (par value at ₩ 5,000) of Hana Bank.

31.2 Other paid-in capital as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Capital surplus (*1)	₩ 9,667,965	₩ 946
Hybrid securities (*2)	179,737	179,737
Capital adjustments:		
Stock option	2,178	488
Others	(27,312)	(27,411)
	(25,134)	(26,923)
	₩ 9,822,568	₩ 153,760

(\*1) The appropriated amount of other capital surplus as at December 31, 2015 is replaced with the amount recognized in business combinations under common control and stock options that were extinguished (not exercised) and accounted for as capital adjustments

(\*2) There is expiry date of hybrid securities but the Company has the right to continuously extend the maturity so accordingly, the requirements for capital are fulfilled.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**32. Accumulated other comprehensive income**

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015						Total
	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	Changes in capital from valuation of equity method for investments in associates	Gain or loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	Gain (loss) on translation of foreign operations	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability		
Beginning balance	₩ 312,567	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (155,708)	₩ (44,799)	₩ 112,060	
Business combination under common control	257,932	(5,759)	(3,825)	12,358	(139,152)	121,554	
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial asset	(14,008)	-	-	-	-	(14,008)	
Realized loss of available-for-sale financial asset (including disposal)	(172,124)	-	-	-	-	(172,124)	
Changes in capital from valuation of equity method for investments in associates	-	26,744	-	-	-	26,744	
Increase in gain or loss on valuation of net investment hedges of foreign operations	-	-	(15,199)	-	-	(15,199)	
Increase in gain (loss) on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	(44,255)	-	(44,255)	
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	(50,202)	(50,202)	
Tax effect	45,044	(6,472)	3,678	-	12,149	54,399	
Ending balance	₩ 429,411	₩ 14,513	₩ (15,346)	₩ (187,605)	₩ (222,004)	₩ 18,969	

Classification	2014				Total
	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	Gain (loss) on translation of foreign operations	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability		
Beginning balance	₩ 297,160	₩ (138,545)	₩ (10,028)	₩ 148,587	
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial asset	165,411	-	-	165,411	
Realized loss of available-for-sale financial asset (including disposal)	(145,051)	-	-	(145,051)	
Increase in gain (loss) on translation of foreign operations	-	(17,163)	-	(17,163)	
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	(46,520)	(46,520)	
Spinoff of a credit card division	-	-	497	497	
Tax effect	(4,953)	-	11,252	6,299	
Ending balance	₩ 312,567	₩ (155,708)	₩ (44,799)	₩ 112,060	

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**33. Retained earnings**

33.1 Details of retained earnings as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Legal reserve:		
Reserve of earned surplus (*1)	₩ 862,400	₩ 823,800
Voluntary reserve:		
Revaluation reserves on tangible assets (*2)	414,709	431,918
Other reserves (*3)	84,310	79,695
Regulatory reserve for bad debts (*4)	679,004	794,762
	1,178,023	1,306,375
Unappropriated retained earnings	4,258,915	3,921,755
	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 6,051,930

(\*1) The Korean Banking Law requires the Company to appropriate at least 10% of net income after income tax to legal reserve, until such reserve equals 100% of its paid-in capital. This reserve is restricted to the payment of cash dividends; however, it can be used to reduce deficit or be transferred to capital. In addition, KEBIS accumulates indemnity reserve for an electronic financial incident in the amount of ₩500 million as at December 31, 2015.

(\*2) The Company records gains from revaluation of property and equipment previously recognized as other comprehensive income to the voluntary reserve, as it applies the revaluation amount as deemed cost at the first-time adoption of KIFRS. The reserve is recognized in distributable retained earnings when the relevant property and equipment are disposed.

(\*3) Relevant Japanese regulations require the Company's overseas branches located in Japan to appropriate a minimum of 10% of net income for the period as a legal reserve, until such reserve equals ¥2,000 million. This reserve is restricted to be used upon liquidation of the Japanese branches. Singapore, Hong Kong and Hanoi branches' statutory reserves are included in other reserves in accordance to their regulations.

(\*4) The Company has provided allowances for possible loan losses in accordance with KIFRS. The difference in this amount and the provision of allowance accumulated in accordance to the minimum accumulation ratio required by FSS is reserved as regulatory reserve for bad debts.

33.2 Changes in appropriated retained earnings for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Beginning balance	₩ 6,051,930	₩ 5,796,603
Appropriation to loss on disposal of treasury stock	-	(17,869)
Appropriation to other capital adjustments	(228)	(160)
Net income for the year	421,001	365,115
Dividends	(146,384)	(77,433)
Dividends on hybrid securities	(9,814)	(14,326)
Others (*1)	(17,167)	-
Ending balance	₩ 6,299,338	₩ 6,051,930

(\*1) Revaluation reserve of tangible assets decreased by ₩17,167 million due to error in modification of land revaluation.

**33. Retained earnings (cont'd)**

33.3 Dividends

Details of calculation on common stock dividends for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions and shares in units):

	2015(*1)		2014
Number of shares	1,071,915,717		516,906,826
Par value per share (Korean won)	₩ 5,000	₩	5,000
Dividend ratio	7.84%		5.66%
Dividend per share (Korean won)	391.82		283.19
Dividends	₩ 420,000	₩	146,384
Net income(*2)	₩ 421,001	₩	365,115
Dividend pay-out ratio based on net income	99.76%		40.09%
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt reserve(*2)	₩ 424,326	₩	480,873
Dividends pay-out ratio based on adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	98.98%		30.44%

(\*1) The dividend for 2015 will be presented at the annual general meeting of shareholders, which is scheduled on March 24, 2016.

(\*2) Net income before deducting provisions for bad debt and adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt are calculated on the basis of the Bank's shares.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**34. Regulatory reserve for bad debts**

Regulatory reserve for bad debt is calculated and disclosed in accordance with Article 29, Section 1 and 2 of the Financial Holding Company Act.

34.1 Details of regulatory reserve for bad debts as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Beginning balance (*1)	₩ 679,004	₩ 794,762
Planned reserve for (reversal of) bad debts	1,202,603	(115,758)
Ending balance	₩ 1,881,607	₩ 679,004

(\*1) Before merger, previous reserve for bad debt disposed as retained earnings in merged corporation amounted to ₩1,205,928 million. However, due to the merger during the current year, it was replaced with capital surplus and it is indicated that there is no reserve for bad debt.

34.2 Provisions for bad debt reserve and income adjusted for deductions of provisions for bad debt for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent before deducting provisions for bad debt	₩ 421,001	₩ 365,115
Reversal of (provisions for) bad debt reserve (*1)	3,325	115,758
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	424,326	480,873
Basic earnings per share on adjustment after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*2) (Korean won)	590	774
Diluted earnings per share on adjustment after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*3) (Korean won)	590	774

(\*1) The amount needed for provision of bad debt reserve is calculated by deducting the balance of reserve for bad debt (including the amount not reserved) as at January 1, 2015 from that of December 31, 2015. This amount is also the difference between the previous reserve for bad debt (₩1,205,928 million) reflected on capital surplus and the estimated reserve for bad debt to be transferred (₩1,202,603 million).

(\*2) The dividend on hybrid equity securities in the amount of ₩9,814 million and ₩11,873 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, were deducted from the adjusted income after reflecting the bad debt reserve for the calculation of earnings per share after reflecting reserve for bad debt for each period.

(\*3) Because it does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, basic earnings per share is the same as diluted earnings per share.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**35. Operating income and operating expenses**

35.1 Operating income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest income	₩ 4,648,516	₩ 3,412,592
Fees and commission income	618,129	432,473
Gains on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	8,658,055	3,900,435
Gains on fair value hedging derivative instruments	53,339	35,098
Gains on financial instruments available-for-sale	298,878	170,854
Gains on financial instruments held-to-maturity	-	492
Other operating income	2,874,479	1,540,699
	<u>₩ 17,151,396</u>	<u>₩ 9,492,643</u>

35.2 Operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest expense	₩ 2,016,169	₩ 1,521,641
Fees and commission expenses	146,227	82,620
Losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	8,504,061	3,894,556
Losses on fair value hedging derivative instruments	57,675	31,976
Losses on financial instruments available-for-sale	9,984	1,224
Impairment loss of financial instruments	639,798	576,789
General and administrative expenses	2,423,989	1,423,336
Other operating expense	2,971,703	1,382,483
	<u>₩ 16,769,606</u>	<u>₩ 8,914,625</u>



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**36. Net interest income**

36.1 Interest income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest income on due from banks	₩ 68,240	₩ 95,191
Interest income on available-for-sale financial assets	398,202	267,174
Interest income on held-to-maturity financial assets	93,565	64,814
Interest income on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	26,947	19,940
Interest income on loans	4,061,562	2,965,473
	₩ 4,648,516	₩ 3,412,592

36.2 Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest expense on deposit liabilities	₩ 1,528,860	₩ 1,236,724
Interest expense on borrowings	134,866	114,508
Interest expense on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,443	-
Interest expense of debentures	249,684	140,327
Others	95,316	30,082
	₩ 2,016,169	₩ 1,521,641

**37. Net fees and commission income**

37.1 Fees and commission income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Commissions received from loans and others	₩ 360,633	₩ 185,021
Commissions received on guarantee	61,018	58,479
Commissions related foreign exchange	196,478	188,973
	₩ 618,129	₩ 432,473

37.2 Fees and commission expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Commissions paid borrowings and others	₩ 98,657	₩ 40,737
Commissions related foreign exchange	47,570	41,883
	₩ 146,227	₩ 82,620

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**38. Net gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss**

38.1 Details of gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss:		
Gains from financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading:		
Gain on valuation	₩ 742	₩ 3,905
Gain on disposal	25,658	15,338
Gain on redemption	31	-
	26,431	19,243
Trading derivatives instruments:		
Gain on valuation of derivatives:		
Currency related derivatives	2,043,004	1,312,399
Interest related derivatives	224,472	260,740
Stock related derivatives	1,845	710
Others	17,654	7,959
	2,286,975	1,581,808
Gain on transaction of derivatives:		
Currency related derivatives	5,830,453	2,139,090
Interest related derivatives	498,321	154,112
Stock related derivatives	5,426	6,077
Others	7,462	105
	6,341,662	2,299,384
Gain on securities sold	19	-
	₩ 8,655,087	₩ 3,900,435
Losses from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss:		
Losses from financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading:		
Loss on valuation	₩ 1,519	₩ 1,018
Loss on disposal	16,801	13,148
Loss on redemption	110	-
Others	60	-
	18,490	14,166
Loss on valuation of derivatives:		
Currency related derivatives	1,999,966	1,310,339
Interest related derivatives	226,797	265,865
Stock related derivatives	387	1,027
Others	421	2,436
	2,227,571	1,579,667
Loss on transaction of derivatives:		
Currency related derivatives	5,716,563	2,097,648
Interest related derivatives	522,325	195,214
Stock related derivatives	6,403	7,823
Others	7,295	38
	6,252,586	2,300,723
Loss on securities sold	250	-
	₩ 8,498,897	₩ 3,894,556
	₩ 156,190	₩ 5,879

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**38. Net gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd)**

38.2 Details of gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL) for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Gain on financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTGL:		
Deposits:		
Gain on valuation	₩ 684	₩ -
Gain on disposal	2,284	-
	<u>2,968</u>	<u>-</u>
Loss on financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTGL:		
Deposits:		
Loss on valuation	2,696	-
Loss on disposal	1,770	-
Borrowings:		
Loss on valuation	698	-
	<u>5,164</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>₩ (2,196)</u>	<u>₩ -</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**39. Gains or losses from derivative financial instruments used for hedging**

Gains (losses) from derivative instruments used for hedging for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Gains from derivative instruments used for hedging:		
Hedged item		
Gain on valuation:		
Gain on valuation of debentures	₩ 28,026	₩ 9,601
Gain on valuation of deposits	1,939	-
	<u>29,965</u>	<u>9,601</u>
Gain on transaction:		
Gain on transaction of debentures	3,509	-
Derivative instruments used for hedging:		
Gain on valuation of derivatives:		
Gain on valuation of currency related derivatives	167	-
Gain on valuation of interest related derivatives	17,296	25,462
	<u>17,463</u>	<u>25,462</u>
Gain on transaction of derivatives:		
Gain on transaction of currency related derivatives	702	-
Gain on transaction of interest related derivatives	1,700	35
	<u>2,402</u>	<u>35</u>
	<u>53,339</u>	<u>35,098</u>
Losses from derivative instruments used for hedging:		
Hedged item		
Loss on valuation:		
Gain on valuation of debentures	14,923	23,698
Gain on valuation of deposits	2,040	-
	<u>16,963</u>	<u>23,698</u>
Loss on transaction:		
Loss on transaction of deposits	1,017	-
Derivative instruments used for hedging:		
Loss on valuation of derivatives:		
Loss on valuation of currency related derivatives	9,633	-
Loss on valuation of interest related derivatives	25,271	8,243
	<u>34,904</u>	<u>8,243</u>
Loss on transaction of derivatives:		
Loss on transaction of currency related derivatives	605	-
Loss on transaction of interest related derivatives	4,186	35
	<u>4,791</u>	<u>35</u>
	<u>57,675</u>	<u>31,976</u>
	<u>₩ (4,336)</u>	<u>₩ 3,122</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**40. Net Income on other financial instruments**

Net income on other financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Other income on financial instruments:		
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Gain on disposal	₩ 298,878	₩ 170,854
Held-to-maturity financial assets:		
Gain on disposal	-	492
Other losses on financial instruments:		
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Loss on disposal	9,984	1,224
	<u>₩ 288,894</u>	<u>₩ 170,122</u>

**41. Impairment loss on financial assets**

Impairment loss on financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Impairment loss of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 35,637	₩ 134,996
Provision for possible loan losses	594,680	440,385
Provision for possible other asset losses	9,481	1,408
	<u>₩ 639,798</u>	<u>₩ 576,789</u>

**42. General and administrative expenses**

General and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Salaries	₩ 1,083,683	₩ 737,277
Post-employment benefits	95,029	54,013
Termination benefits	295,840	38,161
Employee welfare benefits	61,767	42,781
Depreciation on property and equipment	102,568	76,717
Depreciation on investment property	4,142	2,796
Amortization	31,521	23,366
Rental expense	198,516	131,912
Entertainment expenses	18,024	13,393
Taxes and dues	146,411	39,135
Advertising expense	71,898	40,617
Others	314,590	223,168
	<u>₩ 2,423,989</u>	<u>₩ 1,423,336</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**43. Other operating income**

Other operating income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Gain on disposal of loans	₩ 73,004	₩ 28,423
Reversal of allowances for acceptance and guarantees	-	7,116
Reversal of allowances for unused commitments	5,536	1,975
Reversal of other provisions	-	64,311
Trust commissions	71,918	51,469
Gain on foreign exchange transaction	2,630,680	1,292,180
Gain on merchant banking accounts (*1)	50,835	78,584
Dividends	30,307	12,398
Others	12,199	4,243
	₩ 2,874,479	₩ 1,540,699

(\*1) Details of gain on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest income	₩ 35,491	₩ 56,865
Fee and commission income	964	985
Gain on disposal of trading bonds	3,043	1,845
Gain on valuation of trading bonds	6	3
Gain on valuation of CMA securities	6	5
Gain on disposal of bills	11,289	18,287
Reversal of unused commitments	36	594
	₩ 50,835	₩ 78,584

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**44. Other operating expenses**

Other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Loss on sales of loans	₩ 25,754	₩ 26,477
Provision of allowances for acceptance and guarantees	26,286	-
Provision of other allowance	44,171	-
Contribution to guarantee fund	196,421	140,891
Insurance fee on deposit	158,038	112,995
Loss on foreign exchange transaction	2,476,745	1,042,153
Loss on merchant banking accounts (*1)	37,827	57,454
Others	6,461	2,513
	₩ 2,971,703	₩ 1,382,483

(\*1) Details of loss on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Interest expense	₩ 38,068	₩ 57,278
Provision for unused commitments	(402)	45
Others	161	131
	₩ 37,827	₩ 57,454

**45. Other non-operating income**

Other non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Rental fee income	₩ 5,336	₩ 2,917
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	7,103	311
Gain on disposal of intangible asset	157	1,561
Reversal of impairment loss in intangible asset	19	-
Gain on disposal of Investments in subsidiaries	8,672	-
Gain on equity method	75,898	10,884
Gain from liabilities forgiven	-	8,942
Others	70,962	5,093
	₩ 168,147	₩ 29,708

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**46. Other non-operating expenses**

Other non-operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	₩ 2,344	₩ 943
Loss on disposal of intangible asset	468	5
Loss on equity method	512	97,872
Collection expenses for written-off claims	749	738
Collection commissions for written-off claims	1,681	801
Impairment loss of investment stock of associates	26,494	-
Donations	21,989	13,538
Others	13,203	67,745
	<u>₩ 67,440</u>	<u>₩ 181,642</u>

**47. Income tax expense**

47.1 The components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014 (*1)
Current income taxes		
Income taxes	₩ 39,152	₩ 186,444
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(39,675)	(23,467)
Changes in deferred income tax assets(liabilities)	26,248	(54,985)
Current and deferred income taxes recognized directly to equity	<u>63,182</u>	<u>6,358</u>
Tax effect of consolidated tax returns	<u>(39,444)</u>	<u>(32,172)</u>
Income tax expense	<u>₩ 49,463</u>	<u>₩ 82,178</u>

(\*1) Income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 is the sum of the income tax expenses of continuing operations and discontinued operations.

47.2 Reconciliations of income tax expense applicable to the net income before income tax expense at the Korea statutory tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Net income before income tax expense	₩ 482,497	₩ 458,571
Tax at domestic statutory income tax rate of 24.2%	116,764	110,512
Non-taxable income	(3,363)	(4,414)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	3,705	4,957
Tax credit	(17,163)	(11,507)
Income tax expense of foreign branches and subsidiaries	6,270	10,527
Tax effect of consolidated tax return	(39,444)	(32,172)
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(39,675)	(24,887)
Others	22,369	29,162



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**47. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

	2015	2014
Income tax expense	₩ 49,463	₩ 82,178
Effective income tax rate (%)	10.25	17.92

47.3 Temporary differences and deferred income tax assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of trading securities	₩ 220,611	₩ 53,420
Impairment loss on investments	483,617	116,896
Valuation of Investment in associates	(256,040)	(61,962)
Gain on valuation of derivatives	(126,900)	(30,710)
Deemed dividends	6,503	1,574
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(250,701)	(60,670)
Accrued interest income	(222,334)	(53,805)
Accrued expenses	110,524	26,747
Allowance for possible losses on acceptance and guarantees	80,064	19,375
Deposit for severance and retirement benefits	(1,069,327)	(258,777)
Provision for severance and retirement benefits	1,141,833	276,324
Allowance for other losses	150,204	36,349
Loans written-off	315,404	75,466
Depreciation	63,035	15,254
Fair value valuation resulting from merger	(15,880)	(3,843)
Dormant deposits	9,074	2,196
Advanced depreciation provision	(180,315)	(43,636)
Deemed cost for property and equipment	(582,787)	(141,034)
Available-for-sale financial assets	(569,087)	(137,719)
Net loss carried over	84,119	18,506
Investment in kind at KEB China	18,479	4,472
Financial guarantee contract	22,966	5,558
Income from deferred reward points	1,961	474
Others	(461,904)	(111,796)
	₩ (1,026,881)	₩ (251,341)
Domestic deferred income tax assets		(251,341)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*)		56,616
Foreign deferred income tax liabilities (*)		(2,664)
		₩ (197,389)

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**47. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of trading securities	₩ 149,752	₩ 36,240
Impairment loss on investments	10,922	2,643
Gain on valuation of derivatives	(85,618)	(20,719)
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(8,214)	(1,988)
Accrued interest income	(77,732)	(18,811)
Accrued expenses	73,153	17,703
Allowance for possible losses on acceptance and guarantees	30,895	7,477
Deposit for severance and retirement benefits	(321,948)	(77,912)
Provision for severance and retirement benefits	364,557	88,223
Allowance for other losses	98,448	23,825
Depreciation	4,692	1,135
Advanced depreciation provision	(62,466)	(15,117)
Available-for-sale financial assets	(401,957)	(97,274)
Investment in kind at KEB China	137,879	33,367
Financial guarantee contract	22,723	5,499
Income from deferred reward points	3,240	784
Others	(258,855)	(62,643)
	<u>₩ (320,529)</u>	<u>₩ (77,568)</u>
Domestic deferred income tax assets		(77,568)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*)		35,335
Foreign deferred income tax liabilities (*)		(3,032)
		<u>₩ (45,265)</u>

(\*) Deferred income tax assets of foreign branches are not offset against the deferred income tax liabilities due to the differences in tax jurisdictions.

The effective income tax rate of 24.2% as of December 31, 2015, is applied when calculating deferred income tax assets or liabilities. Also, deferred income tax assets are recognized when it is foreseeable that future taxable income will be incurred and that future tax credits will be realized.

47.4 Details of deferred income taxes charged (credited) directly to equity as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 566,505	₩ (137,094)
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	(98,880)	23,929
	<u>₩ 467,625</u>	<u>₩ (113,165)</u>

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**47. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ (412,358)	₩ 99,791
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	59,101	(14,302)
	<u>₩ (353,257)</u>	<u>₩ 85,489</u>

**48. Earnings per share**

48.1 Weighted-average number of ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	2015	2014
Beginning	516,873,174	644,844,691
Share exchange	39,844	22,724
Spin-off of credit card division	-	(42,432,877)
New issue of stock	185,509,821	-
Ending	<u>702,422,839</u>	<u>602,434,538</u>

Since the Company does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per basic share is the same as the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per diluted share.

48.2 The Company's basic earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are calculated as follows (Korean won in millions and per share amounts in units):

Classification	2015	2014
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent for the year	₩ 421,001	₩ 365,115
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	(9,814)	(14,326)
Net income attributable to common stock	411,187	350,789
Net income from continuing operations	411,187	326,161
Net income from a discontinued operation	-	24,628
Weighted-average number of shares of ordinary stocks outstanding	<u>702,422,839</u>	<u>602,434,538</u>
Basic earnings per share (Korean won)	<u>₩ 585</u>	<u>₩ 582</u>
Continuing operations (Korean won)	585	541
Discontinued operation (Korean won)	-	41

Basic earnings per share are the same as diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**49. Share-based payment**

When the stock options are exercised, the Company has the option to settle either through issuance of new shares or treasury stock or through payment of cash equivalents to the difference between the market price and the exercise price. The number of exercisable stock option is determined in accordance with management performance and the calculation criteria for the number of exercisable shares. Also, the Company granted the equity-linked special incentive (Rose Bonus and/or Rose Share) to employees for the purpose of motivation to improve long-term performance. The equity-linked special incentive is settled in cash. It can be exercised from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years.

Details of the share-based payment as at December 31, 2015 are as follows:  
 Stock options are measured at fair value based on black-scholes model. (Korean won and share):

Grant date	Exercise period	Risk-free rate	Expected service period	Volatility of the underlying stock price	Expected dividends	Stock price at grant date	Fair value
2009-03-12	2011-03-13 ~ 2016-03-12	1.63%	7.01	23.18%	₩ 483	₩ 5,700	₩ 1
2009-08-04	2011-08-05 ~ 2016-08-04	1.63%	7.01	23.15%	483	11,700	-
2010-03-10	2013-03-11 ~ 2017-03-10	1.63%	7.01	27.06%	483	13,450	-
2010-03-30	2013-03-31 ~ 2017-03-30	1.63%	7.01	26.96%	483	13,600	-
2010-08-04	2013-08-05 ~ 2017-08-04	1.64%	7.01	26.25%	483	12,300	1
2010-09-29	2013-09-29 ~ 2017-09-28	1.64%	7.01	25.42%	483	13,550	-
2011-08-10	2014-08-11 ~ 2018-08-10	1.65%	7.01	25.54%	483	8,060	45
2011-08-26	2014-08-27 ~ 2018-08-26	1.65%	7.01	26.20%	483	7,720	75
2011-09-02	2014-09-03 ~ 2018-09-02	1.65%	7.01	26.13%	483	7,930	79

Changes in shares of stock options for the year ended December 31, 2015 are as follows (Korean won and share):

Grant date	Shares at beginning	Exercise	Divesture	Extinction at maturity	Shares at ending	Stock option outstanding	Exercise price
2009-03-12	252,705	-	-	-	252,705	252,705	₩ 5,800
2009-08-04	415,610	-	-	-	415,610	415,610	10,900
2010-03-10	312,350	-	-	-	312,350	312,350	13,200
2010-03-30	237,140	-	-	-	237,140	237,140	13,500
2010-08-04	251,890	-	-	-	251,890	251,890	12,400
2010-09-29	17,810	-	-	-	17,810	17,810	13,500
2011-08-10	333,000	-	-	-	333,000	333,000	9,100
2011-08-26	42,290	-	-	-	42,290	42,290	8,500
2011-09-02	11,250	-	-	-	11,250	11,250	8,400
	<u>1,874,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,874,045</u>	<u>1,874,045</u>	

There is no exercise of the stock options for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Weighted average residual expiration of exercisable stock options is 1.29 years as at December 31, 2015.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**49. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Equity-linked special incentives are measured at fair value based on the binomial model and become exercisable from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years. Details of the equity-linked special incentives as at December 31, 2015 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	Grant date	Exercise period	Payment date	Stock option outstanding
Rose 6	2011-09-21	2013-09-21 ~ 2016-09-20	2013-09-21	59,450
Rose share 4-2	2011-02-21	2013-02-21 ~ 2016-02-21	2013-02-21	14,330
Rose share 5-2	2011-02-21	2013-02-21 ~ 2016-02-21	2013-02-21	7,590
Rose share 6-2	2011-03-21	2013-03-20 ~ 2016-03-19	2013-03-20	366
Rose share 6-3	2011-03-21	2014-03-20 ~ 2017-03-19	2014-03-20	344
Rose share 7-2	2011-09-08	2013-09-08 ~ 2016-09-07	2013-09-08	930
Rose share 8-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2013-02-22	3,535
Rose share 8-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2014-02-22	11,415
Rose share 9-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2013-02-22	715
Rose share 9-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2014-02-22	33,970
				132,645

Changes in shares of equity linked special incentives for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	Outstanding number of shares	
	2015	2014
Beginning	244,505	493,521
Divestiture	(6,540)	-
Number of shares exercised	(105,320)	(249,016)
Ending	132,645	244,505

Weighted average stock price of equity linked special incentives at the exercise date is ₩5,543 for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Weighted average residual maturity of equity linked is 0.78 years as at December 31, 2015.

Hana Financial Group (HFG) provided the Company's employees with stock rights and stock grants linked to performance and computed the compensation costs by applying the fair value approach. Details of share-based payment arrangement and share-based payment linked to performance as at December 31, 2015 are as follows:

Classification	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>
Grant date	2013-01-01	2014-01-01	2015-01-01
Grant method	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG
Grant period	2013-01-01~2015-12-31	2014-01-01~2016-12-31	2015-01-01~2017-12-31
Payment date	2015-12-31	2016-12-31	2017-12-31
Shares at settlement date (*1)	64,110	92,510	80,900

(\*1) The maximum number of shares to be compensated is pre-determined before the grant date, and vested shares are determined by performance measures. The performance assessment consists of the group performance assessment (relative shareholder return) constituting 40% and the business unit performance assessment (unit ROE, ROIC) constituting 60% of the total performance scorecard.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**49. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Details of liabilities related to share-based payment and total intrinsic value of rights accounted for as accounts payable in case that option holders achieve rights to receive cash or other assets as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Book value of liabilities related to share-based payment:		
Stock options	₩ 20	₩ 195
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by the Bank)	1,967	3,186
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by HFG)	9,405	3,645
	₩ 11,392	₩ 7,026

The compensation costs for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Costs recognized due to share-based payment:		
Stock options	₩ (176)	₩ (983)
Equity-linked special incentive (granted by the Bank)	6	73
Equity-linked special incentive (granted by HFG)	3,375	2,103
	₩ 3,205	₩ 1,193

**50. Cash flow information**

50.1 Details of cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Cash	₩ 2,246,853	₩ 1,564,849
Due from banks in Korean won	6,634,055	3,146,936
Due from banks In foreign currencies	8,144,705	4,634,014
	17,025,613	9,345,799
Less: Restricted balances	9,846,375	4,045,623
Deposits which have a maturity period of three months or above	308,002	246,940
	₩ 6,871,236	₩ 5,053,236

50.2 Significant non-cash transactions for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2015	2014
Changes in the unrealized loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ (141,088)	₩ 15,407
Reclassification from property and equipment to investment properties	34,836	49,914
Transfer from loans receivable to available-for-sale financial assets resulting from debt-to-equity swap	50,405	28,895

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

---

**51. Related parties**

51.1 Equity interests among the Company and its affiliates as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (shares in units):

Type	Related Parties
Controlling company	HFG
Investment in an associate	UAMCO Korea Travels Co., Ltd. Korea Credit Bureau Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd. Hana First Private Equity Fund Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd. Midan City Development Co., Ltd.
Entity under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd. Hana Card Co., Ltd. (formerly, Hana SK Card Co., Ltd.) Hana Capital Co., Ltd. Hana Asset Trust Hana I&S Co., Ltd. Hana Institute of Finance Hana Savings Bank Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Hana Institute of Finance Hana Bancorp
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd. Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd. Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. Odin2.LLC Doosan Capital Co., Ltd. Mirae Credit Information Services Corp UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd. Plakor Co., Ltd. LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd. Sambo Motors Co., Ltd. AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):  
2015

Classification	Income				Expense			
	Interest income	Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expense	Interest expenses	Fee and commission expenses	Other expenses	
<b>Controlling company:</b>								
HFG	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 3,201	₩ -	₩ 40	₩ -	₩ 25	
<b>Investment in associates:</b>								
UAMCO	-	36	-	-	-	-	9	
Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	31	-	-	17	-	-	
Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	42	4	62	(422)	8	-	-	
Hana the First PEF	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	85	81	2	(4)	7	-	-	
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	25	-	-	50	-	-	
	127	177	64	(426)	166	-	9	
<b>Entities under common control:</b>								
Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	15	1,515	27,928	-	5,402	-	12,180	
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	42	49,031	31,872	-	2,582	-	196	
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	32	7	301	(49)	100	-	11	
Hana Asset Trust	-	-	2	-	882	-	-	
Hana Asset Management	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	
Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	206	-	17	33,637	-	
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	12	-	15	4,654	-	
Hana Savings Bank	-	-	40	-	-	-	17	
Hana Life Insurance	-	4,186	17,243	-	544	-	6	



**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Classification	2015					
	Interest income	Income Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expense	Interest expenses	Expense Fee and commission expenses Other expenses
Hana Bancorp	-	-	-	-	-	151
	89	54,739	77,604	(49)	9,683	38,442
Other related parties:						
Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	-	-	-	23	-
Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	6	-	-	268	-
Odin2.LLC	372	3	-	12	-	-
Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	125	-	-	(31)	6	-
Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	-	-	-	110	208
UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	90	-	-	-	14	-
Plakor Co., Ltd.	130	3	-	(2)	88	-
LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd.	2	82	-	(1)	-	9
Sambo Motors Co., Ltd.	34	-	-	-	-	-
AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.	174	62	-	(6)	-	-
	928	156	-	(28)	509	208
₩	1,144	₩ 55,072	₩ 80,869	₩ (503)	₩ 10,398	₩ 38,650
						₩ 12,453

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.2 Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Classification	2014					
	Interest income	Income Fee and commission income	Other income	Bad debt expense	Interest expenses	Expense Fee and commission expenses Other expenses
Investment in associates:						
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 1,541	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (2)	₩ -	₩ -
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	252	-	-	(2)	-	1
Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	636	-	5	(55)	-	-
	2,429	-	5	(59)	-	1
Entities under common control:						
Hana Bancorp	-	-	-	-	-	72
Hana HSBC Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	4,062	-	-	-	-
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	29,313	-	-	37	-
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hana Asset Trust	-	-	-	-	-	2,524
Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	-	41	-
Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	4	7	97	-	216	51
Hana Bank Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	1,662
Hana Equity Partners I, L.P	-	-	118,929	-	-	155
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	-	30	-
	-	1	-	-	-	-
	4	33,383	119,026	-	324	4,464
	₩ 2,433	₩ 33,383	₩ 119,031	₩ (59)	₩ 324	₩ 4,464
						₩ 189,899
						₩ 189,900

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.3 Details of transactions with related parties for the year ended December 31, 2015 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related parties	Loan transaction	Borrowing transaction
Investment in associates	UAMCO	₩ -	₩ -
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	(331)
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	(35)
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	(8,318)	(89)
	Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	112
	Hana Equity Partners I, L.P	-	(2,387)
	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	(1,748)	481
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	-	5,101
		(10,066)	2,852
Entities under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	281,531
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	(215,110)
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	10,000	(2,751)
	Hana Asset Trust	-	34,324
	Hana Asset Management	-	9,183
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	4,201
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	147
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	9
	Hana Bancorp	-	(109)
	10,000	111,425	
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	29
	Odin2.LLC	1,101	-
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	(8,000)	(25,025)
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	981
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	(261)
	Plakor Co., Ltd.	(4,269)	179
	Najeon Co., Ltd.	-	7
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd.	(300)	24,318
	F & U Credit Information	-	(5)
AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.	(3,333)	(1,765)	
	(14,801)	(1,542)	
Key management personnel		(521)	(513)
		₩ (15,388)	₩ 112,222

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.4 Outstanding balances with related parties arising from the above transactions as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related parties	December 31, 2015				
		Loans	Others bonds	Allowance for possible loan losses	Deposit	Others liabilities
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ 65,662	₩ -	₩ 7,762	₩ 27,915
Investment in associates	UAMCO	-	-	-	3	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	5,753	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	2,018	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	9,413	-	8,660	-
	Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	753	-
	Hana Equity Partners I, L.P	-	-	-	198	-
	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	1,513	8	(3)	763	19
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd	-	-	-	17,608	-
		1,513	9,421	(3)	35,756	19
Entities under common control	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	21,700	-	1,172,807	2,369
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	83	-	191,343	43,839
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	10,000	-	16	14,893	499
	Hana Asset Trust	-	-	-	647,600	11
	Hana Asset Management	-	-	-	15,350	-
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	6,371	-
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	2,396	-
	Hana Savings Bank	-	-	-	-	930
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	1,116	-	12	19,535
		10,000	22,899	16	2,050,772	67,183
Other related parties	Warden 1 SPC Ltd.	-	-	-	29	-
	Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd	-	-	-	9	-
	Odin2.LLC	27,388	1	300	-	-
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	33	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	-	-	7,958	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	5,816	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd.	11,125	-	45	251	12,125
	Najeon Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	248	-
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	24,312	9,783
	Sambo Moters Co., Ltd.	3,000	-	17	-	-
	AJ Rent a Car Co., Ltd.	20,833	-	34	198	-
		62,346	1	396	38,854	21,908
Key management personnel		2,941	-	-	2,153	-
		₩ 76,800	₩ 97,983	₩ 409	₩ 2,135,297	₩ 117,025

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**51. Related parties (cont'd)**

51.4 Outstanding balances with related parties arising from the above transactions as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions) (cont'd):

Type	Related parties	December 31, 2014				
		Loans	Others bonds	Allowance for possible loan losses	Deposit	Others liabilities
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 3,053
Entities under common control	Hana Bancorp	-	-	-	109	-
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	338	-	-	-
	Hana Card Co., Ltd.	-	17	-	8,696	4,114
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	-	5
	Hana Asset Trust	-	-	-	13,000	41
	Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.	-	859	-	7,890	976
	Hana I&S Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	-	140
	Hana Bank Co., Ltd.	-	50,925	-	-	98,528
	Hana Equity Partners I, L.P	-	-	-	2,585	1
	Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	1	-
		-	52,139	-	32,281	103,805
Investment in associates	Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	12,507	-
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd.	3,261	19	(7)	282	21
		3,261	19	(7)	12,789	21
Key management personnel		1,449	-	-	4,138	-
		₩ 4,710	₩ 52,158	₩ (7)	₩ 49,208	₩ 106,879

51.5 Guarantees and acceptances with subsidiaries as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2015				
Company	Classification	Limit	Counterparty	
The Bank	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	₩ 15,162	Subsidiaries	
Subsidiaries	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	4,719	The Bank	
December 31, 2014				
Company	Classification	Limit	Counterparty	
The Bank	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	₩ 81,845	Subsidiaries	
Subsidiaries	Guarantees and acceptances denominated in foreign currencies	7,964	The Bank	

51.6 Details of compensation for standing directors and executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions of people in units):

Classification	2015	2014
Short-term employee payment	₩ 9,881	₩ 5,588
Severance payment	2,374	182
Stock options	923	9

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**52. Merger of (former) Hana bank and (former) KEB**

Hana Bank and KEB agreed on the merger at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014. The merger date is September 1, 2015, and KEB became the surviving corporation, and changed the corporate name from KEB to Hana Bank.

With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, the original shareholders listed on the roster of shareholders of Hana Bank, the extinct corporation, as at the merger date (September 1, 2015) received 2.5250728 ordinary shares (par value at ₩ 5,000) of KEB, the surviving corporation, per one ordinary share (par value at ₩ 5,000) of Hana Bank

**52.1 Accounting treatment after merger**

With reference to business combinations of Hana Bank and Korea Exchange Bank under common control, the accounting treatment is conducted using book values of assets and liabilities from the ultimate controlling company's consolidated financial statement.

**52.2 Summary of financial information of the merged corporation (Korean won in millions):**

	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Revenue	Net income	Comprehensive income
(former)						
Hana Bank	₩ 183,247,615	₩ 170,190,497	₩ 13,057,118	₩ 757,240	₩ 641,317	₩ 553,407

**53. Spin-off of a credit card division**

On December 24, 2013, HFG and KEB's Board of Directors approved spinoff of a credit card division aiming for the expertise and competitiveness in credit card business and for the improvement of risk management. Accordingly, spin-off of a credit card division finalized as at August 31, 2014 was executed on September 1, 2014.

**53.1 Details of assets and liabilities transferred from KEB to KEB Card as at September 1, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):**

Classification	Amount
<b>Assets acquired:</b>	
Cash and due from banks	₩ 330,419
Loans receivable	2,719,701
Property and equipment	6,546
Intangible assets	5,289
Deferred income tax assets	46,354
Other assets	93,596
	₩ 3,201,905
<b>Liabilities assumed:</b>	
Debentures	₩ 1,979,489
Provisions	53,743
Other liabilities	529,181
	₩ 2,562,413
<b>Equity:</b>	
Common stock	₩ 640,000
Capital adjustments	(11)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(497)
	₩ 639,492

**KEB Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2015 and 2014**

**53. Spin-off of a credit card division (cont'd)**

Details of income from a discontinued operation for the period from January 1, 2014 to August 31, 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Amount
Net interest income	₩ 298,703
Interest income	338,565
Interest expenses	(39,862)
Net fee and commission income	(132,406)
Fee and commission income	82,088
Fee and commission expenses	(214,494)
Impairment loss	(54,443)
Impairment loss on financial assets	(54,443)
General and administrative expenses	(56,448)
Net other operating expenses	(25,664)
Other operating income	26,452
Other operating expenses	(52,116)
Operating income	29,742
Net Non-operating income	2,745
Non-operating income	2,891
Non-operating expenses	(146)
Net income before income tax expense	32,487
Income tax expense	(7,859)
Net income from discontinued operations	₩ 24,628

Cash inflows related to a discontinued operation for the period from January 1, 2014 to August 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014
Operating activities	₩ (120,063)
Investing activities	1,194
Financing activities	(49,810)

# **Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**

Consolidated financial statements

For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

with independent auditors' report





Ernst & Young Han Young  
Taeyoung Building, 111, Yeouigongwon-ro,  
Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul 150-777 Korea

Tel: +82 2 3787 6600

Fax: +82 2 783 5890

ey.com/kr

## **Independent auditors' report**

To the shareholders and board of directors of  
Korea Exchange Bank

### **Reporting on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Korea Exchange Bank (KEB) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the Company), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Ernst & Young Han Young  
Taeyoung Building, 111, Yeouigongwon-ro,  
Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul 150-777 Korea

Tel: +82 2 3737 6600  
Fax: +82 2 783 5890  
ey.com/kr

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, and its financial performance and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.

## Other Matter

The 2013 comparative consolidated financial statements were audited in accordance with previous auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea.

## Matter of Emphasis

The users of this audit report need to pay attention to Note 52 to the consolidated financial statements of the Company, which discloses that the KEB decided to merge with Hana Bank at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014, and on February 4, 2015, the Seoul Central District Court ordered an injunction to hold-off on the merger between the KEB and Hana Bank until June 30, 2015. These matters have no impact on our audit opinion.

*Ernst & Young Han Young*

March 5, 2015

This audit report is effective as at March 5, 2015, the independent auditor's report date. Accordingly, certain material subsequent events or circumstances may have occurred during the period from the date of the independent auditors' report to the time this report is used. Such events and circumstances could significantly affect the accompanying consolidated financial statements and may result in modifications to this report.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of financial position**  
**As at December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	Notes	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 47	₩ 9,345,799	₩ 8,247,437
Financial assets at FVTPL	5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18	2,305,294	2,133,946
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	5, 6, 7, 8, 18	36,745	23,070
Available-for-sale financial assets	5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17	12,612,514	9,203,594
Held-to-maturity investments	5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15	1,948,987	2,330,877
Loans receivable	5, 6, 7, 8, 16	75,056,113	73,684,397
Investments in associates	19	362,886	771
Property and equipment	20	1,166,470	1,219,586
Investment property	21	230,380	183,262
Intangible assets	22	63,091	73,500
Current income tax assets		17,542	2,087
Deferred income tax assets	44	35,335	38,008
Other assets	5, 6, 7, 8, 23	6,799,596	6,776,785
Merchant banking account assets	5, 6, 7, 8, 23	2,358,355	2,715,835
Non-current assets held for sale	24	529	660
<b>Total assets</b>		<u>₩ 112,339,636</u>	<u>₩ 106,633,815</u>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Deposits	5, 6, 7, 8, 26	₩ 73,075,391	₩ 69,777,325
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	5, 6, 7, 8, 25	1,621,469	1,286,745
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	5, 6, 7, 8, 18	6,468	12,562
Borrowings	5, 6, 7, 8, 27	9,913,695	6,832,731
Debentures	5, 6, 7, 8, 28	4,976,616	6,769,818
Provisions	29, 50	147,386	274,038
Current income tax liabilities		80,400	38,309
Deferred income tax liabilities	44	80,600	91,905
Other liabilities	5, 6, 7, 8, 30, 31, 46, 48	10,974,651	10,286,614
Merchant banking account liabilities	5, 6, 7, 8, 30	2,436,279	1,680,804
<b>Total liabilities</b>		103,312,955	97,050,851
<b>Equity</b>			
Issued capital	32	2,584,534	3,224,534
Capital surplus	32	946	940
Hybrid equity securities	32	179,737	429,509
Capital adjustments		(26,923)	(18,724)
Retained earnings	33	6,051,930	5,796,603
(Regulatory reserve for bad debts in the amount of ₩794,762 and ₩737,322 as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)	34		
(Required provision for (reversal of) bad debts in the amount of ₩(115,758) and ₩57,440 as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)			
(Planned provision for (reversal of) bad debts in the amount of ₩(115,758) and ₩57,440 as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)			
Accumulated other comprehensive income	35	112,060	148,587
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		8,902,284	9,581,449
Non-controlling shareholder's equity		124,397	1,515
<b>Total equity</b>		<u>9,026,681</u>	<u>9,582,964</u>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<u>₩ 112,339,636</u>	<u>₩ 106,633,815</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of comprehensive income**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions, except per share amounts)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
<b>Net interest income</b>	9, 37		
Interest income		₩ 3,412,592	₩ 3,400,366
Interest expenses		(1,521,641)	(1,620,260)
		<u>1,890,951</u>	<u>1,780,106</u>
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	9, 38		
Fee and commission income		432,473	421,851
Fee and commission expenses		(82,620)	(78,200)
		<u>349,853</u>	<u>343,651</u>
<b>Net gain on financial instruments at FVTPL</b>	39		
Gain on financial instruments at FVTPL		3,900,435	3,307,846
Loss on financial instruments at FVTPL		(3,894,556)	(3,227,566)
		<u>5,879</u>	<u>80,280</u>
<b>Net gain on derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes</b>	39		
purposes		35,098	34,027
purposes		(31,976)	(30,382)
		<u>3,122</u>	<u>3,645</u>
<b>Net gain on available-for-sale financial assets</b>	39		
Gain on available-for-sale financial assets		170,854	85,717
Loss on available-for-sale financial assets		(1,224)	(5,804)
		<u>169,630</u>	<u>79,913</u>
<b>Net gain on held-to-maturity investments</b>	39		
Gain on held-to-maturity investments		492	-
		<u>492</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Impairment loss</b>	40		
Impairment loss on financial assets		(576,789)	(456,043)
		<u>(576,789)</u>	<u>(456,043)</u>
<b>General and administrative expenses</b>	9, 41, 46	(1,423,336)	(1,452,004)
<b>Net other operating income</b>	42		
Other operating income		1,540,699	1,536,965
Other operating expenses		(1,382,483)	(1,429,320)
		<u>158,216</u>	<u>107,645</u>
<b>Operating income</b>		578,018	487,193
<b>Non-operating expenses</b>	43		
Non-operating income		29,708	19,697
Non-operating expenses		(181,642)	(43,721)
		<u>(151,934)</u>	<u>(24,024)</u>
<b>Net income from continuing operations before income tax expense</b>		426,084	463,169
<b>Income tax expense from continuing operations</b>	9, 44	(74,319)	(97,785)
<b>Net income from continuing operations</b>		351,765	365,384
<b>Net income from a discontinued operation</b>		24,628	78,739

(Continued)

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of comprehensive income**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions, except per share amounts)

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
<b>Net income</b>			
Equity holders of the parent	34	365,115	444,320
(Adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad debt in the amount of ₩480,873 and ₩386,880 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)			
Non-controlling interests		11,278	(197)
		<u>376,393</u>	<u>444,123</u>
<b>Other comprehensive expenses</b>	35		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets		20,531	95,356
Exchange differences on translation of available-for-sale financial assets		68	(31)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(18,644)	(74,206)
Tax effect		(4,953)	(23,109)
		<u>(2,998)</u>	<u>(1,990)</u>
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability		(46,520)	(35,407)
Tax effect		11,252	8,716
		<u>(35,268)</u>	<u>(26,691)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>		<u>₩ 338,127</u>	<u>₩ 415,442</u>
Equity holders of the parent		328,091	416,014
Non-controlling interests		10,036	(572)
<b>Earnings per share</b>	45		
Continuing and discontinued operations			
Basic earnings per share		₩ 582	₩ 660
Diluted earnings per share		₩ 582	₩ 660
Discontinued operation			
Basic earnings per share		₩ 41	₩ 122
Diluted earnings per share		₩ 41	₩ 122

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of changes in equity**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**  
(Korean won in millions)

	Common stock	Capital surplus	Hybrid equity securities	Capital adjustments	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	Non-controlling shareholders' equity	Total
As at January 1, 2013	₩ 3,224,534	₩ 940	₩ 249,772	₩ 40	₩ 5,404,592	₩ 176,893	₩ 9,056,771	₩ 2,087	₩ 9,058,858
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(20,064)	-	(20,064)	-	(20,064)
Issuance of hybrid equity securities	-	-	179,737	-	-	-	179,737	-	179,737
Share-based payment transactions	-	-	-	(277)	-	-	(277)	-	(277)
Other capital adjustment	-	-	-	(618)	-	-	(618)	-	(618)
Loss on disposal of treasury stock	-	-	-	(17,869)	-	-	(17,869)	-	(17,869)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(32,245)	-	(32,245)	-	(32,245)
Net income for the period	3,224,534	940	429,509	(18,724)	5,352,283	176,893	9,165,435	2,087	9,167,522
Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	444,320	-	444,320	(197)	444,123
Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	72,243	72,243	(3)	72,240
Exchange differences on translation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(73,834)	(73,834)	(372)	(74,206)
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	-	(24)	(24)	-	(24)
Total comprehensive income (expenses) for the period	-	-	-	-	-	(26,691)	(26,691)	-	(26,691)
As at December 31, 2013	₩ 3,224,534	₩ 940	₩ 429,509	₩ (18,724)	₩ 5,798,603	₩ 148,587	₩ 9,581,449	₩ 1,515	₩ 9,582,964

	Common stock	Capital surplus	Hybrid equity securities	Capital adjustments	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	Non-controlling shareholders' equity	Total
As at January 1, 2014	₩ 3,224,534	₩ 940	₩ 429,509	₩ (18,724)	₩ 5,798,603	₩ 148,587	₩ 9,581,449	₩ 1,515	₩ 9,582,964
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	-	-	-	-	(14,326)	-	(14,326)	-	(14,326)
Redemption of hybrid equity securities	-	-	(249,772)	(228)	-	-	(250,000)	-	(250,000)
Share-based payment transactions	-	6	-	714	-	-	720	-	720
Other capital adjustment	-	-	-	213	-	-	213	-	213
Appropriation to loss on sale of treasury stock	-	-	-	17,869	(17,869)	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to other capital adjustments	(640,000)	-	-	160	(160)	497	(639,492)	-	(639,492)
Dividends	-	-	-	11	-	-	(77,433)	-	(77,433)
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	(19,444)	-	-	(19,444)	125,291	105,847
Acquisition of treasury stock of subsidiary	-	-	-	(7,494)	-	-	(7,494)	(12,445)	(19,939)
Net income for the period	2,584,534	946	179,737	(26,923)	5,686,815	149,084	8,574,193	114,361	8,688,554
Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	365,115	-	365,115	11,278	376,393
Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	15,355	15,355	240	15,595
Exchange differences on translation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(17,163)	(17,163)	(1,482)	(18,645)
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	-	52	52	-	52
Total comprehensive income (expenses) for the period	-	-	-	-	-	(35,268)	(35,268)	-	(35,268)
As at December 31, 2014	₩ 2,584,534	₩ 946	₩ 179,737	₩ (26,923)	₩ 6,051,930	₩ 112,060	₩ 8,902,284	₩ 124,397	₩ 9,026,681

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	2014		2013	
<b>Operating activities</b>				
Net income	₩	376,393	₩	444,123
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows:				
Income tax expense		82,178		122,923
Interest income, net		(2,189,657)		(2,227,373)
Gain on valuation of financial assets held-for-trading, net		(2,888)		(592)
Gain on valuation of derivatives held-for-trading, net		(2,141)		(36,902)
Gain on valuation of derivatives used for hedging purposes, net		(3,122)		(3,616)
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets, net		(169,631)		(79,913)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets		134,996		29,392
Provision for possible loan losses		496,714		504,400
Impairment loss on investments in associates		-		821
Depreciation on property and equipment		79,071		81,349
Depreciation on investment property		2,796		2,549
Amortization		24,772		24,934
Loss on disposal of property and equipment, net		632		321
Impairment loss on intangible assets		265		2,980
Gain on disposal of non-current assets held for sale		-		(100)
Gain on investment in associates, net		(10,592)		-
Gain on disposal of intangible assets		(1,556)		(301)
Gain on sale of loans receivable		(1,946)		(34,304)
Provision for post-employment benefit obligation		55,751		54,751
Long-term compensation expense for performance bonus		72		20,794
Provision for (reversal of) acceptances and guarantees		(7,116)		4,230
Provision for unused commitments, net		1,572		1,140
Provision for (reversal of) other allowances		(48,541)		50,418
Loss (gain) on foreign currency transactions, net		45,185		(15,861)
Dividend income		(12,758)		(11,229)
Rental income		(2,917)		(3,043)
Provision for share based payment expense		138		462
Loss on valuation of financial assets held-for-trading (Merchant banking account), net		81		172
Provision for possible loan losses (Merchant banking account), net		-		320
Provision for (reversal of) unused commitments (Merchant banking account), net		45		(59)
Reversal of impairment loss on loans receivable (Merchant banking account)		(594)		-
Loss on valuation of CMA securities (Merchant banking account), net		3		11
		(1,529,188)		(1,511,326)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Financial assets held-for-trading		148,614		(255,551)
Derivative assets held-for-trading		(313,855)		36,573
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes		3,579		(18,598)
Loans receivable		(3,369,079)		(3,431,504)
Other assets		760,251		(1,607,601)
Merchant banking account assets		357,990		(138,122)
Deposits		2,849,226		2,351,353
Derivative liabilities at FVTPL		334,531		(21,973)
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes		(6,094)		12,562
Payments of severance benefits		(3,349)		(4,812)
Contribution to plan assets		(71,981)		(64,970)
Provisions		(40,052)		(14,049)
Other liabilities		(106,963)		(454,987)
Merchant banking account liabilities		755,475		1,152,138
		1,298,293		(2,459,541)

(Continued)

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	2014	2013
Cash received from operating activities:		
Interest receipts	3,758,856	3,926,982
Dividend receipts	12,659	11,228
Income tax refunds	37,786	48,968
	3,809,301	3,987,178
Cash payment for operating activities:		
Interest payments	1,655,027	1,891,378
Payment of income tax	55,084	125,481
	(1,710,111)	(2,016,859)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b>2,244,688</b>	<b>(1,556,425)</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Cash inflow related to investing activities:		
Decrease in restricted due from banks, net	-	248,336
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	11,265,089	5,872,362
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity investments	1,892,774	5,902,931
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	1,159	489
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	3,174	2,429
Decrease in assets not used for business purpose	106	778
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid, net	14,720	-
Cash inflow related to lease	39,827	2,773
	13,216,849	12,030,098
Cash outflow related to investing activities:		
Increase in restricted due from banks, net	771,961	-
Purchase of available-for-sale financial assets	14,550,713	8,000,204
Purchase of held-to-maturity investments	1,509,321	3,109,803
Acquisition of intangible assets	25,995	20,492
Acquisition of property and equipment	90,562	86,592
Increase in guarantee deposits paid, net	-	23,329
Spinoff of a credit card division	330,419	-
	(17,278,971)	(11,240,420)
<b>Net cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(4,062,122)</b>	<b>789,678</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Cash inflow related to financing activities:		
Increase in call money, net	538,666	602,977
Increase in bills sold, net	-	40,223
Increase in borrowings	4,746,674	1,386,809
Issuance of debentures	1,506,427	3,280,638
Issue of hybrid equity securities	-	179,737
	6,791,767	5,490,384

(Continued)



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Cash outflow related to financing activities:		
Acquisition of treasury stock of subsidiary	19,939	-
Decrease in bills sold, net	19,140	-
Redemption of hybrid equity securities	249,772	-
Decrease in borrowings	2,612,947	2,124,259
Redemption of debentures	1,627,539	2,257,315
Dividends paid	77,433	32,245
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	14,326	20,064
	<u>(4,621,096)</u>	<u>(4,433,883)</u>
<b>Net cash flows provided by financing activities</b>	<u>2,170,671</u>	<u>1,056,501</u>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	353,237	289,754
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>	4,726,835	4,484,904
<b>Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents</b>	<u>(26,836)</u>	<u>(47,823)</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<u>₩ 5,053,236</u>	<u>₩ 4,726,835</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include Korea Exchange Bank (KEB) and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, the Company). General information describing KEB, the Company and joint ventures is provided below.

KEB was established on January 30, 1967, as a government-invested bank which primarily engages in foreign exchange and trade finance business under the Korea Exchange Bank Act published on July 28, 1966. On December 30, 1989, the Korea Exchange Bank Act was repealed and KEB was reorganized as a corporation under the Commercial Code of the Republic of Korea. On April 4, 1994, KEB was listed on the Korean Stock Exchange. The merger between KEB and the Korea Exchange Bank Credit Service Co., Ltd. was finalized on February 28, 2004. Then, the spinoff of credit card division was finalized on August 31, 2014 (Note 54).

KEB primarily provides commercial banking services, trust banking services, foreign exchange, merchant banking business as a result of the merger with Korea International Merchant Bank, a domestic subsidiary KEB, and other related operations as permitted under the Korea Exchange Bank Act and other relevant laws and regulations in the Republic of Korea. As of December 31, 2014, KEB operates through 345 branches (including 32 depository offices) and 3 subsidiaries in the Republic of Korea and 23 branches (including 3 depository offices and 6 offices) and 10 subsidiaries overseas.

As at December 31, 2014, KEB is authorized to issue 1,000 million shares (at ₩5,000 par value) and has issued 516,906,826 ordinary shares amounting to ₩2,584,534 million in issued capital.

On April 5, 2013, KEB became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group resulting from a share-for-share exchange.

Details of the Company's scope of consolidation as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (shares in thousands):

Subsidiaries	Business	Location	Financial statements date	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
				Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)
KEB's subsidiaries:							
KEB F&I (formerly, KEB Capital Inc.) (*1)	Finance and banking service	Korea	December 31, 2014	14,976	99.31	14,976	99.31
KEB Futures Co., Ltd. (KEBF)	Finance and banking service	Korea	December 31, 2014	3,000	100.00	3,000	100.00
KEB Fund Services Co., Ltd. (KEBIS)	Finance and banking service	Korea	December 31, 2014	510	100.00	510	100.00
Korea Exchange Bank of Canada (KEBOC)	Finance and banking service	Canada	December 31, 2014	334	100.00	334	100.00
KEB (Australia) Holdings (KEBH) (*3)	Finance and banking service	Australia	December 31, 2014	-	-	-	-
Korea Exchange Bank (Deutschland) A.G. (KEBDAG)	Finance and banking service	Germany	December 31, 2014	40	100.00	20	100.00

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

Subsidiaries	Business	Location	Financial statements date	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
				Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)
PT. Bank KEB Hana (formerly, PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI))(*2)	Finance and banking service	Indonesia	December 31, 2014	573,462	50.88	1	99.00
Banco KEB do Brazil S. A. (KEBB)	Finance and banking service	Brazil	December 31, 2014	69,726	100.00	69,726	100.00
KEB NY Financial Corp.(NYFinCo)	Finance and banking service	USA	December 31, 2014	0.1	100.00	0.1	100.00
KEB LA Financial Corp.(LAFinCo)	Finance and banking service	USA	December 31, 2014	0.2	100.00	0.2	100.00
KEB USA Int'l Corp. (USAI)	Finance and banking service	USA	December 31, 2014	0.1	100.00	0.1	100.00
KEB Asia Finance Limited (KAF)	Finance and banking service	Hong Kong	December 31, 2014	50,000	100.00	50,000	100.00
KOREA EXCHANGE BANK RUSLLC (*3)	Finance and banking service	Russia	December 31, 2014	-	99.99	-	-
Trust accounts guaranteeing a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal (*4)	Trust service	Korea	December 31, 2014	-	-	-	-
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal (*4)	Trust service	Korea	December 31, 2014	-	-	-	-
Athenae 1 <sup>st</sup> (*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	-	-	-	-
Athenae 2 <sup>nd</sup> (*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	-	-	-	-
KEB (Australia) Holding's subsidiaries:							
KEB Australia Ltd. (KEBA)	Finance and banking service	Australia	December 31, 2014	0.0	100.00	55,000	100.00
KEBF&I subsidiaries:							
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.1	5.00	-	-
KEB VERITAS First Co., Ltd. (*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.6	29.00	-	-
KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.1	49.00	-	-
KEBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.0	5.00	-	-
KEBS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.0	5.00	-	-
KEBPEPPER First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.0	5.00	-	-

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

1. Company information (cont'd)

Subsidiaries	Business	Location	Financial statements date	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
				Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)
KEBI First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.0	9.00	-	-
KEBBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.(*4)	Asset liquidation	Korea	December 31, 2014	0.0	5.00	-	-

(\*1) At the Board of Directors' meeting held on October 17, 2013, the Company voted to change its operations to asset management and investments regarding insolvent assets under the Asset-Backed Securitization Act and changed its name to KEB F&I.

(\*2) PT. Bank KEB Indonesia and PT. Bank Hana have completed their merger process and changed the name to PT. Bank KEB Hana on February, 2014.

(\*3) These investees do not maintain any shares as they were incorporated as either a private equity investment vehicle or others.

(\*4) Included in the scope of consolidation under consideration of the control model.

Summary of the financial statements of subsidiaries as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows(Korean won in millions):

Subsidiaries	December 31, 2014			
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Net income (loss)
KEB F&I (formerly, KEB Capital Inc.)(*1)	₩ 405,810	₩ 378,198	₩ 27,612	₩ 638
KEB Futures Co., Ltd. (KEBF)	692,094	626,611	65,483	360
KEB Fund Services Co., Ltd. (KEBIS)	21,040	2,711	18,329	3,262
Korea Exchange Bank of Canada (KEBOC)	1,394,560	1,241,436	153,124	11,112
KEB (Australia) Holdings (KEBH)(*1)	-	730	(730)	(1,157)
Korea Exchange Bank (Deutschland) A.G. (KEBDAG)	758,195	673,503	84,692	3,691
PT. Bank KEB Hana	1,942,998	1,690,153	252,845	25,323
Banco KEB do Brasil S. A. (KEBB)	191,950	150,075	41,875	3,192
KEB NY Financial Corp. (NYFinCo)	536,108	491,744	44,364	2,541
KEB LA Financial Corp. (LAFinCo)	328,704	278,781	49,923	3,677
KEB USA Int'l Corp. (USAI)	7,371	6	7,365	36
KEB Asia Finance Limited (KAF)	189,482	130,406	59,076	1,799
KOREA EXCHANGE BANK RUSLLC	28,795	9,660	19,135	(1,532)
Trust accounts guaranteeing a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal	85	83	2	-
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	776,618	765,662	10,956	(1,242)
Athenae 1 <sup>st</sup>	11,571	11,500	71	69
Athenae 2 <sup>nd</sup>	51	50	1	-

(\*1) The amounts presented are based on consolidation.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

Subsidiaries	December 31, 2013			
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Net income (loss)
KEB Capital Inc. (KEBC)	₩ 259,926	₩ 232,348	₩ 27,578	₩ (47,927)
KEB Futures Co.,Ltd. (KEBF)	546,310	480,759	65,551	19
KEB Fund Services Co., Ltd. (KEBIS)	17,346	2,073	15,273	3,207
Korea Exchange Bank of Canada (KEBOC)	1,304,312	1,155,571	148,741	14,926
KEB (Australia) Holdings (KEBH)(*1)	394,551	316,747	77,804	7,456
Korea Exchange Bank (Deutschland) A.G. (KEBDAG)	765,741	688,074	77,667	2,646
(formerly) PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI)	507,969	375,422	132,547	13,289
Banco KEB Do Brasil S. A. (KEBB)	160,226	118,179	42,047	5,399
KEB NY Financial Corp. (NYFinCo)	465,773	425,715	40,058	4,374
KEB LA Financial Corp. ("LAFinCo")	278,932	234,688	44,244	3,026
KEB USA Int'l Corp. (USAI)	7,038	3	7,035	47
KEB Asia Finance Limited (KAF)	126,584	71,637	54,947	1,873
(formerly) KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (KEB China)	2,630,733	2,205,309	425,424	10,637
Trust accounts guaranteeing a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal	86	84	2	-
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	719,831	707,633	12,198	(728)
Athenae 1 <sup>st</sup>	11,502	11,500	2	2
Athenae 2 <sup>nd</sup>	5,152	5,150	2	2

(\*1) The amounts presented are based on consolidation.

There is no entity excluded from the Company's scope of consolidation as at December 31, 2014 even though the Company holds a majority of voting rights.

Details of the subsidiaries that are newly included in the Company's scope of consolidation for the year ended December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Company	Reasons
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEB VERITAS First Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEBS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KOREA EXCHANGE BANK RUSLLC	Newly established
KEBPEPPER First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEBI First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested
KEBBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Newly invested

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

The company that was eliminated from the consolidated financial statements in 2014 is as follows:

Company	Reason for elimination
(formerly) KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (KEB China)	As KEB China merged into Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. in 2014, the Bank lost control of KEB China and reclassified it as associates.

Details of subsidiaries that have significant non-controlling interests are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Profit or loss allocated to non-controlling interests of the subsidiary	Accumulated non-controlling interests of the subsidiary	Dividends paid to non-controlling interests
PT. Bank KEB Hana	₩ 8,672	₩ 96,149	₩ -
Others	2,606	28,248	-
	<u>₩ 11,278</u>	<u>₩ 124,397</u>	<u>₩ -</u>

There were no significant restrictions and defence rights of non-controlling interests that can significantly restrict the ability to approach or use the assets of the Company to repay the Company's liabilities.

Nature and reason of the contractual arrangements for providing the financial support to a consolidated structured entity as at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Company	Contractual arrangement to financially support	Intended to provide support
Athenae 1 <sup>st</sup>	The Company provided loan in the amount of ₩11.5 billion to Athenae 1 <sup>st</sup> which acquired privately-placed corporate bonds issued by other banks in the amount of ₩10.2 billion. The Company establishes the right of pledge on privately-placed corporate bonds.	Operating activities
Athenae 2 <sup>nd</sup>	The Company provided loan in the amount of ₩5.2 billion to Athenae 2 <sup>nd</sup> which acquired privately-placed corporate bonds issued by other banks in the amount of ₩4.8 billion. The Company establishes the right of pledge on privately-placed corporate bonds.	Operating activities
Trust accounts guaranteeing a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal	The Company is exposed to the risk that the Company shall guarantee a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal to the trustee for which the Company manages the trustee's assets.	Credit enhancement of the fund management of trust accounts
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	The Company is exposed to the risk that the Company shall make up a loss incurred in the principle of trustee's assets which are managed by the Company.	Credit enhancement of the fund management of trust accounts

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

<u>Company</u>	<u>Contractual arrangement to financially support</u>	<u>Intended to provide support</u>
KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	The Company purchased the unsubordinated securities and subordinated securities issued by KEBW First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. both in the amounts of ₩34.7 million.	Operating activities
KEB VERITAS First Co., Ltd. (*1)	The Company purchased the first class bond, the second class bond and the third class bond issued by KEB VERITAS First Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩8.8 billion, ₩10.2 billion and ₩1.0 billion, respectively.	Operating activities
KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd. (*1)	The Company purchased the first class bond, the second class bond and the third class bond issued by KEB VERITAS Second Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩7.8 billion, ₩2.7 billion and ₩0.3 billion, respectively.	Operating activities
KEBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	The Company purchased the securities issued by KEBS First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩21.8 million.	Operating activities
KEBS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	The Company purchased the securities issued by KEBS Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd. in the amount of ₩18.3 million.	Operating activities

(\*1) The bonds issued were classified into corresponding levels in accordance to priority.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The Company prepares statutory consolidated financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korea International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the Corporate External Audit Law.

### **3. Significant accounting policies**

The Company applied, for the first time, certain standards and amendments that require restatement of previous financial statements.

The nature and impact of each new standard and amendment are described below:

#### **Investment Entities (Amendments to KIFRS 1110, KIFRS 1112 and KIFRS 1027)**

These amendments provide an exception to the consolidation requirement for entities that meet the definition of an investment entity under *KIFRS 1110*. The exception to consolidation requires investment entities to account for subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss. It is not expected that this amendment would be significantly relevant to the Company since none of the entities in the Company would qualify to be an investment entity under *KIFRS 1110*.

#### **KIFRS 1032 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities – Amendments**

These amendments clarify the meaning of “currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off” and the criteria for non-simultaneous settlement mechanisms of clearing houses to qualify for offsetting. These amendments are not expected to be significantly relevant to the Company.

#### **KIFRS 1039 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting – Amendments**

These amendments provide relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. The Company has not novated its derivatives during the current period. However, these amendments would be considered for future novations.

#### **Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets – Amendments to KIFRS 1036 Impairment of Assets**

These amendments remove the unintended consequences of *KIFRS 1113* on the disclosures required under *KIFRS 1036*. In addition, these amendments require disclosure of the recoverable amounts for the assets or CGUs for which impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. These amendments are not expected to be relevant to the Company.

#### **KIFRS 2121 Levies – Amendments**

*KIFRS 2121* clarifies that an entity recognizes a liability for a levy when the activity that triggers payment, as identified by the relevant legislation, occurs. For a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, the interpretation clarifies that no liability should be anticipated before the specified minimum threshold is reached. The Company does not expect that *KIFRS 2121* will have material financial impact in future financial statements.

The Company has not early adopted any other standards, interpretations or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.



### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Principles of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporated the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Company. Subsidiaries are no longer consolidated from the date on which the Company loses control over them.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those used by the Company.

The difference between the cost of investment and the Company's share of fair value of identifiable net assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at the date of purchase accounting method application is presented as goodwill or negative goodwill. A review of impairment is performed at the end of each reporting date.

Changes in the Company's ownership interests in subsidiaries, without loss of control, are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Company's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Company loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. When assets of the subsidiary are carried at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Company had directly disposed of the relevant assets (i.e., reclassified to net income or transferred directly to retained earnings). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is recognized as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under *KIFRS 1039*, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Principles of consolidation (cont'd)**

All significant intercompany transactions and account balances among consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealized gains or losses included in loans and borrowings arising from transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. The related accounts receivable and payable are also eliminated on consolidation.

Investments in entities over which the Company has control or significant influence are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's initial investment in an investee is recorded at acquisition cost. Subsequently, the carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to reflect the Company's share of income or loss of the investee in the statement of comprehensive income and share of changes in equity that have been recognized directly in the equity of the investee in the related equity account of the Company on the statement of financial position. If the Company's share of losses of the investee equals or exceeds its interest in the investee, it suspends recognizing its share of further losses. However, if the Company has other long-term interests in the investee, it continues recognizing its share of further losses to the extent of the carrying amount of such long-term interests. The Company resumes the application of the equity method if the Company's share of income or change in equity of an investee exceeds the Company's share of losses accumulated during the period of suspension of the equity method of accounting.

At the date of acquisition, the excess of the cost of the investment over the Company's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill or negative goodwill. The amortization expense is included as a part of valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income. The difference related to goodwill is recorded as the carrying amount. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment when signs of damage arise and is not amortized over its useful life.

Further, the Company's share of any difference between the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities, and the net book value of such assets and liabilities are amortized based on the investee's accounting treatments on the related assets and liabilities and charged or credited to the valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of comprehensive income.

The Company's share in the investee's unrealized profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its investee are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the investee.

#### **Revenue recognition**

##### **Interest income (expense)**

Interest income (expense) is recognized on an effective interest basis. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial instrument and allocating interest income or interest expense over the relevant period.

**3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**Revenue recognition (cont'd)**

Fee and commission income

Based on the purpose of the fee and commission and related accounting standards for financial instruments, fee and commission income are classified as and accounted for as follows:

Classification	Details
Fee and commission composing effective income of the financial instruments	Accounted for as an adjustment to the effective interest rate
Fee and commission by rendering services	Recognized when the services are provided
Fee and commission by performing significant activities	Recognized when significant activities have been completed

Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is recognized when the shareholder's right to receive payment has been established.

**Financial assets**

Financial assets, except for those financial assets classified as at FVTPL which are initially measured at fair value, are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets. Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or liabilities settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Fair values of financial instruments are generally determined from a quoted price in an active market for identical financial assets or financial liabilities where these are available.

Financial assets are classified into the following specified categories: 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL),' 'held-to-maturity investments,' 'available-for-sale financial assets', and 'loans and receivables'. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

All financial assets are recognized and derecognized on the trade date where the purchase or sale of a financial asset is under a contract that terms require delivery of the financial asset within the period established by the market concerned.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial assets (cont'd)**

##### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated at FVTPL upon initial recognition. A financial asset is classified as held-for-trading if it has been acquired principally for selling it in the near term. A financial instrument, containing one or more embedded derivatives, treated separately from the host contract, is classified as held-for-trading if it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in net income. Transaction costs attributable to acquisition upon initial recognition are immediately recognized in net income in the period incurred.

A financial asset is classified as held-for-trading if:

- It has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term,
- On initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking, or,
- It is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

A financial asset other than a financial asset held-for-trading may be designated at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise,
- In accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, the financial asset forms a part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities, or both, which is recorded at fair value, performance is evaluated based on its fair value, and this information is provided internally on that basis, or,
- It forms a part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and *KIFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at FVTPL.

##### Available-for-sale financial assets

Non-derivative financial assets that are not classified as at held-to-maturity, held-for-trading, designated at FVTPL, or loans and receivables are classified as available-for-sale financial assets.

Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value at the closing date. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income, with the exception of impairment losses, interest calculated using the effective interest method, and foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary assets, which are recognized in net income. Where the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve is reclassified to net income.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial assets (cont'd)**

##### Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)

Dividends on available-for-sale equity securities are recognized in net income when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established.

The fair value of available-for-sale monetary assets denominated in foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the prevailed rate at the end of the reporting period. Available-for-sale non-monetary assets measured at amortized cost are translated with the exchange rate at the trade date, while assets measured at fair value are translated with the exchange rate when the fair value is determined.

Unquoted equity investments which fair values cannot be measured reliably and derivative instruments which are related to the unquoted equity investments that will be settled by delivering those investments are carried at cost after deducting the amount of impairment losses.

##### Held-to-maturity investments

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity dates that the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment, with income recognized on an effective yield basis.

##### Loans and receivables

Non-derivative financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as 'loans and receivables'. 'Loans and receivables' are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment. Interest income is recognized based on applying the effective interest rate method, except for short-term receivables when the recognition of interest would be immaterial.

Loans, due from banks, and guarantee money for business premise are classified as 'loans and receivables'.

##### Deferred loan origination fees (LOFs) and loan origination costs (LOCs)

The Company defers LOF\LOCs associated with originating loans and LOCs that have future economic benefits. Loan balances are reported net of these LOF\LOCs. The deferred LOF\LOCs are amortized based on the effective interest rate method with the amortization recognized as adjustments to interest income.

##### Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than financial assets at FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial assets (cont'd)**

##### Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)

the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been affected. However, the impairment losses, expected as a result of future events, are not recognized.

For equity investments classified as available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered objective evidence of impairment.

Objective evidence that a financial asset is impaired includes the following loss events:

- Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor,
- A breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments,
- The lender, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, granting to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider,
- It is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization,
- The disappearance of an active market for the financial asset due to the financial difficulties,
- Observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a group of financial assets since the initial recognition of those assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the individual financial assets in the group, or
- Significant changes that bring negative effects caused by the changes in technology, market, economic, and legal environment where the issuer carries on business.

If there is an objective evidence of impairment, impairment loss should be recognized by each category of financial assets as described below:

##### Available-for-sale financial assets

When an available-for-sale financial asset is considered impaired, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to net income in the period.

In respect of available-for-sale equity securities, impairment losses previously recognized in net income are not reversed through net income. Any increase in fair value subsequent to the impairment loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease for available-for-sale debt instruments can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through net income to the extent that it does not increase the carrying amount to what it would have been had the impairment loss never been recognized.

##### Held-to-maturity investments

For held-to-maturity investments measured at amortized cost, impairment loss is measured base on the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate and directly deducted from the carrying amount.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial assets (cont'd)**

##### Held-to-maturity investments (cont'd)

In case the impairment loss decreases in a subsequent period and such decrease is objectively related to the events that occurred after recognition of impairment, the impairment loss previously recognized is reversed through net income to the extent that it does not increase the carrying amount to what it would have been had the impairment loss never been recognized.

##### Loans and receivables

For loans and receivables measured at amortized cost, impairment loss is measured by the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The Company first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for the financial assets that are individually significant (Individual assessment of impairment).

For financial assets that are not individually significant, the Company assesses whether the objective evidence of impairment exists individually or collectively. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment (Collective assessment of impairment).

Impairment loss is deducted from allowance for possible losses on credits when it is considered unrecoverable. If it is subsequently recovered, allowance for possible losses on credits increases and the changes are recognized in net income.

##### Allowance for possible losses on credits by individual assessment

Allowance for possible losses on credits is recognized based on the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of future cash flows expected to be collected by considering the borrower's management performance, financial position, overdue period, and mortgage amount.

##### Allowance for possible losses on credits by collective assessment

Allowance for possible losses on credits is recognized by adjusting Probability of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD) according to Basel II for the purpose of accounting and applying to the carrying amount. Such approach considers various elements, including borrower type, credit rating, and size of portfolio, loss emergence period, and collection period and applies consistent assumptions so as to model the measurement of inbuilt loss and determine variables based on historical loss experience and current conditions.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial assets (cont'd)**

##### Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received shall be recognized in net income of the current period.

If the transfer of a partial financial asset is qualified for derecognition, the entire carrying amount of the transferred financial asset shall, between the portion which is derecognized and the portion which is still recognized, be apportioned according to their respective relative fair value. The difference between the amounts of (1) the book value of the portions that is derecognized and (2) the sum of consideration of the portion that is still recognized and the portion of the accumulated gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income previously related to the portion that is derecognized.

##### Offset of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities shall be offset only when the Company has the legal right to set off assets and liabilities and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### **Financial liabilities and equity instruments**

##### Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

##### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities.

##### Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at FVTPL or other financial liabilities.



### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Financial liabilities and equity instruments (cont'd)**

##### Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL when the financial liability is either held-for-trading or designated at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as held-for-trading if:

- It has been acquired principally for the purpose of repurchase it in the near term
- On initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking
- It is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument

A financial liability other than a financial liability held-for-trading may be designated at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise
- In accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, the financial liability forms a part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis
- It forms a part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and *KIFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in net income. In addition, the transaction costs incurred related to issuance upon initial recognition is recognized in net income.

##### Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost based on the effective interest rate method, with interest expense recognized on an effective yield basis.

The effective interest rate method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

##### Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, canceled or expires. The difference between the paid price and the book value of a derecognized financial liability is recognized in net income for the period.

**3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**Financial liabilities and equity instruments (cont'd)**

Hybrid equity securities

Hybrid equity securities are classified as equity when all requirements for equity classification are satisfied in conformity with the contract terms.

Financial guarantee contract liabilities

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are initially measured at fair value and, if not designated at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- The amount of the obligation under the contract, as determined in accordance with *KIFRS 1037, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*
- The amount initially recognized, less cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with the *KIFRS 1018, Revenue*

**Fair values**

Fair values of financial assets or liabilities are determined as follows:

- Fair values are determined from quoted prices in active markets for identical financial assets or financial liabilities where there are available under standard requirements for transactions.
- For other financial assets and liabilities, except for derivatives, fair values are determined using valuation techniques, where inputs in the model are taken from observable market data.
- The quoted market prices are used for derivatives if it is traded in an active market. All other derivatives which quoted market price is not available are valued using internal valuation techniques. Fair values of options are determined by reference to discounted cash flow analysis with option-pricing models. A yield curve applicable to weighted-average maturity is used for derivatives other than options. Fair values of future contracts are measured by using the yield curve derived from corresponding interest rate to published future exchange rate and maturity.

The Company classifies fair value measurements of financial assets or liabilities by reference to the source of inputs used to derive the fair values. The classification is as follows:

Classification	Details
(Level 1)	Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
(Level 2)	Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
(Level 3)	Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on the observable market data (unobservable inputs)

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in net income immediately, unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in such case the timing of the recognition in net income depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. The Company designates certain derivatives as either hedges of recognized assets or liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedges), hedges of highly probable forecast transactions or hedges of foreign currency risk of firm commitments (cash flow hedges), or hedges of net investments in foreign operations (net investment hedges).

A derivative with a positive fair value is recognized as a financial asset; a derivative with a negative fair value is recognized as a financial liability.

#### **Embedded derivatives**

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and when the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

#### **Hedge accounting**

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Company documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Company documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item.

#### **Fair value hedges**

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recognized in net income immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Company revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, exercised or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. The fair value adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk is amortized to net income from that date.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)**

##### Deferred Day 1 profit

The Company assesses fair values of over-the-counter derivatives by using its own assessment methodology. The assessment methodology generally (i) includes elements that market participants consider in determination of prices and (ii) coincides with a theoretical methodology commonly used for determining the price of financial instruments.

However, the Company defers Day 1 profit, the difference between the fair value autonomously determined at the acquisition date and transaction price, in case the assessment methodology does not satisfy the above requirements.

Deferred Day 1 profit is recognized in net income for the period when a derivative instrument is liquidated or matured, or a deferring factor of Day 1 profit is removed.

#### **Investments in associates**

Associates are the entities that the Company has significant effect on, but neither their subsidiaries nor investments are joint ventures. Significant effect is the ability to participate in the determination of investees' financial and operating policies, but neither controlling nor joint control.

The financial results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment is classified as held-for-sale, in which case it is accounted for in accordance with *KIFRS 1105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the consolidated Group's share of net income and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the consolidated Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the consolidated Group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form a part of the consolidated Group's net investment in the associate), the consolidated Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the consolidated Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

The requirements of *KIFRS 1039* are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognize any impairment loss with respect to the consolidated Group's investment in an associate. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with *KIFRS 1036, Impairment of Assets*, as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with *KIFRS 1036* to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

When the consolidated entity transacts with its associate, net income resulting from the transactions with the associate is recognized in the Company's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Company.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Foreign currencies**

##### Functional currency and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each branch are presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (its functional currency). For the purpose of the financial statements, the financial results and position of each branch are expressed in Korean won, which is the presentation currency of the Company and the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements.

##### Transactions with foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each entity, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized based on the exchange rate prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the closing rate. Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are retranslated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are recognized in net income for the period in which they arise, except for:

- Exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings
- Exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks (see Note 3 (6) above for hedging accounting policies)
- Exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur (therefore forming part of the net investment in the foreign operation), which are recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to net income on disposal or partial disposal of the net investment

##### Overseas branch

The Company identifies the most appropriate functional currency for each foreign operation based on the foreign operation's activities. If Korean won is not the foreign operation's functional currency, its assets and liabilities, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition are translated into Korean won at foreign exchange rates at the end of each reporting date while the income and expenses are translated into Korean won at average exchange rates for the period unless it does not approximate to the foreign exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation are recognized directly in other comprehensive income and included in net income for the period on its liquidation.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Retirement benefit costs**

The Company records amounts, which will be paid upon the retirement of employees as defined benefit obligation and retirement benefit expenses in accordance to the defined benefit pension plans or defined contribution pension plans under its retirement benefit payment policy. The present value of defined benefit obligation is computed by discounting expected future cash outflows with market rate of return measured against the yield of high-graded corporate bond whose date of payment and maturity is similar to that of a defined benefit obligation. Actuarial gains and losses, incurred from the change in actuarial assumptions and the difference between the assumptions and the actual results, are recognized in net income for the period. Past service cost is recognized immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested and otherwise is amortized on a straight-line basis over the period until the benefits become vested.

The Company has entered into retirement trust fund and retirement pension plan agreements to pay retirement benefits to its employees. The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized actuarial gains and losses and unrecognized past service cost and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to unrecognized actuarial losses and past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan.

#### **Share-based payment**

For equity-settled share-based payment transactions, the value of the goods and services received and the corresponding increase in equity are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. For cash-settled share-based payments, a liability is recognized for the goods or services acquired, measured initially at the fair value of the liability. At the end of each reporting period until the liability is settled, and at the date of settlement, the fair value of the liability is remeasured, with any changes in fair value recognized in net income for the year.

For a share-based payment transaction in which the terms of the arrangement provide the Company with the choice of whether to settle in cash or by issuing equity instruments, the Company shall determine whether it has a present obligation to settle in cash. If no obligation exists, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the requirements applying to equity-settled share-based transactions. However, if the Company has a present obligation to settle in cash, it shall be accounted for in accordance with the requirements applying to cash-settled share-based transactions.

**3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**Property and equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an item of property and equipment is directly attributable to their purchase or construction, which includes any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. It also includes the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent costs are recognized in the carrying amount of an asset or as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the assets will flow into the Company and the cost of an asset can be measured reliably. Routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation expense is computed using the depreciation method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows except for land which is not depreciated:

Classification	Estimated useful life	Depreciation method
Buildings	40 years	Straight-line
Leasehold improvements	3~10 years	Straight-line
Equipment and vehicles	3~20 years	Declining-balance

Property and equipment are derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a tangible asset, measured based on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in net income for the period when the asset is derecognized.

**Investment property**

Investment property is property held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment property is measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at depreciated cost. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are included in net income for the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognized upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated based on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in net income for the period in which the property is derecognized. Meanwhile, the routine cost of repair and maintenance is recognized as net income for the period of the occurrence.

While land is not depreciated, all other investment properties are depreciated based on the respective assets' estimated useful lives of 40 years using the straight-line method.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Investment property (cont'd)**

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and accounted for on a prospective basis in case of the effect of any changes in estimation.

An investment property is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a tangible asset, measured based on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in net income for the period when the asset is derecognized.

#### **Intangible assets**

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost, less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over 5 years.

The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and accounted for on a prospective basis in case of the effect of any changes in estimation. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost, less accumulated impairment losses.

Expenditure on research activities is recognized as an expense for the period in which it is incurred.

An internally generated intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognized if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale
- The intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it
- The ability to use or sell the intangible asset
- How the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits
- The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset, and
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development

The amount initially recognized for internally generated intangible assets is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria listed above. Where no internally generated intangible asset can be recognized, development expenditure is recognized in net income for the period in which it is incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, internally generated intangible assets are measured at cost, less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.



**3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**Intangible assets (cont'd)**

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured based on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in net income for the period when the asset is derecognized.

**Non-current assets held-for-sale**

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the non-current asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition.

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) classified as held-for-sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value, less costs to sell.

**Impairment of tangible and intangible assets other than goodwill**

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss if any. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit ("CGU") to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual CGUs, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of CGUs for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or a CGU is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or the CGU is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in net income for the period.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses the carrying amount of the asset or the CGU is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset or the CGU previously. Reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in net income for the period.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The Company does not recognize provisions for future operating losses.

The Company recognizes provisions related to unused credit card points amount, guarantee and litigations. In addition, provisions for decommissioning or restoration are recognized in relation to restoration of rented assets, which are recognized as property and equipment. Decommissioning or restoration costs are provided at the present value of expected costs of restoration using future cash outflows.

#### **Accounting for trust accounts**

The Company separately maintains the books of accounts and financial statements in connection with the trust operations (the trust accounts) from those of the Company's accounts in accordance with the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act (FSCMA). When surplus funds are generated through the management of trust assets, such funds are deposited with the Company and are recorded as due to trust accounts of the Company's accounts. Also, the borrowings from the Company's accounts are recorded as due from trust accounts of the Company's accounts. The Company receives fees for operation and management of the trust business and accounts for them as fee and commission income from trust accounts.

With respect to certain trust account products, the Company guarantees the repayment of principal of these trust accounts, in certain cases, with a fixed rate of return. If income from such trust accounts is insufficient to pay the guaranteed amount, such a deficiency is satisfied by using special reserves maintained in these trust accounts, offsetting trust fee payable to the Company's accounts and receiving compensation contributions from the Company's accounts. If the Company pays compensating contributions to the guaranteed return trusts to cover such deficiencies, these contributions are reflected as fee and commission expense from trust accounts in the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

#### **Leases**

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of Company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Company's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Merchant banking accounts**

As permitted by the Restructuring of Financial Institutions Act, the Company may continue its merchant banking operations, including leasing business, until the existing contracts acquired from the Korea International Merchant Bank upon merger are terminated.

Significant accounting policies applied to the Company's merchant banking operations are summarized as follows:

#### **Revenue recognition on discounted notes**

Interest income on discounted notes is accrued over the term of the notes. Income from the sale of discounted notes is recognized at the date of transaction based on the difference between the purchase prices and sales prices of the notes, adjusted for interest earned during the holding period.

#### **Cash Management Accounts (CMA)**

The Company recognizes interest income from CMA investments and interest expense from CMA deposits as other income and other expenses, respectively.

#### **Income tax expenses**

Income tax consists of current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax liabilities are calculated based on the taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income because taxable profit excludes items taxable or deductible for different tax years or not taxable or deductible permanently. The Company's current tax liabilities are calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The Bank has adopted a Consolidated Tax Return which is calculated based on the consolidated taxable income since the Bank became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group. Under the Consolidated Tax Return, the Bank recognizes the amount to be collected from or to be paid to Hana Financial Group as the current tax assets or liabilities, respectively, for its share of the consolidated taxation.

Deferred tax is recognized based on the temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Income tax expenses (cont'd)**

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Current and deferred taxes are recognized in net income, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred taxes are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

#### **Spinoff under common control**

The Company measures the assets and liabilities transferred through spinoff under common control at carrying amount and do not recognize gain or loss on disposal in its consolidated financial statements.

#### **Standards issued but not yet effective**

The standards and interpretations that are issued, but not yet effective, up to the date of issuance of the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Company intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

#### **K-IFRS 1019 'Employee benefits' (Amendments) – Defined benefit pension plan: employee's contribution**

These amendments instruct the Company to consider employees' or a third party's contribution to a defined benefit pension plan in accounting treatments. If the contribution is related to services rendered, the contribution should reduce a service cost. These amendments specify that if the contribution is irrelevant to a service period, the Company may subtract the contribution from the

### **3. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **Standards issued but not yet effective (cont'd)**

##### **K-IFRS 1019 'Employee benefits' (Amendments) – Defined benefit pension plan: employee's contribution (cont'd)**

service cost during the period when the services are rendered, instead of allocating the contribution to the service period. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. Because the Company does not operate the defined benefit pension plan to which employees or a third party makes a contribution, the Company does not expect that the amendments will have an impact on its financial statements.

##### **KIFRS 1111 'Joint Arrangements' (Amendments) - Accounting for Acquisitions of Shares**

The amendments to *KIFRS 1111* require that a joint operator accounting for the acquisition of a share in a joint operation, in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business must apply the relevant *KIFRS 1103* principles for business combinations accounting. The amendments also clarify that a previously held shares in a joint operation are not remeasured on the acquisition of additional shares in the same joint operation while joint control is retained. In addition, an exclusion of a scope has been added to *KIFRS 1111* to specify that the amendments do not apply when the parties sharing joint control, including the reporting entity, are under common control of the same ultimate controlling party. The amendments apply to both the acquisition of the initial shares in a joint operation and the acquisition of any additional shares in the same joint operation and are prospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Company.

##### **K-IFRS 1016 'Tangible assets' and 1038 'Intangible assets' (Amendments) – Allowable depreciation methods and the clarification of the depreciation methods**

These amendments specify that as an income reflects the economic benefit that is generated by operating the business in which an asset is included rather than reflecting the economic benefit that is consumed by using the asset, a depreciation method based on the income cannot be used to depreciate a tangible asset but can be used to amortize an intangible asset in a very limited circumstance. These amendments are progressively effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016 or earlier. As the Company does not apply the income-based depreciation method, it does not expect that the amendments will have an impact on its financial statements.

##### **KIFRS 1027 (Amendments) - Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements**

The amendments will allow entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. The amendments will apply retrospectively and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments will not have any impact on the Company's financial statements.

The Company has not early adopted any other standards, interpretations or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.

#### **4. Estimation and accounting judgment**

In the application of the Company's accounting policies described in Note 3, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily observable from objective sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and in the future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next fiscal year.

##### Determination of fair values

In order to determine fair values of financial assets and liabilities without predictable market values, valuation methods are necessary. Financial instruments for which transactions do not occur frequently and prices are less objective, extensive judgment is required with regard to liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors and, assumptions related to price determination, and other risks. Management believes that methodologies and assumptions used in the determination of fair values for financial instruments are reasonable.

##### Allowance for possible losses on credits

For loans and receivables, it is necessary to reserve liabilities for guarantees and unused credit limit by performing impairment test. The accuracy of reserves is determined by assumptions and variables, used to estimate expected cash flows by individual borrowers and allowance for bad debts and guarantees/unused credit limit liabilities by collective method.

##### Measurement of defined benefit obligation

Defined benefit obligation is calculated by performing actuarial valuation at the end of each reporting period. In order to apply actuarial valuation method, it is necessary to estimate discount rate, future wage growth rate, etc. A retirement benefit plan includes significant uncertainty on such estimation since it is operated long term.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities**

The standards the Company applies when measuring fair values of financial assets and liabilities are described below:

- A. Quoted market prices as of the settlement date in an active market are the best evidence of fair value and should be used when available.
- B. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Company establishes fair value by using a valuation technique that makes maximum use of market inputs and includes (i) recent arm's length market transactions, (ii) reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, (iii) discounted cash flow analysis, and (iv) option pricing models. An acceptable valuation technique incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments.
- C. Valuation techniques use significant inputs which are readily observable from objective sources. If significant inputs are not observable, reasonable assumptions and estimates are used to determine fair value.
- D. For an investment in equity instruments which quoted market price is not available in an active market or derivative linked to such instruments which fair values are not measured reliably, fair values are measured at cost.

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>				
Debt securities	₩ 126,045	₩ 474,016	₩ -	₩ 600,061
Equity securities	32,569	-	-	32,569
Derivative assets held-for-trading	-	1,671,810	854	1,672,664
	158,614	2,145,826	854	2,305,294
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	36,745	-	36,745
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
Debt securities	5,155,350	6,761,433	22,679	11,939,462
Equity securities	432,305	-	232,724	665,029
Others	-	-	8,023	8,023
	5,587,655	6,761,433	263,426	12,612,514
	₩ 5,746,269	₩ 8,944,004	₩ 264,280	₩ 14,954,553
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ -	₩ 1,620,153	₩ 1,316	₩ 1,621,469
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	6,468	-	6,468
	₩ -	₩ 1,626,621	₩ 1,316	₩ 1,627,937

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>				
Debt securities	₩ 379,896	₩ 369,673	₩ -	₩ 749,569
Equity securities	27,768	-	-	27,768
Derivative assets held-for-trading	-	1,354,903	1,706	1,356,609
	407,664	1,724,576	1,706	2,133,946
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	23,070	-	23,070
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
Debt securities	2,661,212	5,545,883	21,197	8,228,292
Equity securities	674,443	-	293,257	967,700
Others	-	-	7,602	7,602
	3,335,655	5,545,883	322,056	9,203,594
	₩ 3,743,319	₩ 7,293,529	₩ 323,762	₩ 11,360,610
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities at FVTPL</b>				
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	₩ 20	₩ 1,286,725	₩ -	₩ 1,286,745
	-	12,562	-	12,562
	₩ 20	₩ 1,299,287	₩ -	₩ 1,299,307

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets:</b>			
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>			
Debt securities	₩ 474,016	DCF model	Discount rate
Derivative assets held-for-trading	1,671,810	DCF model, Option model	Discount rate, Volatility, Exchange rate, Stock price, etc.
	2,145,826		
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	36,745	DCF model	Discount rate
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>			
Debt securities	6,761,433	DCF model	Discount rate
	₩ 8,944,004		
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities at FVTPL</b>			
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	₩ 1,620,153	DCF model, Option model	Discount rate, Volatility, Exchange rate, Stock price, etc.
	6,468	DCF model	Discount rate
	₩ 1,626,621		



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets:			
Financial assets at FVTPL			
Debt securities	₩ 369,673	DCF model	Discount rate
Derivative assets held-for-trading	1,354,903	DCF model, Option model	Discount rate, Volatility, Exchange rate, Stock price, etc.
	<u>1,724,576</u>		
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	23,070	DCF model	Discount rate
Available-for-sale financial assets			
Debt securities	5,545,883	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 7,293,529</u>		
Financial liabilities:			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL			
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	₩ 1,286,725	DCF model, Option model	Discount rate, Volatility, Exchange rate, Stock price, etc.
	12,562	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 1,299,287</u>		

Details of fair value, valuation technique, input to valuation, and significant unobservable inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (%)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Financial assets:						
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 854	Binomial model	Risk free rate, Volatility of stock price	Volatility of stock price	6.30~ 27.30	Fair value increased due to the increase in its volatility
Available-for-sale financial assets						
Debt securities	22,679	NAV Method	(*1)	-	-	Fair value increased due to the increase in value of portfolio
Equity securities	232,724	DCF Method, Comparative on similar business, Risk adjusted discount rate method	Discount rate Growth rate	Discount rate Growth rate	6.00~ 23.30 0	Fair value increased due to the decrease in its discount rate Fair value increased due to the increase in its growth rate

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

December 31, 2014						
Classification	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (%)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Others	8,023	DCF Method, Comparative on similar business, Risk adjusted discount rate method	Discount rate  Bid rate	Discount rate  Bid rate	5.30  64.52	Fair value increased due to the decrease in its discount rate  Fair value increased due to the increase in its bid rate
	<u>263,426</u>					
	<u>₩ 264,280</u>					
Financial liabilities:						
Financial liabilities at FVTPL						
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 1,316	Binomial model	Risk free rate, Volatility of stock price	Volatility of stock price	3.36	Fair value increased due to the increase in its volatility

(\*1) The Company used soundness of individual assets composing portfolio as inputs.

December 31, 2013						
Classification	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (%)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Financial assets:						
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 1,706	Binomial model	Risk free rate, Volatility of stock price	Volatility of stock price	33.25	Fair value increased due to the increase in its volatility
Available-for-sale financial assets						
Debt securities	21,197	NAV Method	(*1)	-	-	Fair value increased due to the increase in value of portfolio
Equity securities	293,257	DCF Method, Comparative on similar business, Risk adjusted discount rate method, NAV method	Discount rate  Growth rate	Discount rate  Growth rate	7.46 ~ 20.77  0	Fair value increased due to the decrease in its discount rate  Fair value increased due to the increase in its growth rate

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

December 31, 2013						
Classification	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Range (%)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Others	7,602	DCF Method, Comparative on similar business, Risk adjusted discount rate method	Discount rate  Bid rate	Discount rate  Bid rate	6.46  55.12	Fair value increased due to the decrease in its discount rate  Fair value increased due to the increase in its bid rate
	<u>322,056</u>					
	<u>₩ 323,762</u>					

(\*1) The Company used soundness of individual assets composing portfolio as inputs.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Changes in the fair value level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				Valuation			Ending balance
	Beginning balance	Transfer out of level 3	Transfer into level 3	Acquisition/issuance	Disposal/payment	Income (expense)	Other comprehensive income	
Financial assets:								
Financial assets at FVTPL								
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 1,706	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 604	₩ (626)	₩ (830)	₩ -	₩ 854
Available-for-sale financial assets								
Debt securities	21,197	-	-	-	-	882	600	22,679
Equity securities	293,257	-	31,445	34,598	(18,374)	(111,413)	3,207	232,724
Others	7,602	-	-	521	(548)	27	421	8,023
	₩ 322,056	-	₩ 31,445	₩ 35,119	₩ (18,922)	₩ (110,504)	₩ 4,228	₩ 263,426
Financial liabilities:								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 35,723	₩ (19,548)	₩ (111,334)	₩ 4,228	₩ 264,280
	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,200	₩ -	₩ 116	₩ -	₩ 1,316

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Classification	2013				Valuation			Ending balance
	Beginning balance	Transfer out of level 3	Transfer into level 3	Acquisition/ issuance	Disposal/ payment	Income (expense)	Other comprehensive income	
Financial assets:								
Financial assets at FVTPL	₩ 15,380	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 775	₩ (11,961)	₩ (2,488)	₩ -	₩ 1,706
Derivative assets held-for-trading								
Available-for-sale financial assets	21,490	-	-	-	-	(317)	24	21,197
Debt securities	568,675	(293,889)	-	73,352	(21,155)	(22,093)	(10,028)	293,257
Equity securities	-	-	-	7,288	-	-	314	7,602
Others	590,165	(293,889)	-	80,640	(21,155)	(22,410)	(9,690)	322,056
	₩ 605,545	₩ (293,889)	₩ -	₩ 81,415	₩ (33,116)	₩ (24,898)	₩ (9,690)	₩ 323,762
Financial liabilities:								
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	₩ 171	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (294)	₩ -	₩ 123	₩ -	₩ -

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Total gains or losses recognized in profit or loss from changes in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014		2013	
	Total gains or losses recognized in profit or loss	The line item in profit or loss in which those gains or losses are recognized	Total gains or losses recognized in profit or loss	The line item in profit or loss in which those gains or losses are recognized
Loss on financial assets at FVTPL	₩ (946)	₩ (1,143)	₩ (2,611)	₩ (296)
Other gain (loss) on financial instruments	5,137	882	6,573	(317)
Impairment loss on financial instruments	(115,641)	(115,641)	(28,983)	(28,983)
	<u>₩ (111,450)</u>	<u>₩ (115,902)</u>	<u>₩ (25,021)</u>	<u>₩ (29,596)</u>

Details of the amounts of any transfers into or out of level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Transfers out of level 3 into level 1	₩ -	₩ 293,889
Transfers out of level 1 into level 3	31,445	-

Sensitivity of the fair value measurement for the each level 3 financial instruments upon the changes in significant unobservable input, whose results are favorable and unfavorable changes in profit or loss or other comprehensive income as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets:		
Financial assets at FVTPL:		
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 171	₩ (24)
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Debt securities	92	(59)
Equity securities	21,734	(10,032)
Others	139	(136)
	<u>21,965</u>	<u>(10,227)</u>
	<u>₩ 22,136</u>	<u>₩ (10,251)</u>
Financial liabilities:		
Financial liabilities at FVTPL		
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading	₩ 51	₩ (16)

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets:		
Financial assets at FVTPL:		
Derivative assets held-for-trading	₩ 119	₩ (120)
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Debt securities	87	(89)
Equity securities	15,792	(7,114)
Others	173	(100)
	16,052	(7,303)
	₩ 16,171	₩ (7,423)

Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments disclosed but not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	Total
Financial assets:				
Cash and due from banks(*1)	₩ 1,564,849	₩ 7,780,950	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799
Held-to-maturity investments	1,318,066	648,105	-	1,966,171
Loans receivable	-	-	75,292,005	75,292,005
Other financial assets	-	-	6,679,680	6,679,680
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,357,650	2,357,650
	₩ 2,882,915	₩ 8,429,055	₩ 84,329,335	₩ 95,641,305
Financial liabilities:				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 73,630,236	₩ 73,630,236
Borrowings	-	-	9,916,943	9,916,943
Debentures	-	5,229,551	-	5,229,551
Other financial liabilities	-	-	10,747,209	10,747,209
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	2,435,300	2,435,300
	₩ -	₩ 5,229,551	₩ 96,729,688	₩ 101,959,239

(\*1) Book value of level 2 is presented as fair value since the book value is presumed to be reasonable, approximate value of fair value.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013			Total
	Quoted market price (Level 1)	Observable input (Level 2)	Unobservable input (Level 3)	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Cash and due from banks (*1)	₩ 1,691,037	₩ 6,556,400	₩ -	₩ 8,247,437
Held-to-maturity investments	1,163,811	1,176,582	-	2,340,393
Loans receivable	-	-	73,604,072	73,604,072
Other financial assets	-	-	6,614,524	6,614,524
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	2,717,717	2,717,717
	<u>₩ 2,854,848</u>	<u>₩ 7,732,982</u>	<u>₩ 82,936,313</u>	<u>₩ 93,524,143</u>
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 70,351,972	₩ 70,351,972
Borrowings	-	-	6,840,247	6,840,247
Debentures	-	6,936,426	-	6,936,426
Other financial liabilities	-	-	9,957,335	9,957,335
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	1,679,336	1,679,336
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 6,936,426</u>	<u>₩ 88,828,890</u>	<u>₩ 95,765,316</u>

(\*1) Book value of level 2 is presented as fair value since the book value is presumed to be reasonable, approximate value of fair value.

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 2 assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets:</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 7,780,950	DCF model	Discount rate
Held-to-maturity investments	648,105	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 8,429,055</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>			
Debentures	<u>₩ 5,229,551</u>	DCF model	Discount rate
Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
<b>Financial assets:</b>			
Cash and due from banks	₩ 6,556,400	DCF model	Discount rate
Held-to-maturity investments	1,176,582	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 7,732,982</u>		
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>			
Debentures	<u>₩ 6,936,426</u>	DCF model	Discount rate



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Details of fair value, valuation technique, and inputs used to develop those measurements classified into level 3 assets and liabilities disclosed but not measured at fair value as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets:			
Loans receivable	₩ 75,292,005	DCF model	Discount rate
Other financial assets	6,679,680	DCF model	Discount rate
Merchant banking account assets	2,357,650	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 84,329,335</u>		
Financial liabilities:			
Deposits	₩ 73,630,236	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	9,916,943	DCF model	Discount rate
Other financial liabilities	10,747,209	DCF model	Discount rate
Merchant banking account liabilities	2,435,300	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 96,729,688</u>		
Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Financial assets:			
Loans receivable	₩ 73,604,072	DCF model	Discount rate
Other financial assets	6,614,524	DCF model	Discount rate
Merchant banking account assets	2,717,717	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 82,936,313</u>		
Financial liabilities:			
Deposits	₩ 70,351,972	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	6,840,247	DCF model	Discount rate
Other financial liabilities	9,957,335	DCF model	Discount rate
Merchant banking account liabilities	1,679,336	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 88,828,890</u>		

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**6. Fair value of financial instruments**

Fair values of financial instruments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 9,345,799	₩ 9,345,799	₩ 8,247,437	₩ 8,247,437
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Debt securities	600,061	600,061	749,569	749,569
Equity securities	32,569	32,569	27,768	27,768
Derivative assets held-for-trading	1,672,664	1,672,664	1,356,609	1,356,609
	2,305,294	2,305,294	2,133,946	2,133,946
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	36,745	36,745	23,070	23,070
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Debt securities	11,939,462	11,939,462	8,228,292	8,228,292
Equity securities	665,029	665,029	967,700	967,700
Other	8,023	8,023	7,602	7,602
	12,612,514	12,612,514	9,203,594	9,203,594
Held-to-maturity investments	1,948,987	1,966,171	2,330,877	2,340,393
Loans receivable (*1)	75,056,113	75,292,005	73,684,397	73,604,072
Other financial assets (*2)	6,676,450	6,679,680	6,612,668	6,614,524
Merchant banking account assets (*3)	2,358,355	2,357,650	2,715,835	2,717,717
	₩ 110,340,257	₩ 110,595,858	₩ 104,951,824	₩ 104,884,753
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Deposits	₩ 73,075,391	₩ 73,630,236	₩ 69,777,325	₩ 70,351,972
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,621,469	1,621,469	1,286,745	1,286,745
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	6,468	6,468	12,562	12,562
Borrowings	9,913,695	9,916,943	6,832,731	6,840,247
Debentures	4,976,616	5,229,551	6,769,818	6,936,426
Other financial liabilities (*4)	10,748,236	10,747,209	9,957,861	9,957,335
Merchant banking account liabilities (*5)	2,435,300	2,435,300	1,679,336	1,679,336
	₩ 102,777,175	₩ 103,587,176	₩ 96,316,378	₩ 97,064,623

(\*1) Net carrying amount after deduction of allowance for possible loan losses and LOF/LOC.

(\*2) Including unsettled spot exchange receivables, domestic exchange settlement debit, guarantee deposits paid, etc.

(\*3) Net carrying amount after deducting related allowances, including merchant banking loans, merchant banking account trading securities, and CMA assets.

(\*4) Including unsettled spot exchange payables, domestic exchange settlement credit, and trust accounts payable etc.

(\*5) Including merchant banking account deposits and accrual expenses.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**7. Classification of financial assets and liabilities by category**

Financial assets and liabilities by category as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014					Total
	Financial instruments held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Financial instruments measured at amortized cost	Derivative instruments used for hedging purposes	
Financial assets:						
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799	₩ -	₩ 9,345,799
Financial assets at FVTPL	2,305,294	-	-	-	-	2,305,294
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-	36,745	36,745
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	12,612,514	-	-	-	12,612,514
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	1,948,987	-	-	1,948,987
Loans receivable	-	-	-	75,056,113	-	75,056,113
Other financial assets	-	-	-	6,676,450	-	6,676,450
Merchant banking account assets	-	-	-	2,358,355	-	2,358,355
	<u>₩ 2,305,294</u>	<u>₩ 12,612,514</u>	<u>₩ 1,948,987</u>	<u>₩ 93,436,717</u>	<u>₩ 36,745</u>	<u>₩ 110,340,257</u>
Financial liabilities:						
Deposits	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 73,075,391	₩ -	₩ 73,075,391
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,621,469	-	-	-	-	1,621,469
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-	6,468	6,468
Borrowings	-	-	-	9,913,695	-	9,913,695
Debentures	-	-	-	4,976,616	-	4,976,616
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	10,748,236	-	10,748,236
Merchant banking liabilities	-	-	-	2,435,300	-	2,435,300
	<u>₩ 1,621,469</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 101,149,238</u>	<u>₩ 6,468</u>	<u>₩ 102,777,175</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**7. Classification of financial assets and liabilities by category (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013						Total
	Financial instruments held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Financial instruments measured at amortized cost	Derivative instruments used for hedging purposes		
<b>Financial assets:</b>							
Cash and due from banks	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 8,247,437	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 8,247,437
Financial assets at FVTPL	2,133,946	-	-	-	-	-	2,133,946
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-	23,070	-	23,070
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	9,203,594	-	-	-	-	9,203,594
Held-to-maturity investments	-	-	2,330,877	-	-	-	2,330,877
Loans receivable	-	-	-	73,684,397	-	-	73,684,397
Other financial assets	-	-	-	6,612,668	-	-	6,612,668
Merchant banking account assets	2,166,515	-	-	549,320	-	-	2,715,835
	<u>₩ 4,300,461</u>	<u>₩ 9,203,594</u>	<u>₩ 2,330,877</u>	<u>₩ 89,093,822</u>	<u>₩ 23,070</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 104,951,824</u>
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>							
Deposits	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 69,777,325	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 69,777,325
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,286,745	-	-	-	-	-	1,286,745
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-	12,562	-	12,562
Borrowings	-	-	-	6,832,731	-	-	6,832,731
Debentures	-	-	-	6,769,818	-	-	6,769,818
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	9,957,861	-	-	9,957,861
Merchant banking account liabilities	-	-	-	1,679,336	-	-	1,679,336
	<u>₩ 1,286,745</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 95,017,071</u>	<u>₩ 12,562</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 96,316,378</u>

## **8. Risk management**

The Company's risk management group is composed of board of directors, risk management committee, risk management operating committee, risk management working committee and risk management group which is composed of risk management group (integrated risk management division, credit risk management division, loan review division and treasury settlement division).

Risk management committee reports directly to the board of directors and is composed of outside directors and executive directors. The committee deliberates and determines major issues, such as risk management policies and strategies and risk tolerance limit. Risk management operating committee is responsible for the management and execution of all sorts of risks to a reasonable level.

The Company distributes internal capital limits by risk and business sector for the purpose of assessment for reasonableness of internal capital. In addition, the Company retains and manages reasonable equity capital so as to manage its operating activities in preparation for unavoidable risks (uncertainties and possible losses). It also retains the management system and related procedures in order to assess the reasonableness of internal capital.

The Company classifies risks as significant risks and residual risks.

- Significant risks: credit risk, market risk, operation risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, credit preference risk, strategy risk and reputation risk
- Residual risks: credit mitigation residual risk and asset-backed residual risk

Of the significant risks, credit risk, market risk, operation risk, interest rate risk, credit preference risk and strategy risk are able to be quantified with a confidence level of 99.9 percent and one-year retaining period and reflected in combined internal capital. The Company consistently compares and monitors such risks with internal capital limit, computes results, and regularly reports this information to the management.

The Company defines available capital as Tier 1 capital and restricts the use of capital by setting up a certain level of economic capital. It regularly assesses and manages the reasonableness of economic capital by comparing available capital and combined internal capital. Economic capital as a capital buffer is determined by the risk management committee so as to prepare for additional possibility of losses, emergency situations, and incompleteness of information systems and fluctuation of available capital and strictly managed by a risk propensity index.

In addition, the Company assesses the reasonableness of internal capital by analyzing the combined crisis, considering risk variances such as credit rating transition rate regulated by the Financial Supervisory Service on a semi-annual basis.

The Company efficiently manages through preparing principles for assessment and management in order to maximize shareholders' profits and constructs a combined risk management system considering risks, profits and growth.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. Credit risk arises from deposits, securities, loans, off-balance accounts and trust accounts. The purpose of credit risk management is to avoid excessive risks that cause damage to the Company's soundness by improving assets soundness through setup of credit ratings, credit screening, and quantifying and managing credit risks on a regular basis.

The Company implements a system that divides and operates marketing and screening for management purpose. It also employs a total exposure limit system for solving weighted credits and hedging risks and an early alert system for monitoring an insolvent company and establishing countermeasures.

The Company measures expected losses and unexpected losses separately. Expected losses are expected credit risks based on past experience and computed by multiplying exposure at default by PD and LGD. Unexpected losses mean maximum credit losses from the confidence section as a possibility of difference between actual incurred losses and expected losses which is computed through advanced internal ratings-based approach ("AIRB") under the Bank for International Settlements ("BIS") Basel III.

The Company's level of exposure to credit risk as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
On balance:		
Due from banks	₩ 7,780,950	₩ 6,556,400
Financial assets at FVTPL	2,272,725	2,106,178
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	36,745	23,070
Available-for-sale financial assets	11,939,462	8,228,292
Held-to-maturity investments	1,948,987	2,330,877
Loans receivable		
Household loans	22,017,968	22,562,756
Corporate loans		
Large business	22,706,876	22,937,718
Small and medium business	22,045,981	19,293,512
Public sector and others	8,285,288	6,327,395
Credit card loans	-	2,563,016
	75,056,113	73,684,397
Other financial assets	6,676,450	6,612,668
Merchant banking account assets	2,358,355	2,715,835
	₩ 108,069,787	₩ 102,257,717
Off balance:		
Loans and credit commitments	₩ 45,086,035	₩ 59,727,693
Guarantees and endorsed notes	17,223,201	17,623,509
	₩ 62,309,236	₩ 77,351,202

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Details of financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 1,464,190	₩ -	₩ 1,464,190	₩ 933,889	₩ 17,140	₩ 513,161
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	400,000	-	400,000	-	400,000	-
Domestic exchange settlement debits	11,447,953	10,605,375	842,578	-	-	842,578
Securities lent	273,210	-	273,210	-	273,210	-
	<u>₩ 13,585,353</u>	<u>₩ 10,605,375</u>	<u>₩ 2,979,978</u>	<u>₩ 933,889</u>	<u>₩ 690,350</u>	<u>₩ 1,355,739</u>

Classification	December 31, 2013					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received	
Derivatives	₩ 1,137,950	₩ -	₩ 1,137,950	₩ 645,996	₩ 57,818	₩ 434,136
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	700,000	-	700,000	-	700,000	-
Domestic exchange settlement debits	10,101,204	8,904,778	1,196,426	-	-	1,196,426
Securities lent	229,920	-	229,920	-	229,920	-
	<u>₩ 12,169,074</u>	<u>₩ 8,904,778</u>	<u>₩ 3,264,296</u>	<u>₩ 645,996</u>	<u>₩ 987,738</u>	<u>₩ 1,630,562</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Details of financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral pledged	Net amount
Derivatives	₩ 1,455,648	₩ -	₩ 1,455,648	₩ 933,889	₩ 116,322	₩ 405,437
Bonds sold under repurchase agreement	190	-	190	190	-	-
Domestic exchange settlement credits	11,921,407	10,605,375	1,316,032	-	1,316,032	-
	<u>₩ 13,377,245</u>	<u>₩ 10,605,375</u>	<u>₩ 2,771,870</u>	<u>₩ 934,079</u>	<u>₩ 1,432,354</u>	<u>₩ 405,437</u>

Classification	December 31, 2013					
	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral pledged	Net amount
Derivatives	₩ 852,350	₩ -	₩ 852,350	₩ 645,996	₩ 4,620	₩ 201,734
Bonds sold under repurchase agreement	190	-	190	190	-	-
Domestic exchange settlement credits	9,879,019	8,904,777	974,242	-	974,242	-
	<u>₩ 10,731,559</u>	<u>₩ 8,904,777</u>	<u>₩ 1,826,782</u>	<u>₩ 646,186</u>	<u>₩ 978,862</u>	<u>₩ 201,734</u>



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Details of collateral management and credit risk mitigation as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Impaired		Unimpaired		Total
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due	
Guarantees	₩ 88,872	₩ 31,996	₩ 5,883	₩ 6,660,769	₩ 6,787,520
Deposit	342	445	4,181	1,083,631	1,088,599
Movable assets	13,572	-	-	3,452	17,024
Real estate	194,093	71,774	34,140	23,078,104	23,378,111
Securities	263,817	893	1,571	1,929,303	2,195,584
Others	-	-	-	3,323	3,323
	₩ 560,696	₩ 105,108	₩ 45,775	₩ 32,758,582	₩ 33,470,161

Classification	December 31, 2013				
	Impaired		Unimpaired		Total
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due	
Guarantees	₩ 139,617	₩ 50,282	₩ 7,793	₩ 5,932,533	₩ 6,130,225
Deposit	6,751	691	284	1,173,567	1,181,293
Movable assets	21,602	-	-	5,628	27,230
Real estate	175,744	90,528	33,083	21,315,975	21,615,330
Securities	22,857	2,059	93	2,131,516	2,156,525
Others	-	-	-	3,825	3,825
	₩ 366,571	₩ 143,560	₩ 41,253	₩ 30,563,044	₩ 31,114,428

Details of delinquency rates on loans and receivable as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Total
		Large business	Small and medium business	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 21,919,754	₩ 22,243,656	₩ 21,714,297	₩ 8,277,191	₩ 74,154,898
Past due but unimpaired	17,835	-	46,563	1,093	65,491
Impaired	100,422	772,900	565,401	36,645	1,475,368
	22,038,011	23,016,556	22,326,261	8,314,929	75,695,757
Deferred loan fees	42,854	(6,668)	1,239	(173)	37,252
Allowance for possible loan losses	(62,897)	(303,012)	(281,519)	(29,468)	(676,896)
	₩ 22,017,968	₩ 22,706,876	₩ 22,045,981	₩ 8,285,288	₩ 75,056,113

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013					
	Corporate loans					Total
	Household loans	Large business	Small and medium business	Public institution and others	Credit card loans	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 22,415,065	₩ 22,491,671	₩ 19,155,250	₩ 6,309,933	₩ 2,521,564	₩ 72,893,483
Past due but unimpaired	20,803	1,054	30,494	11,342	65,941	129,634
Impaired	135,275	725,339	390,484	37,631	62,028	1,350,757
	22,571,143	23,218,064	19,576,228	6,358,906	2,649,533	74,373,874
Deferred loan fees	44,729	(11,002)	1,609	689	(81)	35,944
Allowance for possible loan losses	(53,116)	(269,344)	(284,325)	(32,200)	(86,436)	(725,421)
	₩ 22,562,756	₩ 22,937,718	₩ 19,293,512	₩ 6,327,395	₩ 2,563,016	₩ 73,684,397

Delinquency occurs when counterparty is unable to make principle and interest payments at the due date. A financial item is deemed impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the item (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults, delinquency in interest for more than 90 days, credit deterioration resulting in misleading information, and damages incurred due to poor exposure.

Details on loans with no impairment or overdue payments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large business	Small and medium business	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 16,203,366	₩ 16,479,624	₩ 4,526,800	₩ 2,748,543	₩ 39,958,333
Grade 2	5,574,742	4,861,364	13,133,677	4,061,946	27,631,729
Grade 3	104,905	875,294	2,518,553	1,133,895	4,632,647
Others	36,741	27,374	1,535,267	332,807	1,932,189
	₩ 21,919,754	₩ 22,243,656	₩ 21,714,297	₩ 8,277,191	₩ 74,154,898

Classification	December 31, 2013					
	Corporate loans				Total	
	Household loans	Large business	Small and medium business	Public institution and others		Credit card loans
Grade 1	₩ 17,098,594	₩ 14,894,290	₩ 4,752,595	₩ 2,165,196	₩ 705,912	₩ 39,616,587
Grade 2	5,230,364	6,184,138	11,371,938	3,037,014	1,733,278	27,556,732
Grade 3	86,107	1,008,443	2,910,631	935,514	82,368	5,023,063
Others	-	404,800	120,086	172,209	6	697,101
	₩ 22,415,065	₩ 22,491,671	₩ 19,155,250	₩ 6,309,933	₩ 2,521,564	₩ 72,893,483

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

The Company classifies the grade of loan in accordance with the credit rating chart below, based on the character of borrowers

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Household loans / Credit card loans</u>	<u>Corporate loans</u>
Grade 1	Less or equal to 0.36% of PD	1+ ~ 4
Grade 2	From 0.36% to 8.79% of PD	5+ ~ 6
Grade 3	From 8.79% to 100% of PD	6- ~ 7

The Company regards loans and receivable with delinquent payments of less than 90 days as unimpaired in case there is no credit information indicating its loss event. Classes of unimpaired loans and receivable with delinquent payments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

							<u>December 31, 2014</u>	
							<u>Corporate loans</u>	
<u>Classification</u>	<u>Household loans</u>	<u>Large business</u>	<u>Small and medium business</u>	<u>Public institution and others</u>	<u>Total</u>			
Less than 30 days	₩ 8,267	₩ -	₩ 30,417	₩ 962	₩	₩	₩ 39,646	
31 to 60 days	7,234	-	6,342	119			13,695	
61 to 90 days	2,334	-	9,804	12			12,150	
	₩ 17,835	₩ -	₩ 46,563	₩ 1,093	₩	₩	₩ 65,491	

							<u>December 31, 2013</u>	
							<u>Corporate loans</u>	
<u>Classification</u>	<u>Household loans</u>	<u>Large business</u>	<u>Small and medium business</u>	<u>Public institution and others</u>	<u>Credit card loans</u>	<u>Total</u>		
Less than 30 days	₩ 11,904	₩ 1,054	₩ 17,632	₩ 387	₩ 52,233	₩	₩ 83,210	
31 to 60 days	6,419	-	8,522	160	7,493		22,594	
61 to 90 days	2,480	-	4,340	10,795	6,215		23,830	
	₩ 20,803	₩ 1,054	₩ 30,494	₩ 11,342	₩ 65,941	₩	₩ 129,634	

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classes of impaired loans and receivables as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014					Total
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Public institution and others	
		Large business	Small and medium business			
Individual impairment:						
Book value	₩ 494	₩ 769,263	₩ 474,227	₩ 30,372	₩	1,274,356
Allowance for possible loan losses	(21)	(242,335)	(118,853)	(1,648)		(362,857)
	473	526,928	355,374	28,724		911,499
Collective impairment:						
Book value	99,928	3,637	91,174	6,273		201,012
Allowance for possible loan losses	(32,249)	(1,242)	(35,447)	(1,465)		(70,403)
	67,679	2,395	55,727	4,808		130,609
	₩ 68,152	₩ 529,323	₩ 411,101	₩ 33,532	₩	1,042,108

Classification	December 31, 2013					Total
	Household loans	Corporate loans			Credit card loans	
		Large business	Small and medium business	Public institution and others		
Individual impairment:						
Book value	₩ 377	₩ 721,956	₩ 324,441	₩ 30,547	₩ -	₩ 1,077,321
Allowance for possible loan losses	(16)	(195,623)	(125,069)	(4,903)	-	(325,611)
	361	526,333	199,372	25,644	-	751,710
Collective impairment:						
Book value	134,898	3,383	66,043	7,084	62,028	273,436
Allowance for possible loan losses	(27,474)	(643)	(22,828)	(1,685)	(48,742)	(101,372)
	107,424	2,740	43,215	5,399	13,286	172,064
	₩ 107,785	₩ 529,073	₩ 242,587	₩ 31,043	₩ 13,286	₩ 923,774

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Overdue payments on debt securities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2014					
Classification	Financial assets held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Total	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 600,061	₩ 11,939,462	₩ 1,948,987	₩	14,488,510

December 31, 2013					
Classification	Financial assets held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Total	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 749,569	₩ 8,228,292	₩ 2,330,877	₩	11,308,738

Internal credit ratings of debt securities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2014					
Classification	Financial assets held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Total	
Grade 1	₩ 600,061	₩ 11,927,915	₩ 1,830,014	₩	14,357,990
Grade 2	-	11,547	118,973		130,520
	₩ 600,061	₩ 11,939,462	₩ 1,948,987	₩	14,488,510

December 31, 2013					
Classification	Financial assets held-for-trading	Available-for-sale financial assets	Held-to-maturity investments	Total	
Grade 1	₩ 746,388	₩ 8,222,474	₩ 2,218,010	₩	11,186,872
Grade 2	3,181	5,818	56,840		65,839
Grade 3	-	-	56,027		56,027
	₩ 749,569	₩ 8,228,292	₩ 2,330,877	₩	11,308,738

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

The credit rating classification of debt securities which are rated by external rating agencies is as follows:

Classification	Domestic Rating Agencies	Overseas Rating Agencies		
		Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Grade 1	AAA ~ A-	Aaa ~ Baa2	AAA ~ BBB	AAA ~ BBB
Grade 2	BBB+ ~ BB	Baa3 ~ B3	BBB- ~ B-	BBB- ~ B-
Grade 3	BB ~ B-	Caa1 ~ Caa3	CCC+ ~ CCC-	CCC+ ~ CCC-

Credit risk concentration in each major industry as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance accounts:					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 3,146,936	₩ 4,346,118	₩ 7,493,054	96.30
	Others	-	287,896	287,896	3.70
		3,146,936	4,634,014	7,780,950	100.00
Financial assets held-for-trading	Financial services	492,107	15,220	507,327	84.55
	Wholesale & retail	75,720	6,794	82,514	13.75
	Public administration	10,220	-	10,220	1.70
		578,047	22,014	600,061	100.00
Available-for-sale financial assets	Financial services	5,534,008	912,448	6,446,456	53.99
	Manufacturing	121,962	11,888	133,850	1.12
	Public administration	4,639,597	526,000	5,165,597	43.26
	Others	193,559	-	193,559	1.63
		10,489,126	1,450,336	11,939,462	100.00
Held-to-maturity investments	Financial services	1,452,871	88,623	1,541,494	79.09
	Public administration	268,865	107,390	376,255	19.31
	Others	30,010	1,228	31,238	1.60
		1,751,746	197,241	1,948,987	100.00

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Loans receivable:					
Household loans		21,340,209	697,802	22,038,011	29.36
Credit card loans					
Business loans	Manufacturing	12,342,679	9,123,561	21,466,240	28.60
	Construction	1,399,860	318,602	1,718,462	2.29
	Wholesale & retail	3,589,271	3,463,352	7,052,623	9.40
	Financial services	5,850,009	581,736	6,431,745	8.57
	Real estate rental	2,755,051	2,615,169	5,370,220	7.15
	Others	6,611,481	5,006,975	11,618,456	15.48
		53,888,560	21,807,197	75,695,757	100.85
Deferred loan fees and expenses		44,096	(6,844)	37,252	0.05
Allowance for possible loan losses		(517,774)	(159,122)	(676,896)	(0.90)
		53,414,882	21,641,231	75,056,113	100.00
		₩ 69,380,737	₩ 27,944,836	₩ 97,325,573	
Off-balance accounts:					
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	₩ 32,057	₩ 722,957	₩ 755,014	44.92
	Construction	17,522	80,078	97,600	5.81
	Wholesale & retail	5,131	223,352	228,483	13.59
	Real estate rental	60,000	8,904	68,904	4.10
	Others	8,082	522,868	530,950	31.58
		122,792	1,558,159	1,680,951	100.00
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	557,922	5,555,952	6,113,874	39.34
	Construction	203,190	4,159,673	4,362,863	28.07
	Wholesale & retail	286,977	1,752,759	2,039,736	13.12
	Financial services	972	1,026,505	1,027,477	6.61
	Real estate rental	12,833	25,372	38,205	0.25
	Others	493,211	1,466,884	1,960,095	12.61
		1,555,105	13,987,145	15,542,250	100.00

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014			
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Commitment	Manufacturing	16,926,079	3,970,576	20,896,655	46.35
	Construction	1,298,312	580,813	1,879,125	4.17
	Wholesale & retail	5,286,147	1,757,452	7,043,599	15.62
	Financial services	3,369,836	25,726	3,395,562	7.53
	Real estate rental	1,595,899	10,090	1,605,989	3.56
	Others	9,062,666	1,202,439	10,265,105	22.77
			<u>37,538,939</u>	<u>7,547,096</u>	<u>45,086,035</u>
		<u>₩ 39,216,836</u>	<u>₩ 23,092,400</u>	<u>₩ 62,309,236</u>	
		December 31, 2013			
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance accounts:					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 2,157,178	₩ 4,143,394	₩ 6,300,572	96.13
	Others	-	255,828	255,828	3.87
		<u>2,157,178</u>	<u>4,399,222</u>	<u>6,556,400</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Financial assets held-for-trading	Financial services	540,559	30,257	570,816	76.15
	Wholesale & retail	159,742	5,961	165,703	22.11
	Public administration	9,868	3,182	13,050	1.74
		<u>710,169</u>	<u>39,400</u>	<u>749,569</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Available-for-sale financial assets	Financial services	2,806,544	510,905	3,317,449	40.32
	Manufacturing	109,845	5,818	115,663	1.41
	Public administration	4,075,387	51,956	4,127,343	50.16
	Others	662,684	5,153	667,837	8.11
		<u>7,654,460</u>	<u>573,832</u>	<u>8,228,292</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Held-to-maturity investments	Financial services	1,053,020	90,996	1,144,016	49.08
	Manufacturing	-	10,553	10,553	0.45
	Public administration	1,103,440	22,641	1,126,081	48.31
	Others	50,227	-	50,227	2.16
		<u>2,206,687</u>	<u>124,190</u>	<u>2,330,877</u>	<u>100.00</u>



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Industry	December 31, 2013			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Loans receivable:					
Household loans		21,943,495	627,648	22,571,143	30.63
Credit card loans		2,645,741	3,792	2,649,533	3.60
Business loans	Manufacturing	11,494,198	8,868,872	20,363,070	27.63
	Construction	1,659,309	421,448	2,080,757	2.82
	Wholesale & retail	3,201,835	3,494,604	6,696,439	9.09
	Financial services	2,223,793	1,954,789	4,178,582	5.67
	Real estate rental	4,769,065	667,506	5,436,571	7.38
	Others	6,005,485	4,392,294	10,397,779	14.11
		<u>53,942,921</u>	<u>20,430,953</u>	<u>74,373,874</u>	<u>100.93</u>
Deferred loan fees and expenses		38,163	(2,219)	35,944	0.05
Allowance for possible loan losses		(597,282)	(128,139)	(725,421)	(0.98)
		<u>53,383,802</u>	<u>20,300,595</u>	<u>73,684,397</u>	<u>100.00</u>
		<u>₩ 66,112,296</u>	<u>₩ 25,437,239</u>	<u>₩ 91,549,535</u>	
Off-balance accounts:					
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	₩ 33,539	₩ 627,347	₩ 660,886	56.64
	Construction	43,989	43,079	87,068	7.46
	Wholesale & retail	4,061	89,224	93,285	8.00
	Real estate rental	22,000	11,186	33,186	2.84
	Others	11,706	280,589	292,295	25.06
		<u>115,295</u>	<u>1,051,425</u>	<u>1,166,720</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	574,713	6,154,047	6,728,760	40.89
	Construction	244,555	3,954,263	4,198,818	25.51
	Wholesale & retail	288,772	2,333,589	2,622,361	15.93
	Real estate rental	940	1,038,980	1,039,920	6.32
	Others	510,492	1,356,438	1,866,930	11.35
		<u>1,619,472</u>	<u>14,837,317</u>	<u>16,456,789</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2013			
Classification	Industry	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Commitment	Manufacturing	17,714,188	4,287,457	22,001,645	36.84
	Construction	1,790,207	523,223	2,313,430	3.87
	Wholesale & retail	4,456,176	1,570,236	6,026,412	10.09
	Financial services	4,584,643	34,544	4,619,187	7.73
	Real estate rental	2,369,679	17,408	2,387,087	4.00
	Others	21,334,755	1,045,177	22,379,932	37.47
			<u>52,249,648</u>	<u>7,478,045</u>	<u>59,727,693</u>
		<u>₩ 53,984,415</u>	<u>₩ 23,366,787</u>	<u>₩ 77,351,202</u>	

Credit risk concentration in each country as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

		December 31, 2014			
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance accounts:					
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 3,146,936	₩ 170,696	₩ 3,317,632	42.64
	U.S	-	2,246,024	2,246,024	28.87
	China	-	55,189	55,189	0.71
	Japan	-	94,523	94,523	1.21
	Singapore	-	224,098	224,098	2.88
	Hong Kong	-	13,486	13,486	0.17
	Brazil	-	30,818	30,818	0.40
	Others	-	1,799,180	1,799,180	23.12
		<u>3,146,936</u>	<u>4,634,014</u>	<u>7,780,950</u>	100.00
Financial assets held-for-trading Available-for-sale financial assets	Korea	578,047	22,014	600,061	100.00
	Korea	10,489,126	1,156,704	11,645,830	97.54
	Hong Kong	-	176,965	176,965	1.48
	Singapore	-	14,669	14,669	0.12
	Others	-	101,998	101,998	0.86
		<u>10,489,126</u>	<u>1,450,336</u>	<u>11,939,462</u>	100.00
Held-to-maturity investments	Korea	1,751,746	28,313	1,780,059	91.33
	Brazil	-	23,613	23,613	1.21
	Hong Kong	-	20,858	20,858	1.07
	Others	-	124,457	124,457	6.39
			<u>1,751,746</u>	<u>197,241</u>	<u>1,948,987</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014			
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Loans receivable	Korea	53,674,289	11,682,037	65,356,326	87.08
	Hong Kong	2,926	1,196,326	1,199,252	1.60
	Japan	12,916	373,827	386,743	0.52
	Singapore	3,525	435,659	439,184	0.59
	Panama	-	455,667	455,667	0.61
	Others	194,904	7,663,681	7,858,585	10.45
			<u>53,888,560</u>	<u>21,807,197</u>	<u>75,695,757</u>
Deferred loan fees and expenses		44,096	(6,844)	37,252	0.05
Allowance for possible loan losses		(517,774)	(159,122)	(676,896)	(0.90)
		<u>53,414,882</u>	<u>21,641,231</u>	<u>75,056,113</u>	<u>100.00</u>
		<u>₩ 69,380,737</u>	<u>₩ 27,944,836</u>	<u>₩ 97,325,573</u>	
Off-balance accounts:					
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 122,792	₩ 1,558,159	₩ 1,680,951	100.00
Guarantee contracts	Korea	1,342,955	12,231,844	13,574,799	87.34
	U.S	-	94,778	94,778	0.61
	Singapore	-	118,455	118,455	0.76
	Japan	-	58,776	58,776	0.38
	Germany	346	74,075	74,421	0.48
	Others	211,804	1,409,217	1,621,021	10.43
			<u>1,555,105</u>	<u>13,987,145</u>	<u>15,542,250</u>
Commitment	Korea	37,538,939	5,682,353	43,221,292	95.87
	Singapore	-	328,302	328,302	0.73
	Hong Kong	-	186,775	186,775	0.41
	Japan	-	90,690	90,690	0.20
	Others	-	1,258,976	1,258,976	2.79
			<u>37,538,939</u>	<u>7,547,096</u>	<u>45,086,035</u>
		<u>₩ 39,216,836</u>	<u>₩ 23,092,400</u>	<u>₩ 62,309,236</u>	

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Country	December 31, 2013		Total		
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Amount	Ratio (%)	
<b>On balance accounts:</b>						
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 2,157,178	₩ 451,821	₩ 2,608,999	39.79	
	U.S	-	1,720,851	1,720,851	26.25	
	China	-	1,065,823	1,065,823	16.26	
	Japan	-	163,324	163,324	2.49	
	Singapore	-	150,902	150,902	2.30	
	Hong Kong	-	28,082	28,082	0.43	
	Brazil	-	2,054	2,054	0.03	
	Hungary	-	1,888	1,888	0.03	
	Others	-	814,477	814,477	12.42	
		<u>2,157,178</u>	<u>4,399,222</u>	<u>6,556,400</u>	<u>100.00</u>	
Financial assets held-for-trading	Korea	710,169	39,400	749,569	100.00	
Available-for-sale financial assets	Korea	7,654,460	547,483	8,201,943	99.68	
	Hong Kong	-	5,153	5,153	0.06	
	Others	-	21,196	21,196	0.26	
		<u>7,654,460</u>	<u>573,832</u>	<u>8,228,292</u>	<u>100.00</u>	
Held-to-maturity investments	Korea	2,206,687	27,324	2,234,011	95.84	
	U.S	-	10,553	10,553	0.45	
	Brazil	-	27,146	27,146	1.16	
	Others	-	59,167	59,167	2.55	
		<u>2,206,687</u>	<u>124,190</u>	<u>2,330,877</u>	<u>100.00</u>	
Loans receivable	Korea	53,549,685	12,634,983	66,184,668	89.82	
	U.S	104,345	830,061	934,406	1.27	
	China	7,494	1,218,867	1,226,361	1.66	
	Hong Kong	2,792	673,972	676,764	0.92	
	Singapore	2,155	610,893	613,048	0.83	
	Others	276,450	4,462,177	4,738,627	6.43	
		<u>53,942,921</u>	<u>20,430,953</u>	<u>74,373,874</u>	<u>100.93</u>	
Deferred loan fees and expenses		38,163	(2,219)	35,944	0.05	
Allowance for possible loan losses		(597,282)	(128,139)	(725,421)	(0.98)	
		<u>53,383,802</u>	<u>20,300,595</u>	<u>73,684,397</u>	<u>100.00</u>	
		<u>₩ 66,112,296</u>	<u>₩ 25,437,239</u>	<u>₩ 91,549,535</u>		

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Credit risk (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2013			
Classification	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
Off-balance accounts:					
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 115,295	₩ 1,051,425	₩ 1,166,720	100.00
Guarantee contracts	Korea	1,618,922	13,147,604	14,766,526	89.73
	U.S	-	567,848	567,848	3.45
	China	-	473,180	473,180	2.88
	Hong Kong	-	131,843	131,843	0.80
	Singapore	-	143,999	143,999	0.88
	Others	550	372,843	373,393	2.26
		1,619,472	14,837,317	16,456,789	100.00
Commitment	Korea	52,246,688	5,868,434	58,115,122	97.30
	U.S	-	303,696	303,696	0.51
	Singapore	-	258,480	258,480	0.43
	Hong Kong	-	140,017	140,017	0.23
	Others	2,960	907,418	910,378	1.53
		52,249,648	7,478,045	59,727,693	100.00
		₩ 53,984,415	₩ 23,366,787	₩ 77,351,202	

**Market risk**

Market risk is the uncertainty and possibility of losses arising from overall management activities which is divided into general market risk and specific risk. General market risk is the risk to the loss on the Company's earnings arising from the changes in interest rates, stock price, currency exchange rates or commodity prices. Specific risk is the risk of the loss on trading position arising from the changes in credit risks.

**Market risk value at risk (VaR)**

The principle of market risk management is to identify sources of market risks, measure the risk size and assess and control the reasonableness of the risk size.

The targets of the market risk management are interest rate, stock price, foreign currencies, and derivatives as follows:

- Assets classified as financial assets held-for-trading in accordance with KIFRS
- Derivative instruments held-for-trading and derivative instruments used for hedging purposes for which hedge accounting is not applied
- Trust account securities with agreements to guarantee principal or interest
- Foreign currency exchange position regulated by Korean Banking Laws

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Market risk (cont'd)**

The Company uses an internal model for measurement of market risk. The purpose of the internal model is to compute required capital by VaR using a historical simulation with a confidence level of 99.0 percent and 10-day (1day) retaining period. VaR using historical simulation sets up 10 business days' (1 business day) profit ratio of risk elements for the past one year into profit ratio of current portfolio, computes portfolio values for past days and arranges in order of values and computes the difference between the value of low second ranked portfolio and current portfolio. In addition, the Company reflects the worst scenario regardless of the measuring point of risks, by applying stressed VaR required by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision since 2012 for the purpose of reinforcement of regulations.

The Company performs back testing on a daily basis so as to procure the suitability of the internal model and stress testing to prepare for emergency situations not reflected in the recent market situation.

Required capital of market risk is the sum of computed value by internal model and value of specific risk by standard model. Ten-day basis VaR by group or department is reported to the management on a daily basis and to the risk management operating committee on a monthly basis.

Market risk VaR for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	2014				2013			
	High	Low	Average	Ending	High	Low	Average	Ending
Interest rate risk	₩ 41,355	₩ 9,080	₩ 19,331	₩ 15,611	₩ 13,057	₩ 5,361	₩ 9,119	₩ 10,606
Stock price risk	55,299	741	14,294	9,412	40,079	4,180	16,047	12,140
Foreign currency risk	79,682	21,184	52,788	44,611	81,264	20,790	41,700	50,364
Option risk	7,388	727	3,438	772	7,858	535	2,845	1,964
Total risks (*)	₩ 102,647	₩ 35,253	₩ 70,950	₩ 60,070	₩ 103,651	₩ 24,080	₩ 54,301	₩ 62,671

(\*) The total portfolio risk is not equal to the sum of the individual component risks because the calculation takes the the correlations of the risks into consideration.

**Interest rate risk VaR (excluding trading portfolio)**

Interest rate VaR (excluding trading portfolio) is a statistical estimate of the maximum potential decline in the value of net assets due to the unfavorable changes in the exposures of interest-rate-sensitive assets or liabilities and derivative instruments, using the VaR methodology, a key measuring method of market risk.

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Market risk (cont'd)**

The management of interest rate risk is supported by a comprehensive analysis of interest rate gap (between assets generating interest income and liabilities generating interest expense) and measurement of interest rate VaR and earnings at risk (EaR). Interest rate VaR is an object of internal capital limit management and EaR is used as supplementary limit management index.

The result of interest rate measurement is reported to the risk management operating committee on a monthly basis.

Details of interest rate VaR except for trading portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	2014				2013			
	High	Low	Average	Ending	High	Low	Average	Ending
Interest rate risk	₩ 197,437	₩ 159,073	₩ 181,670	₩ 188,501	₩ 335,842	₩ 153,916	₩ 230,006	₩ 161,273

**Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company is unable to meet its payment obligations arising from financial liabilities as they fall due.

The Company proactively responds to liquidity emergencies by selecting an early alert indicator and improves its ability to preserve by selecting risk propensity index, credit limit management index, and monitoring index. Moreover, the Company regularly performs liquidity stress test, comprehend deficit, and reflect in the emergency funding plan on a regular basis.

Credit limit management index includes liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio which will be introduced as the Basel III liquidity risk regulation ratio.

Liquidity risk management targets on and off balance assets, liabilities and derivatives, and is managed based on liquidity gap, representing the difference between maturities of assets and liabilities.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Liquidity risk (cont'd)**

Maturity structures of liabilities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follow (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014						
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Deposits	₩ 32,862,983	₩ 7,122,873	₩ 10,788,252	₩ 20,257,641	₩ 2,258,825	₩ 779,096	₩ 74,069,670
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,621,469	-	-	-	-	-	1,621,469
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	(740)	(1,279)	(4,510)	13,643	-	7,114
Borrowings	1,568,200	3,570,954	1,429,417	2,161,994	1,115,909	148,389	9,994,863
Debentures	1,558	15,523	62,416	774,364	3,121,765	1,731,621	5,707,247
Other liabilities	5,245	10,673,958	2,668	61,588	4,777	-	10,748,236
Merchant banking account assets	1,236,876	1,097,204	101,220	-	-	-	2,435,300
	37,296,331	22,479,772	12,382,694	23,251,077	6,514,919	2,659,106	104,583,899
Loan commitment	45,086,035	-	-	-	-	-	45,086,035
Finance guarantee	1,680,951	-	-	-	-	-	1,680,951
	46,766,986	-	-	-	-	-	46,766,986
	₩ 84,063,317	₩ 22,479,772	₩ 12,382,694	₩ 23,251,077	₩ 6,514,919	₩ 2,659,106	₩ 151,350,885

Classification	December 31, 2013						
	On demand	Less than 1 month	1-3 months	3 months - 1 year	1 year - 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Deposits	₩ 29,262,525	₩ 7,264,185	₩ 9,281,791	₩ 22,239,566	₩ 2,244,050	₩ 668,460	₩ 70,960,577
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	1,286,745	-	-	-	-	-	1,286,745
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	-	(2,009)	(1,272)	(9,293)	11,603	19,583	18,612
Borrowings	1,204,977	1,720,420	1,165,701	2,043,157	655,261	139,956	6,929,472
Debentures	122	218,993	242,945	1,499,424	4,283,194	1,343,476	7,588,154
Other liabilities	928	9,931,644	2,717	20,216	2,356	-	9,957,861
Merchant banking account assets	1,526,676	52,660	100,000	-	-	-	1,679,336
	33,281,973	19,185,893	10,791,882	25,793,070	7,196,464	2,171,475	98,420,757
Loan commitment	59,727,693	-	-	-	-	-	59,727,693
Finance guarantee	1,166,720	-	-	-	-	-	1,166,720
	60,894,413	-	-	-	-	-	60,894,413
	₩ 94,176,386	₩ 19,185,893	₩ 10,791,882	₩ 25,793,070	₩ 7,196,464	₩ 2,171,475	₩ 159,315,170



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Currency risk**

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument or future cash flows will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises in financial instruments expressed in currencies other than the functional currency. Currency risk does not arise in financial instruments expressed in the functional currency or in non-monetary items measured using historical foreign exchange rates. In order to establish stop loss and limits, the Company manages the foreign exchange net exposure amount of the trading and non-trading portfolios by each currency.

Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions or U.S. dollar in thousands):

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and due from banks	USD	2,832,313,058	2,832,313	₩ 3,113,279
	JPY	15,290,551,052	127,997	140,694
	EUR	599,267,610	728,651	800,933
	CNY	427,376,111	68,745	75,564
	HKD	346,079,016	44,614	49,039
	Others		898,040	987,126
			<u>4,700,360</u>	<u>5,166,635</u>
Financial assets held-for-trading	USD	79,188,404	79,188	87,044
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	1,238,290,651	1,238,291	1,361,129
	IDR	129,033,850,000	10,365	11,394
	Others		78,919	86,748
			<u>1,327,575</u>	<u>1,459,271</u>
Held-to-maturity investments	USD	44,733,668	44,734	49,171
	EUR	515,990	627	690
	IDR	732,319,122,412	58,828	64,664
	BRL	57,089,730	21,482	23,613
	Others		53,770	59,103
			<u>179,441</u>	<u>197,241</u>
Loans receivable	USD	14,838,824,301	14,838,824	16,310,836
	JPY	89,135,078,430	746,149	820,168
	EUR	1,034,269,972	1,257,571	1,382,323
	CNY	916,617,023	147,441	162,067
	CAD	1,277,230,799	1,099,834	1,208,937
	AUD	250,976,341	205,286	225,650
	Others		1,544,047	1,697,216
			<u>19,839,152</u>	<u>21,807,197</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Currency risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	USD	33,428,795	33,429	36,745
Other assets	USD	1,979,723,975	1,979,724	2,176,113
	JPY	29,859,643,747	249,955	274,751
	EUR	155,215,546	188,727	207,449
	CNY	1,806,500,600	290,582	319,407
	HKD	556,920,484	71,794	78,916
	Others		194,072	213,323
			<u>2,974,854</u>	<u>3,269,959</u>
		<u>29,133,999</u>	<u>₩ 32,024,093</u>	
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities held-for-trading	USD	101,973,113	101,973	₩ 112,089
Deposits	USD	10,675,314,227	10,675,314	11,734,305
	JPY	143,287,936,269	1,199,463	1,318,450
	EUR	1,424,674,894	1,732,266	1,904,106
	HKD	1,399,413,913	180,401	198,297
	AUD	295,499,908	241,704	265,681
	Others		2,627,838	2,888,517
			<u>16,656,986</u>	<u>18,309,356</u>
Borrowings	USD	5,485,439,585	5,485,440	6,029,595
	JPY	15,326,307,369	128,296	141,023
	EUR	288,398,847	350,665	385,451
	CNY	29,620,299	4,765	5,237
	CAD	186,870	161	177
	Others		204,838	225,159
		<u>6,174,165</u>	<u>6,786,642</u>	
Debentures	USD	2,871,747,780	2,871,748	3,156,625
	HKD	310,000,000	39,963	43,927
		<u>2,911,711</u>	<u>3,200,552</u>	
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	USD	5,884,465	5,884	6,468
Other liabilities	USD	2,187,652,799	2,187,653	2,404,668
	JPY	10,979,100,402	91,906	101,023
	EUR	275,085,060	334,477	367,657
	CAD	136,496,318	117,538	129,198
	AUD	36,344,261	29,728	32,677

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Currency risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
	Others		532,618	610,642
			3,293,920	3,645,865
			29,144,639	₩ 32,060,972

(\*) All foreign currencies other than USD are expressed in USD amounts at the reporting date.

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Assets:				
Cash and due from banks	USD	2,923,521,828	2,923,522	₩ 3,088,545
	JPY	19,909,100,221	189,536	200,018
	EUR	326,564,307	450,621	475,539
	CNY	2,215,004,396	365,405	385,612
	IDR	44,034,941,599	3,609	3,805
	BRL	7,016,333	2,970	3,135
	HKD	342,483,379	44,171	46,612
	Others		624,442	658,972
			4,604,276	4,862,238
Financial assets held-for-trading	USD	106,732,313	106,732	112,757
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	547,577,079	547,577	578,486
	Others		3,932	4,149
			551,509	582,635
Held-to-maturity investments	USD	35,853,205	35,853	37,877
	EUR	528,569	729	770
	IDR	648,463,545,509	53,091	56,027
	BRL	60,764,128	25,724	27,146
	Others		2,246	2,370
			117,643	124,190
Loans receivable	USD	13,863,188,688	13,863,189	14,645,720
	JPY	104,465,301,501	994,524	1,049,521
	EUR	737,694,527	1,017,981	1,074,275
	CNY	7,019,171,939	1,157,934	1,221,968
	CAD	1,190,359,356	1,117,661	1,179,468
	AUD	257,757,927	229,586	242,282
	Others		964,387	1,017,719

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Currency risk (cont'd)**

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
			19,345,262	20,430,953
Derivative assets used for hedging purposes	USD	21,837,353	21,837	23,070
Other assets	USD	2,035,494,068	2,035,494	2,150,391
	JPY	34,693,566,219	330,287	348,552
	EUR	67,178,142	92,702	97,829
	CNY	170,327,187	28,098	29,652
	HKD	538,131,897	69,397	73,234
	Others		321,994	339,800
			<u>2,877,972</u>	<u>3,039,458</u>
			<u>27,625,231</u>	<u>₩ 29,175,301</u>
Liabilities:				
Financial liabilities held-for-trading	USD	114,533,937	114,534	₩ 120,999
Deposits	USD	10,635,521,844	10,635,522	11,235,862
	JPY	150,469,767,157	1,432,493	1,511,710
	EUR	875,818,645	1,208,585	1,275,420
	CNY	6,957,745,876	1,147,801	1,211,274
	CAD	1,105,886,653	1,038,347	1,095,768
	Others		1,134,091	1,196,807
			16,596,839	17,526,841
Borrowings	USD	4,005,065,265	4,005,065	4,231,138
	JPY	18,893,429,338	179,672	189,814
	EUR	309,097,765	426,539	450,127
	BRL	103,355,256	43,754	46,174
	AUD	86,764,300	77,281	81,555
	Others		60,555	63,902
			4,792,866	5,062,710
Debentures	USD	2,142,309,679	2,142,310	2,263,236
	HKD	309,977,877	39,934	42,188
	AUD	50,002	44	47
			<u>2,182,288</u>	<u>2,305,471</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

**Currency risk(cont'd)**

Classification	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amount in foreign currency in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Derivative liabilities used for hedging purposes	USD	11,890,803	11,891	12,562
Other liabilities	USD	2,509,786,806	2,509,787	2,651,456
	JPY	15,845,842,566	150,855	159,197
	EUR	175,898,713	242,731	256,154
	CAD	141,809,181	133,149	140,512
	AUD	27,466,004	24,464	25,817
	Others			328,000
			<u>3,388,986</u>	<u>3,579,275</u>
			<u>27,087,404</u>	<u>₩ 28,607,858</u>

(\*) All foreign currencies other than USD are expressed in USD amounts at the reporting date.

**9. Segment information**

The business sectors of the Company are divided by its operations as follows. The result of operating segments is measured based on operating income before tax.

Classification	Business
Individual finance	Retail banking Trust pension
Corporate finance	Household credit and saving Retirement pension and others Corporate credit and saving, Securities investment, Derivatives transaction and others
Fund market	Fund market management
Others	International banking Corporate supporting for business development abroad and others Administration and others
	Others

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Segment information (cont'd)**

Net income by business segment for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014						
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Subtotal	Adjustment	Total
Segment operating income:							
Net interest income (expenses)	₩ 1,406,283	₩ 486,780	₩ 127,000	₩ (73,093)	₩ 1,946,970	₩ 242,684	₩ 2,189,654
Net commission income (expenses)	379,544	194,456	(16,003)	55,043	613,040	(395,593)	217,447
Net other operating income (expenses)	(255,362)	238,987	46,972	41,581	72,178	(49,762)	22,416
	1,530,465	920,223	157,969	23,531	2,632,188	(202,671)	2,429,517
Segment operating expense:							
General and administrative expense	714,482	212,420	18,709	533,883	1,479,494	290	1,479,784
Segment operating profit (loss)	815,983	707,803	139,260	(510,352)	1,152,694	(202,961)	949,733
Provision for (reversal of) possible losses on credits (*1)	489,163	87,619	-	(110,531)	466,251	24,911	491,162
Income tax expense	79,090	162,572	33,701	(96,757)	178,606	(96,428)	82,178
Net income (loss)	₩ 247,730	₩ 457,612	₩ 105,559	₩ (303,064)	₩ 507,837	₩ (131,444)	₩ 376,393

(\*1) Provision for (reversal of) possible loss on credits include provision for (reversal of) possible loan losses, provision for (reversal of) acceptances and guarantees, and provision for (reversal of) unused credit limit.

(\*2) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Segment information (cont'd)**

Classification	2013				
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Total
Segment operating income:					
Net interest income (expenses)	₩ 859,391	₩ 965,044	₩ 87,378	₩ (252,008)	₩ 1,659,805
Net commission income (expenses)	349,998	266,394	(1,091)	100,614	715,915
Net other operating income (expenses)	398,637	(336,526)	79,022	62,005	203,138
	1,608,026	894,912	165,309	(89,389)	2,578,858
Segment operating expense:					
General and administrative expense	574,902	383,041	24,704	528,764	1,511,411
Segment operating profit (loss)	1,033,124	511,871	140,605	(618,153)	1,067,447
Provision for (reversal of) possible losses on credits (*1)	335,279	130,737	-	(310,606)	155,410
Income tax expense	168,878	100,108	34,026	(74,426)	228,586
Net income (loss)	₩ 528,967	₩ 281,026	₩ 106,579	₩ (233,121)	₩ 683,451
					₩ 444,123

(\*1) Provision for (reversal of) possible loss on credits include provision for (reversal of) possible loan losses, provision for (reversal of) acceptances and guarantees, and provision for (reversal of) unused credit limit.

(\*2) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

Income from customers and transaction between segments by business segment for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follow (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Total
Income (expenses) from external customers	₩ 1,532,320	₩ 683,026	₩ 162,683	₩ 254,159	₩ 2,632,188
Income (expenses) from internal transactions	(1,855)	237,197	(4,714)	(230,628)	-
	₩ 1,530,465	₩ 920,223	₩ 157,969	₩ 23,531	₩ 2,632,188
					₩ (202,671)
					₩ 2,429,517

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Segment information (cont'd)**

Classification	2013				
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Total
Income from external customers	₩ 1,537,169	₩ 775,000	₩ 180,038	₩ 86,651	₩ 2,578,858
Income (expenses) from internal transactions	70,857	119,912	(14,729)	(176,040)	-
	₩ 1,608,026	₩ 894,912	₩ 165,309	₩ (89,389)	₩ 2,578,858
				₩ 38,184	₩ 2,617,042

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

Significant non cash item included in operating income by business segment for the December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follow (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Total
Impairment income on investment in associates	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 10,592	₩ 10,592
Depreciation and amortization	(18,951)	(11,402)	-	(76,286)	(106,639)
	₩ (18,951)	₩ (11,402)	₩ -	₩ (65,694)	₩ (96,047)
				₩ -	₩ (96,047)

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

Classification	2013				
	Retail banking	Corporate banking	Capital market	Others	Total
Impairment loss on investment in associates	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (821)	₩ (821)
Depreciation and amortization	(13,135)	(13,104)	-	(82,600)	(108,839)
	₩ (13,135)	₩ (13,104)	₩ -	₩ (83,421)	₩ (109,660)
				₩ 7	₩ (109,653)

(\*1) Loss from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Segment information (cont'd)**

Financial information by region as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and for the years then ended is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Income from customers(*1)		Noncurrent assets(*2)	
	2014	2013	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Domestic	₩ 2,156,895	₩ 2,228,156	₩ 1,433,514	₩ 1,439,627
Overseas:				
Hong Kong	51,657	52,470	4,645	4,358
Singapore	14,976	14,328	257	326
U.S	21,226	22,304	1,053	449
Japan	12,983	18,464	4,113	4,904
China	81,308	56,866	224	18,110
Indonesia	56,173	27,580	5,807	409
U.K.	14,315	13,784	572	179
Canada	31,636	32,421	5,793	3,883
Others	69,470	65,615	3,963	4,103
	353,744	303,832	26,427	36,721
Adjustments	(81,122)	85,054	-	-
	₩ 2,429,517	₩ 2,617,042	₩ 1,459,941	₩ 1,476,348

(\*1) Income from customers is divided into domestic and overseas categories.

(\*2) Noncurrent assets consist of property and equipment, investment property, and intangible asset and are divided into domestic and overseas categories based on the location of assets.

(\*3) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included in the above net income by business segment.

**10. Cash and due from banks**

Details of cash and due from banks as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Account	Financial institution	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Cash		₩ 1,564,849	₩ 1,691,037
Due from banks in Korean won:			
Reserve deposit	Bank of Korea (BOK)	2,662,074	1,703,601
Monetary stabilization deposits	BOK	300,000	200,000
Other due from banks	Other financial institutions	184,862	253,577
		3,146,936	2,157,178
Due from banks denominated in foreign currencies:			
Reserve deposit	BOK and others	2,654,252	2,220,553
Due from banks on time deposits	Other banks	1,008,218	1,386,389
Other due from banks	Other financial institutions	971,544	792,280
		4,634,014	4,399,222
		₩ 9,345,799	₩ 8,247,437

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**10. Cash and due from banks (cont'd)**

Restricted due from banks in Korean won and foreign currencies as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013	Restriction
Due from banks in Korean won:			
Reserve deposit	₩ 2,662,074	₩ 1,703,601	Required under the BOK Act
Monetary stabilization deposits	300,000	200,000	Deposits for the purpose of liquidity management by the BOK
Reserve for future trading	1	3,513	Subscription related to derivatives
Investors' deposit	51,019	71,666	Required under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act
	<u>3,013,094</u>	<u>1,978,780</u>	
Due from banks in foreign currencies:			
Reserve deposit	688,146	638,678	Required under the BOK Act and others
Other due from banks	344,383	454,528	Subscription related to derivatives
	<u>1,032,529</u>	<u>1,093,206</u>	
	<u>₩ 4,045,623</u>	<u>₩ 3,071,986</u>	

**11. Financial assets at FVTPL**

Financial assets at FVTPL as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Stocks			
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. and others	-	₩ 31,913	₩ 27,768
Government and public bonds			
Treasury bonds	2.75~5.25	45,615	129,675
Housing bonds	2.00	9,819	-
		<u>55,434</u>	<u>129,675</u>
Financial bonds			
Deposit bank bonds	2.63~3.93	210,225	250,221
Industrial finance bonds	2.67~3.79	151,616	140,579
Small and medium-sized business banking bonds	2.74~2.98	49,837	110,042
Monetary stabilization securities	2.78~2.90	80,429	39,717
		<u>492,107</u>	<u>540,559</u>
Corporate bonds and others			
General bonds	3.09	10,220	9,868
Industrial bonds invested by government	2.84~3.18	20,286	30,067
		<u>30,506</u>	<u>39,935</u>
Securities denominated in foreign currencies			
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	2.38~4.00	22,014	39,400
Beneficiary certificates in foreign currencies	-	656	-
		<u>22,670</u>	<u>39,400</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**11. Financial assets at FVTPL (cont'd)**

Classification	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Derivative assets held-for-trading (Note 18)	-	1,672,664	1,356,609
		₩ 2,305,294	₩ 2,133,946

Details of valuation of trading securities and bonds, by industry, as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 55,000	₩ 54,795	₩ 54,914	₩ 55,434
Financial bonds	490,500	491,235	491,816	492,107
Corporate bonds and others	30,000	30,005	30,064	30,506
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	20,885	21,175	21,154	22,014
	₩ 596,385	₩ 597,210	₩ 597,948	₩ 600,061

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 130,000	₩ 128,729	₩ 128,766	₩ 129,675
Financial bonds	540,000	540,853	540,490	540,559
Corporate bonds and others	40,000	40,165	40,076	39,935
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	39,046	39,609	39,370	39,400
	₩ 749,046	₩ 749,356	₩ 748,702	₩ 749,569

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets**

Details of available-for-sale financial assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Details	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Equity securities	SK Hynix Inc. and Others	-	₩ 546,598	₩ 867,372
Investments in partnership	Vogo (Private Equity Fund)	-	66,275	82,687
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	2.75~5.00	957,767	971,573
	Housing bonds	2.50~3.00	1,225,084	644,238
	Other local bonds	2.81~5.55	428,319	351,808
			2,611,170	1,967,619
Finance bonds	Monetary stabilization securities	2.47~2.90	4,197,584	1,699,676
	Industrial finance bonds	2.67~3.53	442,786	380,639
	Deposit bank bonds	2.63~6.66	650,568	330,734

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Classification	Details	Interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
	Small and medium-sized business banking bonds	2.65~2.98	29,829	208,999
	Export-import credit bonds	2.75~4.87	120,646	60,612
			5,441,413	2,680,660
Corporate and other bonds	Industrial bonds invested by government	2.62~5.26	2,028,426	2,107,768
	General bonds	2.84~6.56	408,117	898,413
			2,436,543	3,006,181
Beneficiary certificates			17,679	8,838
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	Equity securities denominated in foreign currency	-	8,133	8,001
	Debt securities denominated in foreign currency	0.88~7.13	1,450,336	573,832
	Investments in partnership dominated in foreign currency	-	802	802
			1,459,271	582,635
Other securities	Beneficiary right certificate	-	8,023	7,602
	Other securities		25,542	-
			33,565	7,602
			₩ 12,612,514	₩ 9,203,594

Equity securities (including equity securities denominated in foreign currencies) as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Book value before valuation	Gain (loss) on valuation	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Marketable securities	₩ 396,271	₩ 38,056	₩ 434,327	₩ 674,467
Non marketable securities	202,824	(82,420)	120,404	200,906
	₩ 599,095	₩ (44,364)	₩ 554,731	₩ 875,373

Non-marketable equity securities in the amount of ₩18,499 million and ₩18,294 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, including the Korea Asset Management Corporation were valued at cost as their fair values could not be reasonably estimated.

The fair value of the available-for-sale non-marketable equity securities was measured by independent valuation agencies using actuarial assumptions. The fair value was determined based on more than one valuation model such as the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, Net Asset Value (NAV) model, comparative on similar business model and Risk Adjusted Discounted Cash Flow (RADCF) model, depending on the characteristic of the equity securities as deemed appropriate.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

The Company's equity securities under disposal restriction as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Number of shares	Book value	Restriction
Kumho Tire Co., Inc.	2,427,429	₩ 23,473	(*1)
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd. (preferred stock)	4,869,900	12,029	Until December 31, 2015
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	1,042,500	10,998	Until December 31, 2016
Kumho Industrial Co., Ltd.	480,526	10,908	(*1)
Oriental Precision & Engineering Co., Ltd.	9,958,000	6,552	Until December 31, 2016
STX Engine Co., Ltd.	2,714,000	5,816	Until December 31, 2017
Osung LST Co., Ltd.	4,403,333	5,350	Until December 31, 2017
Daiyang Metal Co., Ltd.	7,563,000	4,273	Until September 04, 2015
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd.	3,019,100	1,491	Until December 31, 2015
STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	2,250,000	1,391	Until December 31, 2017
SAMT Co., Ltd.	677,264	1,117	Until February 28, 2015
Chinhung International Inc.	600,400	1,000	(*1)
KPM Tech Co., Ltd.	462,815	889	Until December 31, 2015
AJin P&P Co., Ltd.	47,170	523	Until December 31, 2015
Kores Co., Ltd.	492,000	431	Until December 31, 2016
JaeyoungSolutec Co., Ltd.	61,333	87	Until December 31, 2016
Young Gwang Stainless Co., Ltd.	10,000	14	Until December 31, 2016
STX Offshore & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.	11,589,600	12	Until December 31, 2017
Hae Won Steeltech. Co., Ltd.	16,792	-	Until July 31, 2015
		₩ 86,354	

(\*1) The item has no specific term of restriction and is planned to be disposed during the creditors' meeting.

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Number of shares	Book value	Restriction
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd. (preferred stock)	4,869,900	₩ 58,074	Until December 31, 2015
Kumho Tire Co., Inc.	3,153,755	36,268	Until December 31, 2014
Oriental Precision & Engineering Co., Ltd.	9,958,000	15,415	Until December 31, 2016
STX Engine Co., Inc.	2,714,000	12,484	Until December 31, 2017
Daiyang Metal Co., Ltd.	7,563,000	8,281	Until June 4, 2014
STX Heavy Industry Co., Ltd.	2,250,000	7,245	Until December 31, 2017

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Number of shares	Book value	Restriction
Taihan Co., Inc.	3,019,100	7,201	Until December 31, 2015
STX Marine Shipbuilding Industry Co., Ltd.	673,889	4,515	Until December 31, 2017
Elcomtec Co., Ltd.	375,901	1,673	Until November 22, 2014
SAMT CO., Ltd.	677,264	1,463	Until December 31, 2014
Kumho Industrial Co., Ltd.	123,527	1,451	Until December 31, 2014
Chinhung International Inc	600,400	967	Until December 31, 2014
AJin P&P Co., Ltd	53,850	782	Until December 31, 2015
Kores Co., Ltd.	492,000	417	Until December 31, 2015
Jaeyoung Solutec Co., Ltd	61,333	83	Until December 31, 2014
Young Gwang Stainless Co., Ltd	10,000	14	Until December 31, 2014
ForceTEC Co., Ltd.	2,524,280	3	Until December 31, 2017
Ssangyong Engineering & Construction	5,913	-	(*1)
		<u>₩ 156,336</u>	

(\*1) The item has no specific term of restriction and is planned to be disposed during the creditors' meeting.

Investments in partnership (including investments in partnership denominated in foreign currencies) as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013
	Book value before valuation	Loss on valuation	Fair value (Book value)	Fair value (Book value)
Investment in capital	₩ 76,101	₩ (9,024)	₩ 67,077	₩ 83,489

For available-for-sale financial assets over ₩1,000 million, the Company uses a price measured by an external valuation agency on a semi-annual basis. Moreover, investment in capital are valued at the acquisition cost which amounts to ₩4,532 million and ₩1,761 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively because a reliable fair value could not be reasonably estimated.

Debt securities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 2,576,000	₩ 2,586,804	₩ 2,586,133	₩ 2,611,170
Financial bonds	5,415,139	5,420,490	5,420,136	5,441,413
Corporate bonds and others	2,408,000	2,434,075	2,425,008	2,436,543
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	1,408,138	1,466,596	1,450,178	1,450,336
	<u>₩ 11,807,277</u>	<u>₩ 11,907,965</u>	<u>₩ 11,881,455</u>	<u>₩ 11,939,462</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 1,965,132	₩ 1,971,101	₩ 1,969,933	₩ 1,967,619
Financial bonds	2,674,139	2,687,283	2,682,891	2,680,660
Corporate bonds and others	2,994,800	3,021,342	3,013,338	3,006,181
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	553,327	586,622	567,795	573,832
	<u>₩ 8,187,398</u>	<u>₩ 8,266,348</u>	<u>₩ 8,233,957</u>	<u>₩ 8,228,292</u>

Changes in the unrealized gain (loss) of the Company's available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain	Realized gain (loss)	Tax effect	Ending Balance
Equity securities	₩ 300,318	₩ 97,793	₩ (145,424)	₩ 11,967	₩ 264,654
Other equity securities	4,760	120	(693)	(338)	3,849
Government and public bonds	(1,754)	26,663	688	(6,619)	18,978
Finance bonds	(1,692)	24,208	(700)	(5,689)	16,127
Corporate bonds and others	(5,425)	16,340	2,353	(4,524)	8,744
Debt securities denominated in foreign currencies	1,064	219	(1,274)	265	274
	<u>₩ 297,271</u>	<u>₩ 165,343</u>	<u>₩ (145,050)</u>	<u>₩ (4,938)</u>	<u>₩ 312,626</u>

Classification	2013				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain (loss)	Realized loss	Tax effect	Ending Balance
Equity securities	₩ 191,687	₩ 149,280	₩ (5,940)	₩ (34,709)	₩ 300,318
Other equity securities	24,206	174	(25,803)	6,183	4,760
Government and public bonds	3,191	(4,362)	(2,162)	1,579	(1,754)
Finance bonds	1,815	(925)	(3,701)	1,119	(1,692)
Corporate bonds and others	3,437	(6,697)	(4,994)	2,829	(5,425)
Debt securities denominated in foreign currencies	692	1,002	(511)	(119)	1,064
	<u>₩ 225,028</u>	<u>₩ 138,472</u>	<u>₩ (43,111)</u>	<u>₩ (23,118)</u>	<u>₩ 297,271</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Realized gain and loss on the disposal of available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014		2013	
	Realized gain	Realized loss	Realized gain	Realized loss
Equity securities	₩ 128,590	₩ 929	₩ 41,451	₩ 5,665
Other equity Securities	658	285	727	125
Government and public bonds	10,386	1	5,071	-
Finance bonds	9,952	9	3,268	-
Corporate bonds and others	9,297	-	8,383	-
Others	8,220	-	26,352	-
Debt securities denominated in foreign currencies	3,751	-	465	14
	₩ 170,854	₩ 1,224	₩ 85,717	₩ 5,804

Dividend income on available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014		2013	
Equity securities	₩	11,754	₩	3,853
Other equity securities		644		1,248
	₩	12,398	₩	5,101

Transferred financial assets that are not fully derecognized as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
<b>Assets:</b>				
Available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 273,210	₩ 273,210	₩ 229,920	₩ 229,920
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	₩ 190	₩ 190	₩ 190	₩ 190



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Held-to-maturity investments**

Details of held-to-maturity investments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Type	Interest rate (%)	Book value	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	-	₩ -	₩ 311,697
	Housing bonds	2.25~3.00	118,587	234,194
	Local development bonds	-	-	24,624
			118,587	570,515
Finance bonds	Monetary stabilization securities	2.08~2.80	1,310,558	850,313
	Deposit bank bonds	3.40~5.10	111,944	162,293
	Small & medium industry finance bonds	3.34	30,368	30,410
	Industrial finance bonds	-	-	10,004
			1,452,870	1,053,020
Corporate bonds and others	General bonds	4.05~5.52	30,010	50,227
	Industrial bonds invested by government	3.80~5.00	150,279	532,925
			180,289	583,152
Securities denominated in foreign currency	Debt securities denominated in foreign currency	1.07~7.63	197,241	124,190
			₩ 1,948,987	₩ 2,330,877

Details of held-to-maturity securities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 119,800	₩ 118,305	₩ 118,587	₩ 118,587
Financial bonds	1,450,000	1,453,363	1,452,870	1,452,870
Corporate bonds and others	180,000	184,206	180,289	180,289
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	193,692	192,728	197,241	197,241
	₩ 1,943,492	₩ 1,948,602	₩ 1,948,987	₩ 1,948,987

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 571,292	₩ 574,845	₩ 570,515	₩ 570,515
Financial bonds	1,050,000	1,054,266	1,053,020	1,053,020
Corporate bonds and others	580,000	593,634	583,152	583,152
Bond denominated in foreign currencies	126,742	123,612	124,190	124,190
	₩ 2,328,034	₩ 2,346,357	₩ 2,330,877	₩ 2,330,877

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**14. Maturities of debt securities**

Maturities of debt securities included in available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity investments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014				
	Government and public bonds	Finance bonds	Corporate bonds and others	Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	Total
Available-for-sale financial assets:					
Within 1 month	₩ -	₩ 299,130	₩ 60,187	₩ 40,855	₩ 400,172
After 1 month but no later than 3 months	20,101	873,514	241,023	24,818	1,159,456
After 3 months but no later than 6 months	50,057	1,090,317	382,435	131,386	1,654,195
After 6 months but no later than 1 year	1,730,965	3,126,387	1,548,770	689,674	7,095,796
After 1 year but no later than 3 years	804,737	10,247	152,867	396,078	1,363,929
After 3 years but no later than 5 years	-	41,818	51,261	167,525	260,604
After 5 years but no later than 10 years	5,310	-	-	-	5,310
After 10 years	₩ 2,611,170	₩ 5,441,413	₩ 2,436,543	₩ 1,450,336	₩ 11,939,462
Held-to-maturity investments:					
Within 1 month	₩ -	₩ 119,822	₩ 50,001	₩ 24,196	₩ 194,019
After 1 month but no later than 3 months	50,014	-	90,191	68,304	208,509
After 3 months but no later than 6 months	39,814	269,982	10,010	56,469	376,275
After 6 months but no later than 1 year	-	-	10,087	25,635	35,722
After 1 year but no later than 3 years	-	931,221	-	1,517	932,738
After 3 years but no later than 5 years	28,759	10,000	-	6,962	45,721
After 5 years but no later than 10 years	-	121,845	20,000	14,158	156,003
	₩ 118,587	₩ 1,452,870	₩ 180,289	₩ 197,241	₩ 1,948,987

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**14. Maturities of debt securities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013				
	Government and public bonds	Finance bonds	Corporate bonds and others	Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	Total
Available-for-sale financial assets:					
Within 1 month	₩ -	₩ 79,981	₩ -	₩ 10,602	₩ 90,583
After 1 month but no later than 3 months	-	169,470	-	2,652	172,122
After 3 months but no later than 6 months	41,157	50,013	20,116	42,142	153,428
After 6 months but no later than 1 year	202,601	950,105	211,812	57,043	1,421,561
After 1 year but no later than 3 years	1,245,100	1,311,436	2,374,203	436,749	5,367,488
After 3 years but no later than 5 years	478,761	71,124	370,869	24,644	945,398
After 5 years but no later than 10 years	-	48,531	29,181	-	77,712
	<u>₩ 1,967,619</u>	<u>₩ 2,680,660</u>	<u>₩ 3,006,181</u>	<u>₩ 573,832</u>	<u>₩ 8,228,292</u>
Held-to-maturity investments:					
Within 1 month	₩ 1,998	₩ -	₩ 130,046	₩ 8,638	₩ 140,682
After 1 month but no later than 3 months	190,299	389,974	20,054	34,752	635,079
After 3 months but no later than 6 months	72,139	400,346	160,690	29,330	662,505
After 6 months but no later than 1 year	155,847	119,998	90,446	2,524	368,815
After 1 year but no later than 3 years	109,111	-	161,916	48,267	319,294
After 3 years but no later than 5 years	33,211	10,640	-	679	44,530
After 5 years but no later than 10 years	7,910	132,062	20,000	-	159,972
	<u>₩ 570,515</u>	<u>₩ 1,053,020</u>	<u>₩ 583,152</u>	<u>₩ 124,190</u>	<u>₩ 2,330,877</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**15. Pledged assets**

Assets pledged as collateral for the purpose of resale agreement bonds from other banks, futures options and security deposits for membership maintenance at the stock exchange for available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity investments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Details	Book value	
		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Available-for-sale financial assets	Settlement of BOK	₩ 916,405	₩ 546,119
	Borrowings denominated in foreign currency (CSA)	47,255	10,011
	Borrowings from BOK	504,333	381,180
	Margin for future trading	164,074	120,415
	Daylight credit	551,219	390,999
	Borrowings denominated in foreign currency	-	30,294
	Others	88,510	60,228
		<u>2,271,796</u>	<u>1,539,246</u>
Held-to-maturity investments	Borrowings denominated in foreign currency	-	640,111
	Margin for future trading	111,004	189,249
	BOK payment	400,533	802,710
	Daylight credit	610,359	160,434
	Client RP	250	909
	Borrowings from BOK	438,713	148,646
	Others	6,098	50,533
	<u>1,566,957</u>	<u>1,992,592</u>	
	<u>₩ 3,838,753</u>	<u>₩ 3,531,838</u>	

**16. Loans receivable**

Details of loans receivable as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Loans receivable:		
Loans in Korean won	₩ 51,799,667	₩ 49,542,108
Loans denominated in foreign currencies	12,097,896	10,167,762
Domestic import usance	2,863,035	2,801,189
Call loans	1,781,227	1,318,102
Bills purchased in Korean won	70,187	90,508
Bills purchased denominated in foreign currencies	5,246,244	5,300,187
Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	8,094	6,801

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans receivable (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Credit card loans	-	2,649,533
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	400,000	700,000
Installment receivables purchased	634,654	1,268,848
Privately-placed corporate bonds	780,897	520,619
Others	13,856	8,217
	<u>75,695,757</u>	<u>74,373,874</u>
Plus (less):		
Deferred loan fees and expenses	37,252	35,944
Allowance for possible loan losses	(676,896)	(725,421)
	<u>₩ 75,056,113</u>	<u>₩ 73,684,397</u>

Changes in deferred loan fees, net of expenses, for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				
	January 1, 2014	Increase	Decrease	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 35,944	₩ 39,088	₩ (37,831)	₩ 51	₩ 37,252

Classification	2013			
	January 1, 2013	Increase	Decrease	December 31, 2013
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 32,271	₩ 39,257	₩ (35,584)	₩ 35,944

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans receivable (cont'd)**

Changes in allowance for possible loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014							Total
	Loans in Korean won	Loans denominated in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Credit card loans	Privately-placed corporate bonds	Others	
As at January 1, 2014	₩ 499,676	₩ 99,940	₩ 2,177	₩ 5,019	₩ 86,436	₩ 6,147	₩ 26,026	₩ 725,421
Disposal of non-performing loans	(12,433)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,433)
Write-offs	(349,755)	(6,068)	(457)	-	(55,683)	-	(25,775)	(437,738)
Collection of loans written-off in prior period	73,701	2,537	-	-	20,747	-	-	96,985
Debt-to-equity swap	(35,641)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,641)
Foreign currency translation and others	528	2,020	(7,131)	95	(10)	-	-	(4,498)
Provision for possible loan losses	368,398	35,790	8,905	8,820	54,921	521	17,951	495,306
Interest income from impaired loans	(39,862)	(2,997)	(362)	(356)	(1,537)	(390)	(123)	(45,627)
Spinoff of a credit card division	(5)	-	-	-	(104,874)	-	-	(104,879)
As at December 31, 2014	₩ 504,607	₩ 131,222	₩ 3,132	₩ 13,578	₩ -	₩ 6,278	₩ 18,079	₩ 676,896

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans receivable (cont'd)**

Classification	2013										
	Loans in Korean won	Loans denominated in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Credit card loans	Privately-placed corporate bonds	Others	Total			
As at January 1, 2013	₩ 531,816	₩ 118,492	₩ 4,148	₩ 4,219	₩ 84,542	₩ 3,478	₩ 24,963	₩	₩	₩	₩ 771,658
Disposal of non-performing loans	(34,999)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(34,999)
Write-offs	(444,042)	(2,640)	(228)	-	(108,085)	-	-	-	-	-	(554,995)
Collection of loans written-off in prior period	88,405	2	-	-	33,749	-	-	-	-	-	122,156
Debt-to-equity swap	(4,966)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,966)
Foreign currency translation and others	-	(1,797)	1	8	(5)	56	50	-	-	-	(1,687)
Provision for (reversal of) possible loan losses	426,181	(11,582)	(1,635)	832	78,754	2,655	1,013	-	-	-	496,218
Interest income from impaired loans	(62,719)	(2,535)	(109)	(40)	(2,519)	(42)	-	-	-	-	(67,964)
As at December 31, 2013	₩ 499,676	₩ 99,940	₩ 2,177	₩ 5,019	₩ 86,436	₩ 6,147	₩ 26,026	₩	₩	₩	₩ 725,421

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans receivable (cont'd)**

Total lease investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans included in loans as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 14,018	₩ 21,477	₩ 35,494
Direct costs to initiate lease	-	79	79
Net lease investment	14,018	21,556	35,574
Unrealized interest income	963	877	1,840
Total lease investment	₩ 14,980	₩ 22,433	₩ 37,414

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Shor-term	Long-term	Total
Present value of minimum lease payments	₩ 27,317	₩ 45,176	₩ 72,493
Direct costs to initiate lease	-	4	4
Net lease investment	27,317	45,180	72,497
Unrealized interest income	2,464	2,430	4,894
Total lease investment	₩ 29,781	₩ 47,610	₩ 77,391

Total lease investment and net lease investment of the financial lease loans by period as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	
	Total lease investment	Net lease investment
Within 1 year	₩ 14,980	₩ 14,018
After 1 year but no later than 5 years	22,433	21,556
	₩ 37,414	₩ 35,574

Classification	December 31, 2013	
	Total lease investment	Net lease investment
Within 1 year	₩ 29,686	₩ 27,323
After 1 year but no later than 5 years	47,551	45,029
After 5 years	154	146
	₩ 77,391	₩ 72,497



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**17. Structured securities**

Details of structured securities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Structured securities related to credit risk:		
Collateralized Debt Obligation (CDO)	₩ 22,679	₩ 21,197

**18. Derivative instruments**

Unsettled derivative contracts held-for-trading as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Notional amounts	2014		December 31, 2014	
		Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Currency:					
Forward	₩ 67,769,650	₩ 1,031,517	₩ 899,334	₩ 958,385	₩ 957,711
Swap	21,193,187	254,802	388,772	376,292	274,772
Options purchased	1,455,832	16,531	10,935	37,987	-
Options sold	1,719,934	9,549	11,299	-	33,504
Futures	682,823	-	-	-	-
	<u>92,821,426</u>	<u>1,312,399</u>	<u>1,310,340</u>	<u>1,372,664</u>	<u>1,265,987</u>
Interest:					
Swap	49,844,024	253,082	262,680	292,084	342,230
Options purchased	750,000	4,392	2,116	7,062	-
Options sold	1,240,000	3,267	1,068	-	1,845
Futures	1,458,350	-	-	-	-
	<u>53,292,374</u>	<u>260,741</u>	<u>265,864</u>	<u>299,146</u>	<u>344,075</u>
Stock:					
Options purchased	22,287	516	1,027	854	-
Options sold	41,873	194	-	-	442
Futures	854	-	-	-	-
	<u>65,014</u>	<u>710</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>854</u>	<u>442</u>
Others:					
Other derivatives	20,000	-	116	-	1,316
Credit risk adjustment	-	7,958	6	-	4,480
Bid-ask spread adjustment	-	-	2,314	-	5,169
	<u>20,000</u>	<u>7,958</u>	<u>2,436</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,965</u>
	<u>₩ 146,198,814</u>	<u>₩ 1,581,808</u>	<u>₩ 1,579,667</u>	<u>₩ 1,672,664</u>	<u>₩ 1,621,469</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**18. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

Classification	Notional amounts	2013		December 31, 2013	
		Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
<b>Currency:</b>					
Forward	₩ 40,735,408	₩ 540,512	₩ 612,031	₩ 562,455	₩ 674,178
Swap	18,826,017	303,300	214,825	590,071	330,252
Options purchased	1,593,406	9,498	10,784	32,670	-
Options sold	2,117,718	18,190	14,333	-	41,020
Futures	144,893	-	-	-	-
	<u>63,417,442</u>	<u>871,500</u>	<u>851,973</u>	<u>1,185,196</u>	<u>1,045,450</u>
<b>Interest:</b>					
Swap	47,538,219	137,781	122,870	165,816	212,490
Options purchased	690,000	381	1,180	3,891	-
Options sold	1,325,000	1,348	257	-	4,168
Futures	493,841	-	-	-	-
	<u>50,047,060</u>	<u>139,510</u>	<u>124,307</u>	<u>169,707</u>	<u>216,658</u>
<b>Stock:</b>					
Options purchased	13,451	375	671	1,706	-
Options sold	477,452	597	95	-	9,350
Futures	25,237	-	-	-	-
	<u>516,140</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>766</u>	<u>1,706</u>	<u>9,350</u>
<b>Others:</b>					
Credit risk adjustment	-	2,197	85	-	12,432
Bid-ask spread adjustment	-	-	145	-	2,855
	<u>-</u>	<u>2,197</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,287</u>
	<u>₩ 113,980,642</u>	<u>₩ 1,014,179</u>	<u>₩ 977,276</u>	<u>₩ 1,356,609</u>	<u>₩ 1,286,745</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**18. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

Unsettled derivative contracts used for hedging purposes edging as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Notional amounts	2014		December 31, 2014	
		Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate:					
Interest swap	₩ 3,132,720	₩ 25,462	₩ 8,243	₩ 36,745	₩ 6,468

Classification	Notional amounts	2013		December 31, 2013	
		Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate:					
Interest swap	₩ 2,163,365	₩ 191	₩ 29,956	₩ 23,070	₩ 12,562

For derivative transactions involving both Korean won and foreign currency, the fair value of the unsettled amount for such transactions is presented using the basic foreign exchange rate of the contract amount in foreign currency. For a derivative transaction involving only foreign currency, the fair value of the unsettled amount is presented using the basic foreign exchange rate of the foreign currency purchased at the reporting date.

Gain or loss on valuation of hedged items for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014		2013	
	Realized gain	Realized loss	Realized gain	Realized loss
Finance debentures	₩ 9,601	₩ 23,698	₩ 33,566	₩ 185

Hedged items applying to fair value hedge accounting as at December 31, 2014 include debt securities of available-for-sale financial assets. The Company recognized changes in fair values of hedged items due to fluctuation of interest rates in net income for the period. Interest rate swap is used as a hedge method in order to offset changes in fair values of hedged items due to fluctuation of interest rate.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**19. Investments in associates**

Details of investments in associates as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Company	Country	Shares	Ownership (%)		Book value		Financial statements date	Business type
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (*1)	China	-	40.30	-	₩ 361,620	₩ -	December 31, 2014	Financial services
Flossom Co.,Ltd. (*2)	Korea	165,000	1.92	1.92	-	-	June 30, 2014	Construction
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd. (*2,3)	Korea	387,800	2.17	2.17	460	671	December 31, 2013	Construction
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd. (*2,3)	Korea	20,000	10.00	10.00	23	100	December 31, 2013	Construction
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Korea	400	40.00	-	783	-	December 30, 2014	Asset liquidation
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Korea	450	45.00	-	-	-	December 30, 2014	Asset liquidation
					<u>₩ 362,886</u>	<u>₩ 771</u>		

(\*1) KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. merged into Hana Bank (China) in 2014. As KEB lost the control of KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd., KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. was reclassified from investment in a subsidiary to investment in associates.

(\*2) These companies are included in investment in associates because the Company has significant influence over them by participating in the Board of Directors' meeting, the decision-making organization.

(\*3) The Company used the financial statements of prior period as at December 31, 2014 because a reliable financial statement is not available as at the reporting date of the Company.

Changes in investments in associates for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Company	2014					
	Acquisition cost	January 1, 2014	Acquisition, disposal and others	Equity method valuation	December 31, 2014	
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 350,915	₩ -	₩ 350,915	₩ 10,705	₩ 361,620	
Flossom Co., Ltd.	825	-	-	-	-	
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	1,492	671	-	(211)	460	
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	100	100	-	(77)	23	

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**19. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Company	2014				
	Acquisition cost	January 1, 2014	Acquisition, disposal and others	Equity method valuation	December 31, 2014
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	604	-	604	179	783
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	4	-	4	(4)	-
	<u>₩ 353,940</u>	<u>₩ 771</u>	<u>₩ 351,523</u>	<u>₩ 10,592</u>	<u>₩ 362,886</u>

Company	2013				
	Acquisition cost	January 1, 2013	Acquisition, disposal and others	Equity method valuation	December 31, 2013
Flossom Co., Ltd.	₩ 825	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	1,492	-	1,492	(821)	671
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	100	-	100	-	100
	<u>₩ 2,417</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 1,592</u>	<u>₩ (821)</u>	<u>₩ 771</u>

Adjustments in book value of the associates' interests of net assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions, ownership in %)

Company	December 31, 2014						
	Net assets	Percentage of ownership	Interests of net assets	Goodwill	Internal transaction	Others	Book value
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 897,321	40.30	₩ 361,620	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 361,620
Flossom Co., Ltd.	(34,546)	1.92	(663)	-	-	663	-
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	21,170	2.17	460	-	-	-	460
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	228	10.00	23	-	-	-	23
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	1,958	40.00	783	-	-	-	783
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	(254)	45.00	(114)	-	-	114	-
	<u>₩ 885,877</u>		<u>₩ 362,109</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 777</u>	<u>₩ 362,886</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**19. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

December 31, 2013							
Company	Net assets	Percentage of ownership	Interests of net assets	Goodwill	Internal transaction	Others	Book value
Flossom Co., Ltd.	₩ (16,191)	1.92	₩ (311)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 311	₩ -
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	30,888	2.17	670	-	-	1	671
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	310	10.00	31	-	-	69	100
	<u>₩ 15,007</u>		<u>₩ 390</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 381</u>	<u>₩ 771</u>

Summary of financial information of associates as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2014							
Company	Assets	Liabilities	Shareholders' equity	Gross income	Net income (loss)	Comprehensive expense	Dividend income from associates
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 7,748,870	₩ 6,851,549	₩ 897,321	₩ 191,995	₩ (759)	₩ 8,459	₩ -
Flossom Co., Ltd	99,465	134,011	(34,546)	1,766	(4,404)	(4,404)	-
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	909,859	888,689	21,170	-	(27,748)	(27,748)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	148,741	148,513	228	672	(90)	(90)	-
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	30,788	28,830	1,958	1,753	448	448	-
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	72,802	73,056	(254)	1,208	(264)	(264)	-
	<u>₩ 9,010,525</u>	<u>₩ 8,124,648</u>	<u>₩ 885,877</u>	<u>₩ 197,394</u>	<u>₩ (32,817)</u>	<u>₩ (23,599)</u>	<u>₩ -</u>

December 31, 2013							
Company	Assets	Liabilities	Shareholders' equity	Gross income	Net loss	Comprehensive expense	Dividend income from associates
Flossom Co., Ltd	₩ 111,705	₩ 127,896	₩ (16,191)	₩ 6,518	₩ (6,647)	₩ (6,649)	₩ -
MIDAN City Development Co.,Ltd.	892,537	861,649	30,888	-	(18,030)	(18,030)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co.,Ltd.	148,823	148,513	310	671	(7)	(7)	-
	<u>₩ 1,153,065</u>	<u>₩ 1,138,058</u>	<u>₩ 15,007</u>	<u>₩ 7,189</u>	<u>₩ (24,684)</u>	<u>₩ (24,686)</u>	<u>₩ -</u>

The Company has no investments in associates whose shares are traded actively in an open market as at December 31, 2014 and 2013.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**19. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

The Company discontinued recognizing its losses in shares since the balance of investments in associates was "0" and the losses which are accumulated for the current year and before the current year are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Company	Amount for the current year	Accumulated amount before the current year	Total
Flossom Co., Ltd.	₩ (353)	₩ (308)	₩ (661)
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	(114)	-	(114)
	₩ (467)	₩ (308)	₩ (775)

**20. Property and equipment**

Property and equipment as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value
Land	₩ 778,480	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 778,480
Buildings	454,565	(190,758)	-	263,807
Leasehold improvements	187,522	(142,938)	(279)	44,305
Equipment and vehicles	556,646	(476,768)	-	79,878
	₩ 1,977,213	₩ (810,464)	₩ (279)	₩ 1,166,470

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Government grants	Book value
Land	₩ 811,634	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 811,634
Buildings	470,180	(193,665)	-	276,515
Leasehold improvements	182,156	(138,107)	(353)	43,696
Equipment and vehicles	687,565	(599,824)	-	87,741
	₩ 2,151,535	₩ (931,596)	₩ (353)	₩ 1,219,586

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**20. Property and equipment (cont'd)**

Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014							Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014
	January 1, 2014	Common control transaction	Additions	Disposal	Depreciation(*1)	Transfer out	Others		
Land	₩ 811,634	₩ 37	₩ 123	₩ (27)	₩ -	₩ (33,167)	₩ (120)	₩ -	₩ 778,480
Buildings	276,515	(5,671)	22,510	-	(11,625)	(16,747)	(1,273)	98	263,807
Leasehold improvements	43,696	(2,256)	17,206	(849)	(13,081)	-	(313)	(98)	44,305
Equipment and vehicles	87,741	799	50,723	(915)	(54,365)	-	(4,840)	735	79,878
	₩ 1,219,586	₩ (7,091)	₩ 90,562	₩ (1,791)	₩ (79,071)	₩ (49,914)	₩ (6,546)	₩ 735	₩ 1,166,470

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation in the amount of ₩2,353 million was included.

Classification	2013							Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2013
	January 1, 2013	Common control transaction	Additions	Disposal	Depreciation(*1)	Transfer out	Others		
Land	₩ 816,715	₩ -	₩ 809	₩ (102)	₩ -	₩ (5,465)	₩ (323)	₩ (84)	₩ 811,634
Buildings	276,529	(5,671)	13,402	(35)	(11,263)	(2,034)	(84)	(843)	276,515
Leasehold improvements	35,616	(2,256)	21,404	(283)	(12,198)	-	-	(267)	43,696
Equipments and vehicles	94,098	799	52,188	(390)	(57,888)	-	(3)	-	87,741
Construction in progress	3	-	-	-	-	(7,502)	(1,517)	-	-
	₩ 1,222,961	₩ (7,091)	₩ 87,803	₩ (810)	₩ (81,349)	₩ (7,502)	₩ (1,517)	₩ -	₩ 1,219,586

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included.



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**21. Investment property**

Details of investment property as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 155,255	₩ -	₩ (2,356)	₩ 152,899
Buildings	145,918	(66,049)	(2,388)	77,481
	<u>₩ 301,173</u>	<u>₩ (66,049)</u>	<u>₩ (4,744)</u>	<u>₩ 230,380</u>

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated depreciation	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
Land	₩ 122,088	₩ -	₩ (2,356)	₩ 119,732
Buildings	117,228	(51,310)	(2,388)	63,530
	<u>₩ 239,316</u>	<u>₩ (51,310)</u>	<u>₩ (4,744)</u>	<u>₩ 183,262</u>

Changes in investment property for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014				December 31, 2014
	January 1, 2014	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer (*1)	
Land	₩ 119,732	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 33,167	₩ 152,899
Buildings	63,530	-	(2,796)	16,747	77,481
	<u>₩ 183,262</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ (2,796)</u>	<u>₩ 49,914</u>	<u>₩ 230,380</u>

(\*1) Due to the changes in the ratio of the leased investment properties.

Classification	2013				December 31, 2013
	January 1, 2013	Disposal	Depreciation	Transfer (*1)	
Land	₩ 114,267	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 5,465	₩ 119,732
Buildings	64,045	-	(2,549)	2,034	63,530
	<u>₩ 178,312</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ (2,549)</u>	<u>₩ 7,499</u>	<u>₩ 183,262</u>

(\*1) Due to the changes in the ratio of the leased investment properties.

Details of inputs used in fair value, valuation technique, and measurement of fair value as at December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Fair value	Valuation technique	Inputs
Land and buildings	<u>₩ 156,244</u>	Sales cases comparison approach	Market value of the region nearby

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**21. Investment property (cont'd)**

Fair values of investment property are in the amount of ₩156,244 million and ₩145,498 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, which were measured by external independent agencies.

Rental income and operating expenses arising from the Company's investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Rental income	₩ 2,917	₩ 3,043

Investment properties not in use as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Land	₩ 1,640	₩ 1,640
Buildings	184	274
	₩ 1,824	₩ 1,914

**22. Intangible assets**

Details of intangible assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
System development	₩ 297,733	₩ (252,991)	₩ -	₩ 44,742
Membership	21,112	-	(7,477)	13,635
Others	11,465	(6,721)	(30)	4,714
	₩ 330,310	₩ (259,712)	₩ (7,507)	₩ 63,091

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Acquisition cost	Accumulated amortization	Accumulated impairment loss	Book value
System development	₩ 313,775	₩ (260,324)	₩ (347)	₩ 53,104
Membership	20,113	-	(7,617)	12,496
Others	16,545	(8,614)	(31)	7,900
	₩ 350,433	₩ (268,938)	₩ (7,995)	₩ 73,500

Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2014 and 2013

22. Intangible assets (cont'd)

Changes in intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014							December 31, 2014	
	January 1, 2014	Common control transaction	Additions	Disposal	Amortization (*1)	Impairment Loss	Others		Spinoff of a credit card division
System development	₩ 53,104	₩ 1,143	₩ 18,222	₩ -	₩ (22,855)	₩ -	₩ (4,600)	₩ (272)	₩ 44,742
Membership	12,496	(806)	4,504	(1,615)	-	(265)	(689)	10	13,635
Others	7,900	(5,432)	3,269	(3)	(1,917)	-	-	897	4,714
	₩ 73,500	₩ (5,095)	₩ 25,995	₩ (1,618)	₩ (24,772)	₩ (265)	₩ (5,289)	₩ 635	₩ 63,091

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation in the amount of ₩1,406 million was included.

Classification	2013							December 31, 2013	
	January 1, 2013	Additions	Disposal	Amortization (*1)	Impairment loss	Others	Spinoff of a credit card division		
System development	₩ 56,675	₩ 19,441	₩ -	₩ (23,012)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 53,104
Membership	17,287	222	(2,128)	-	(2,980)	95	(81)	95	12,496
Others	9,074	829	-	(1,922)	-	-	-	(81)	7,900
	₩ 83,036	₩ 20,492	₩ (2,128)	₩ (24,934)	₩ (2,980)	₩ 14	₩ -	₩ 14	₩ 73,500

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**23. Other assets and merchant banking account assets**

Details of other assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Guarantee deposits paid	₩ 626,936	₩ 656,225
Accounts receivable	4,853,742	4,463,686
Accrued income	252,869	281,313
Prepaid expenses	97,239	119,785
Suspense payments	26,620	30,459
Expenditures	1,324	6,089
Deposit money to court	8,120	27,626
Domestic exchange settlement debits	842,576	1,196,426
Others	97,909	4,477
Allowance for possible other asset losses	(7,739)	(9,301)
	₩ 6,799,596	₩ 6,776,785

Changes in the allowance for possible losses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 9,301	₩ 4,032
Write-offs	(2,699)	(2,720)
Provision for allowance for possible losses	1,408	8,182
Interest income on impaired assets	(271)	(193)
Ending balance	₩ 7,739	₩ 9,301

Details of merchant banking account assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Merchant banking account loans	₩ -	₩ 154,400
Merchant banking account trading bonds	1,850,793	2,166,515
CMA assets:		
Loans receivable	78,400	146,000
Trading bonds	429,237	249,589
	507,637	395,589
Allowance for possible loan losses	(75)	(669)
	₩ 2,358,355	₩ 2,715,835

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**24. Non-current assets held for sale**

Non-current assets held-for-sale consist of two of real estates acquired through execution of security rights, which the management of the Company committed to sell, but are not sold as at December 31, 2014. As of the reporting date, the asset held-for-sale is under negotiation for sale and is being actively marketed.

Details of non-current assets held-for-sale as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Acquisition cost	₩ 749	₩ 871
Accumulated depreciation	(220)	(211)
	₩ 529	₩ 660

**25. Financial liabilities at FVTPL**

Details of financial liabilities at FVTPL as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Derivative liabilities held-for-trading (Note 18)	₩ 1,621,469	₩ 1,286,745

**26. Deposits**

Details of deposits as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Demand deposits:		
Demand deposits in Korean won:		
Checking deposits	₩ 384,262	₩ 411,307
Household checking deposits	15,062	20,545
Temporary deposits	743,772	685,268
Passbook deposits	19,013,273	16,850,700
Public fund deposits	36,009	33,773
Treasury deposits	469	256
Nonresident's deposit in Korean won	268,728	216,241
Nonresident's 'free-won' account	93,994	21,404
	20,555,569	18,239,494
Demand deposits denominated in foreign currency:		
Checking deposits	3,134,569	2,548,275
Passbook deposits	8,379,073	7,825,124
Temporary deposits	67,459	26,328
	11,581,101	10,399,727
	32,136,670	28,639,221

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**26. Deposits (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Time and saving deposits:		
Time and saving deposits in Korean won:		
Time deposits	29,906,017	29,687,997
Apartment application deposits	128,027	138,239
Installment saving deposits	3,172,963	2,938,681
Non-resident deposits in Korean won	391,810	418,057
Non-resident free deposits in Korean won	126,164	268,314
Long-term housing saving deposits	155,648	215,784
Workers' preferential saving deposits	99	115
Mutual installment deposits	77	84
Mutual installment for housing	13,306	15,062
Others	151,626	75,425
	34,045,737	33,757,758
Time and saving deposits denominated in foreign currency:		
Time deposits denominated in foreign currency	6,671,060	6,907,294
Others	57,195	219,820
	6,728,255	7,127,114
	40,773,992	40,884,872
Certificate of deposits	164,729	253,232
	₩ 73,075,391	₩ 69,777,325

Allocations of deposits by customer as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Individuals	₩ 22,636,544	₩ 20,853,403
Corporations	24,059,198	24,788,471
Other banks	969,021	1,013,582
Public institutions	1,134,095	927,563
Other financial institutions	6,419,958	6,541,054
Government	182,485	202,502
Non-profit organizations	4,073,703	4,000,307
Foreign corporations	7,862,944	7,166,172
Others	5,737,443	4,284,271
	₩ 73,075,391	₩ 69,777,325

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**27. Borrowings**

Details of borrowings as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lender	Interest rate (%)	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Borrowings in Korean won:				
Borrowings from BOK	BOK	0.50~1.00	₩ 889,633	₩ 200,271
Borrowings from government	KEMCO and others	0.00~3.10	1,220,659	1,291,667
Other borrowings	Small business corporation and others	0.75~4.75	310,515	193,697
			<u>2,420,807</u>	<u>1,685,635</u>
Borrowings denominated in foreign currencies:				
Bank overdrafts	Deutsche Bank Trust Company and others	0.70~18.38	133,662	205,563
Other borrowings	EXIM Bank of Korea and others	0.32~2.08	5,907,422	4,025,461
			<u>6,041,084</u>	<u>4,231,024</u>
Call money:				
Call money in Korean won	United Overseas Bank and others	1.83~1.98	641,000	-
Call money denominated in foreign currencies	Other foreign financial institutions	0.10~2.70	745,558	831,686
			<u>1,386,558</u>	<u>831,686</u>
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements:				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	Customers	3.70~3.95	190	190
Bills sold	Customers	1.85~2.81	65,056	84,196
			<u>₩ 9,913,695</u>	<u>₩ 6,832,731</u>

**28. Debentures**

Details of debentures as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Lender	Interest rate (%)	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Debentures in Korean won:				
Debentures	Institutions	2.12~2.50	₩ 830,000	₩ 2,720,000
Subordinated bonds	Institutions and customers	3.07~3.98	951,558	1,750,122
(less present value discount)			<u>(5,494)</u>	<u>(5,775)</u>
			1,776,064	4,464,347
Debentures denominated in foreign currencies:				
Debentures	Morgan Stanley, HSBC and others	1.75~4.88	2,651,365	2,055,752

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**28. Debentures (cont'd)**

Classification	Lender	Interest rate (%)	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Subordinated Financing debentures	BOA-Merrill Lynch, Barclay and others	4.25~4.63	549,600	204,641
Floating rate bonds	Morgan Stanley, HSBC and others	-	-	52,765
Net loss on fair value hedges (current period)			14,097	(33,381)
Net gain on fair value hedges (prior period)			2,921	39,565
(less present value discount)			(17,431)	(13,871)
			<u>3,200,552</u>	<u>2,305,471</u>
			<u>₩ 4,976,616</u>	<u>₩ 6,769,818</u>

**29. Provision**

Details of provisions as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Provisions for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees:		
Financial acceptances and guarantees (*1)	₩ 1,514	₩ 1,022
Non-financial acceptances and guarantees	29,895	39,021
Bills endorsed	410	276
	<u>31,819</u>	<u>40,319</u>
Provisions for unused commitments	34,769	63,332
Other provisions:		
Provisions for retirement obligation	18,115	17,931
Provisions for reward points	11,719	27,141
Provisions for contingent (*2)	49,336	122,059
Others	1,628	3,256
	<u>80,798</u>	<u>170,387</u>
	<u>₩ 147,386</u>	<u>₩ 274,038</u>

(\*1) The Company recognizes the amount exceeding the unamortized amount of the initial fair value at subsequent measurement of the financial guarantee contract as provisions for guarantees. The Company recognizes the unamortized amount as financial guarantee contract liabilities in the amount of ₩22,723 million and ₩28,581 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 respectively.



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**29. Provision (cont'd)**

(\*2) On August 8, 2008, Olympus Capital KEB Cards Ltd. (Olympus) filed ICC international arbitration request to claim compensation against the Company and Lone Star Management Co. IV, Ltd. (Lone Star), alleging illegal acts in the course of sales of shares of Korea Exchange Bank Credit Service Co., Ltd. in 2003. On December 21, 2011, the court ruled that the Company and Lone Star should jointly compensate Olympus for principal, interests, legal expenses, and arbitration expenses and pay US\$ 64.8 million.

Following the court's verdict, Lone Star paid 'Olympus' the entire amount on February 27, 2012, and filed an international arbitration request for the recourse amounts against the Company on October 17, 2012. To reflect this amount, the Company appropriated approximately ₩42.7 billion for a provision for lawsuit on December 31, 2014. The Company received the verdict on the case on January 2, 2015, and paid Lone Star US\$ 37.75 million on January 9, 2015.

Changes in provisions for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014					
	January 1, 2014	Provision for (reversal of) allowance	Allowance used	Spinoff of a credit card division	Others	December 31, 2014
Provisions for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 40,319	₩ (7,116)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (1,384)	₩ 31,819
Provisions for unused commitments	63,332	1,572	-	(28,057)	(2,078)	34,769
Other provisions:						
Provisions for restoration cost	17,931	(51)	(907)	-	1,142	18,115
Provisions for reward points	27,141	16,297	(32,201)	(18,980)	19,462	11,719
Provisions for contingent	122,059	(66,018)	-	(6,705)	-	49,336
Others	3,256	(1,029)	-	-	(599)	1,628
	<u>170,387</u>	<u>(50,801)</u>	<u>(33,108)</u>	<u>(25,685)</u>	<u>20,005</u>	<u>80,798</u>
	<u>₩ 274,038</u>	<u>₩ (56,345)</u>	<u>₩ (33,108)</u>	<u>₩ (53,742)</u>	<u>₩ 16,543</u>	<u>₩ 147,386</u>

Classification	2013				
	January 1, 2013	Provision for (reversal of) allowance	Allowance used	Others	December 31, 2013
Provisions for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 36,324	₩ 4,230	₩ -	₩ (235)	₩ 40,319
Provisions for unused commitments	62,498	1,140	-	(306)	63,332
Other provisions:					
Provisions for restoration cost	17,786	(220)	(584)	949	17,931
Provisions for reward points	22,832	16,652	(33,244)	20,901	27,141
Provisions for contingent	45,392	35,217	-	41,450	122,059
Others	46,578	(1,231)	-	(42,091)	3,256
	<u>132,588</u>	<u>50,418</u>	<u>(33,828)</u>	<u>21,209</u>	<u>170,387</u>
	<u>₩ 231,410</u>	<u>₩ 55,788</u>	<u>₩ (33,828)</u>	<u>₩ 20,668</u>	<u>₩ 274,038</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**29. Provision (cont'd)**

Details of payment guarantees and endorsed notes as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Acceptances and guarantees:		
Financing acceptances and guarantees in Korean won:		
Payment guarantee for loans	₩ 93,763	₩ 99,814
Others	29,029	15,481
	122,792	115,295
Financing acceptances and guarantees denominated in foreign currencies:		
Local financing acceptances and guarantees	1,558,158	1,051,425
Confirmed acceptance and guarantee in Korean won:		
Other acceptance and guarantees in Korean won	1,438,316	1,483,313
Confirmed acceptance and guarantee dominated in foreign currencies:		
Acceptance on letter of credit	353,889	699,924
Acceptance on letters of guarantees	82,069	89,730
Others	9,989,992	10,076,245
	10,425,950	10,865,899
Contingent acceptances and guarantees:		
Letters of credit	3,609,601	4,020,963
Others	36,622	39,829
	3,646,223	4,060,792
	17,191,439	17,576,724
Bills endorsed	31,762	46,785
	₩ 17,223,201	₩ 17,623,509

Details of unused commitments as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Outstanding balance	
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Commitments on loans in Korea won	₩ 35,870,548	₩ 50,890,706
Commitments on loan denominated in foreign currency	7,547,096	7,478,045
Commitments on purchase of asset-backed commercial papers	430,818	493,242
Commitments on credit lines on asset-backed securities	1,237,573	865,700
	₩ 45,086,035	₩ 59,727,693

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**30. Other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities**

Details of other liabilities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Post-employment benefit obligation (see Note 31):		
Defined benefit obligation	₩ 434,094	₩ 361,462
Less: Plan assets	(368,069)	(319,190)
	66,025	42,272
Due to trust accounts	1,176,858	860,150
Foreign exchange settlement credits:		
Bills sold	3,093	3,393
Inward remittance payable	353,284	284,089
	356,377	287,482
Accounts payable:		
Other accounts payable	4,773,442	4,338,204
Accounts payable (card)	-	316,491
	4,773,442	4,654,695
Accrued expenses	746,783	863,038
Unearned income	45,795	79,410
Deferred income	3,240	66,515
Deposits for letter of guarantees and others :		
Acceptance and guarantee	106,459	91,509
Others	67,658	48,509
	174,117	140,018
Suspense receipt	53,988	55,452
Suspense receipt (card)	-	13,639
Withholding taxes	28,393	30,239
Agency business accounts	86,764	89,478
Due from treasury agencies	2,095,157	2,060,594
Financial acceptance and guarantees:		
Financial acceptance and guarantees in Korean won	17,359	22,601
Financial guarantee contract denominated in foreign currencies	5,364	5,980
	22,723	28,581
Other liabilities:		
Securities deposits received	19,592	17,863
Exchange settlement credits	1,319,058	982,572
Prepaid card	88	10
Debit card	-	9,981
Cash received from other banks	-	152
Other liabilities denominated in foreign currencies	6,251	4,473
	1,344,989	1,015,051
	₩ 10,974,651	₩ 10,286,614

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**30. Other liabilities and merchant banking account liabilities (cont'd)**

Details of merchant banking account liabilities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Deposits	₩ 2,434,562	₩ 1,678,593
Others:		
Provision for unused commitments	964	919
Other liabilities (*1)	753	1,292
	1,717	2,211
	₩ 2,436,279	₩ 1,680,804

(\*1) Including accrued expenses, unearned income, and others.

**31. Severance benefits**

The Company operates defined retirement benefit plan (DB plan) and defined retirement contribution plan (DC plan) in accordance with the Employee Retirement Benefits Laws under which severance pay is made on a lump-sum basis when an employee retires, based on an employee's service period and salary at retirement. The Company has entered into retirement pension contract in which it made deposit for severance benefits presented as a deduction from accrued defined retirement benefits liability under an account of plan assets.

If a retiree is up for quasi-age limit special retirement, the Company pays quasi-age limit severance payments separately from general severance payment.

Actuarial valuation method for plan assets and defined benefit obligation is performed by Hewitt, an actuary services company. Current and past service costs related to the present value of defined benefit obligation are measured using the projected unit credit method.

The Company provides long-term employee benefits to long-term employed directors and employees. These are granted only to directors and employees whose service period is more than 10 years. Estimated costs are recognized as expenses for the service period using the same accounting treatment as one used for the DB plan.

Actuarial valuation method for defined benefit obligation related to long-term employee benefits is performed by, an actuary service company. Current and past service costs related to present value of defined benefit obligation are measured using the projected unit credit method.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**31. Severance benefits (cont'd)**

Key assumptions for actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (ratio in %):

Classification	Ratio (%)		Notes
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013	
Demographic assumptions:			
Mortality	0.002~0.268	0.002~0.268	Mortality table for 2012
Rates of employee turnover	2.50~21.33	2.50~19.96	
Financial assumptions:			
Expected rate of salary increase	3.00~5.00	3.00~5.00	Average rate over the past five years
Discount rate	2.46~3.55	3.21~3.97	Rate of return on bank AAA bonds

Details of the post-employment benefit obligation as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets	₩ 417,524	₩ 344,898
Fair value of plan assets	(368,069)	(319,190)
	49,455	25,708
Present value of defined benefit obligation not deposited to plan assets	16,570	16,564
Defined benefit obligation	₩ 66,025	₩ 42,272

Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 361,462	₩ 282,459
Common control transaction	803	-
Current service cost	54,294	50,052
Past service cost	-	67
Interest cost	13,470	9,623
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	42,494	39,004
Payment of severance benefits	(21,429)	(18,886)
Transferred from or into other affiliates	(180)	197
Spinoff of a credit card division	(16,524)	-
Others	(296)	(1,054)
Ending balance	₩ 434,094	₩ 361,462

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**31. Severance benefits (cont'd)**

Details of losses incurred from defined benefit obligations for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Current service cost	₩ 54,294	₩ 50,052
Interest cost	(97)	628
Past service cost	-	67
Actuarial loss	595	3,372
Plan asset management cost	822	516
	55,614	54,635
Severance benefits due to defined contribution plan	137	116
	₩ 55,751	₩ 54,751

(\*1) Income (loss) from discontinued operation was included.

Plan assets for severance benefit as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Plan assets which have a market price quoted in an active market:		
Time deposits	₩ 164,362	₩ 195,992
Debt securities	99,449	63,679
Others	104,258	59,519
	₩ 368,069	₩ 319,190

Changes in fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 319,190	₩ 259,586
Interest income	13,567	8,995
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	(4,621)	225
Employer contributions	71,981	64,970
Payment	(18,080)	(14,074)
Spinoff of a credit card division	(13,146)	-
Others	(822)	(512)
Ending balance	₩ 368,069	₩ 319,190

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**31. Severance benefits (cont'd)**

Details of the remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Actual loss		
Changes in demographic assumptions	₩ (2,550)	₩ (3,416)
Changes in financial assumptions	(38,005)	(12,348)
Others	(1,344)	(19,868)
	(41,899)	(35,632)
Income on planned assets		
Actual income on planned assets	8,946	9,220
Amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability	(13,567)	(8,995)
	(4,621)	225
	₩ (46,520)	₩ (35,407)

Sensitivity analysis of defined benefit liability due to the change in the discount rate as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	December 31, 2014	1% point increase	1% point decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability(*1)	₩ 417,524	₩ 380,280	₩ 461,653

(\*1) The present value of defined benefit liabilities is the present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets.

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	December 31, 2013	1% point increase	1% point decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability(*1)	₩ 344,898	₩ 328,929	₩ 362,129

(\*1) The present value of defined benefit liabilities is the present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets.

Sensitivity of defined benefit liability due to the change in the rate of salary increase as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	December 31, 2014	1% point increase	1% point decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability(*1)	₩ 417,524	₩ 459,213	₩ 381,818

(\*1) The present value of defined benefit liabilities is the present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**31. Severance benefits (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	December 31, 2013	1% point increase	1% point decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability(*1)	₩ 344,898	₩ 361,402	₩ 329,499

(\*1) The present value of defined benefit liabilities is the present value of defined benefit obligation deposited to plan assets.

Expected contributions to the plan for the next annual reporting period as at December 31, 2014 amount to ₩39,759 million, and the weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation as at December 31, 2014 is 10.22 years.

**32. Issued Capital and other paid-in capital**

Issued capital as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Number of shares authorized	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
Par value per share (Korean won)	₩ 5,000	₩ 5,000
Number of shares issued	516,906,826	644,906,826
Common stock	₩ 2,584,534	₩ 3,224,534

Other paid-in capital as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korea won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Capital surplus (*1)	₩ 946	₩ 940
Hybrid securities (*2)	179,737	429,509
Capital adjustments:		
Stock option	488	(237)
Loss on disposal of treasury stock	-	(17,869)
Others	(27,411)	(618)
	(26,923)	(18,724)
	₩ 153,760	₩ 411,725

(\*1) Amounts in capital surplus as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 were transferred from the stock option balance (accounted for as capital adjustment) as the exercisable period lapsed.

(\*2) Korea Exchange Bank Hybrid securities have been issued by the Company. Upon expiration, the bonds can be extended under the same terms.



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**33. Retained earnings**

Details of retained earnings as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Legal reserve:		
Earned surplus reserve (*1)	₩ 823,800	₩ 787,700
Voluntary reserve:		
Revaluation reserves on tangible assets (*2)	431,918	431,931
Other reserves (*3)	79,695	94,040
Regulatory reserve for bad debts (*4)	794,762	737,322
	<u>1,306,375</u>	<u>1,263,293</u>
Unappropriated retained earnings	3,921,755	3,745,610
	<u>₩ 6,051,930</u>	<u>₩ 5,796,603</u>

(\*1) The Korean Banking Law requires the Company to appropriate at least 10% of net income after income tax to legal reserve, until such reserve equals 100% of its paid-in capital. This reserve is restricted to the payment of cash dividends; however, it can be used to reduce deficit or be transferred to capital. In addition, KEBIS accumulates indemnity reserve for an electronic financial incident in the amount of ₩500 million as at December 31, 2014.

(\*2) The Company records gains from revaluation of property and equipment to the voluntary reserve, as it applies the revaluation amount as deemed cost at the first-time adoption of KIFRS. The reserve is recognized in retained earnings when the relevant property and equipment are disposed.

(\*3) Relevant Japanese regulations require the Company's overseas branches located in Japan to appropriate a minimum of 10% of net income for the period as a legal reserve, until such reserve equals ¥2,000 million. This reserve is restricted to the payment of cash dividends and allowed to be used upon liquidation of the Japanese branches. Singapore branches' and Hanoi branches' statutory reserves are included in other reserves.

(\*4) The Company has provided allowances for possible loan losses in accordance with KIFRS. The difference in this amount and the provision of allowance accumulated in accordance to the minimum accumulation ratio required by FSS is reserved as regulatory reserve for bad debts.

Changes in appropriated retained earnings for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 5,796,603	₩ 5,404,592
Appropriation to loss on disposal of treasury stock	(17,869)	-
Appropriation to other capital adjustments	(160)	-
Net income for the period	365,115	444,320
Dividends	(77,433)	(32,245)
Dividends on hybrid securities	(14,326)	(20,064)
Ending balance	<u>₩ 6,051,930</u>	<u>₩ 5,796,603</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**34. Regulatory reserve for bad debts**

Regulatory reserve for bad debts is computed and presented under article 29-1 and 29-2 of the regulation on Supervision of Banking Business of the Republic of Korea.

Details of regulatory reserve for bad debts as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Beginning balance	₩ 794,762	₩ 737,322
Planned reserve for (reversal of) bad debts (*1)	(115,758)	57,440
Ending balance	₩ 679,004	₩ 794,762

(\*1) The Company was given notice by the FSS to modify the credit conversion factor (CCF) used in the calculation of its regulatory reserve for bad debts. Accordingly, the reserve for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased by ₩52,342 million compared to that of the prior year period and was included in planned reserve for bad debts.

Provisions for bad debt reserve and income adjusted for deductions of provisions for bad debt for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in Korean won):

Classification	2014	2013
Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent before deducting provisions for bad debt	₩ 365,115 million	₩ 444,320 million
Reversal of (provisions for) bad debt reserve	115,758 million	(57,440) million
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	480,873 million	386,880 million
Basic earnings per share on adjustment after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*1)	774	571
Diluted earnings per share on adjustment after reflecting reserve for bad debt (*2)	774	571

(\*1) Basic earnings per share on adjustment after reflecting reserve for bad debt are computed by deducting the dividend of hybrid equity securities in the amount of ₩14,326 million and ₩20,064 million for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively from the adjusted net income after reflecting the reserve for bad debt.

(\*2) Because it does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, basic earnings per share is the same as diluted earnings per share.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**35. Accumulated other comprehensive income**

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014					
	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		Total
	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation of available-for-sale financial assets	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability		
	₩	₩	₩	₩	₩	
Beginning balance	₩ 297,271	₩ (138,545)	₩ (111)	₩ (10,028)	₩ 148,587	
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial asset	165,343	-	-	-	165,343	
Realized loss of available-for-sale financial asset (including disposal)	(145,051)	-	-	-	(145,050)	
Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	-	(17,163)	-	-	(17,163)	
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	68	-	68	
Spinoff of a credit card division	-	-	-	(46,520)	(46,521)	
Exchange differences on translation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	497	497	
Tax effect	(4,937)	-	(16)	11,252	6,299	
Ending balance	₩ 312,626	₩ (155,708)	₩ (59)	₩ (44,799)	₩ 112,060	

Classification	2013					
	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		Total
	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation of available-for-sale financial assets	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability		
	₩	₩	₩	₩	₩	
Beginning balance	₩ 225,028	₩ (64,711)	₩ (87)	₩ 16,663	₩ 176,893	
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial asset	138,472	-	-	-	138,472	
Realized loss of available-for-sale financial asset (including disposal)	(43,111)	-	-	-	(43,111)	

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**35. Accumulated other comprehensive income (cont'd)**

Classification	2013					Total
	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		
	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation of available-for-sale financial assets	Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability		
Exchange differences on transaction of foreign operations	-	(73,834)	-	-	(73,834)	
Changes in remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	(35,407)	(35,407)	
Exchange differences on translation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	(31)	-	(31)	
Tax effect	(23,118)	-	7	8,716	(14,395)	
Ending balance	₩ 297,271	₩ (138,545)	₩ (111)	₩ (10,028)	₩ 148,587	

**36. Capital management**

The Company brought in Basel III on December 1, 2013 established by KEB for International Settlements and computes the capital ratio required by BIS and manages the ratio to be maintained at a rate of at least 3.5%, 4.5% and 8% or above for common equity, basic capital and total equity, respectively. The Company meets the statutory externally assigned capital maintenance requirement (the BIS capital ratio) as at September 30, 2014.

The BIS capital ratio is computed by dividing shareholders' equity by risk-weighted assets. Shareholder's equity is the sum of common equity, other basic capital and supplementary capital. Risk-weighted assets are the sum of credit risk-weighted assets, operating risk-weighted assets, and market risk-weighted assets.

Common equity consists of issued capital, additional capital surplus paid-in capital, retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income. Other basic capital consists of equity securities and its related capital surplus that satisfy the basic capital requirements, and part of other basic capital issued by consolidated subsidiaries of the Bank and held by third parties. Supplementary capital consists of equity securities and its related stock surplus that satisfy the supplementary capital requirements, and part of other basic capital issued by consolidated subsidiaries of the Company and held by third parties. The portions to be subject to capital used for the calculation of BIS ratio are 90% and 80% as at January 1, 2013 and 2014, respectively, and will continuously decrease by 10% annually for hybrid securities and subordinate debt securities that do not meet the definition of criteria.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**36. Capital management (cont'd)**

Items deducted from issued capital include considerable amounts of intangible assets and deferred tax assets, plan assets, gains or losses on valuation of derivatives used for hedging purposes and others. Additionally, the Company classifies its assets by credit rating and computes risk-weighted assets by reflecting the level of risks. Risk-weighted value is computed based on transaction parties and credit ratings.

**37. Interest income and interest expenses**

Details of interest income and interest expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification		2014	2013
Interest income:			
Due from banks	Banks	₩ 80,329	₩ 40,840
	Other financial institutions	14,862	10,618
		95,191	51,458
Loans receivable	Banks	47,749	54,048
	Customers	2,917,724	2,932,357
		2,965,473	2,986,405
Financial assets at FVTPL		19,940	17,524
Available-for-sale financial assets		267,174	210,688
Held-to-maturity investments		64,814	134,291
		3,412,592	3,400,366
Interest expenses:			
Deposits	Financial institutions	5,765	1,617
	Customers	1,230,959	1,285,993
		1,236,724	1,287,610
Debentures		140,327	185,361
Borrowings		114,508	110,216
Others		30,082	37,073
		1,521,641	1,620,260
Net interest income		₩ 1,890,951	₩ 1,780,106

Details of interest income on impaired financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Loans receivable	₩ 44,090	₩ 65,445
Other assets	271	193
	₩ 44,361	₩ 65,638

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**38. Fee and commission income and fee and commission expenses**

Details of fee and commission income and fee and commission expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Fee and commission income:		
Savings	₩ 23,766	₩ 20,628
Credits	45,241	46,313
Foreign exchange	182,700	183,206
Credit card	9	2
Asset management	4,870	6,294
Agency business	27,804	36,538
Guarantee service	69,120	66,001
Others	78,963	62,869
	432,473	421,851
Fee and commission expense:		
Credits	5,122	6,635
Foreign exchange	41,883	38,693
Agency business	887	497
Credit card	463	658
Others	34,265	31,717
	82,620	78,200
Net fee and commission income	₩ 349,853	₩ 343,651

**39. Gain (loss) on financial instruments**

Details of gain (loss) on financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Financial instruments at FVTPL:		
Gain on valuation of trading securities	₩ 1,871	₩ 413
Gain on disposal of trading securities	9,421	6,848
Gain on valuation of trading bonds	2,034	590
Gain on disposal of trading bonds	5,917	3,127
Gain on valuation of derivatives held-for-trading	1,581,808	1,014,179
Gain on disposal of derivatives held-for-trading	2,299,384	2,282,689
	3,900,435	3,307,846
Loss on valuation of trading securities	961	286
Loss on disposal of trading securities	11,713	8,393
Loss on valuation of trading bonds	56	125
Loss on disposal of trading bonds	1,435	5,361
Loss on valuation of derivatives held-for-trading	1,579,667	977,277
Loss on disposal of derivatives held-for-trading	2,300,724	2,236,124
	3,894,556	3,227,566
Net income from financial instruments at FVTPL	₩ 5,879	₩ 80,280

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**39. Gain (loss) on financial instruments (cont'd)**

Classification	2014	2013
Derivatives used for hedging purposes:		
Gain on valuation of derivatives used for hedging purposes	₩ 35,063	₩ 33,757
Gain on disposal of derivatives used for hedging purposes	35	270
	<u>35,098</u>	<u>34,027</u>
Loss on valuation of derivatives used for hedging purposes	31,941	30,141
Loss on disposal of derivatives used for hedging purposes	35	241
	<u>31,976</u>	<u>30,382</u>
Net income on derivatives used for hedging purposes	<u>₩ 3,122</u>	<u>₩ 3,645</u>
Available-for-sale financial assets:		
Gain on disposal of equity securities	₩ 128,590	₩ 41,451
Gain on disposal of debt securities	42,264	44,266
	<u>170,854</u>	<u>85,717</u>
Loss on disposal of equity securities	929	5,665
Loss on disposal of debt securities	295	139
	<u>1,224</u>	<u>5,804</u>
Net income on available-for-sale financial assets	<u>₩ 169,630</u>	<u>₩ 79,913</u>
Held-to-maturity investments:		
Gain on disposal of held-to-maturity investments	<u>₩ 492</u>	<u>₩ -</u>

**40. Impairment loss on financial instruments**

Details of impairment loss on financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Provision for possible loan losses (*1)	₩ 441,793	₩ 425,649
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	134,996	30,394
	<u>₩ 576,789</u>	<u>₩ 456,043</u>

(\*1) Provision for possible loan losses is set for loans receivable and other assets.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**41. General and administrative expenses**

Details of general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Employee benefits:		
Salaries	₩ 737,277	₩ 786,568
Provision for severance and retirement benefits	54,013	52,638
Expenses for fringe benefits	42,781	40,442
Termination benefits	38,161	33,624
	872,232	913,272
Depreciation and amortization:		
Depreciation on property and equipment	76,717	75,557
Depreciation on investment property	2,796	2,549
Amortization	23,366	22,756
	102,879	100,862
Other general and administrative expenses:		
Rental expense	131,912	133,875
Entertainment expense	13,393	13,556
Taxes and dues	39,135	37,491
Advertising expenses	40,617	48,678
Others	223,168	204,270
	448,225	437,870
	₩ 1,423,336	₩ 1,452,004

**42. Other operating income and expenses**

Details of other operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Dividend income:		
Financial assets at FVTPL	₩ 360	₩ 253
Available-for-sale financial assets	12,398	5,101
	12,758	5,354
Reversal of possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	7,116	-
Reversal of other allowances	50,801	-
Other income on financial instruments	1,246	866
Gain on foreign exchange transaction	1,144,598	1,207,635
Gain on foreign exchange difference	163,066	153,004
Gain on operating trust account	51,469	39,895
Point income	2,325	2,224
Gain on sales of loans	28,423	54,147
Gain on merchant banking accounts (*1)	78,584	73,649
Others	313	191
	₩ 1,540,699	₩ 1,536,965



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**42. Other operating income and expenses (cont'd)**

(\*1) Details of gain on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Interest income	₩ 56,865	₩ 49,816
Fee and commission income	985	795
Gain on disposal of trading bonds	1,845	722
Gain on valuation of trading bonds	3	19
Gain on valuation of CMA securities	5	3
Gain on disposal of bills	18,287	22,235
Reversal of possible loan losses	594	-
Reversal of unused commitments	-	59
	₩ 78,584	₩ 73,649

Details of other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Provision for acceptances and guarantees	₩ -	₩ 4,230
Provision for unused commitments	1,572	1,140
Provision for others allowances	-	50,418
Other expense on financial instruments	279	239
Loss on foreign exchange transaction	877,623	993,715
Loss on foreign exchange difference	162,958	102,493
Point expense	2,234	2,050
Contribution to guarantee fund	140,891	101,593
Insurance fee on deposits	112,995	105,494
Loss on sales of loans	26,477	19,843
Loss on merchant banking accounts (*1)	57,454	48,105
	₩ 1,382,483	₩ 1,429,320

(\*1) Details of loss on merchant banking accounts for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Interest expense	₩ 57,278	₩ 47,536
Provision for possible loan losses	-	320
Provision for unused commitments	45	-
Others	131	249
	₩ 57,454	₩ 48,105

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**43. Non-operating income and expenses**

Details of non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	₩ 311	₩ 285
Gain on disposal of intangible assets	1,561	301
Rental income	2,917	3,043
Gain on valuation of equity method	10,884	-
Others	14,035	16,068
	₩ 29,708	₩ 19,697

Details of non-operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	₩ 943	₩ 606
Loss on disposal of intangible assets	5	5
Loss on disposal of investment in subsidiary	97,579	-
Donation	13,538	17,575
Others	69,577	25,535
	₩ 181,642	₩ 43,721

**44. Income tax expense**

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
<b>&lt;KEB&gt;</b>		
Income tax currently payable (receivable) (*1)	₩ 115,147	₩ 35,773
Changes of deferred income taxes due to the tax effect of temporary differences	(55,038)	48,658
Total income tax effect	60,109	84,431
Current and deferred income taxes recognized directly to equity	5,947	14,781
Tax effect of consolidated tax return	(32,172)	-
Income tax expense of foreign branches	10,527	7,498
Income tax expense of KEB (*2)	44,411	106,710
<b>&lt;Subsidiaries&gt;</b>		
Income tax currently payable (*1)	37,361	25,010
Changes of deferred income taxes due to the tax effect of temporary differences	54	(9,193)
Current and deferred income taxes recognized directly to equity	352	396
Income tax expense of subsidiaries	37,767	16,213
	₩ 82,178	₩ 122,923

(\*1) The amount of addition and refund of prior year's income tax is included.

(\*2) It is a sum of the corporate income tax expenses of continued operations and discontinued operations.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**44. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

Reconciliations of income tax expense applicable to income before income tax at the Korea statutory tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Income before income tax	₩ 458,571	₩ 567,045
Tax at domestic statutory income tax rate	110,512	136,762
Reconciliation:		
Income not subject to tax	(4,414)	(10,879)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	4,957	9,715
Tax deduction	(11,507)	(7,687)
Refund of prior year's income tax	(24,887)	(15,887)
Income tax expense of foreign branches	10,527	7,498
Tax effect of consolidated tax return	(32,172)	-
Tax effect of common control transaction	(6,977)	-
Others	36,139	3,401
	(28,334)	(13,839)
Income tax expense	₩ 82,178	₩ 122,923
Effective income tax rate (%)	17.92	21.68

Details of deferred income tax assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
KEB F&I	₩ 28,831	₩ 28,850
KEBIS	305	263
NYFinCo	3,074	2,814
USAI	5	13
LAFinCo	1,850	2,071
KEBOC	667	1,181
KEBH	-	2,154
PT. Bank KEB Hana	60	-
KEBB	543	662
	₩ 35,335	₩ 38,008

Details of deferred income tax liabilities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
KEB (*1)	₩ 71,641	₩ 80,325
KEBF	1,802	1,910
KEBB	2,116	2,956
KEB China	-	2,499
PT. Bank KEB Hana	915	319
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal	4,126	3,896
	₩ 80,600	₩ 91,905

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**44. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

(\*1) Changes in temporary differences and deferred income tax assets (liabilities) for the years ended December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences				Deferred income tax assets (liabilities) (*2)					
	January 1, 2014 (*1)	Decrease	Increase	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 (*1)	Decrease	Increase	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014
Temporary differences:										
Gain or loss on valuation of securities	₩ (77,673)	₩ 162,409	₩ 371,008	₩ 41,137	₩ 89,789	₩ (23,549)	₩ 39,303	₩ 94,536	₩ 9,955	₩ 21,729
Accrued income	(79,254)	(79,254)	(77,732)	-	(77,732)	(19,179)	(19,179)	(18,811)	-	(18,811)
Other provisions and others	249,646	249,645	183,086	53,743	129,344	60,414	60,414	44,307	13,006	31,301
Gain or loss on valuation of derivatives	(115,778)	(115,778)	(87,087)	-	(87,087)	(28,018)	(28,018)	(21,075)	-	(21,075)
Debt-for-equity swap securities	101,753	26,138	51,577	-	127,192	34,498	6,325	2,608	-	30,781
Advanced depreciation provisions	(62,466)	-	-	-	(62,466)	(15,117)	-	-	-	(15,117)
Investment in kind at KEB China	137,879	-	-	-	137,879	33,367	-	-	-	33,367
Financial guarantee contract	28,581	28,581	22,723	-	22,723	6,917	6,917	5,499	-	5,499
Deferred reward points income	66,515	66,515	78,279	75,039	3,240	16,097	16,097	18,944	18,159	785

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**44. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

Classification	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences			Deferred income tax assets (liabilities) (*2)						
	January 1, 2014 (*1)	Decrease	Increase	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 (*1)	Decrease	Increase	Spinoff of a credit card division	December 31, 2014
Accrued expenses	78,344	78,387	75,751	2,554	73,154	18,959	18,970	18,332	618	17,703
Gain on revaluation of tangible assets	(553,765)	-	-	-	(553,765)	(134,011)	-	-	-	(134,011)
Others	191,310	(34,567)	35,505	18,417	242,965	58,264	4,723	10,304	4,457	59,388
	(34,908)	382,076	653,110	190,890	45,236	8,642	105,552	154,644	46,195	11,539
Accumulated other comprehensive income:										
Unrealized gain or loss of available-for-sale financial assets	(380,489)	(380,489)	(401,957)	-	(401,957)	(92,078)	(92,078)	(97,275)	-	(97,275)
Gain on foreign currency translation of available-for-sale financial assets	145	145	78	-	78	35	35	19	-	19
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability	12,709	12,053	58,164	656	58,164	3,076	2,917	14,076	159	14,076
	(367,635)	(368,291)	(343,715)	656	(343,715)	(88,967)	(89,126)	(83,180)	159	(83,180)
	₩ (402,543)	₩ 13,785	₩ 309,395	₩ 191,546	₩ (298,479)	₩ (80,325)	₩ 16,426	₩ 71,464	₩ 46,354	₩ (71,641)

(\*1) Beginning balance reflects the adjustments for the difference in the reserved amount of ₩34,240 million at the time of the final tax return as at December 31, 2013. Deferred tax assets decreased by ₩8,286 million compared to that of December 31, 2013 after reflecting the adjustments.

(\*2) The tax rate used for calculating deferred income tax assets and liabilities is the average tax rate applicable to the period for which the temporary differences are expected to reverse (24.2%).

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**45. Earnings per share**

Weighted-average number of ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (shares in units):

Classification	2014	2013
Beginning	644,844,691	644,906,823
Exercise of appraisal rights by shareholders	-	(52,016,715)
Exercise	22,724	49,878,791
Spinoff of a credit card division	(42,432,877)	-
Ending	602,434,538	642,768,899

Since the company does not have dilutive potential ordinary stock, the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per basic share is the same as the weighted average number of shares of ordinary stock outstanding per diluted share.

The Company's basic earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are calculated as follows (Korean won in millions and per share amounts in units):

Classification	2014	2013
Net income for the period	₩ 365,115	₩ 444,320
Dividends on hybrid equity securities	(14,326)	(20,064)
Net income attributable to common stock	350,789	424,256
Net income from continuing operations	326,161	345,517
Net income from a discontinued operation	24,628	78,739
Weighted-average number of shares of ordinary stocks outstanding	602,434,538	642,768,899
Basic earnings per share (Korean won)	₩ 582	₩ 660
Continuing operations (Korean won)	541	538
Discontinued operation (Korean won)	41	122

Basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share in 2014 and 2013 are the same.

**46. Share-based payment**

When the stock options are exercised, the Company has the option to settle either through issuance of new shares or treasury stock or through payment of cash equivalents to the difference between the market price and the exercise price. The number of exercisable stock option is determined in accordance with management performance and the calculation criteria for the number of exercisable shares. Also, the Company granted the equity-linked special incentive (Rose Bonus and/or Rose Share) to employees for the purpose of motivation to improve long-term performance. The equity-linked special incentive is settled in cash. It can be exercised from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**46. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Details of the share-based payment as at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Assumptions for evaluation of stock options as at December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won and share):

Grant date	Exercise period	Risk-free rate	Expected service period	Volatility of the underlying stock price	Expected dividends	Stock price at grant date	Fair value
2009-03-12	2011-03-13 ~ 2016-03-12	0.13%	5.87	17.99%	₩ 483	₩ 5,700	₩ 280
2009-08-04	2011-08-05 ~ 2016-08-04	2.07%	5.87	28.44%	483	11,700	1
2010-03-10	2013-03-11 ~ 2017-03-10	2.08%	5.87	23.51%	483	13,450	-
2010-03-30	2013-03-31 ~ 2017-03-30	2.08%	5.87	22.92%	483	13,600	-
2010-08-04	2013-08-05 ~ 2017-08-04	2.08%	5.87	23.62%	483	12,300	5
2010-09-29	2013-09-29 ~ 2017-09-28	2.08%	5.87	24.47%	483	13,550	5
2011-08-10	2014-08-11 ~ 2018-08-10	2.09%	5.87	27.38%	483	8,060	305
2011-08-26	2014-08-27 ~ 2018-08-26	2.09%	5.87	27.22%	483	7,720	394
2011-09-02	2014-09-03 ~ 2018-09-02	2.09%	5.87	27.12%	483	7,930	410

Changes in shares of stock options for the year ended December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won and share):

Grant date	Shares at beginning	Exercise	Divesture	Extinction at maturity	Shares at ending	Stock option outstanding	Exercise price
2009-03-12	267,205	(14,500)	-	-	252,705	252,705	₩ 5,800
2009-08-04	415,610	-	-	-	415,610	415,610	10,900
2010-03-10	312,350	-	-	-	312,350	312,350	13,200
2010-03-30	237,140	-	-	-	237,140	237,140	13,500
2010-08-04	251,890	-	-	-	251,890	251,890	12,400
2010-09-29	17,810	-	-	-	17,810	17,810	13,500
2011-08-10	333,000	-	-	-	333,000	333,000	9,100
2011-08-26	42,290	-	-	-	42,290	42,290	8,500
2011-09-02	11,250	-	-	-	11,250	11,250	8,400
	<u>1,888,545</u>	<u>(14,500)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,874,045</u>	<u>1,874,045</u>	

Weighted average stock price as of the stock option date exercised is in the amount of ₩7,767 for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Weighted average residual expiration of exercisable stock options is 2.29 years as at December 31, 2014.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**46. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Equity-linked special incentives are measured at fair value based on the binomial model and become exercisable from 1 to 3 years after the grant date for the following 3 to 4 years. Details of the equity-linked special incentives as at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Classification	Grant date	Exercise period	Payment date	Stock option outstanding
Rose 4	2009-12-11	2011-12-11 ~ 2014-12-10	2011-12-11	-
Rose 5	2010-08-04	2012-08-04 ~ 2015-08-04	2012-08-04	11,270
Rose 6	2011-09-21	2013-09-21 ~ 2016-09-20	2013-09-21	130,250
Rose share 1-1	2010-02-19	2011-02-19 ~ 2014-02-18	2011-02-19	-
Rose share 1-2	2010-02-19	2012-02-19 ~ 2015-02-18	2012-02-19	10,375
Rose share 2-1	2010-03-19	2011-03-19 ~ 2014-03-18	2011-03-19	-
Rose share 2-2	2010-03-19	2012-03-19 ~ 2015-03-19	2012-03-19	-
Rose share 3-1	2010-08-11	2011-08-11 ~ 2014-08-10	2011-08-11	2,285
Rose share 3-2	2010-08-11	2012-08-11 ~ 2015-08-11	2012-08-11	2,855
Rose share 4-1	2011-02-21	2012-02-21 ~ 2015-02-20	2012-02-21	10,190
Rose share 4-2	2011-02-21	2013-02-21 ~ 2016-02-21	2013-02-21	4,140
Rose share 5-1	2011-02-21	2012-02-21 ~ 2015-02-20	2012-02-21	8,065
Rose share 5-2	2011-02-21	2013-02-21 ~ 2016-02-21	2013-02-21	2,595
Rose share 6-1	2011-03-21	2012-03-20 ~ 2015-03-20	2012-03-20	50
Rose share 6-2	2011-03-21	2013-03-20 ~ 2016-03-19	2013-03-20	316
Rose share 6-3	2011-03-21	2014-03-20 ~ 2017-03-19	2014-03-20	344
Rose share 7-1	2011-09-08	2012-09-08 ~ 2015-09-08	2012-09-08	500
Rose share 7-2	2011-09-08	2013-09-08 ~ 2016-09-07	2013-09-08	430
Rose share 8-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2013-02-22	7,105
Rose share 8-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2014-02-22	13,855
Rose share 9-1	2012-02-21	2013-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2013-02-22	715
Rose share 9-2	2012-02-21	2014-02-22 ~ 2017-02-21	2014-02-22	39,165
				244,505

Changes in shares of equity linked special incentives for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (share in units):

Classification	Outstanding number of share	
	2014	2013
Beginning	493,521	5,026,733
Number of shares forfeited	-	(34,136)
Number of shares exercised	(249,016)	(4,499,076)
Ending	244,505	493,521

Weighted average stock price of equity linked special incentives at the exercise date are in the amount of ₩7,340 for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Weighted average residual maturity of equity linked is 1.54 years as at December 31, 2014.



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**46. Share-based payment (cont'd)**

Hana Financial Group (HFG) provided the Company's employees with stock rights and stock grants linked to performance and computed the compensation costs by applying the fair value approach. Details of share-based payment arrangement and share-based payment linked to performance as at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Classification	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Grant date	2012-01-01	2013-01-01	2014-01-01
Grant method	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG	Either share or cash settlement selected by HFG
Grant period	2012-01-01~2014-12-31	2013-01-01~2015-12-31	2014-01-01~2016-12-31
Payment date	2014-12-31	2015-12-31	2016-12-31
Shares at settlement date (*1)	3,220	13,500	27,350

(\*1) The maximum number of shares to be compensated is pre-determined before the grant date, and vested shares are determined by performance measures. The performance assessment consists of the group performance assessment (relative shareholder return) constituting 40% and the business unit performance assessment (unit ROE, ROIC) constituting 60% of the total performance scorecard.

Details of liabilities related to share-based payment and total intrinsic value of rights accounted for as accounts payable in case that option holders achieve rights to receive cash or other assets as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Book value of liabilities related to share-based payment:		
Stock options	₩ 195	₩ 1,206
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by KEB)	3,186	6,289
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by HFG)	3,645	2,609
	<u>₩ 7,026</u>	<u>₩ 10,104</u>

The compensation costs for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Costs recognized due to share-based payment:		
Stock options	₩ (983)	₩ 462
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by the Bank)	73	18,912
Equity-linked special incentives (granted by HFG)	2,103	1,882
Diluted earnings per share (Korean won)	<u>₩ 1,193</u>	<u>₩ 21,256</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**47. Cash flow information**

Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows consists of cash and due from bank (excluding restricted due from bank) in the consolidated statement of financial position. Cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are adjusted as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Cash and due from banks	₩ 9,345,799	₩ 8,247,437
Less: restricted due from bank	(4,045,623)	(3,071,986)
Due from banks with original maturities exceeding three months from the date of acquisition	(246,940)	(448,616)
Cash and cash equivalents	₩ 5,053,236	₩ 4,726,835

Significant non-cash transactions for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Unrealized gain or loss on available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 15,355	₩ 72,243
Gain or loss on foreign currency translation of available-for-sale financial assets	52	(24)
Transfer from property and equipment to investment property	49,914	7,499
Transfer from loans receivable to available-for-sale financial assets resulting from debt-to-equity swap	28,895	4,667

**48. Related party transactions**

The Company's major related parties as at December 31, 2014 are as follows:

Subsidiaries	Relationship
Hana Financial Group (HFG)	Controlling company
Hanabankcorp	Entity under common control
Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	Entity under common control
Hana Bank	Entity under common control
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	Entity under common control
Hana Institute of Finance	Entity under common control
Hana Card Co., Ltd. (formerly, Hana SK Card Co., Ltd.)	Entity under common control
Hana I&S	Entity under common control
Hana Daol Trust	Entity under common control
Hana Savings Bank	Entity under common control
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Entity under common control
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	Associates
Flossom Co., Ltd.	Associates
MIDAN City Development Co., Ltd.	Associates
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd.	Associates
KEB Mirae Asset First Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Associates
KEB Mirae Asset Second Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Associates

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**48. Related party transactions (cont'd)**

Outstanding balances arising from transactions below with related parties as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014		
	Accounts receivable	Allowance for possible loan losses	Accounts payable
Controlling company			
Hana Financial Group (HFG)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 3,925
Entity under common control			
Hanabankcorp	-	-	109
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	338	-	-
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	17	-	12,810
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	5
Hana Daol Trust	-	-	13,041
Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	859	-	8,866
Hana I&S	-	-	140
Hana Bank	50,925	-	98,528
Hana First Private Equity Fund	-	-	2,585
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	1
	52,139	-	136,085
Associates			
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	3,280	(7)	21
Key management	1,449	-	4,138
	₩ 56,868	₩ (7)	₩ 144,169

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Accounts receivable	Allowance for possible loan losses	Accounts payable
Controlling company			
Hana Financial Group (HFG)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 2,360
Entity under common control			
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	265	-	-
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	19,603	-	7
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	204
Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	-	-	18,771
Hana I&S	-	-	1,174
Hana Bank	105,157	-	63,303
	125,025	-	83,459

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**48. Related party transactions (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013		
	Accounts receivable	Allowance for possible loan losses	Accounts payable
Associates			
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	21,932	(55)	5
MIDAN City Development Co., Ltd	3,733	9	20
	25,665	(46)	25
Key management	1,858	-	687
	<u>₩ 152,548</u>	<u>₩ (46)</u>	<u>₩ 86,531</u>

Details of transactions with related parties for the years ended 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014		
	Income	Bad debt expense	Expense
Controlling company			
Hana Financial Group (HFG)	₩ 3,603	₩ -	₩ -
Entity under common control			
Hanabankcorp	-	-	72
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	4,062	-	-
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	29,313	-	37
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	2,530
Hana Daol Trust	-	-	41
Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	114	-	501
Hana I&S	-	-	3,267
Hana Bank	118,929	-	189,821
Hana First Private Equity Fund	-	-	30
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	1	-	-
	152,419	-	196,299
Associates			
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd	1,541	-	-
MIDAN City Development Co., Ltd	641	(55)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	252	(2)	1
	2,434	(57)	1
Key management	59	-	66
	<u>₩ 158,515</u>	<u>₩ (57)</u>	<u>₩ 196,366</u>

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**48. Related party transactions (cont'd)**

Classification	2013		
	Income	Bad debt expense	Expense
Controlling company			
Hana Financial Group (HFG)	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 118
Entity under common control			
Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,910	-	-
Hana Card Co., Ltd.	17,890	-	-
Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	2,458
Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	4	-	1,505
Hana I&S	-	-	1,165
Hana Bank	91,291	-	61,780
Hana Capital Co., Ltd.	5	-	-
	111,100	-	66,908
Associates			
MIDAN City Development Co., Ltd	1,620	(62)	-
Masan Marine New Town Co., Ltd	147	5	-
	1,767	(57)	-
Key management	72	-	36
	₩ 112,939	₩ (57)	₩ 67,062

Details of compensation paid to key management personnel for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Short-term employee benefits	₩ 5,588	₩ 2,838
Post-retirement employee benefits	182	203
Stock options	9	(5)

The key management includes directors, executives and officers who have authority and responsibilities for decision making of the business plan, operations and control over the Company.

**49. Contingencies and commitments**

The Company holds written-off loans, on which the relevant statute of limitations has not expired or the Company has not lost its claim rights to borrowers and guarantors, in the amount of ₩1,632,033 million and ₩1,836,831 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Endorsed notes with collateral amount to ₩31,760 million and ₩46,785 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Endorsed notes without collateral held at the merchant banking amount to ₩6,054,700 million and ₩7,834,800 million as at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Company has pending litigations as a plaintiff or a defendant in various lawsuits arising from the normal course of operations. The aggregate amounts of these claims brought by and against the Company are approximately ₩221,605 million (164 cases) and ₩161,711 million (100 cases) as at December 31, 2014, respectively. The Company recognized provisions is in the amount of ₩49,336 million for the lawsuits.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Contingencies and commitments (cont'd)**

The Company believes that the outcome of these matters will not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Regular bonus and other benefits paid periodically, uniformly, and steadily shall be included in ordinary wages according to the Supreme Court's decision made in the current year. The Company did not recognize provisions in the decision based on the judgment that it is not probable that the Company is required to pay additional wages due to the Supreme Court's decision, and the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability as at December 31, 2014.

Asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) purchase agreements and unused commitments relating to project financing (PF) as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
ABCP purchase agreement	₩ 315,000	₩ 325,000
Unused commitments on PF loan	278,280	321,213
	₩ 593,280	₩ 646,213

The Supreme Court ruled partially in favor of plaintiff on January 29, 2015 in the lawsuit that the Company filed for contractual amounts against Renault Samsung Motors. So, the Company will reflect the penalty for breach of contract and damages for delay, which were recognized as other liabilities after the verdict in the second trial, in the financial statements of the following fiscal year after deducting all litigation expenses.

**50. Operation performance of trust accounts**

Details of total assets of trust accounts as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Total assets		Operating income	
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013	2014	2013
Trust accounts	₩ 29,471,392	₩ 30,316,196	₩ 695,852	₩ 478,097

The carrying value of trust accounts with agreement to guarantee the principal amount or the fixed dividend and the amount that should be covered by the inherent account as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Trust accounts guaranteeing the repayment of principal:		
Installment trust	₩ 64	₩ 64
Household trust	417	534
Old-age pension trust	1,439	1,756
Corporate trust	5	5
Personal pension trust	190,807	192,685
Retirement trust	51,684	56,773

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**50. Operation performance of trust accounts (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
New personal pension trust	92,638	84,887
New old-age pension trust	840	956
Pension trust	354,990	307,449
	<u>692,884</u>	<u>645,109</u>
Trust accounts guaranteeing a fixed rate of return and the repayment of principal:		
Unspecified monetary trust	59	59
Development money trust	5	5
	<u>64</u>	<u>64</u>
	<u>₩ 692,948</u>	<u>₩ 645,173</u>

**51. Dividends**

Details of the Company's dividend distribution for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Number of shares	516,906,826	644,906,826
Dividends per share (dividend rate) (Korean won)	₩ 283.19(5.7%)	₩ 120.07(2.4%)
Total amounts of dividends	146,384	77,433

Details of dividends payout ratio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Dividends	₩ 146,384	₩ 77,433
Net income	365,115	444,320
Dividends payout ratio (per net income)	40.09%	17.43%
Adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad debt (*1)	480,873	385,446
Dividends payout ratio (per adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad debt)	30.44%	20.09%

(\*1) Net income and adjusted income after deducting regulatory reserve for bad debt are based on equity held by the parents.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**52. Unconsolidated structured entities**

Details of the nature of the Company's interests in unconsolidated structured entities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Purpose	Major activity	Financing arrangement	Total assets	
				December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Special purpose company	Financing through asset liquidation and securitization	Collection of securitized assets and financing	Issuing ABL/ABCP and others	₩ 5,970,855	₩ 7,313,872
Real estate finance	Operation for real estate (including SOC) development	Managing real estate development	Investment and borrowing	20,584,214	17,872,746
Shipping finance and accepting finance	Financing to purchase ships and ownership	Building or purchasing ships and financing	Investment and borrowing	9,421,184	6,587,181
Investment fund and trust	Managing investment fund and trust	Managing investment property	Issuing beneficiary certificates	5,542,776	6,385,442

Details of the Company's maximum exposure to loss from its interests in unconsolidated structured entities as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and accepting finance	Investment fund and trust
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 1,554,938	₩ 1,311,225	₩ 582,893	₩ 768,023
Securities (B)	1	21,107	-	70,784
Derivatives (C)	12,349	-	-	123
Others (D)	13,603	4,504	1,102	3,093
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Derivatives	-	-	485	4,825
Provision	17	189	20	1,092
Others	14,391	3,186	-	-
<b>Net asset</b>	<b>₩ 1,566,483</b>	<b>₩ 1,333,461</b>	<b>₩ 583,490</b>	<b>₩ 836,106</b>
Maximum exposure to loss	₩ 3,018,491	₩ 1,421,836	₩ 684,087	₩ 842,023
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	1,580,891	1,336,836	583,995	842,023
Credit and other commitment	1,437,600	85,000	100,092	-



**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**52. Unconsolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and accepting finance	Investment fund and trust
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 450,628	₩ 1,252,507	₩ 465,566	₩ 504,721
Securities (B)	1	24,123	-	68,098
Derivatives (C)	1,998	-	1,062	4,588
Others (D)	21,181	3,510	988	2,120
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Derivatives	16,950	-	-	14,544
Provision	43	435	41	-
Others	21,228	564	-	-
Net asset	₩ 435,587	₩ 1,279,141	₩ 467,575	₩ 564,983
Maximum exposure to loss	₩ 1,442,666	₩ 1,413,544	₩ 508,864	₩ 580,158
Financial assets (A+B+C+D)	473,808	1,280,140	467,616	579,527
Credit and other commitment	968,858	133,404	41,248	631

**53. Common control transaction**

**Merger between PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI) and PT. Bank Hana**

In accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Indonesia, 2 or more local banks with the same ultimate parent company are prohibited to operate as an independent entity in Indonesia. Accordingly, PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (KEBI), a subsidiary of the Bank, and PT. Bank Hana, a subsidiary of Hana Bank, have completed a merger process on February 20, 2014 and changed the name to PT. Bank KEB Hana. PT. Bank KEB Hana incorporated into a subsidiary of the Bank on February 28, 2014 since the Bank owned major shares of PT. Bank KEB Hana after the acquisition.

The Company recognized the assets and liabilities acquired by the merger at the carrying amount of PT. Bank Hana, which were ultimately controlled by the same entity. Details of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the merger date are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	Amount
<b>Assets acquired:</b>	
Cash and due from banks	₩ 87,368
Available-for-sale financial assets	23,745
Held-to-maturity investments	15,747
Loans receivable	653,620
Property and equipment	3,048
Intangible assets	1,208
Deferred income tax assets	143
Other assets	11,792
	<u>796,671</u>

**53. Common control transaction (cont'd)**

**Merger between PT. Bank KEB Indonesia (“KEBI”) and PT. Bank Hana (cont'd)**

Classification	Amount
Liabilities assumed:	
Deposits	445,477
Borrowings	229,140
Current tax liabilities	1,956
Other liabilities	10,259
	686,832
Total identifiable net assets	₩ 109,839

**Merger plan between KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. and Hana Bank (China)**

KEB decided on the merger of KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. and Hana Bank (China) at the Board of Director’s meeting on December 5, 2013. KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. and Hana Bank (China) approved the merger at their general meetings of stockholders on December 13, 2013, the deemed date of merger.

After merger, Hana Bank (China), a surviving company, acquired KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd., an extinct company, and consequently KEB lost the control of KEB Bank (China) Co., Ltd. as of December 31, 2014, which was converted into one of affiliates of KEB.

**Plan of a merger between KEB and Hana Bank**

Hana Financial Group Inc., Hana Bank and KEB decided on the merger of Hana Bank and KEB at the Board of Director’s meetings on October 29, 2014.

After merger, a surviving company is KEB. On the date of merger, 2.9707919 shares of common stock of KEB will be granted to the shareholders of Hana Bank in the stockholder’s list in exchange for 1 share of common stock of Hana Bank, an extinct company.

On February 4, 2015, the Seoul Central District Court ordered an injunction disallowing the merger until June 30, 2015.

**54. Spin-off of a credit card division**

On December 24, 2013, HFG and KEB’s Board of Directors approved spinoff of a credit card division aiming for the expertise and competitiveness in credit card business and for the improvement of risk management. The Financial Services Commission approved the spinoff of a credit card division and the newly established company after the spinoff on August 27, 2014.

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**54. Spin-off of a credit card division (cont'd)**

Details of assets and liabilities transferred from KEB to KEB Card are as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 follows (Korean Won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Assets acquired:		
Cash and due from banks	₩ 330,419	₩ 499,129
Loans receivable	2,719,701	2,563,070
Property and equipment	6,546	6,748
Intangible assets	5,289	6,281
Deferred income tax assets	46,354	42,535
Other assets	93,596	51,604
	₩ 3,201,905	₩ 3,169,367
Liabilities assumed:		
Debentures	₩ 1,979,489	₩ 2,029,299
Provisions	53,743	44,207
Other liabilities	529,181	456,285
	₩ 2,562,413	₩ 2,529,791
Equity:		
Common stock	₩ 640,000	₩ 640,000
Capital adjustments	(11)	(11)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(497)	(413)
	₩ 639,492	₩ 639,576

Details of income from discontinued operation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Net interest income	₩ 298,703	₩ 447,266
Interest income	338,565	497,313
Interest expenses	(39,862)	(50,047)
Net fee and commission income	(132,406)	(171,812)
Fee and commission income	82,088	116,900
Fee and commission expenses	(214,494)	(288,712)
Impairment loss	(54,443)	(77,750)
Impairment loss on financial assets	(54,443)	(77,750)
General and administrative expenses	(56,448)	(88,222)
Net other operating expenses	(25,664)	(8,200)
Other operating income	26,452	42,454
Other operating expenses	(52,116)	(50,654)
Operating income	29,742	101,282
Non-operating income	2,745	2,595
Non-operating income	2,891	3,753
Non-operating expenses	(146)	(1,158)
Net income before income tax expense	32,487	103,877
Income tax expense	(7,859)	(25,138)
Net income from discontinued operations	₩ 24,628	₩ 78,739

**Korea Exchange Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**54. Spin-off of a credit card division (cont'd)**

Cash inflow related to a discontinued operation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	2014	2013
Operating activities	₩ (120,063)	₩ 73,085
Investing activities	1,194	10,923
Financing activities	(49,810)	759,690

**55. Approval date of financial statements and authorizing institution**

The financial statements of the Bank will be approved at the board of directors on March 5, 2015 and will be finally approved at the annual meeting of shareholders on March 26, 2015.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated financial statements**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**  
**with independent auditors' report**



Ernst & Young Han Young  
Taeyoung Building, 111, Yeouigongwon-ro,  
Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul 150-777 Korea

Tel: +82 2 3787 6600  
Fax: +82 2 783 5890  
ey.com/kr

## Independent auditors' report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of  
Hana Bank

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Hana Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the Company), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### ***Opinion***

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Hana Bank and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and its financial performance and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.

### ***Matter of emphasis***

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 51 to the consolidated financial statements of Hana Bank, which discloses that Hana Bank decided to merge with KEB at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014, and on February 4, 2015, the Seoul Central District Court ordered an injunction to hold-off on the merger between Hana Bank and KEB until June 30, 2015.



Ernst & Young Han Young  
Taeyoung Building, 111, Yeouigongwon-ro,  
Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul 150-777 Korea

Tel: +82 2 3787 6600  
Fax: +82 2 783 5890  
ey.com/kr

**Other Matter**

The 2013 comparative consolidated financial statements were audited in accordance with previous auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of Korea.

*Ernst & Young Han Young*

March 6, 2015

This audit report is effective as at March 6, 2015, the independent auditors' report date. Accordingly, certain material subsequent events or circumstances may have occurred during the period from the date of the independent auditors' report to the time this report is used. Such events and circumstances could significantly affect the accompanying consolidated financial statements and may result in modifications to this report.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of financial position**  
**As at December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	Notes	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and due from banks	5, 7, 8, 11, 48	₩ 10,868,387	₩ 9,640,683
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17	4,711,151	3,666,013
Available-for-sale financial assets	5, 7, 8, 13, 15	19,728,498	18,505,515
Held-to-maturity financial assets	5, 7, 8, 14, 15	2,111,583	2,160,990
Loans and receivables	5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16	127,341,359	121,315,889
Derivative assets used for hedging	5, 6, 7, 8, 17	51,149	72,162
Investments in associates	18	956,729	704,569
Property and equipment	19	1,373,665	1,355,318
Investment properties	20	238,520	285,374
Intangible assets	21	91,840	102,243
Deferred income tax assets	45	18,448	5,772
Prepaid Income tax		4,107	1,122
Other assets	5, 6, 7, 8, 22	4,959,918	5,079,004
<b>Total assets</b>		<u>₩ 172,455,354</u>	<u>₩ 162,894,654</u>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 23	₩ 3,070,640	₩ 1,887,962
Deposits	5, 7, 8, 24	126,903,712	116,075,010
Borrowings	5, 7, 8, 25	8,937,945	10,107,970
Debentures	5, 7, 8, 26	12,356,667	14,355,740
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	5, 6, 7, 8, 17	39,162	125,142
Net defined benefit liability	27	90,295	101,625
Provisions	28	118,108	121,296
Deferred income tax liabilities	45	157,146	4,050
Income taxes payable		9,650	40,982
Other liabilities	5, 6, 7, 8, 29, 47	8,012,461	8,629,607
<b>Total liabilities</b>		159,695,786	151,449,384
<b>Equity</b>			
Common stock	30	1,147,404	1,147,404
Capital surplus	30	2,874,846	2,763,998
Capital adjustments		147	(1,124)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	32	259,643	78,850
Retained earnings	31	8,115,908	7,430,668
(Reserve for bad debts)	10	(1,212,038)	(1,142,323)
(Required reversal of (reserve for) bad debts)	10	6,110	(69,715)
(Planned reversal of (reserve for) bad debts)	10	6,110	(69,715)
<b>Equity attributable to equity owner of the parent</b>		<u>12,397,948</u>	<u>11,419,796</u>
Non-controlling interests		361,620	25,474
<b>Total equity</b>		<u>12,759,568</u>	<u>11,445,270</u>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<u>₩ 172,455,354</u>	<u>₩ 162,894,654</u>

The accompanying notes are integral part of the consolidated financial statements



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of comprehensive income**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions, except per share amounts)

	<b>Notes</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	9, 33, 34		
Interest income		₩ 5,843,083	₩ 6,146,254
Interest expenses		<u>(3,216,952)</u>	<u>(3,528,352)</u>
		2,626,131	2,617,902
<b>Net fees and commission income</b>	9, 33, 35		
Fees and commission income		438,500	453,435
Fees and commission expenses		<u>(100,352)</u>	<u>(100,715)</u>
		338,148	352,720
<b>Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss</b>	33, 36	125,117	145,013
<b>Net gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments used for hedging</b>	33, 37	2,661	(40,700)
<b>Net gain on other financial assets</b>	33, 38	361,447	187,818
<b>Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation and transactions</b>	33	<u>(26,073)</u>	<u>(24,374)</u>
<b>Total operating income</b>		3,427,431	3,238,379
<b>Impairment losses on financial assets</b>	33, 39	<u>(604,412)</u>	<u>(567,234)</u>
<b>Net operating income</b>		2,823,019	2,671,145
<b>General and administrative expenses</b>	9, 33, 40	(1,627,592)	(1,544,399)
<b>Other operating income</b>	33, 41	100,572	52,579
<b>Other operating expense</b>	33, 42	<u>(382,856)</u>	<u>(378,538)</u>
<b>Operating income</b>	3	913,143	800,787
<b>Non-operating income</b>			
Gain on valuation of equity method investments, net	18	92,286	76,068
Other non-operating income	43	162,218	51,004
Other non-operating expenses	44	<u>(74,639)</u>	<u>(52,944)</u>
<b>Net income before income tax expense</b>		1,093,008	874,915
<b>Income tax expense</b>	9, 45	<u>(236,589)</u>	<u>(166,175)</u>
<b>Net income</b>	10	856,419	708,740
(Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt reserve of ₩862,529 and ₩639,025 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)			
Equity holders of the parent		856,076	706,240
Non-controlling interests		343	2,500
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	32		
Items not reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Remeasurements of defined benefit pension plans		<u>(43,946)</u>	<u>(31,194)</u>
		(43,946)	(31,194)
Items reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets		186,430	(134,600)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		47,073	(28,164)
Equity adjustments in equity method		<u>(7,232)</u>	<u>(2,576)</u>
		226,271	(165,340)
		<u>182,325</u>	<u>(196,534)</u>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>		<u>₩ 1,038,744</u>	<u>₩ 512,206</u>
Equity holders of the parent		1,036,869	516,973
Non-controlling interests		1,875	(4,767)
<b>Earnings per share</b>			
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in Korean won)	46	<u>₩ 3,895</u>	<u>₩ 3,213</u>

The accompanying notes are integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of changes in equity**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

(Korean won in millions)

	Common stock	Capital surplus	Capital adjustments	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Retained earnings	Controlling interest	Non-controlling interest	Total
As at January 1, 2013	₩ 1,147,404	₩ 2,763,446	₩ 591	₩ 268,117	₩ 6,854,110	₩ 11,033,668	₩ 30,241	₩ 11,063,909
Dividend	-	-	-	-	(129,682)	(129,682)	-	(129,682)
Gain (loss) on share-based payment transactions	-	552	(1,715)	-	-	(1,163)	-	(1,163)
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the year	1,147,404	2,763,998	(1,124)	268,117	6,724,428	10,902,823	30,241	10,933,064
Changes in remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	706,240	706,240	2,500	708,740
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	(31,194)	-	(31,194)	-	(31,194)
Differences arising from translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	(134,514)	-	(134,514)	(86)	(134,600)
Gain (loss) on valuation of equity method investments	-	-	-	(20,983)	-	(20,983)	(7,181)	(28,164)
Total consolidated comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(2,576)	-	(2,576)	-	(2,576)
As at December 31, 2013	₩ 1,147,404	₩ 2,763,998	₩ (1,124)	₩ 78,850	₩ 7,430,668	₩ 11,419,796	₩ 25,474	₩ 11,445,270
As at January 1, 2014	₩ 1,147,404	₩ 2,763,998	₩ (1,124)	₩ 78,850	₩ 7,430,668	₩ 11,419,796	₩ 25,474	₩ 11,445,270
Dividend	-	-	-	-	(170,836)	(170,836)	-	(170,836)
Changes of interest in subsidiary	-	110,659	-	-	110,659	110,659	334,271	444,930
Gain on share-based payment transactions	-	189	1,271	-	-	1,460	-	1,460
Net income for the year	1,147,404	2,874,846	147	78,850	7,259,832	11,361,079	359,745	11,720,824
Changes in remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	-	-	-	-	856,076	856,076	343	856,419
Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	-	(43,946)	-	(43,946)	-	(43,946)
Differences arising from translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	186,420	-	186,420	10	186,430
Gain (loss) on valuation of equity method investments	-	-	-	45,551	-	45,551	1,522	47,073
Total consolidated comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(7,232)	-	(7,232)	-	(7,232)
As at December 31, 2014	₩ 1,147,404	₩ 2,874,846	₩ 147	₩ 259,643	₩ 8,115,908	₩ 12,397,948	₩ 361,620	₩ 12,759,568

The accompanying notes are integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**  
(Korean won in millions)

	<b>For the years ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>Operating activities</b>		
Net income before income tax expenses	₩ 1,093,008	₩ 874,915
Adjustments to reconcile net income before income tax expenses to net cash flows:		
Net loss (gain) on valuation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	10,452	(36,552)
Net gain on disposal of available-for sale financial assets	(299,838)	(156,918)
Net gain on disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	-	(345)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	184,268	117,411
Valuation loss on derivative financial instruments used for hedging	1,357	40,700
Net gain on redemption of debentures	(4,253)	(1,988)
Provision of allowance for bad debts and other losses	420,144	449,823
Gain on valuation of equity method investments, net	(92,286)	(76,068)
Loss on disposal of property and equipment, net	4,378	132
Gain on disposal of intangible assets, net	(797)	(1,047)
Depreciation and amortization	118,539	148,300
Impairment loss of property and equipment	22,236	-
Impairment loss of intangible asset	620	375
Net reversal of allowances	(1,379)	(4,057)
Provision for pension benefits	107,497	73,670
Share based payment expense	3,361	4,566
Net interest expense	94,835	48,550
Loss on foreign exchange translations	26,989	82,091
Impairment loss of investments in associates	-	430
Gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries	(113,011)	-
Others	122	1,208
	<u>483,234</u>	<u>690,281</u>
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Due from banks	(1,858,437)	716,339
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,461,850	1,605,989
Loans and receivables	(5,100,941)	(7,072,761)
Derivative assets used for hedging	86,936	58,205
Other assets	178,292	(465,668)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(1,335,672)	(1,390,370)
Deposits	8,461,461	6,532,757
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	(114,597)	(54,632)
Net defined benefit liability	(175,272)	(87,618)
Provisions	(3,286)	(22,080)
Other liabilities	(633,841)	1,126,470
	<u>966,493</u>	<u>946,631</u>
Income tax paid	(191,462)	(91,103)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	<u>2,351,273</u>	<u>2,420,724</u>

(Continued)

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Consolidated statements of cash flows**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**  
(Korean won in millions)

	<b>For the years ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>		
Purchase of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ (15,931,841)	₩ (10,368,454)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	15,211,045	9,777,013
Purchase of held-to-maturity financial assets	(372,086)	(375,803)
Proceeds from disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	427,017	248,148
Purchase of investments in associates	-	(32,490)
Proceeds from disposal of investments in associates	3,866	22,274
Receipts of dividends from investments in associates	52,664	26,982
Acquisition of property and equipment	(83,470)	(76,704)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	22,350	2,624
Acquisition of intangible assets	(34,680)	(27,941)
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	4,422	2,221
Decrease in guarantee deposits, net	31,155	74,346
Net cash flow used in purchasing subsidiaries	(87,368)	-
Others	(686)	(1,286)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	<u>(757,612)</u>	<u>(729,070)</u>
<b>Financing activities</b>		
Increase (decrease) in borrowings, net	(1,285,673)	482,425
Issuance of debentures	2,712,311	3,678,181
Redemption of debentures	(4,877,839)	(3,804,987)
Dividends paid	(170,836)	(129,682)
Net inflow due to changes in investment interests in subsidiaries	1,322,991	-
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>(2,299,046)</u>	<u>225,937</u>
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	74,652	(53,967)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(630,733)	1,863,624
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year (Note 48)	4,968,809	3,105,185
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (Note 48)	<u>₩ 4,338,076</u>	<u>₩ 4,968,809</u>

The accompanying notes are integral part of the consolidated financial statements

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include Hana Bank (the Bank), and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, the Company). The general information describing the Company's operations and equity-method investees is provided below.

**1.1 Hana Bank**

The Bank was initially incorporated in November 1959 under the name of Seoul Bank and acquired Korea Trust Bank in August 1976. On September 27, 2002, Seoul Bank entered into a business combination agreement with the previously existing Hana Bank and on December 1, 2002, upon completion of the merger with Seoul Bank which was deemed as the sole surviving entity, and subsequently changed its name to its current form.

The Bank primarily engages in commercial banking, capital markets, investment trusts and foreign currency exchanges, and other related operations as permitted under the Banking Act, the Capital Market and Financial Investment Business Act and other relevant laws and regulations in the Republic of Korea. The Bank has also been engaged in the bancassurance business since September 26, 2003, upon revisions to the Insurance Act. The Bank operates 606 domestic branches and 4 overseas branches as of December 31, 2014. The 2014 consolidated financial statements of the Company were approved by the Board of Directors on March 5, 2015

On December 1, 2005, the Bank became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hana Financial Group Inc. (HFG) through a stock exchange with HFG. As a result, the Bank was delisted from the Korea Exchange (KRX) on December 12, 2005. The Bank is authorized to issue 2,000,000,000 ordinary shares with a par value of ₩5,000 per share, and has 219,799,157 ordinary shares issued and outstanding amounting to ₩1,147,404 million as of December 31, 2014. Pursuant to a resolution passed at the meeting of the Bank's Board of Directors, 9,681,720 ordinary shares held as treasury stock were disposed to receive retained earnings as of December 31, 2014.

**1.2 Scope and overview of consolidation**

The Company's ownership percentages in its consolidated subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 are summarized as follows (ownership in %):

Investee	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Ownership (%)	
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.(*)	China	December 31	Bank	59.7	100.0
Hana Micro Finance Ltd	Myanmar	December 31	Other financial business	100.0	–
Trust Accounts	Korea	December 31	Trust	–	–
Sevenstar Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Other financial business	–	–
Joong-ang star Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Other financial business	–	–
Hana CSP Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Other financial business	–	–
Marine Solution Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Other financial business	–	–
Coverbill Llc	Korea	December 31	Other financial business	–	–
LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 143	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 15	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 16	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 20	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 63	Korea	December 31	Asset management company	100.0	–

(\*) In 2014, the Company acquired KEB china, one of the subsidiaries of KEB.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2. Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

Subsidiaries included in consolidation scope during the period ended December 31, 2014 are as follows:

	Reason
Hana Micro Finance Ltd	Newly established
Coverbill Llc	Newly established
LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 143	Gain of control in current period
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 15	Gain of control in current period
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 16	Gain of control in current period
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 20	Gain of control in current period
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 21	Gain of control in current period
Hanhwa PEF Invest Trust 69	Gain of control in current period
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 63	Gain of control in current period

Subsidiaries excluded during the period ended December 31, 2014 are as follows:

	Reason
LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 128	Disposal
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 18	Disposal
Hana UBS Power PEF Invest Trust 19	Disposal
Hanhwa PEF Invest Trust 29	Disposal
Hanhwa PEF Invest Trust 69	Disposal
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 6	Disposal
Hyundai Trust PEF Invest 14	Disposal
Samsung Partner PEF Invest Trust 22	Disposal
Korea Basic PEF Invest Trust 54	Disposal
Hana Aphrodite Co., Ltd.	Complete Liquidation
Hana Cymbidium Co., Ltd	Complete Liquidation
PT Bank Hana(*)	Loss of control

(\*) PT Bank Hana was merged with PT Bank KEB in the current period and subsequently changed its name to PT Bank KEB Hana. The Bank lost its control over the bank and changed its classification from a subsidiary to Investments in associates.

Condensed financial statements of main subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Revenue	Net income	Comprehensive Income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 7,748,870	₩ 6,851,549	₩ 897,321	₩ 171,551	₩ (759)	₩ 8,459
Hana Micro Finance	909	32	877	7	(31)	(31)
	December 31, 2013					
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity	Revenue	Net income	Comprehensive Income (loss)
Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	₩ 4,394,126	₩ 3,977,543	₩ 416,583	₩ 143,311	₩ 5,853	₩ 10,586
PT Bank Hana	750,944	648,635	102,309	53,555	10,041	(19,140)

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.2. Scope and overview of consolidation (cont'd)**

**Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. (Hana Bank China)**

Hana Bank China was incorporated to engage in commercial banking, foreign currency exchanges and other related operations in China on December 14, 2007. The Bank contributed the assets and liabilities of the branches in Shanghai and Shenyang and its interests in the International Bank of Qingdao, which is the subsidiary of the Bank, to the Hana Bank China in the form of equity contributions on December 24, 2007. Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd., one of subsidiaries in China, acquired and merged with KEB China, one of affiliates in the Hana Financial Group, on December 15, 2014. As of December 31, 2014, the Bank owns 59.7% shares and Korea Exchange Bank (KEB) has 40.3% shares of Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. Its paid-in capital is 3.35 billion yuan, and it owns a head office in Beijing and 30 branches.

**Hana Micro Finance Ltd.**

Hana Micro Finance Ltd., a subsidiary established in Yangon, Myanmar on August 7, 2014, is doing a small-loan finance service. The objective of the service is to satisfy low incomers' demand for small-loan finance and at the same time to lay the foundation for a retail market with excellent growth potential. As of December 31, 2014, its capital is US\$ 1 million, and it owns a head office in Yangon.

**1.3. Consolidated structured entities**

**LS Leading Solution PEF Investment Trust 143 and a set of 5 other private equity investment vehicles**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 6 private equity investment vehicles were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**Hana CSP Co., Ltd. and 4 other special purpose entities**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 5 special purpose companies were included in consolidation scope, because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

**Trust accounts**

In accordance with K-IFRS 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, 16 trust accounts are included in consolidation scope because the Company has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee.

Characteristics and Intentions of contractual commitments offered by company to consolidated structured entities are as follows:

Entity	The Characteristics and Purposes	Intention
16 trust accounts including development trust	The Bank offers principal preserve commitment to trust accounts. The Bank is required to preserve the deficit in case the trust account stands below the principal as a result of operation.	Credit risk mitigation on financial management of trust account

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Consolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

Details of the nature of the Company's Interests in unconsolidated structured entities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Characteristics and purposes	Financing arrangement	Total Assets	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Special purpose company	Securitization of backed asset	Issuing ABL/ABCP and others	₩ 5,815,531	₩ 4,588,589
Real estate finance	Operation for real estate (including SOC) development	Investment and borrowing	10,966,236	7,946,084
Shipping finance and primary market finance	Building or purchasing ships and NPL purchase, M&A	Investment and borrowing	14,679,784	10,532,428
Investment fund	Managing investment property	Issuing beneficiary certificates	11,240,652	11,202,724

Details of the Company's maximum exposure to loss from its interests in unconsolidated structured entities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Classification	December 31, 2014			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 660,826	₩ 861,318	₩ 1,873,802	₩ 391,514
Allowance for possible loan losses (B)	(72,713)	(17,827)	(7,270)	(1,100)
Securities (C)	–	75,875	–	1,154,070
Derivatives (D)	–	5,260	262	7,452
Others (E)	2,545	3,055	7,872	1,212
	<u>590,658</u>	<u>927,681</u>	<u>1,874,666</u>	<u>1,553,148</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Provision	398	19	92	1
Derivative liabilities	–	–	–	717
	<u>398</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>718</u>
<b>Net asset</b>	<u>₩ 590,260</u>	<u>₩ 927,662</u>	<u>₩ 1,874,574</u>	<u>₩ 1,552,430</u>
Maximum exposure to loss	1,149,742	947,742	2,059,396	1,553,788
Financial assets (A+B+C+D+E)	590,658	927,681	1,874,666	1,553,148
Credit and other commitment	559,084	20,061	184,730	640

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
<b>Assets:</b>				
Loans receivable (A)	₩ 537,559	₩ 801,168	₩ 1,768,027	₩ 536,595
Allowance for possible loan losses (B)	(58,092)	(1,829)	(8,418)	(1,701)
Securities (C)	–	72,923	–	839,482
Derivatives (D)	–	3,913	906	–



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. Company information (cont'd)**

**1.3 Consolidated structured entities (cont'd)**

Classification	December 31, 2013			
	Special purpose company	Real estate finance	Shipping finance and primary market finance	Investment fund
Others (E)	1,295	2,403	10,944	3,978
	480,762	878,578	1,771,459	1,378,354
Liabilities:				
Provision	243	4	116	1
Derivatives	—	—	—	1,314
	243	4	116	1,315
Net asset	₩ 480,519	₩ 878,574	₩ 1,771,343	₩ 1,377,039
Maximum exposure to loss	891,372	889,645	1,977,401	1,390,094
Financial assets (A+B+C+D+E)	480,762	878,578	1,771,459	1,378,354
Credit and other commitment	410,610	11,067	205,942	11,740

**2. Scope and principles of consolidation**

The Bank has the ability to determine the financial and operating policies of subsidiaries. Generally the Bank classified the entity as subsidiary in case the Bank has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, and is not only exposed, or has rights, to variable returns, but also has the ability to use its power to affect the Company's returns from its involvement with the investee. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which the control is transferred to the Company.

The investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries are eliminated in consolidation. The consolidated financial statements reflect on only the share of the consolidated subsidiaries post-application of purchase accounting method.

The difference between the cost of investment and the Company's share of the fair value of identifiable net assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries at the date of purchase accounting method application is presented as goodwill or negative goodwill. A review of impairment is performed at the end of each reporting date.

If the controlling company additionally acquires the subsidiaries' share, the elimination of subsidiaries' equity account is based on the acquisition date of shares. The difference between the investment accounts of the Company and the corresponding equity accounts of the subsidiaries is amounted to the consolidated capital surplus (or capital adjustment).

All significant intercompany transactions and the account balances among the consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealized gains or losses included in loans and borrowings arising from transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated on consolidation. The related accounts receivable and payable are also eliminated on consolidation.

Investments in entities over which the Company has control or significant influence are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's initial investment in an investee is recorded at acquisition cost. Subsequently, the carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to reflect the Company's share of income or loss of the investee in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and share of changes in equity that have been recognized directly in the equity of the investee in the related equity account of the Company on the statement of financial position. If the Company's share of losses of the investee equals or exceeds its interest in the investee, it suspends recognizing its share of further losses. However, if the Company has other long-term interests in the investee, it continues recognizing its share of further losses to the extent of the

## **2. Scope and principles of consolidation (cont'd)**

carrying amount of such long-term interests. The Company resumes the application of the equity method if the Company's share of income or change in equity of an investee exceeds the Company's share of losses accumulated during the period of suspension of the equity method of accounting.

At the date of acquisition, the excess of the cost of the investment over the Company's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as goodwill or negative goodwill. The amortization expense is included as a part of valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The difference related to goodwill is recorded as the carrying amount. Goodwill is reviewed for the impairment when signs of damage arise and is not amortized over its useful life.

Further, the Company's share of any difference between the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities, and the net book value of such assets and liabilities are amortized based on the investee's accounting treatments on the related assets and liabilities and charged or credited to the valuation gain or loss on the equity method investments in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

The Company's share in the investee's unrealized profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its investee are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the investee.

A special reserve provided for the possible future losses on certain trust accounts under the arrangement of guaranteed fixed rate of return and repayment of the principal and guaranteed repayment of the principal is included under the retained earnings in the consolidated fixed.

Subsidiaries' equity which is not included in the Company's share is accounted as non-controlling interests. In case subsidiaries' non-controlling interests is below "0", minus non-controlling interests is presented as deduction of equity.

## **3. Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies**

### **3.1 Basis of preparation**

The Company prepares statutory consolidated financial statements in the Korean language in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (KIFRS) enacted by the Corporate External Audit Law.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the Korean language financial statements. In the event of any differences in interpreting the consolidated financial statements or the report on review of consolidated financial statements thereon, the Korean version, which is used for regulatory reporting purposes, shall prevail.

### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures**

#### **New and amended standards**

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company's annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013, except for the adoption of new standards and interpretation as at January 1, 2014, noted below:

#### **3.2.1 Standards related to investment entities (K-IFRS 1110, 1112, and 1027) (Amendment)**

These amendments provide an exception to the consolidation requirement for entities that meet the definition of an investment entity under K-IFRS 1110. The exception to consolidation requires investment entities to account for subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss. It is not expected that these amendments would be relevant to the Company, since the Company would not qualify to be an investment entity under K-IFRS 1110.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.2 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures (cont'd)**

##### **3.2.2 K-IFRS 1032 Financial Instrument: Presentation - Offsetting Financial Assets and Liabilities (Amendment)**

The amendment clarifies the meaning of “currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off”. This amendment also clarifies the application of the K-IFRS 1032 offsetting criteria to settlement systems (such as central clearing house systems) which apply gross settlement mechanisms that are not simultaneous. This amendment is not expected to have material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

##### **3.2.3 K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instrument : Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendment)**

The amendment provides relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. The Company has not novated derivatives for current and previous periods, that the Company does not expect that this amendment will have material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

##### **3.2.4 K-IFRS 1036: Impairment of Assets - Disclosure of recoverable amounts of non-financial assets (Amendment)**

The amendment removes the unintended consequences of K-IFRS 1113 on the disclosures required under K-IFRS 1036. In addition, this amendment requires disclosure of the recoverable amounts for the assets or CGUs for which impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. This amendment is not expected to have material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

##### **3.2.5 K-IFRS 2121: Levies (New)**

K-IFRS 2121 clarifies that an entity recognizes a liability for a levy when the activity that triggers payment, as identified by the relevant legislation, occurs. For a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, the interpretation clarifies that no liability should be anticipated before the specified minimum threshold is reached. It is not expected to have material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

The Company has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that been issued but is not yet effective.

### **3.3 Foreign currency transaction**

#### **3.3.1 Functional currency**

When preparing for the consolidated financial statements, the Company measures and recognizes all items and transactions according to the functional currency. The term, functional currency, is defined as the monetary unit of account of the principal economic environment in which the entity operates, and trades between entities using its own functional currency and other currencies which are converted to the Company’s functional currency to be measured and recognized.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.3 Foreign currency transaction (cont'd)**

##### **3.3.2 Transactions and balances at the end of the reporting period**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the spot rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date. All differences arising on non-trading activities are taken to 'Other operating income' in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide an effective hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity. These differences are taken directly to equity until the disposal of the net investment, at which time, they are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the spot exchange rates as at the date of recognition. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the spot exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

##### **3.3.3 Translation of the presentation currency**

As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of overseas branches are translated into the Company's presentation currency, Korean won (KRW), at the rate of exchange as at the reporting date, and their statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising on translation are taken directly to a separate component of equity. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in equity related to that particular foreign operation is recognized in 'Other operating expenses' or 'Other operating income' in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

#### **3.4 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise of cash at Banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. The purpose of cash and cash equivalents is to make short-term investments and to meet short-term cash demands. Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquidable, easily convertible and subject to changes in value.

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement**

All financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, and loans and receivables. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

All financial assets are initially recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes 'Regular way trades': purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics and the management's intention in acquiring them. All financial assets are measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.5 Financial assets – classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd)**

##### **3.5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held-for-trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short-term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Derivatives, including separate embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in finance income or finance cost in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.5.2 Available-for-sale financial assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets include equity and debt securities. Equity investments classified as available-for sale are those, which are neither classified as held-for-trading nor designated at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities in this category are those which are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in market conditions.

After initial measurement, available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income in the available-for-sale reserve until the investment is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognized in other operating income, or the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative loss is reclassified from the available-for-sale reserve to impairment loss in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Interest earned whilst holding available-for-sale financial assets is reported as interest income using the effective interest rate method (EIR). However, non-marketable securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured using the cost method. Dividends earned whilst holding available-for-sale financial assets are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the right of the payment has been established.

##### **3.5.3 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. From initial measurement, held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.5.4 Loans and receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except for short-term loans and receivables which the recognition of interest income is deemed immaterial.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts, interest rate swaps and forward commodity contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks, interest rate risks and commodity price risks, respectively. Such derivative financial instruments are classified as trading derivatives or hedging derivatives depending on whether hedge accounting is applied or not, and are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges or hedges of net investment in a foreign operation, which is recognized in other comprehensive income.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk)
- Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or also the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

##### **3.6.1 Fair value hedges**

The change in the fair value of an interest rate hedging derivative is recognized in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as a part of the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortized cost, any adjustment to carrying value is amortized through the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income over the remaining term to maturity. EIR amortization may begin as soon as an adjustment exists no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

If the hedge item is derecognized, the unamortized fair value is recognized immediately in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

When an unrecognized firm commitment is designated as a hedged item, the subsequent cumulative change in the fair value of the firm commitment attributable to the hedged risk is recognized as an asset or liability with a corresponding gain or loss recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.6 Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (cont'd)**

##### **3.6.2 Cash flow hedges**

For designated and qualifying cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument is initially recognized directly in equity as other comprehensive income. The ineffective portion of gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized immediately under finance costs in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Amounts recognized as other comprehensive income are transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when the hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

If the forecast transaction or firm commitment is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in equity are transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, any cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income remains in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction or firm commitment affects profit and loss.

##### **3.6.3 Embedded derivatives**

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

##### **3.6.4 'Day 1' profit or loss**

In case of derivatives in level 3 (see Note 5), whose fair value is determined using data which is not observable from markets, the difference between the transaction price and fair value at initial recognition (a 'Day 1' profit or loss) is deferred and amortized over the life of the associated instrument using the straight-line method and the amortization is recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.6.5 Liquidity adjustment and credit valuation adjustment**

When measuring derivatives at fair value using valuation techniques, the liquidity adjustment and credit valuation adjustment are calculated to reflect the spread for bid and ask prices to reflect costs to close out positions and credit risk of counterparties.

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and if that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicates that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)**

##### **3.7.1 Available-for-sale financial assets**

For available-for-sale financial assets, the Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an asset is impaired. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, objective evidence would include a 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. Impairment loss on equity investments is not reversed through the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income. In the case of debt investments classified as available-for-sale, if, in a subsequent year, increases in the fair value because of an event occurring after the impairment were recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed.

##### **3.7.2 Held-to-maturity financial assets**

When objective evidence exists for the impairment of a particular held-to-maturity financial asset, the Company calculates the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows using the EIR. If, in subsequent years, the amount of the estimated impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment is reversed and reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If the carrying amount does not reflect the impairment at the initial recognition after the reversal, the amount cannot exceed the amortized cost at the date of the reversal recognition.

##### **3.7.3 Loans and receivables**

The Company first assesses individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the individual impairment loss is measured as the difference between the assets' carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the individual impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the amount of the individual impairment loss.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of the Company's internal credit grading system, that considers credit risk characteristics such as asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors.



### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.7 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)**

##### **3.7.3 Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

Future cash flows of a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist. Estimates of changes in future cash flows reflect, and are directionally consistent with, changes in related observable data from year to year (such as changes in unemployment rates, property prices, commodity prices, payment status, or other factors that are indicative of incurred losses in the group and their magnitude).

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

#### **3.8 Reclassification of financial assets**

The Company may reclassify, in certain circumstances, non-derivative financial assets out of the 'Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss' category and into the 'Available-for-sale', 'Loans and receivables', or 'Held-to-maturity' categories. From this date it was also permitted to reclassify, in certain circumstances, financial instruments out of the 'Available-for-sale' category and into the 'Loans and receivables' category. Reclassifications are recorded at fair value at the date of reclassification, which becomes the new amortized cost.

For a financial asset reclassified out of the 'Available-for-sale' category, any previous gain or loss on that asset that has been recognized in equity is amortized to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using the EIR. Any difference between the new amortized cost and the expected cash flows is also amortized over the remaining life of the asset using the EIR. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired then the amount recorded in equity is recycled to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

The Company may reclassify a non-derivative trading asset out of the 'Held-for-trading' category and into the 'Loans and receivables' category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Company has the intent and ability to hold the financial asset for the foreseeable future or until maturity. If a financial asset is reclassified, and if the Company subsequently increases its estimates of future cash receipts as a result of increased recoverability of those cash receipts, the effect of that increase is recognized as an adjustment to the EIR from the date of the change in estimates.

#### **3.9 Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'Pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.9 Derecognition of financial assets (cont'd)**

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

#### **3.10 Recognition and measurement of financial liabilities**

All financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, borrowings or others and measured initially at their fair value plus transaction costs, except in the case of financial liabilities recorded at fair value through profit or loss.

##### **3.10.1 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held-for-trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held-for-trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term. This category includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by K-IFRS 1039 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held-for-trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held-for-trading are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.10.2 Deposits, borrowings, and debentures**

After initial recognition, interest bearing deposits, borrowings and debentures are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance cost in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.11 Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

##### **3.12 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**3.13 Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognized. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at present value.

Confirmed acceptances and guarantees, unconfirmed acceptances and guarantees and bills endorsed are not recognized on the statement of financial position, but are disclosed as off-statement financial position items in the notes to the financial statements. The Company provides a provision for such off-statement financial position items, applying a Cash Conversion Factor (Cash CF) and provision rates, and records the provision as a reserve for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees. The Company provides an allowance for possible losses on a certain portion of unused credit line. The Company records the provision for such unused balances as an allowance for possible losses on unused commitments which are calculated by applying a Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and provision rates.

**3.14 Financial guarantees**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company gives financial guarantees, consisting of letters of credit, guarantees and acceptances. Financial guarantees are initially recognized in the financial statements at fair value, being the premium received. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Company's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognized less, when appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and the best estimate of expenditure required settling any financial obligation arising as a result of the guarantee.

Any increase in the liability relating to financial guarantees and the premium received are recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

**3.15 Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements**

Bonds purchased under resale agreements and bonds sold under repurchase agreements are included in loans and borrowings, respectively, in the accompanying statement of financial position.

**3.16 Property and equipment**

Property and equipment (including equipment under operating leases where the Company is the lessor) is stated at cost excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment in value. Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the depreciation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

	<u>Depreciation method</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	Straight-line method	5 to 55
Vehicles, furniture and fixtures, leasehold improvements	Declining balance method	5

Property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is recognized in other operating income in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the asset is derecognized.

**3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

**3.17 Investment properties**

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated using the cost model.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the period of derecognition, and transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

Depreciation method to measure buildings which are classified as investment properties is the straight-line method with useful lives ranging from 5 to 55 years.

**3.18 Intangible assets**

An intangible asset is recognized only when its cost can be measured reliably and it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to it will flow to the Company.

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment loss.

Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method to write down the cost of intangible assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

	Depreciation method	Years
Industrial property, software, system development	Straight-line method	5
Other intangible assets	Straight-line method	1 to 7

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their useful economic life. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least each financial year's end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and they are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible asset in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but are annually tested for impairment. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable.

**3.19 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.20 Pension benefits**

The Company operates a defined benefit pension plan and verifies the amount payable to the employees for the services rendered to the Company based on elements such as years of service and salary. The defined benefit liability comprises the present value of the defined benefit obligation less unrecognized past service costs and less the fair value of plan assets out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, less actuarial losses not yet recognized. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined separately using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The present value of the defined benefit liability is recorded in the same currency as the payment itself and is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flow and using the interest rate of other reputable companies with similar payment and end of reporting dates.

Changes in the actuarial assumptions and actuarial gains and losses between estimates and results are recognized in the period they occur as part of other comprehensive income.

Past service cost is recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. If the benefits vest immediately following the introduction of, or changes to, a pension plan, the past service cost is recognized immediately.

#### **3.21 Share-based payment transactions**

Employees (including senior executives) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments, or they are granted share appreciation rights, which can only be settled in cash. If the goods or services provided cannot be reliably measured, the endowed equity is indirectly estimated at fair value and the Company accounts for compensation costs and equity.

The cost of cash-settled transactions is measured initially at fair value at the grant date, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the instruments were granted. This fair value is expensed over the period until vesting with recognition of a corresponding liability. The liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date up to and including the settlement date, which changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Also, in the case of a selectable share-based payment transaction in which the employees have a choice between a cash-settled transaction and an equity-settled transaction, the Company records the amount depending on its materiality.

#### **3.22 Employee benefits**

##### **3.22.1 Short-term employee benefits**

When employees have rendered services to the Company during an accounting period, the Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of Short-term employee benefits. This amount is expected to be settled in whole before twelve months after the end of the reporting period, in exchange for those services.

##### **3.22.2 Termination benefits**

The Company recognizes an expense for termination benefits when an employee accepts the offer or when a restriction on the Company's ability to withdraw the offer takes effect.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.23 Income tax expenses and deferred tax assets and liabilities**

Income taxes comprise of current and deferred taxes. All items related to taxes, other than those recognized directly in equity, are accounted for in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income. If the applied tax laws require an interpretation, the Company calculates income tax payable expected to be paid to the taxation authorities based on the opinion made when the taxes were reported.

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Deferred liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the years when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and taxation authority.

#### **3.24 Equity**

##### **3.24.1 Classification of equity**

The Company classifies financial instruments at initial recognition as either financial liabilities or financial equity depending on the contractual materiality. In the case where it is possible to avoid the related contractual obligations, the financial item is classified as a financial equity.

##### **3.24.2 Stock issuance costs**

New stock issuance costs or incremental costs related to the stock issuance for business combinations are recorded as a deduction from paid-in capital net of tax effects.

#### **3.25 Earning Per share**

Basic and diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year.

### **3. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)**

#### **3.26 Accounting basis for trust accounts**

The Company separately maintains the books of accounts and financial statements in connection with the trust operations (the "trust accounts") from those of the Bank's accounts in accordance with the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act ("FSCMA"). When surplus funds are generated through the management of trust assets, such funds are deposited with the Bank and are recorded as due to trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. Also, the borrowings from the Bank's accounts are recorded as due from trust accounts of the Bank's accounts. The Company receives fees for operation and management of the trust business and accounts for them as fee and commission income from trust accounts.

With respect to certain trust account products, the Company guarantees the repayment of principal and interest of these trust accounts, in certain cases, with a fixed rate of return. If income from such trust accounts is insufficient to pay the guaranteed amount, such a deficiency is satisfied by using special reserves maintained in these trust accounts, offsetting trust fee payable to the Bank's accounts and receiving compensation contributions from the Bank's accounts. If the Company pays compensating contributions to the guaranteed return trusts to cover such deficiencies, these contributions are reflected as fee and commission expense from trust accounts in the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

#### **3.27 Interest income and interest expense**

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, and interest bearing financial assets classified as available-for-sale, interest income or expense is recorded using the EIR, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The calculation takes into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment options) and includes any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and are an integral part of the EIR, but not future credit losses.

Interest income on impaired loans is recognized on a cash basis. Once the recorded value of a financial asset has been reduced due to an impairment loss, interest income continues to be recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

#### **3.28 Fees and commission income**

The Company earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income related to financial services is treated differently depending on the objective imposed by the related financial item. Fee income can be divided into the following categories:

- Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period.
- Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down and other credit related fees are deferred (together with any incremental costs) and recognized as an adjustment to the EIR on the loan.
- Fees arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party are recognized upon completion of the underlying transaction.

#### **3.29 Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive the payment is established.

#### **4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates**

The preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements requires Management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments that have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

##### **4.1 Fair value of financial instruments**

Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques including the discounted cash flows model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable market data where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required to establish fair values. The judgments include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as volatility for longer dated derivatives and discount rates, prepayment rates and default rate assumptions for asset backed securities. The valuation of financial instruments is described in detail in Note 5.

##### **4.2 Impairment loss on equity securities classified as available-for-sale financial assets**

The Company reviews its equity securities classified as available-for-sale assets at each reporting date to assess whether they are impaired. This requires similar judgment as applied to the individual assessment of loans and advances. The Company also records impairment on available-for-sale equity investments when there has been a significant (30% or more) or prolonged decline (six months or more) in the fair value of the investment below their cost. The determination of what is 'significant' or 'prolonged' requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Company evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements, duration, and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.

##### **4.3 Impairment loss on loans**

The Company reviews its individually significant loans at each reporting date to assess whether impairment should be recorded in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. In particular, management judgment is required in the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining the impairment loss, if any. These estimates are based on assumptions regarding a number of factors and actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the allowance.

Loans that have been assessed individually and found not to be impaired and all individually insignificant loans are then assessed collectively, in groups of assets with similar risk characteristics, to determine whether provision should be made due to incurred loss events for which there is objective evidence but whose effects are not yet evident. The collective assessment takes account of data from the loan portfolio (such as levels of arrears, credit utilization, loan to collateral ratios, etc.), and judgments to the effect of concentrations of risks and economic data (including levels of unemployment, real estate prices indices, country risk and the performance of different individual groups).

##### **4.4 Provision for pension benefits**

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is determined separately for each plan using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial assumptions were made for the discount rate, and an increase in the future pay rate. Severance and retirement benefits include significant uncertainties in the estimates due to the long-term duration.



#### 4. Significant judgments and accounting estimates (cont'd)

##### 4.5 Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The fair value less costs to sell calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Company is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the cash generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes.

##### 4.6 Income taxes

Different taxation laws that the Company's foreign subsidiaries are exposed to require judgment in determining the amount of tax expenses that can be recognized. In addition, there has been various transactions and tax accounting methods which have made computing the final tax expenses for the period uncertain. The contingent liability from any future tax assessments is based on the estimates of the likelihood of additional taxes imposed and has been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the current period. When the finalized tax expense assessments are different from the appropriated amounts, the differences, if any, are recognized in current deferred tax assets, liabilities, and expenses for the period.

#### 5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

##### 5.1 Book value and Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

The book value and fair value of financial instruments as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
Financial assets :				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 10,868,387	₩ 10,868,228	₩ 9,640,683	₩ 9,638,020
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Equity securities	10,518	10,518	17,350	17,350
Debt securities	2,062,135	2,062,135	1,752,199	1,752,199
Derivative assets used for trading	2,638,498	2,638,498	1,896,464	1,896,464
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities	1,728,436	1,728,436	1,939,559	1,939,559
Debt securities	18,000,062	18,000,062	16,565,956	16,565,956
Held-to-maturity financial assets	2,111,583	2,250,328	2,160,990	2,241,012
Loans	127,341,359	128,212,420	121,315,889	121,196,422
Derivative assets used for hedging	51,149	51,149	72,162	72,162
Others	4,857,121	4,857,121	4,635,615	4,635,615
	₩ 169,669,248	₩ 170,678,895	₩ 159,996,867	₩ 159,954,759
Financial liabilities :				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Financial liabilities held-for-trading				
Securities sold	₩ 133,452	₩ 133,452	₩ 31,825	₩ 31,825
Derivative liabilities used for trading	2,687,155	2,687,155	1,856,137	1,856,137

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.1 Book value and Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	250,033	250,033	–	–
Deposits	126,903,712	127,077,761	116,075,010	116,033,218
Borrowings	8,937,945	8,938,531	10,107,970	10,109,462
Debentures	12,356,667	12,394,534	14,355,740	14,395,739
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	39,162	39,162	125,142	125,142
Others	7,859,133	7,859,133	8,310,337	8,310,337
	₩ 159,167,259	₩ 159,379,761	₩ 150,862,161	₩ 150,861,860

The following standards are applied in measuring fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities:

- Financial assets and financial liabilities traded in active markets at the reporting date are based on their quoted market price or dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs. For all other financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation techniques.
- Valuation techniques include the discounted cash flow method, comparison with the similar instruments for which market observable prices exist, options pricing models, credit models and other relevant valuation models. These techniques incorporate the Company's estimate of assumptions that a market participant would make when valuing the instruments. Valuation techniques which provide reliable estimates on mark-to-market prices are applied.
- When determining fair value using the valuation techniques, comparison with the current market transaction of another instrument that is substantially the same as the financial instrument needed to be objectively substantiated or inclusion of variables in the marketable data must be performed. Not all of the significant market variables are observable and in relevant cases, the reasonable estimates or assumptions are required to determine the fair value.
- Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market as well as the derivatives that are linked to these equity instruments are accounted for using the cost method when it is determined that their fair values cannot be reliably measured.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Other techniques in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets
- Level 3: Techniques, such as pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques based on significant unobservable inputs, as well as management judgments or estimates that are significant to valuation



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013			
	Levels of the fair value hierarchy			Total
	Level 1 (*2)	Level 2 (*2)	Level 3	
Financial liabilities :				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Securities sold	31,825	-	-	31,825
Derivative liabilities used for trading	-	1,855,997	140	1,856,137
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	117,492	7,650	125,142
	₩ 31,825	₩ 1,973,489	₩ 7,790	₩ 2,013,104

(\*1) Available-for-sale financial assets amounting to ₩39,012 million and ₩47,738 million were valued at cost as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, since their fair values could not be reasonably estimated, and they are included in Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

(\*2) There was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 of the financial instruments that were measured at fair value for the periods ended December 31, 2014 and 2013. The Company recognizes transfers between levels at the beginning of quarter when events or changes in circumstances causing the transfers between levels have occurred.

Fair value, descriptions of the valuation technique and the inputs used in the fair value measurement of financial instruments categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments measured at fair value in the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in million):

	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Financial assets:				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Debt securities	₩ 745,383	₩ 689,346	DCF model	Discount rate
Derivative assets held-for-trading	2,636,464	1,892,749	Black-Scholes model Hull-White 1 factor model Black model DCF model	Volatility, Discount rate, Exchange rate, and Interest rate, etc.
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities	991,497	611,771	DCF model	Discount rate
Debt securities	10,398,865	11,366,259	DCF model Hull-White 1 factor model	Discount rate
Derivative assets used for hedging	40,302	58,317	Black model	Volatility and Discount rate, etc.
	₩ 14,812,511	₩ 14,618,442		

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)**

	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Financial liabilities :				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Derivative liabilities used for trading	₩ 2,687,155	₩ 1,855,997	Black-Scholes model Hull-white 1 factor model Black model DCF model	Volatility, discount rate, exchange rate and interest rate, etc.
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	168,577	–	Hull-white short-rate model	KRW interest swap yield curve KRW swaption volatility
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	39,162	117,492	Hull-White 1 factor model Black model	Volatility and discount rate, etc.
	<u>₩ 2,894,894</u>	<u>₩ 1,973,489</u>		

Fair value, descriptions of the valuation technique, the inputs used in the fair value measurement and quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of financial instruments, which are categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, measured at fair value in the statement of financial position are as follows. (Korean won in millions):

	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013					
Financial assets :							
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative assets used for trading	₩ 1,895	₩ 3,573	Black model	KRW interest swap yield curve KRW treasury bond yield curve Volatility of each bond yield Correlation of underlying assets	Correlation of underlying assets	0.94	When the correlation increases, the fair value decreases
Available-for-sale financial assets							
Equity securities	499,399	651,494	DCF model Comparative on similar business Net asset value model Utilization of Past transaction	Growth rate Discount rate	Growth rate Discount rate	0.0 ~+0.2 4.2 ~15.4	Positive Negative

Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2014 and 2013

5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)

5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)

	Fair value		Description of the valuation technique	Inputs used in the fair value measurement	Significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement	Range	The effect of changes in unobservable Inputs on fair value
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013					
Debt securities	6,792	7,340	DCF model	Discount rate KRW interest	Discount rate Correlation of underlying assets	27.8	Negative
Derivative assets used for hedging	10,847	13,845	Hull-White 1 factor model	swap yield curve USD treasury bond yield curve Volatility of interest rate Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	0.46 ~0.97	Positive
	<u>₩ 518,933</u>	<u>₩ 676,252</u>				0.24	Positive
Financial liabilities : Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss							
Derivative liabilities used for trading	₩ -	₩ 140	Black model	KRW interest swap yield curve KRW treasury bond yield curve Volatility of interest rate Correlation of underlying assets	Correlation of underlying assets	-	Positive
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	81,456	-	Hull-White 1 factor model	KRW treasury bond yield curve USD interest swap yield curve Volatility of interest rate Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate KRW interest swap yield curve	Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate Correlation of underlying assets	0.46 0.24	Positive
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	7,650	Hull-White 1 factor model	USD treasury bond yield curve Volatility of interest rate Correlation of underlying assets Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate	Correlation between USD interest rate and KRW/USD exchange rate Correlation of underlying assets	-	Positive
	<u>₩ 81,456</u>	<u>₩ 7,790</u>				-	Positive

Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)**

Changes in the fair value of financial instruments categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Available-for-sale financial assets		Net derivative instruments		Financial Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
	Equity securities	Debt securities	Held-for-trading	Held-for-hedging	
January 1, 2014	₩ 651,493	₩ 7,340	₩ 3,433	₩ 6,195	–
From Level 3 to Others (*)	(48,922)	–	–	–	–
From Others to Level 3 (*)	14,460	–	–	–	–
Total profit or loss					
Profit or loss	(152,141)	–	(1,675)	4,491	(1,456)
Other comprehensive income	65,334	(548)	–	–	–
Buy / Issue	11,601	–	–	161	(80,000)
Sell / Settlement	(42,426)	–	137	–	–
December 31, 2014	₩ 499,399	₩ 6,792	₩ 1,895	₩ 10,847	(81,456)

	Available-for-sale financial assets		Net derivative instruments	
	Equity securities	Debt securities	Held-for-trading	Held-for-hedging
January 1, 2013	₩ 653,586	₩ 51,459	₩ 2,279	₩ 15,775
From Level 3 to Others (*)	(35,280)	–	–	–
Total profit or loss				
Profit or loss	(36,150)	3,080	675	(1,930)
Other comprehensive income	(7,056)	(1,821)	–	–
Buy / Issue	136,538	–	–	(7,650)
Sell / Settlement	(60,144)	(45,378)	479	–
December 31, 2013	₩ 651,494	₩ 7,340	₩ 3,433	₩ 6,195

(\*) This amount was classified from Level 3 into Level 1 because the valuation method changed from external evaluation to market price. The Company recognizes the changes between hierarchies at the beginning of the year when the changes occurred.

Gains or losses recognized from financial instruments categorized as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the line items in profit or loss in which those gains or losses are recognized are as follows (Korean won in million):

Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2014 and 2013

5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)

5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)

	2014		2013	
	Income or loss during the reporting period	Income or loss related to financial instruments held at the end of the reporting period	Income or loss during the reporting period	Income or loss related to financial instruments held at the end of the reporting period
Loss on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	₩ (3,131)	₩ (3,133)	₩ 675	₩ 950
Gain (loss) related to derivative instruments held for hedging	4,491	(3,158)	(1,930)	(1,636)
Other income related to financial instruments	8,845	-	29,499	-
Impairment related to financial assets	(160,986)	(159,888)	(62,569)	(62,192)
	<u>₩ (150,781)</u>	<u>₩ (166,179)</u>	<u>₩ (34,325)</u>	<u>₩ (62,878)</u>

The sensitivity analysis of the changes in significant unobservable inputs as of December 31, 2014 and , 2013 for the fair value measurement for financial instruments categorized as Level 3 is as follows. When changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, the effects of those changes are calculated separately to reflect favorable and unfavorable changes (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes	Favorable changes	Unfavorable changes
Financial assets :				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Derivative assets held-for-trading (*1)	₩ 20	₩ (102)	₩ 216	₩ (551)
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Equity securities (*2)	148,389	(39,327)	134,824	(36,501)
Derivative assets used for hedging (*1)	2,330	(2,464)	4,089	(3,879)
	<u>₩ 150,739</u>	<u>₩ (41,893)</u>	<u>₩ 139,129</u>	<u>₩ (40,931)</u>
Financial liabilities :				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (*1)	₩ 59	₩ (58)	₩ -	₩ -
Derivative liabilities used for hedging (*1)	-	-	432	(424)
	<u>₩ 59</u>	<u>₩ (58)</u>	<u>₩ 432</u>	<u>₩ (424)</u>



**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.2 Financial instruments that are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position (cont'd)**

(\*1) ① Correlation between rates of interest rate swap of KRW, ② Correlation between interest rates of treasury, ③ Correlation between interest rate swap and interest rate of treasury, ④ Correlation between KRW-USD interest rate swap, ⑤ Favorable and unfavorable changes are calculated by taking 10% fluctuation of correlation between KRW/USD exchange rate and rate of USD interest rate swap.

(\*2) Changes in fair value of equity securities are calculated by changing growth rate (-1.0~1.0%) and discount rate, which are unobservable inputs which are main, unobservable inputs.

When a financial instrument is initially recognized, the fair value of the financial instrument is generally a transaction price. However, if the transaction price does not reflect the fair value, the fair value is different from the transaction price. A difference between the fair value and transaction price at transaction date is immediately recognized as current profit or loss. However, if the fair value of the financial instrument is appraised by using unobservable input variables, the difference is not immediately recognized as current profit or loss but is deferred and recognized. The deferred profit or loss is amortized using a straight-line method during the transaction period, and recognized as current profit or loss. The deferred profit or loss not recorded as current profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2014 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	
January 1, 2014	₩	-
Amounts newly occurred		(1,010)
Amounts recognized as current profit or loss		25
December 31, 2014		(985)

**5.3 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed**

The levels of the fair value hierarchy of financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Levels of the fair value hierarchy			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets :				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 1,328,736	₩ 9,539,492	₩ -	₩ 10,868,228
Financial assets held-to-maturity	362,689	1,887,639	-	2,250,328
Loans	-	-	128,212,420	128,212,420
Others	-	-	4,857,121	4,857,121
	<u>₩ 1,691,425</u>	<u>₩ 11,427,131</u>	<u>₩ 133,069,541</u>	<u>₩ 146,188,097</u>

Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2014 and 2013

5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)

5.3 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)

December 31, 2014				
Levels of the fair value hierarchy				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial liabilities				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ 127,077,761	₩ -	₩ 127,077,761
Borrowings	-	8,938,531	-	8,938,531
Debentures	-	12,394,534	-	12,394,534
Others	-	-	7,859,133	7,859,133
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 148,410,826</u>	<u>₩ 7,859,133</u>	<u>₩ 156,269,959</u>
December 31, 2013				
Levels of the fair value hierarchy				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets :				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 1,822,124	₩ 7,815,896	₩ -	₩ 9,638,020
Financial assets held-to-maturity	350,015	1,890,997	-	2,241,012
Loans	-	-	121,196,422	121,196,422
Others	-	-	4,635,615	4,635,615
	<u>₩ 2,172,139</u>	<u>₩ 9,706,893</u>	<u>₩ 125,832,037</u>	<u>₩ 137,711,069</u>
Financial liabilities :				
Deposits	₩ -	₩ 116,033,218	₩ -	₩ 116,033,218
Borrowings	-	10,109,462	-	10,109,462
Debentures	-	14,395,739	-	14,395,739
Others	-	-	8,310,337	8,310,337
	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 140,538,419</u>	<u>₩ 8,310,337</u>	<u>₩ 148,848,756</u>

Fair value, descriptions of the valuation technique, the inputs used in the fair value measurement of financial instruments, which are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**5. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

**5.3 Financial instruments not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed (cont'd)**

	Fair value		Descriptions of the valuation technique	Inputs
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Financial assets :				
Cash and due from banks	₩ 9,539,492	₩ 7,815,896	DCF model	Discount rate
Financial assets held-to-maturity	1,887,639	1,890,997	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 11,427,131</u>	<u>₩ 9,706,893</u>		
Financial liabilities :				
Deposits	₩ 127,077,761	₩ 116,033,218	DCF model	Discount rate
Borrowings	8,938,531	10,109,462	DCF model	Discount rate
Debentures	12,394,534	14,395,739	DCF model	Discount rate
	<u>₩ 148,410,826</u>	<u>₩ 140,538,419</u>		

Fair value, descriptions of the valuation technique, the inputs used in the fair value measurement of financial instruments, which are categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, not measured at fair value in the statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Fair value		Descriptions of the valuation technique	Inputs
	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Financial assets :				
Loans	₩ 128,212,420	₩ 121,196,422	DCF model	Discount rate
Others	4,857,121	4,635,615	(*)	
	<u>₩ 133,069,541</u>	<u>₩ 125,832,037</u>		
Financial liabilities :				
Others	7,859,133	8,310,337	(*)	
	<u>₩ 7,859,133</u>	<u>₩ 8,310,337</u>		

(\*) Other financial assets and liabilities are temporary accounts derived from various transactions. The book values of these assets and liabilities are regarded as the fair values without applying DCF method because their maturities are not fixed or short.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**6. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial assets subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014						
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)			Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 2,659,432	₩ -	₩ 2,659,432	₩ (1,899,704)	₩ (32,558)		₩ 727,170
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	1,237,457	-	1,237,457	(1,237,457)	-		-
Receivables unpaid spot exchanges	1,833,608	-	1,833,608	(1,833,330)	-		278
Domestic exchange Settlement debts	14,520,054	(13,657,839)	862,215	-	-		862,215
Other financial instruments	6,484	(1,266)	5,218	-	-		5,218
	<u>₩ 20,257,035</u>	<u>₩ (13,659,105)</u>	<u>₩ 6,597,930</u>	<u>₩ (4,970,491)</u>	<u>₩ (32,558)</u>		<u>₩ 1,594,881</u>

	December 31, 2013						
	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Related amounts not offset in the statement of financial position (*)			Net amount
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 1,683,834	₩ -	₩ 1,683,834	₩ (1,258,811)	₩ (155,932)		₩ 269,091
Bonds purchased under resale agreement	1,512,800	-	1,512,800	(1,512,800)	-		-
Receivables unpaid spot exchanges	1,323,111	-	1,323,111	(1,323,009)	-		102
Domestic exchange Settlement debts	12,783,625	(11,620,090)	1,163,535	-	-		1,163,535
	<u>₩ 17,303,370</u>	<u>₩ (11,620,090)</u>	<u>₩ 5,683,280</u>	<u>₩ (4,094,620)</u>	<u>₩ (155,932)</u>		<u>₩ 1,432,728</u>

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**6. Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities (cont'd)**

Financial liabilities offset, the executable master netting arrangements and financial liabilities subject to a similar agreement at the end of the reporting period are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014						
	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount	
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 2,001,803	₩ -	₩ 2,001,803	₩ (1,702,065)	₩ (38,314)	₩ 261,424	
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	459,881	-	459,881	(459,881)	-	-	
Payables unpaid spot exchange	1,834,807	-	1,834,807	(1,833,330)	-	1,477	
Domestic exchange settlement credits	14,561,929	(13,657,839)	904,090	-	-	904,090	
Other financial instruments	1,285	(1,266)	19	-	-	19	
	<u>₩ 18,859,705</u>	<u>₩ (13,659,105)</u>	<u>₩ 5,200,600</u>	<u>₩ (3,995,276)</u>	<u>₩ (38,314)</u>	<u>₩ 1,167,010</u>	

	December 31, 2013						
	Gross amounts of recognized financial liabilities	Gross amounts of recognized financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Amounts related are not offset in the statement of financial position (*)		Net amount	
				Financial instruments	Cash collateral received		
Derivatives	₩ 1,757,834	₩ -	₩ 1,757,834	₩ (1,209,309)	₩ (844)	₩ 547,681	
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements	653,985	-	653,985	(653,985)	-	-	
Payables unpaid spot exchange	1,323,180	-	1,323,180	(1,323,009)	-	171	
Domestic exchange settlement credits	12,679,551	(11,620,090)	1,059,461	-	-	1,059,461	
	<u>₩ 16,414,550</u>	<u>₩ (11,620,090)</u>	<u>₩ 4,794,460</u>	<u>₩ (3,186,303)</u>	<u>₩ (844)</u>	<u>₩ 1,607,313</u>	

(\*) The rights to offset exist only in case of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. Accordingly, the amounts are not offset in the statement of financial position as they do not meet the criteria for offsetting.



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**7. Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013					
	Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	Available-for-sale financial instruments	Held-to-maturity financial assets	Amortized cost of financial asset or financial liability	Derivatives for hedging	Total
Financial liabilities:						
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	₩ 1,887,962	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,887,962
Deposits	-	-	-	116,075,010	-	116,075,010
Borrowings	-	-	-	10,107,970	-	10,107,970
Debentures	-	-	-	14,355,740	-	14,355,740
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	-	-	-	-	125,142	125,142
Others	-	-	-	8,310,337	-	8,310,337
	<u>₩ 1,887,962</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ -</u>	<u>₩ 148,849,057</u>	<u>₩ 125,142</u>	<u>₩ 150,862,161</u>

**8. Risk management**

The Company is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk and various operating risks. The objectives of risk management are to pursue economic benefits by managing the associated risk in the changing financial environment and to utilize capital efficiently.

The basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Minimize the rapid fluctuation in profit by balancing the risks and the income.
- Maximize long-term shareholder value.
- Comply with procedures to ensure operating activities are confined to allowable risk limits.
- Examine the type and size of risk in accordance with the changes in potential economic value of portfolios for the efficient use and distribution of assets and to establish risk management strategy.

The basic policies in order to realize the basic principles of risk management are as follows:

- Set and comply with allowable limits for each risk type.
- Establish an appropriate balance between income and associated risk.
- When a conflict between income and associated risk exists, the Company pursues income while complying with the allowable risk limits.
- Prioritize the distribution of risk in order to avoid risk concentration in certain areas.
- Analyse the effect of various market fluctuations on parts or the entire portfolio on a regular basis.
- Separate risk management segments, operational segments, and other segments which deal with trade confirmations and payments in order to maintain independence.

The Company has built an organization-wide risk management system attributable to the new BIS standards in order to manage risks with advanced methodologies in the rapidly changing financial environment. The Company has used the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Credit Risk Approach since November 2008, Operational Risk Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach since November 2008, and the Market Risk Internal Model since July 2006 (revised in January 2012) upon the Financial Supervisory Board's approval.

The Company manages risk assets which is appropriate for the developed system and puts emphasis on the management of potential risk arising from changes in the business environment and risk management capacity strength of all personnel. For proactive and pre-emptive risk management, the Company applies Hana Financial Company's FLS ('Forward Looking Statements') based upon the outlook on economic and financial markets and experience on financial losses to risk management policies.

## **8. Risk management (cont'd)**

The Risk Committee is responsible for setting the allowable limits for each risk type, and the Risk Management Committee is responsible for the compliance to the limit and monitoring risk levels on a monthly basis. The Company has also established the Comprehensive Risk Management Committee, Credit Risk Management Committee, and Credit Rating Team composed of the risk office and each of these groups' reports to the middle office on a daily basis.

The Risk Committee is the top decision-making body within the Board of Directors for risk management. The committee examines credit risk, market risk, and various operating risks, in respect of the risk limits and other controls more than once every quarter.

The Risk Management Committee is the secondary decision-making body that manages the actual conditions of risk on a monthly basis. The Risk Management Committee has the overall responsibility of implementation of risk strategy.

The Risk Management Office consists of the Comprehensive Risk Management Department which manages the market risk, interest rate and liquidity risks, operational risk, and internal capital; the Credit Risk Management Department which manages the credit risk and the Credit Rating Team that deals with the corporate credit ratings and industry analysis. The Risk Management Office deals with monitoring of risks, measuring of risks and assets exposed to risks, and forecasting the changes of risks. It also mainly assists the complementary system which enables the middle office of each group to function as a member of the Risk Management Organization. The Risk Management Office is responsible for reporting the contents of middle office's works including the conditions related to the risks and management status to the Risk Committee, the Risk Management Committee, as well as the management.

Credit risk is a risk incurred when the Company faces a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations. Credit risk arises from on-balance and off-balance accounts including loans, derivatives, securities, financial guarantees, and acceptances and guarantees.

To determine the possibility of bankruptcy for its customers or counterparties, the Company uses various methods comprehensively. Risks pertaining to the retail sector compared to those pertaining to the corporate sector are relatively easy to predict but cyclical and seasonal factors may influence the outcomes. The frequency of impairment loss in the overall retail sector is relatively high but in terms of individual cases, the loss rate is lower than in the corporate sector. Based on these differences, the Company manages each segment differently in terms of credit rating, pricing and subsequent management.

As for the business customers, the branch managers and credit rating team carries out the credit risk assessment by using a detailed valuation model depending on the size and the nature of the industry. The corporate financial valuation model is further subdivided based on the characteristics of the loans and is a combination of statistical and expert valuation models. Also, the Loan Review team of the Credit Risk Management regularly performs the subsequent reviews in order to establish adequacy of the credit grading. As for the retail sector, a Credit Scoring System is used to compute the credit scores of the borrower. The system includes an Application Scoring Model which is used for the application of loans and a Behavioural Scoring Model which has been used after handling of the loans.

Expected loss is calculated using the expected default rate based upon the historical default rate and the estimated loss rate gives a rise to the default rate from a collection of historical information. A measured expected loss is reflected on the client's interest rate and allowances when applying or renewing a loan.

Unexpected loss takes into account the allowance for potential volatility in the actual loss. Unexpected loss is calculated using the inner Credit Metrics model with 99.9% of the confidence level and the measured figure is used as a credit risk reference value and is used as part of the unexpected loss when calculating interest rates.



## **8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Both retail and corporate sectors are developing and operating a credit risk management system appropriately designed for each sector. The Credit Risk Management Committee and Credit Rating Team measure and manage credit risks for the corporate sector; Credit Risk Management Committee and Personal Loans Committee measure and manage credit risks for the retail sector. The Company manages as well as controls the credit risk by setting the limits on the amount of risk willing to accept for individual counterparties and for geographical and industry concentration, and by monitoring exposures relating to such limits. The Company reviews on a monthly basis in accordance with the economic conditions and industry characteristics and examines the adequacy of the limits on a semi-annual basis. The Company continuously manages credit rating models for retail and corporate sectors and examines the adequacy of LGD (Loss Given Default) and EAD (Exposure At Default), and any related information.

The Company annually performs a comprehensive analysis on economic conditions and changes in the economic environment in order to appropriately assess the credit quality of financial assets by setting credit limits on same entities, industries, countries, and financial instruments. In addition, for the unexpected loss management, the Company regularly sets, distributes and checks for the compliance maintenance of internal capital limits according to the corporate and household sectors and the size of clients through the risk management system.

The Company measures and manages the risk indicators such as delinquency rate, roll-rate, and vintage rate of each operating segment. Also, in order to assess the credit quality of the assets, the Company operates an early warning system and regularly examines companies whose credit rating is likely to degrade.

In order to separately evaluate the characteristics of clients in the corporate sector, the Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the external and non-external audit and is in the process of continuing the stability of the corporate credit rating system through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. The Company operates a detailed valuation model based on the credit rating model and the activity rating model for the household sector in accordance with the client's characteristics. The Company improves the efficiency of the model through the subsequent examinations and performance improvements. Credit rating on new clients as well as an automatic renewal and adjustments to the credit limits are managed by the household and SOHO credit extension system.

For a large amount of credit line, after the approval of credit extension, the Company regularly examines the borrower's credit status and the adequacy of the borrower's credit rating as in part of the subsequent management process. In addition, the Company significantly focuses on industries by increasing credit risks based on the analysis of the risk indicators and examines the sample for smaller credit extensions.

The Company obtains the collateral for the granted loans in order to reduce risks. The amount and type of the collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters. The main types of the collateral obtained are as follows:

- For retail lending, mortgages over residential properties
- For commercial lending, charges over real estate properties, inventory and trade receivables
- For securities lending and reverse repurchase transactions, cash, or securities

The Company trades the debt securities above the Investment-Grade Status level in order to manage the credit risks and manage the exposure of credit ratings to maintain credit quality of the assets.

The credit risk arising from the derivative financial instruments is, at any time, limited to those with the positive fair values, as recorded on the statement of financial position. The Company manages the exposure as a part of the unused commitment of loans.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

The maximum exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows. The following table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position, including derivatives, by geography of counterparty and by industry before the effect of mitigation through the use of master netting and collateral agreements. Equity securities in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets available-for-sale are excluded (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
On-balance item:				
Due from banks	₩	9,539,651	₩	7,818,559
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		4,700,633		3,648,663
Available-for-sale financial assets		18,000,062		16,565,956
Held-to-maturity financial assets		2,111,583		2,160,990
Derivatives for hedging		51,149		72,162
Loans		127,341,359		121,315,889
Household loans		57,752,575		54,744,713
Large-sized businesses		26,544,972		26,863,236
Small and medium-sized businesses		38,973,428		35,904,884
Public sector and others		4,070,384		3,803,056
Others		4,857,121		4,635,615
	₩	<u>166,601,558</u>	₩	<u>156,217,834</u>
Off-balance item:				
Financial guarantees	₩	1,227,194	₩	1,370,934
Guarantee contracts		9,256,024		9,755,146
Commitment		52,840,707		50,788,683
	₩	<u>63,323,925</u>	₩	<u>61,914,763</u>

Details of collateral management and credit risk mitigation as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014					
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total	
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due		
Guarantees	₩ 4,420	₩ 63,383	₩ 59,762	₩ 11,905,106	₩ 12,032,671	
Deposits	70	13,131	22,940	2,711,729	2,747,870	
Securities	1,732	514	5	1,273,355	1,275,606	
Real estate	412,761	303,223	263,525	61,943,774	62,923,283	
Movable assets	500	-	-	31,880	32,380	
Others	1,484	209	3,462	290,332	295,487	
	₩ <u>420,967</u>	₩ <u>380,460</u>	₩ <u>349,694</u>	₩ <u>78,156,176</u>	₩ <u>79,307,297</u>	

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013				
	Impaired loan		Not impaired loan		Total
	Individual assessment	Collective assessment	Past due	Non past due	
Guarantees	₩ 8,627	₩ 71,642	₩ 61,433	₩ 9,957,272	₩ 10,098,974
Deposits	376	15,219	15,170	1,962,663	1,993,428
Securities	346	1,073	–	1,463,588	1,465,007
Real estate	363,957	309,561	205,753	57,536,162	58,415,433
Movable assets	–	–	–	39,022	39,022
Others	–	348	4,000	261,984	266,332
	<u>₩ 373,306</u>	<u>₩ 397,843</u>	<u>₩ 286,356</u>	<u>₩ 71,220,691</u>	<u>₩ 72,278,196</u>

Details of delinquency rates on loans as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 57,000,068	₩ 26,205,067	₩ 38,462,577	₩ 4,057,352	₩ 125,725,064
Past due but not impaired	331,317	18,786	106,451	33	456,587
Impaired	416,745	692,647	957,550	19,770	2,086,712
	<u>57,748,130</u>	<u>29,916,500</u>	<u>39,526,578</u>	<u>4,077,155</u>	<u>128,268,363</u>
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	119,433	(11,643)	16,422	466	124,678
Allowance for possible loan losses	(114,988)	(359,885)	(569,572)	(7,237)	(1,051,682)
	<u>₩ 57,752,575</u>	<u>₩ 26,544,972</u>	<u>₩ 38,973,428</u>	<u>₩ 4,070,384</u>	<u>₩ 127,341,359</u>

	December 31, 2013				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Neither past due nor impaired	₩ 54,039,712	₩ 26,458,929	₩ 35,305,619	₩ 3,789,331	₩ 119,593,591
Past due but not impaired	264,559	–	87,734	–	352,293
Impaired	456,910	904,530	962,286	22,208	2,345,934
	<u>54,761,181</u>	<u>27,363,459</u>	<u>36,355,639</u>	<u>3,811,539</u>	<u>122,291,818</u>
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	108,133	(12,588)	9,308	553	105,406
Allowance for possible loan losses	(124,601)	(487,635)	(460,063)	(9,036)	(1,081,335)
	<u>₩ 54,744,713</u>	<u>₩ 26,863,236</u>	<u>₩ 35,904,884</u>	<u>₩ 3,803,056</u>	<u>₩ 121,315,889</u>

Delinquency in interest occurs when the counterparty is unable to make a principal and interest payment as at the due date. A financial item is deemed impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events which have occurred after the initial recognition of the item (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions which correlate with defaults, delinquency in interest for more than 90 days, credit deterioration resulting in misleading information, damages incurred due to poor exposure and significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Details on loans that are neither impaired nor overdue as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

December 31, 2014					
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 42,204,585	₩ 5,680,290	₩ 2,820,985	₩ 1,495,325	₩ 52,201,185
Grade 2	14,337,558	20,343,600	34,701,412	1,306,537	70,689,107
Grade 3	444,790	181,177	929,253	30	1,555,250
Others	13,135	–	10,927	1,255,460	1,279,522
	₩ 57,000,068	₩ 26,205,067	₩ 38,462,577	₩ 4,057,352	₩ 125,725,064

December 31, 2013					
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Grade 1	₩ 30,938,184	₩ 15,006,519	₩ 6,484,338	₩ 2,254,916	₩ 54,683,957
Grade 2	22,451,352	11,215,725	27,252,073	1,468,847	62,387,997
Grade 3	609,867	236,685	965,736	406	1,812,694
Others	40,309	–	603,472	65,162	708,943
	₩ 54,039,712	₩ 26,458,929	₩ 35,305,619	₩ 3,789,331	₩ 119,593,591

The Company classifies the grade of loan in accordance with the credit rating chart below, based on the credit worthiness of borrowers.

	Household loans	Corporate loans	SOHO
Grade 1	Less or equal to 0.37% of PD	A1+ ~ A3	Grade 1 ~ 4
Grade 2	From 0.37% to 9.03% of PD	B1+ ~ B3	Grade 5 ~ 20
Grade 3	From 9.03% to 100% of PD	C1 ~ C3	Grade 21 ~ 29

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

The Company assesses that loans past due by less than 90 days are not impaired if no evidence of impairment is given. Loans that are past due by less than 90 days but not yet impaired as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014				
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	Total
Less than 30 days	₩ 298,610	₩ 18,786	₩ 88,897	₩ 33	₩ 406,326
30 to 59 days	21,433	–	11,218	–	32,651
60 to 89 days	11,274	–	6,336	–	17,610
	<u>₩ 331,317</u>	<u>₩ 18,786</u>	<u>₩ 106,451</u>	<u>₩ 33</u>	<u>₩ 456,587</u>

	December 31, 2013		
	Household loans	Small and medium-sized businesses	Total
Less than 30 days	₩ 227,807	₩ 65,325	₩ 293,132
30 to 59 days	24,010	12,226	36,236
60 to 89 days	12,742	10,183	22,925
	<u>₩ 264,559</u>	<u>₩ 87,734</u>	<u>₩ 352,293</u>

Types of impaired loans as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014				
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	Total
<b>Individual impairment</b>					
Book value	₩ –	₩ 634,517	₩ 756,102	₩ 19,670	₩ 1,410,289
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	–	–	3	–	3
Allowance for possible loan losses	–	(268,153)	(344,363)	(2,503)	(615,019)
	–	366,364	411,742	17,167	795,273
<b>Collective impairment</b>					
Book value	416,745	58,130	201,448	100	676,423
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	498	–	(6)	17	509
Allowance for possible loan losses	(56,794)	(20,000)	(50,719)	(31)	(127,544)
	<u>360,449</u>	<u>38,130</u>	<u>150,723</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>549,388</u>
	<u>₩ 360,449</u>	<u>₩ 404,494</u>	<u>₩ 562,465</u>	<u>₩ 17,253</u>	<u>₩ 1,344,661</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment					
Book value	₩ 7	₩ 694,194	₩ 736,485	₩ 16,000	₩ 1,446,686
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	-	(57)	(28)	36	(49)
Allowance for possible loan losses	(7)	(281,287)	(318,318)	(3,933)	(603,545)
	-	412,850	418,139	12,103	843,092
Collective impairment					
Book value	456,903	210,336	225,801	6,208	899,248
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	572	-	(90)	1	483
Allowance for possible loan losses	(62,679)	(4,212)	(38,035)	(557)	(105,483)
	394,796	206,124	187,676	5,652	794,248
	₩ 394,796	₩ 618,974	₩ 605,815	₩ 17,755	₩ 1,637,340

Interest income on impaired loans for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ -	₩ 21,978	₩ 20,946	₩ 648	₩ 43,572
Collective impairment	21,200	2,266	8,230	538	32,234
	₩ 21,200	₩ 24,244	₩ 29,176	₩ 1,186	₩ 75,806
	2013				
	Corporate loans				Total
	Household loans	Large-sized businesses	Small and medium-sized businesses	Public institution and others	
Individual impairment	₩ -	₩ 14,551	₩ 12,426	₩ 494	₩ 27,471
Collective impairment	22,452	2,345	6,788	256	31,841
	₩ 22,452	₩ 16,896	₩ 19,214	₩ 750	₩ 59,312

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Overdue payments on debt securities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

		December 31, 2014			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available- for-sale financial assets	Held-to- maturity financial assets	Total
Neither past due nor impaired	₩	2,062,135	₩ 17,993,270	₩ 2,111,583	₩ 22,166,988
Impaired		–	6,792	–	6,792
	₩	2,062,135	₩ 18,000,062	₩ 2,111,583	₩ 22,173,780

		December 31, 2013			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available- for-sale financial assets	Held-to- maturity financial assets	Total
Neither past due nor impaired	₩	1,752,199	₩ 16,558,616	₩ 2,160,990	₩ 20,471,805
Impaired		–	7,340	–	7,340
	₩	1,752,199	₩ 16,565,956	₩ 2,160,990	₩ 20,479,145

Internal credit ratings of debt securities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

		December 31, 2014			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available- for-sale financial assets	Held-to- maturity financial assets	Total
Grade 1	₩	2,062,135	₩ 17,952,712	₩ 2,111,583	₩ 22,126,430
Grade 2		–	40,558	–	40,558
Others		–	6,792	–	6,792
	₩	2,062,135	₩ 18,000,062	₩ 2,111,583	₩ 22,173,780

		December 31, 2013			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Available- for-sale financial assets	Held-to- maturity financial assets	Total
Grade 1	₩	1,752,199	₩ 16,527,572	₩ 2,147,232	₩ 20,427,003
Others		–	38,384	13,758	52,142
	₩	1,752,199	₩ 16,565,956	₩ 2,160,990	₩ 20,479,145

The credit rating classification of debt securities which are rated by external rating agencies is as follows:

	Internal credit rating	Domestic rating agencies	Overseas rating agencies		
			Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Grade 1	A1+ ~ A3	AAA ~ A-	Aaa ~ Baa2	AAA ~ BBB	AAA ~ BBB
Grade 2	B1+ ~ B3	BBB+ ~ BB	Baa3 ~ B3	BBB- ~ B-	BBB- ~ B-

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

	Internal credit rating	Domestic rating agencies	Overseas rating agencies		
			Moody's	S&P	Fitch
Grade 3	C1 ~ C3	BB- ~ B-	Caa1 ~ Caa3	CCC+ ~ CCC-	CCC+ ~ CCC-

Credit risk concentration in each major industry as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Industry	December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
				Amount	Ratio (%)
<b>On balance item:</b>					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 6,302,582	₩ 3,237,069	₩ 9,539,651	100.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial services	532,917	–	532,917	25.8
(Debt securities)	Manufacturing	81,783	–	81,783	4.0
	Public administration	1,396,597	–	1,396,597	67.7
	Wholesale & retail	20,335	–	20,335	1.0
	Others	30,503	–	30,503	1.5
		2,062,135	–	2,062,135	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets	Financial services	5,519,515	793,664	6,313,179	35.1
(Debt securities)	Manufacturing	214,750	57,131	271,881	1.5
	Public administration	9,585,097	62,681	9,647,778	53.6
	Construction	6,792	–	6,792	0.0
	Wholesale & retail	40,589	–	40,589	0.2
	Others	1,517,233	202,610	1,719,843	9.6
		16,883,976	1,116,086	18,000,062	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Financial services	475,279	–	475,279	22.5
	Manufacturing	49,908	–	49,908	2.4
	Public administration	777,738	–	777,738	36.8
	Wholesale & retail	20,000	–	20,000	0.9
	Others	788,658	–	788,658	37.4
		2,111,583	–	2,111,583	100.0
Loan	Household loans	57,708,837	39,293	57,748,130	45.3
	Financial services	2,958,126	3,914,558	6,872,684	5.4
	Manufacturing	16,572,284	7,403,793	23,976,077	18.8
	Construction	2,256,372	246,740	2,503,112	2.0
	Wholesale & retail	7,654,449	1,825,970	9,480,419	7.4
	Real estate rental	10,067,226	249,631	10,316,857	8.1
	Others	14,903,062	2,468,022	17,371,084	13.6
		112,120,356	16,148,007	128,268,363	100.6
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	124,576	102	124,678	0.2
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(947,304)	(104,378)	(1,051,682)	(0.8)
		111,297,628	16,043,731	127,341,359	100.0



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014			
Industry		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
		₩ 138,657,904	₩ 20,396,886	₩ 159,054,790	
Off balance item:					
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	₩ 453,018	₩ 129,080	₩ 582,098	47.4
	Construction	12,956	4,950	17,906	1.5
	Wholesale & retail	240,855	25,573	266,428	21.7
	Real estate rental	6	2,198	2,204	0.2
	Others	265,090	93,468	358,558	29.2
		971,925	255,269	1,227,194	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	314,611	4,866,895	5,181,506	56.0
	Construction	13,996	639,895	653,891	7.1
	Wholesale & retail	289,811	936,365	1,226,176	13.2
	Financial services	15,110	36,544	51,654	0.6
	Real estate rental	3,003	152,012	155,015	1.7
	Others	197,516	1,790,266	1,987,782	21.4
		834,047	8,421,977	9,256,024	100.0
Commitment	Manufacturing	9,797,614	13,104,145	22,901,759	43.3
	Construction	1,355,433	382,519	1,737,952	3.3
	Wholesale & retail	2,336,118	3,165,709	5,501,827	10.4
	Financial services	2,112,691	184,541	2,297,232	4.3
	Real estate rental	131,045	8,127	139,172	0.3
	Others	18,327,209	1,935,556	20,262,765	38.4
		34,060,110	18,780,597	52,840,707	100.0
		₩ 35,866,082	₩ 27,457,843	₩ 63,323,925	
		December 31, 2013			
Industry		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance item:					
Due from banks	Financial services	₩ 4,570,032	₩ 3,248,527	₩ 7,818,559	100.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Debt securities)	Financial services	438,995	-	438,995	25.1
	Manufacturing	43,252	-	43,252	2.5
	Public administration	1,243,326	-	1,243,326	71.0
	Others	26,626	-	26,626	1.4
		1,752,199	-	1,752,199	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets (Debt securities)	Financial services	6,997,775	567,874	7,565,649	45.7
	Manufacturing	324,883	71,710	396,593	2.4
	Public administration	6,427,461	11,004	6,438,465	38.9
	Construction	7,340	-	7,340	-

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2013				
Industry		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total Amount	Ratio (%)	
	Wholesale & retail	81,192	30,692	111,884	0.7	
	Others	1,705,815	340,210	2,046,025	12.3	
		15,544,466	1,021,490	16,565,956	100.0	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Financial services	660,351	–	660,351	30.6	
	Manufacturing	49,850	–	49,850	2.3	
	Public administration	595,359	19,595	614,954	28.5	
	Others	835,835	–	835,835	38.6	
			2,141,395	19,595	2,160,990	100.0
Loan	Household loans	54,720,796	40,384	54,761,180	45.1	
	Financial services	3,745,042	2,236,715	5,981,757	4.9	
	Manufacturing	17,691,523	6,060,988	23,752,511	19.6	
	Construction	2,270,980	216,990	2,487,970	2.1	
	Wholesale & retail	7,385,202	2,230,082	9,615,284	7.9	
	Real estate rental	8,732,064	173,893	8,905,957	7.3	
	Others	14,800,218	1,986,941	16,787,159	13.9	
			109,345,825	12,945,993	122,291,818	100.8
	Deferred loan fees and expenses	107,518	(2,112)	105,406	0.1	
	Allowance for possible loan losses	(983,101)	(98,234)	(1,081,335)	(0.9)	
		108,470,242	12,845,647	121,315,889	100.0	
		₩ 132,478,334	₩ 17,135,259	₩ 149,613,593		
Off balance item:						
Financial guarantees	Manufacturing	₩ 518,778	₩ 90,309	₩ 609,087	44.4	
	Construction	26,248	2,884	29,132	2.1	
	Wholesale & retail	262,928	34,366	297,294	21.7	
	Real estate rental	254	2,111	2,365	0.2	
	Others	319,615	113,441	433,056	31.6	
			1,127,823	243,111	1,370,934	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Manufacturing	331,329	6,129,239	6,460,568	66.2	
	Construction	153,185	557,001	710,186	7.3	
	Wholesale & retail	256,671	1,530,006	1,786,677	18.3	
	Financial services	13,014	287,625	300,639	3.1	
	Real estate rental	2,001	53,028	55,029	0.6	
	Others	126,149	315,898	442,047	4.5	
		882,349	8,872,797	9,755,146	100.0	
Commitment	Manufacturing	9,845,629	10,636,924	20,482,553	40.3	
	Construction	1,855,313	315,741	2,171,054	4.3	
	Wholesale & retail	2,469,266	2,784,991	5,254,257	10.3	
	Financial services	2,460,112	312,133	2,772,245	5.5	
	Real estate rental	110,563	15,958	126,521	0.2	
	Others	18,277,462	1,704,591	19,982,053	39.4	

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Industry	December 31, 2013			
	Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
			Amount	Ratio (%)
	35,018,345	15,770,338	50,788,683	100.0
	₩ 37,028,517	₩ 24,886,246	₩ 61,914,763	

Credit risk concentration in each major country as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions, ratio in %):

	Country	December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Amount	Ratio (%)
On balance item:					
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 6,302,582	₩ 158,514	₩ 6,461,096	67.7
	China	–	153,919	153,919	1.6
	U.S	–	2,665,082	2,665,082	27.9
	Japan	–	17,469	17,469	0.2
	Others	–	242,085	242,085	2.6
		6,302,582	3,237,069	9,539,651	100.0
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Debt securities)	Korea	2,062,135	–	2,062,135	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets (Debt securities)	Korea	16,883,976	787,956	17,671,932	98.2
	China	–	15,956	15,956	0.1
	U.S	–	90,921	90,921	0.5
	Japan	–	25,735	25,735	0.1
	Others	–	195,518	195,518	1.1
		16,883,976	1,116,086	18,000,062	100.0
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Korea	2,111,583	–	2,111,583	100.0
Loan	Korea	112,019,715	11,171,444	123,191,159	96.7
	China	–	2,310,577	2,310,577	1.8
	U.S	7,827	653,979	661,806	0.5
	Japan	–	128,766	128,766	0.1
	Hong Kong	750	652,291	653,041	0.5
	Others	92,064	1,230,950	1,323,014	1.0
		112,120,356	16,148,007	128,268,363	100.6
Deferred loan fees and expenses		124,576	102	124,678	0.2
Allowance for possible loan losses		(947,304)	(104,378)	(1,051,682)	(0.8)
		111,297,628	16,043,731	127,341,359	100.0
		₩ 138,657,904	₩ 20,396,886	₩ 159,054,790	

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
Country	Amount			Ratio (%)	
Off balance item:					
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 971,926	₩ 255,268	₩ 1,227,194	100.0
Guarantee contracts	Korea	832,984	7,235,142	8,068,126	87.2
	China	–	1,095,912	1,095,912	11.8
	U.S	–	9,267	9,267	0.1
	Japan	–	4,411	4,411	0.0
	Hong Kong	–	6,854	6,854	0.1
	Others	1,063	70,391	71,454	0.8
			834,047	8,421,977	9,256,024
Commitment	Korea	34,058,562	18,541,295	52,599,857	99.6
	China	54	237,464	237,518	0.4
	U.S	700	550	1,250	0.0
	Japan	–	1,288	1,288	0.0
	Others	794	–	794	0.0
			34,060,110	18,780,597	52,840,707
		₩ 35,866,082	₩ 27,457,843	₩ 63,323,925	

		December 31, 2013			
		Korean won	Foreign currency	Total	
Country	Amount			Ratio (%)	
On balance item:					
Due from banks	Korea	₩ 4,570,032	₩ 671,527	₩ 5,241,559	67.0
	China	–	1,017,538	1,017,538	13.0
	U.S	–	848,919	848,919	10.9
	Japan	–	7,974	7,974	0.1
	Others	–	702,569	702,569	9.0
			4,570,032	3,248,527	7,818,559
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Debt securities)	Korea	1,752,199	–	1,752,199	100.0
Available-for-sale financial assets (Debt securities)	Korea	15,544,466	568,670	16,113,136	97.3
	U.S	–	101,968	101,968	0.6
	Japan	–	14,322	14,322	0.1
	Others	–	336,530	336,530	2.0
			15,544,466	1,021,490	16,565,956
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Korea	2,141,395	–	2,141,395	99.1
	Singapore	–	5,837	5,837	0.3
	Others	–	13,758	13,758	0.6
		2,141,395	19,595	2,160,990	100.0

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2013				
				Total		
	Country	Korean won	Foreign currency	Amount	Ratio (%)	
Loan	Korea	109,235,061	7,692,457	116,927,518	96.4	
	China	–	3,002,959	3,002,959	2.5	
	U.S	–	577,580	577,580	0.5	
	Japan	3	297,221	297,224	0.2	
	Hong Kong	750	445,399	446,149	0.4	
	Others	110,011	930,377	1,040,388	0.8	
			109,345,825	12,945,993	122,291,818	100.8
	Deferred loan fees and expenses		107,518	(2,112)	105,406	0.1
	Allowance for possible loan losses		(983,101)	(98,234)	(1,081,335)	(0.9)
			108,470,242	12,845,647	121,315,889	100.0
		₩ 132,478,334	₩ 17,135,259	₩ 149,613,593		
Off balance item:						
Financial guarantees	Korea	₩ 1,127,823	₩ 243,111	₩ 1,370,934	100.0	
Guarantee contracts	Korea	881,286	7,256,376	8,137,662	83.4	
	China	–	1,285,460	1,285,460	13.2	
	U.S	–	20,581	20,581	0.2	
	Japan	–	3,794	3,794	–	
	Hong Kong	–	40,397	40,397	0.4	
	Others	1,063	266,189	267,252	2.8	
			882,349	8,872,797	9,755,146	100.0
Commitment	Korea	35,016,598	15,159,689	50,176,287	98.8	
	China	93	459,316	459,409	0.9	
	U.S	878	1,055	1,933	–	
	Japan	–	1,284	1,284	–	
	Others	776	148,994	149,770	0.3	
		35,018,345	15,770,338	50,788,683	100.0	
		₩ 37,028,517	₩ 24,886,246	₩ 61,914,763		

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Company might be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due under both normal and stress circumstances.

The Company uses a liquidity ratio in Korean won (more than 100%), liquidity ratio in foreign currency (more than 85%), currency maturity mismatch ratio (more than (–)3% for a week, more than (–)10% for a month), long-term access to financing ratio (more than 100%) in accordance with the guidelines and standards of the Financial Supervisory Service. In addition, the Company has a secondary indicator which measures liquidity risks and early warning indicators in order to identify worsening trends in the beginning of the period and to respond in a timely manner.

At an early stage, the Company identifies factors affecting liquidity in order to manage liquidity risks and has achieved an adequate level of liquidity via performing a systematic management.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

The Company has the following basic principles for liquidity risk management:

- Set and comply an acceptable limit and early warning indicators for liquidity risks
- Regularly execute an analysis of stress tests and prepare an emergency procurement plan in case of illiquidity
- Focus on maintaining a diversified portfolio in order to avoid excessive concentrations of risks
- Evaluate and manage the effect of a large amount of money which is loaned out, invested, or procured on liquidity risks

In order to manage the liquidity risks, the Company is building the internal control systems for each department. In order to comply with Liquidity ratios and the maturity mismatch ratio set by the Financial Supervisory Service, the Comprehensive Risk Management monitors the ratios based on the calculated univariate liquidity ratio and maturity mismatch ratios. Liquidity risk status is reported to the Risk Management Committee on a monthly basis and to the Risk Committee on a quarterly basis.

In order to maintain the liquidity risk management indicators to stay within the acceptable limits, the Treasury Department and the International Finance Department recommends the necessary measures in relation to the procurement and operation of the assets and liabilities traded in the capital market.

In addition, the emergency planning in stages has been established in order to respond to liquidity emergencies. Planning and management department has established a portfolio management strategy based on the internal and external liquidity risk management requirements, procurement, and an outlook on the operating markets.

The details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial assets are analyzed by the contractual maturity date when the Company will receive, based on the undiscounted cash flows including the principal of the Company's financial assets and future interest receivable from the financial assets.

The details of the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities are analyzed by the earliest maturity date when the Company would be required to pay, based on the undiscounted cash outflows of the Company's financial liabilities.

In addition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and depository liabilities (payment on demand) are shown at fair value in the immediate payment column. All derivatives used for hedging purposes are interest rate swaps, and those are shown in net cash flows as all interest rate swaps are paid by the net amount.

The remaining contractual maturities of financial assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014								
	On Demand	Within 1 month	After 1 month ~ but no later than 3 months	After 3 months ~ but no later than 6 months	After 6 months ~ but no later than 1 year	After 1 year ~ but no later than 3 years	After 3 years ~ but no later than 5 years	After 5 years	Total
Cash and due from banks(*1)	₩ 8,202,745	₩ 2,166,626	₩ 170,223	₩ 135,752	₩ 192,885	-	-	500	₩ 10,868,731
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(*2,3)	4,700,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700,633
Available-for-sale financial assets(*3)	-	180,486	641,175	775,921	1,634,658	7,399,253	5,033,561	3,580,785	19,245,839
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	15,321	21,466	73,340	211,301	486,442	811,889	924,046	2,543,805
Loans	9,051,700	12,089,236	15,346,311	18,088,189	23,512,547	26,394,046	8,037,021	31,187,638	143,706,688
Derivative assets used for hedging(*4)	-	(2,712)	110,912	34,143	17,101	24,140	4,587	37,543	225,714
Other financial assets	337,981	3,510,033	26,626	27,699	198,409	176,974	33,991	22,869	4,334,582
	<u>₩22,293,059</u>	<u>₩17,958,990</u>	<u>₩16,316,713</u>	<u>₩19,135,044</u>	<u>₩25,766,901</u>	<u>₩34,480,855</u>	<u>₩13,921,049</u>	<u>₩35,753,381</u>	<u>₩185,625,992</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013								Total
	On Demand	Within 1 month	After 1 month ~ but no later than 3 months	After 3 months ~ but no later than 6 months	After 6 months ~ but no later than 1 year	After 1 year ~ but no later than 3 years	After 3 years ~ but no later than 5 years	After 5 years	
Cash and due from banks(*1)	₩ 7,585,765	₩ 1,499,225	₩ 142,907	₩ 167,751	₩ 51,455	₩ 500	-	₩ 198,202	₩ 9,645,805
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(*2,3)	3,648,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,648,663
Available-for-sale financial assets(*3) (Debt securities)	-	178,804	693,996	962,020	1,820,243	7,596,251	5,633,000	1,532,862	18,417,176
Held-to-maturity financial assets	-	8,786	188,654	98,180	195,359	684,101	557,250	870,486	2,602,816
Loans	9,390,574	13,001,905	14,746,958	17,846,265	23,651,211	22,478,627	8,157,395	29,260,695	138,533,630
Derivative assets used for hedging(*4)	-	(5,914)	219	34,614	18,422	49,268	(4,945)	22,332	113,996
Other financial assets	230,069	3,381,516	18,490	118,851	122,623	220,929	34,731	29,961	4,157,170
	<u>₩20,855,071</u>	<u>₩18,064,322</u>	<u>₩15,791,224</u>	<u>₩19,227,681</u>	<u>₩25,859,313</u>	<u>₩31,029,676</u>	<u>₩14,377,431</u>	<u>₩31,914,538</u>	<u>₩177,119,256</u>

(\*1) Due from banks of restricted use is included in on demand.

(\*2) Financial assets held-for-trading are included in on demand as the Company holds such assets for the purpose of disposal or repayment before maturity.

(\*3) Equity securities of financial assets at value through profit or loss and available-for-sale financial assets are excluded.

(\*4) Cash inflows and outflows are presented on a net basis

The remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014								Total
	Immediate payment	Within 1 month	After 1 month ~ but no later than 3 months	After 3 months ~ but no later than 6 months	After 6 months ~ but no later than 1 year	After 1 year ~ but no later than 3 years	After 3 years ~ but no later than 5 years	After 5 years	
On-balance item									
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss(*1)	₩ 2,820,607	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 249,049	₩ 3,069,656
Deposits	42,017,054	13,497,626	20,338,368	18,221,629	27,504,115	4,648,522	733,507	2,099,647	129,060,468
Borrowings	1,498,021	1,375,433	1,086,526	1,008,114	1,199,629	1,976,141	666,423	290,357	9,100,644
Debentures	5,670	381,941	687,326	516,354	2,839,508	5,299,543	208,753	3,241,429	13,180,524
Derivative liabilities used for hedging(*2)	-	(639)	9,583	(15,183)	(1,955)	(26,045)	(3,560)	(23,893)	(61,692)
Others	<u>1,773,582</u>	<u>4,646,701</u>	<u>3,126</u>	<u>9,164</u>	<u>91,724</u>	<u>5,337</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,529,674</u>
	48,114,934	19,901,062	22,124,929	19,740,078	31,633,021	11,903,498	1,605,163	5,856,589	160,879,274
Off-balance item									
Financial guarantees(*3)	1,227,194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,227,194
Commitment(*4)	<u>52,840,707</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>52,840,707</u>
	54,067,901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,067,901
	<u>₩ 102,182,835</u>	<u>₩ 19,901,062</u>	<u>₩ 22,124,929</u>	<u>₩ 19,740,078</u>	<u>₩ 31,633,021</u>	<u>₩ 11,903,498</u>	<u>₩ 1,605,163</u>	<u>₩ 5,856,589</u>	<u>₩ 214,947,175</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2013								
		Immediate payment	Within 1 month	After 1 month ~ but no later than 3 months	After 3 months ~ but no later than 6 months	After 6 months ~ but no later than 1 year	After 1 year ~ but no later than 3 years	After 3 years ~ but no later than 5 years	After 5 years	Total
On-balance item										
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss(*1)	₩ 1,887,962	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 1,887,962
Deposits	35,570,207	12,498,374	18,557,962	15,141,670	29,683,728	4,143,668	509,972	2,207,773	118,313,354	
Borrowings	2,058,388	2,793,331	549,818	633,042	1,406,903	1,783,860	714,873	306,595	10,246,810	
Debentures	9,810	621,889	215,177	1,271,948	2,819,088	5,101,066	1,946,818	3,002,230	14,988,026	
Derivative liabilities used for hedging (*2)	-	(797)	(8,897)	(13,545)	8,339	(22,077)	336	116,730	80,089	
Others	2,722,726	4,262,781	1,275	1,332	50,399	14,183	635	96	7,053,427	
	42,249,093	20,175,578	19,315,335	17,034,447	33,968,457	11,020,700	3,172,634	5,633,424	152,569,668	
Off-balance item										
Financial guarantees(*3)	1,370,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,370,934	
Commitment(*4)	50,788,683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,788,683	
	52,159,617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,159,617	
	₩ 94,408,710	₩ 20,175,578	₩ 19,315,335	₩ 17,034,447	₩ 33,968,457	₩ 11,020,700	₩ 3,172,634	₩ 5,633,424	₩ 204,729,285	

(\*1) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are included in immediate payment as the Company holds such liabilities for the purpose of disposal or repayment before contractual maturity.

(\*2) Cash inflows and outflows are presented on a net basis.

(\*3) Cash outflows in the financial guarantee contract are classified based on the earliest period when the contracts can be executed

(\*4) Because payments can be charged at any time, amount of the unused credit is included in the section which immediately becomes receivable and payable. The amount of the unused credit line of commitment is included in immediate payment so that it can be charged to pay at any time.

Available assets which exist in redeeming financial liabilities and unused loan commitments are cash and bank deposits, debt securities, equity securities, and loans. In addition, the Company is able to cope with unexpected cash flows through the sale of securities and the additional sources of funding, similar to the asset backed securitization.

The purpose of market risk management is to manage the loss of assets and liabilities incurred due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchanges and equity prices to remain within the allowable limits in order to ensure the profitability and stability.

Market risk management targets include marketable securities, foreign currency net positions, derivatives and other assets and liabilities with embedded market risks. The Company classifies exposures to market risk into either trading or non-trading portfolios and manages each of those portfolios separately.

The trading portfolio includes interest rate positions, equity price positions, commodity, positions, and all foreign exchange positions:

- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring the differences incurred due to short-term trading or price fluctuations.
- Financial instruments for the purpose of hedging risks
- Financial instruments for the purpose of acquiring arbitrages
- Derivatives which are not applied to fair value hedge accounting under K-IFRS



**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

- All foreign exchange and gold positions in accordance with Regulations on Supervision of Banking Business Appendix 3-2

The Risk Committee determines capital limits and annual loss limits in relation to market risks of the trading portfolio on an annual basis, and divides exposure limits and VaR limits into business units on a quarterly basis. The Risk Management Committee further subdivides the limits quarterly into quarter loss limits, exposure limit for desks and VaR limits. The Risk Management Group provides information necessary for deliberation and review by the Committee, reports trading limits, and measures risks. The Middle Office carries out the mark-to-market measures, trade violations, and examination of compliance with the limits.

The Company regularly measures the degree of market risks and complies with the allowable limits set for the various areas of the trading portfolio. In addition, the Company reviews the adequacy of the risk-reward ratio by evaluating risks and related profits and losses on a regular basis and complies with the established trading policy regulations. The Company separately examines and analyses the change in exposures with checking its compliance of the limits and emergency situations, and reports to the management on a daily basis.

Value at Risk (VaR) is a method that manages and measures the degree of market risks of the trading portfolio subject to exposure. The Company calculates the VaR by applying Historical Simulation Method for 10 days in the 99% confidence level. Furthermore, the stress test is performed to measure the size of the loss in order to account for the method's limited use in extreme cases.

Back-testing is performed daily on trading units to verify the predictive power of the value-at risk calculations. When back-testing is performed, the Company compares the daily profits and losses with VaR of the previous day and reports the result of subsequent examinations separately to the director of the Risk Management Department. The Company analyses the result of subsequent examination and reports to the Financial Supervisory Service and management. If the cumulated occurrence of excess becomes more than 10, the Company adjusts the multiplier to calculate the internal capital.

Risk VaRs as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		Average		Min		Max		December 31, 2013	
Interest rates risk	₩	4,134	₩	15,842	₩	2,533	₩	30,903	₩	26,549
Foreign exchange rates risk		15,082		12,543		4,165		16,985		3,981
Stock price risk		188		1,269		44		3,649		232
Variance risk		865		1,555		790		2,573		2,468
Total risk(*)	₩	16,016	₩	19,718	₩	10,734	₩	30,924	₩	27,501

(\*) The Company reflects the correlation of risk factors and volatility on the moving average method. The calculation of the total risk VaR takes into consideration the correlation and diversification effects between each risk factor and therefore, it is not the same as the total VaRs.

Although commodity positions are held, only back-to-back positions are held, so commodity risk is measured as "0".

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Interest rate risk arises from the possibility of changes in interest rates which affects the future cash flows or the fair values of financial instruments. The Company manages the interest rate risks in order to maintain the stability of net interest income and net asset value.

- Financial assets with interest rates such as bank deposits, debt securities, and loans
- Financial liabilities with interest rates such as depository liabilities, borrowings, and debentures
- Financial derivatives such as interest rate swaps

Measurement of interest rate risk is calculated using the interest rate gaps. The interest rate risks measure the interest rate gap ratio as a primary indicator, and the interest rate EaR, VaR and duration are used as secondary indicators. The Risk Committee establishes the interest risk limits on an annual basis; the Risk Committee as well as the Risk Management Committee measures the interest rate risk indicators on a monthly basis and reports the compliance with the limits to management.

The interest rate VaR is an estimated maximum loss of net asset due to the adverse changes of the interest rate. Details of the interest rate VaR as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		Average	Min	Max	December 31, 2013				
Interest rate VaR	₩	552,468	₩	285,831	₩	108,230	₩	554,147	₩	203,401

The interest rate VaR is calculated by using the maturity bucket reprising gap, the interest maturity bucket on modified duration, and the expected gap due to the interest rate fluctuation in accordance with BIS standards. Assets below the substandard and amounts in checking accounts and temporary deposits are excluded from the calculated amount.

Equity price risk is a risk incurred when the fair value of equities results in changes in the level of related revenue and capital. Effects on capital due to the fluctuation in equity price risk as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014							
	20% decline	10% decline	10% rise	20% rise				
Equity price risk	₩	(38,250)	₩	(19,125)	₩	19,125	₩	38,250

	December 31, 2013							
	20% decline	10% decline	10% rise	20% rise				
Equity price risk	₩	(132,050)	₩	(66,025)	₩	66,025	₩	132,050

The Company measures the equity price risk on domestic marketable available-for-sale equity securities only.

Currency risk is a risk incurred when the value of a financial instrument or future cash flows fluctuates due to the changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises from the financial instruments expressed in currencies other than the functional currency. Currency risk does not arise from the financial instruments expressed in the functional currency or in non-monetary items measured by using the historical foreign exchange rates. In order to establish the stop loss and limits, the Company manages the foreign exchange net exposure amount of the trading and non-trading portfolios by each currency.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions or U.S. dollar in thousands):

Account	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and due from bank	USD	993,077,627	US\$ 993,078	₩ 1,091,591
	JPY	5,643,726,866	47,244	51,930
	EUR	27,071,993	32,917	36,182
	CNY	12,073,569,230	1,946,687	2,139,799
	IDR	1,894,894,836	152	167
	Others		52,184	57,361
				3,072,262
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	USD	99,398,686	99,399	109,259
	JPY	659,458,862	5,520	6,068
	EUR	14,453,250	17,574	19,317
			122,493	134,644
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	585,270,240	585,270	643,329
	CNY	90,028,710	14,516	15,956
	Others		415,576	456,801
			1,015,362	1,116,086
Loan	USD	10,352,897,749	10,352,898	11,379,905
	JPY	89,256,716,358	747,168	821,287
	EUR	259,870,174	315,977	347,322
	CNY	19,060,884,797	3,073,290	3,378,161
	Others		106,493	117,056
			14,595,826	16,043,731
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	32,746,380	32,746	35,995
Others	USD	1,045,341,165	1,045,341	1,149,039
	JPY	5,317,526,798	44,513	48,929
	EUR	37,168,826	45,194	49,677
	CNY	698,684,321	112,653	123,828
	Others		12,889	14,167
			1,260,590	1,385,640
			US\$ 20,099,279	₩ 22,093,126
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	USD	105,695,718	US\$ 105,696	₩ 116,181
	JPY	654,609,563	5,480	6,023
	EUR	6,756,294	8,215	9,030
			119,391	131,234

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2014		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Deposits	USD	4,639,895,386	4,639,895	5,100,173
	JPY	42,555,765,019	356,234	391,573
	EUR	78,558,278	95,519	104,995
	CNY	28,779,960,242	4,640,350	5,100,672
	IDR	2,157,656	–	–
	Others			154,829
			9,886,827	10,867,601
Borrowings	USD	4,131,846,793	4,131,847	4,541,726
	JPY	30,466,517,476	255,035	280,335
	EUR	190,280,544	231,363	254,314
	CNY	180,000,000	29,022	31,901
	Others		8,309	9,133
			4,655,576	5,117,409
Debentures	USD	3,204,117,937	3,204,118	3,521,966
	EUR	36,000,000	43,772	48,115
	Others		376,284	413,612
			3,624,174	3,983,693
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	13,394,297	13,394	14,723
Others	USD	1,565,821,957	1,565,822	1,721,151
	JPY	17,540,683,627	146,833	161,399
	EUR	9,153,805	11,130	12,234
	CNY	861,521,772	138,908	152,688
	IDR	433,827,135	35	38
	Others		16,376	18,000
			1,879,104	2,065,510
			US\$ 20,178,466	₩ 22,180,170

Account	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and due from bank	USD	1,743,014,939	US\$ 1,743,015	₩ 1,839,404
	JPY	7,949,886,372	75,684	79,869
	EUR	27,058,430	37,339	39,404
	CNY	7,853,910,059	1,295,638	1,367,287
	IDR	321,175,754,063	26,295	27,750
	Others		45,401	47,911
			3,223,372	3,401,625
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	USD	79,354,555	79,355	83,743
	JPY	968,517,229	9,220	9,730
	EUR	17,742,740	24,484	25,838
			113,059	119,311

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Available-for-sale financial assets	USD	598,931,560	598,932	632,052
	CNY	197,750,000	32,622	34,426
	IDR	241,955,289,997	19,809	20,905
	Others		316,599	334,107
			967,962	1,021,490
Held-to-maturity financial assets	IDR	159,232,825,069	13,037	13,758
	Others		5,531	5,837
			18,568	19,595
Loan	USD	8,565,375,200	8,565,375	9,039,040
	JPY	102,116,534,012	972,163	1,025,924
	EUR	215,793,599	297,784	314,252
	CNY	11,197,672,366	1,847,250	1,949,403
	IDR	4,500,772,576,723	368,489	388,867
	Others		121,444	128,161
			12,172,505	12,845,647
Derivative assets used for hedging	USD	51,449,007	51,449	54,294
Others	USD	970,528,142	970,528	1,024,198
	JPY	9,195,478,229	87,542	92,383
	EUR	72,144,299	99,555	105,061
	CNY	67,068,415	11,064	11,676
	IDR	19,667,183,176	1,610	1,699
	Others		23,610	24,915
			1,193,909	1,259,932
			<u>US\$ 17,740,824</u>	<u>₩ 18,721,894</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	USD	81,464,932	US\$ 81,465	₩ 85,970
	JPY	970,612,117	9,240	9,751
	EUR	7,508,249	10,361	10,934
			101,066	106,655
Deposits	USD	3,915,586,654	3,915,587	4,132,119
	JPY	44,448,393,970	423,155	446,555
	EUR	69,831,845	96,364	101,693
	CNY	18,886,595,777	3,115,671	3,287,967
	IDR	3,099,068,119,420	253,728	267,759
	Others		99,925	105,452
			7,904,430	8,341,545
Borrowings	USD	3,407,828,160	3,407,828	3,596,281
	JPY	41,713,377,153	397,117	419,078
	EUR	275,740,442	380,508	401,550
	IDR	1,010,000,000,014	82,691	87,264
	Others		18,575	19,602
			4,286,719	4,523,775

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Account	Currency	December 31, 2013		
		Amounts in foreign currencies in units	U.S. dollars (*)	Korean won equivalent
Debentures	USD	2,843,154,654	2,843,155	3,000,381
	JPY	38,269,776,633	364,333	384,481
	Others		621,328	655,687
			3,828,816	4,040,549
Derivative liabilities used for hedging	USD	68,427,441	68,427	72,211
Others	USD	1,438,592,989	1,438,593	1,518,147
	JPY	4,816,354,577	45,852	48,388
	EUR	42,859,197	59,143	62,414
	CNY	310,860,350	51,282	54,118
	IDR	22,701,763,604	1,859	1,961
	Others		46,349	48,912
			1,643,078	1,733,940
			US\$ 17,832,536	₩ 18,818,675

(\*) All foreign currencies other than USD are expressed in USD amounts at the reporting date.

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from system failure, human error, fraud or other external events. Risks related to legal or regulatory implications are identified as operational risks but risks related to the strategy of damaging reputation are excluded from operational risks. Operational risk includes non-financial risks related to losses due to internal operational problems and externalities such as natural disasters and terrorist attacks. Operational risk does not have a direct correlation with income and the Company needs to mitigate such risk through internal controls and insurance.

The Company calculates the operational risk capital using the Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) and sets the amount as the basic indicator to manage the limits. Length of the period in which the AMA is in use is one year with a 99.9% confidence level. The Company uses the loss distribution approach to measure 9 different business units and 7 operational risk event types. In addition, the Company combines the loss distribution of the internal and external data on losses with results of the scenario analysis to calculate the amount of capital and takes into account business environment and changes in the controls in order to adjust the amount of capital and determine the total amount.

The Risk Committee determines the operational risk limits. In the case where the capital amount is expected to exceed the internal capital limits, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed beforehand. If such a situation occurs in cases outlined as exceptions, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.

The Company implements the BIS capital requirement system in order to secure the capital adequacy and comply with the supervisory regulations. By BIS (Bank for International Settlements) regulation, the Company keeps its BIS capital adequacy ratio (hereinafter BIS ratio) above the minimum BIS ratio (total capital ratio of 8.0%, tier 1 capital ratio of 5.5%, common equity ratio of 4.0%) for risk-weighted assets. In addition, the Company performs a capital adequacy assessment in order to cope with an unexpected loss.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

Risk-weighted assets which are calculated per each risk type when calculating BIS ratio are as follows:

- Risk-weighted assets of credit risk are calculated using the Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach (A-IRB). The Company intends to use the permanent Standardized Approach (SA) for governments, banks, and public institutes. The Company intends to apply the Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Approach (F-IRB) for households and non-profit organizations.
- Risk-weighted assets of market risk are calculated by adding higher of (1) the VaR measured at the previous business day and (2) the average VaR measured in the last 60 business days times a multiplier to the separate risk calculated by using a standardized model.
- Risk-weighted assets of the operational risk are calculated by multiplying 12.5 to the amount of operational risk capital.

Based on changes in the year ended December 31, 2014, the BIS ratio as of December 31, 2014 is prepared in respect to Basel III standards and the BIS ratio in December 31, 2013, is written in respect to Basel II.

Regulatory capital in accordance with the Regulations on the Supervision of Banking Business for calculating BIS ratio as of December 31, 2014 is as follows:

- Common equity: Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments, retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments, non-controlling interest on common shares issued by banks, affiliated subsidiaries, etc.
- Other basic capital: The capital securities to meet accreditation requirements of other basic capital, capital surplus associated with the issuance of the other basic capital, non-qualifying capital securities and the accredited amount as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, etc.
- Supplementary capital: The capital securities to meet supplementary capital accreditation requirements, capital surplus associated with the issuance of supplementary capital, the accredited amount of supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities, the accredited amount as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary, eligible allowance for possible loan losses on "normal" or "critical" category assets, allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses, etc.

Regulatory capital and BIS ratios as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
<b>Common Equity</b>		
Capital incurred in connection with common stock issued to meet the eligible requirement, capital surplus and capital adjustments	₩ 3,595,766	₩ 3,594,493
Retained earnings	6,909,980	6,218,631
Accumulated other comprehensive income and other capital surplus, capital adjustments	686,274	394,633
Non-controlling interest on common shares issued by a bank, a subsidiary company in connection	135,534	10,281
Deduction	(350,764)	(273,079)
	₩ 10,976,790	₩ 9,944,959
<b>Other basic capital</b>		
Accredited amount as other basic capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary	₩ 155,698	₩ 12,257
	₩ 155,698	₩ 12,257

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**8. Risk management (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Supplementary capital		
Equity securities satisfying the criteria of supplementary capital	₩ 329,760	₩ –
Accredited amount as supplementary capital of non-qualifying capital securities	2,357,200	2,651,850
Accredited amount as supplementary capital of a non-controlling interest on equity securities issued by a subsidiary	38,724	2,937
Allowance for possible loan losses on assets categorized as "normal" or "critical"	143,437	130,655
Eligible allowance for possible loan losses in excess of the total amount of expected losses	401,688	399,863
	<u>3,270,809</u>	<u>3,185,305</u>
	<u>₩ 14,403,297</u>	<u>₩ 13,142,521</u>
Risk-weighted assets		
Credit risk-weighted assets (*)	₩ 92,009,231	₩ 87,534,456
Operational risk-weighted assets	3,975,125	4,208,036
Market risk-weighted assets	1,867,265	2,716,893
	<u>₩ 97,851,621</u>	<u>₩ 94,459,385</u>
BIS capital ratio		
Total capital ratio	14.72%	13.91%
Common equity ratio	11.22%	10.53%
Tier 1 capital ratio	11.38%	10.54%
Tier 2 capital ratio	3.34%	3.37%

(\*) The equity below the lowest limit is presented in credit risk weighted assets.

Internal capital is the amount which allows for continuous operation of business while accounting for all risks. Internal capital is defined as the size of capital needed to cope with unexpected loss under a certain rate. The purpose of managing the internal capital is to compare the size of internal capital and available capital (Tier 1) and to serve as a measure of financial strength. Managing the internal capital also provides the amount of risk-adjusted capital and basic measurement. The indicators are composed of the risk appetite ratio as well as exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits. The risk appetite ratio is an internal capital ratio established after taking into consideration a capital buffer in Tier 1 capital. The exhaustion ratio of foreign holding limits is a ratio used to measure the amount of internal capital used against the internal capital limits.

Internal capital limits are established after accounting for the size of current and subsequent Tier 1 capital as well as the components, quality, risk appetite, target credit rating, operational strategy and business plans. The Risk Committee determines risk types and the internal capital limits for the Company more than once a year. In the case where new operations or the expansion of operations result in the amount exceeding the internal capital limits, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed beforehand. If such a situation occurs in cases outlined as exceptions, an approval from the Risk Committee is needed for the information on exceeded amount, post hoc results, as well as the subsequent plans.



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Operating segment information**

For strategical purpose and performance evaluation, the line of business consists of 5 groups as follows.

A. Channel 1 sales group: it consists of 8 sales divisions in retail sector, 2 sales divisions in corporate sector, and a center organization in private banking division. For retail and corporate customers, it lends loans, receives deposits, and sells retirement pension plans.

B. Channel 2 sales group: it consists of 7 sales divisions in retail sector, 1 sales division in corporate sector, and a center organization in private banking division. For retail and corporate customers, it lends loans, receives deposits, and sells retirement pension plans.

C. Chungcheong sales group: it consists of 3 sales divisions in North and South Chungcheong Provinces. For households and soho customers, it lends loans, receives deposits, and sells retirement pension plans.

D. Younghan sales group: it consists of 3 sales divisions in North and South Gyeongsang Provinces. For households and soho customers, it lends loans, receives deposits, and sells retirement pension plans.

E. Finance sector and other sector: the finance sector invests in and manages marketable securities; underwrites and sells government bonds; develops and manages derivatives. Other sector includes overseas business division, head office support division, trust division, risk management division, inspection division, and after-service division.

To create new customers pool and strengthen sales competitiveness, the Company executed reorganization by combining the sales channels of existing retail sector and corporate sector and creating channel 1 sales group and channel 2 sales group in July 2014. Through reorganization, the management expects to see synergy effects from providing banking services not only to individual customers but also to corporate customers regardless of sector. The Company has managed the income from sales sector based on the reorganization starting in the year of 2014. Accordingly, the sector information for the year ended December 31, 2013 is not restated on the basis of the year ended December 31, 2014 and the sector information for the year ended December 31, 2014 is not restated on the basis of the year ended December 31, 2013.

The net income of the operating segments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014							
	Channel 1 sales group	Channel 2 sales group	Chungcheong sales group	Younghan sales group	Finance sector and other sector	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
Operating income								
Net interest income	₩ 948,938	₩ 791,238	₩ 242,358	₩ 190,090	₩ 453,534	₩ 2,626,158	₩ (27)	₩ 2,626,131
Net fee and commission income	184,113	154,587	35,995	33,650	60,763	469,108	(130,960)	338,148
Net other operating income (loss)	(150,519)	(149,763)	(41,983)	(38,253)	333,998	(46,520)	222,322	175,802
	982,532	796,062	236,370	185,487	848,295	3,048,746	91,335	3,140,081
Operating loss								
General and Administrative expense	374,806	309,379	115,119	101,636	774,858	1,675,798	(48,206)	1,627,592
Operating income	607,726	486,683	121,251	83,851	73,437	1,372,948	139,541	1,512,489
Provision for possible credit losses(*1)	197,388	135,240	31,401	35,822	160,779	560,630	(141,149)	419,481
Income tax expenses	99,302	85,049	21,744	11,623	(54,069)	163,648	72,941	236,589
Net income for the period	₩ 311,036	₩ 266,394	₩ 68,106	₩ 36,406	₩ (33,273)	₩ 648,670	₩ 207,749	₩ 856,419

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

	2013					
	Retail financing segment(*2)	Corporate financing segment(*2)	Money market segment(*2)	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
Operating income						
Net interest income	₩ 2,077,034	₩ 563,849	₩ (23,100)	₩ 2,617,783	₩ 119	₩ 2,617,902
Net fee and commission income	320,036	89,466	30,178	439,680	(86,960)	352,720
Net other operating income (loss)	(339,665)	(63,415)	245,420	(157,660)	59,625	(98,035)
	2,057,405	589,900	252,498	2,899,803	(27,216)	2,872,587
Operating loss						
General and administrative expense	831,124	118,654	648,782	1,598,560	(54,161)	1,544,399
Operating income	1,226,281	471,246	(396,284)	1,301,243	26,945	1,328,188
Provision for possible credit losses(*1)	330,209	108,095	98,559	536,863	(83,590)	453,273
Income tax expenses	216,849	88,530	(106,533)	198,846	(32,671)	166,175
Net income for the period	₩ 679,223	₩ 274,621	₩ (388,310)	₩ 565,534	₩ 143,206	₩ 708,740

(\*1) Provision for possible credit losses consists of net transfer of provision of allowance for loans and other assets, allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees, and allowance for unused commitments.

(\*2) Effects of reorganization executed in the current period were not reflected on the net income of the operating segments from the previous period. The line of business consists of 3 sectors of service rendered, customer and region.

A. Retail sector: it consists of retail sales division, private banking (PB) division, Chungcheong business division, and Younngnam business division. For households and soho customers, it lends loans, receives deposits, and sells pension plans.

B. Corporate sector: it consists of corporate sales division and foreign branches. For conglomerates or small and medium sized enterprises, it lends loans, receives deposits, and provides real estate financing and project financing.

C. Finance sector and other sector: the finance sector invests in and manages marketable securities; underwrites and sells government bonds; develops and manages derivatives; and deals in foreign exchange. Other sector includes trust division and loan management division.

External customers by operating sector and revenue from transactions in each sector for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014							
	Channel 1 sales group	Channel 2 sales group	Chungcheong sales group	Younngnam sales group	Finance sector and other sector	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
Revenue from external customers	₩ 982,532	₩ 796,062	₩ 236,370	₩ 185,487	₩ 848,295	₩ 3,048,746	₩ 91,335	₩ 3,140,081

	2013					
	Retail financing segment	Corporate financing segment	Money market segment	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
Revenue from external customers	₩ 1,915,826	₩ 563,250	₩ 420,727	₩ 2,899,803	₩ (27,216)	₩ 2,872,587
Revenue from Internal transaction	141,579	26,650	(168,229)	—	—	—

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**9. Operating segment information (cont'd)**

2013					
Retail financing segment	Corporate financing segment	Money market segment	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
₩ 2,057,405	₩ 589,900	₩ 252,498	₩ 2,899,803	₩ (27,216)	₩ 2,872,587

Significant non-cash transactions included in income of operating segments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

2014								
	Channel 1 sales group	Channel 2 sales group	Chungcheong sales group	Youngnam sales group	Finance sector and other sector	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total
Earnings from equity method								
Investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 92,286	₩ 92,286	₩ -	₩ 92,286
Depreciation and amortization	11,108	9,620	9,137	3,080	85,594	118,539	-	118,539

2013							
	Retail financing segment	Corporate financing segment	Money market segment	Subtotal	Adjustments	Total	
Earnings from equity method							
Investments	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 76,068	₩ 76,068	₩ -	₩ 76,068	
Depreciation and amortization		45,283	7,271	95,746	148,300	-	148,300

Revenue by region from the external customers for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and non-current assets by region as of December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Revenue from external customers		Non-current assets	
	2014	2013	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Domestic	₩ 2,911,503	₩ 2,739,873	₩ 1,667,984	₩ 1,712,761
Foreign				
Hong Kong	17,163	19,846	84	125
Singapore	10,751	15,859	220	113
New York	13,380	14,462	174	212
Tokyo	6,002	6,833	325	418
China	84,435	70,846	35,196	24,364
Indonesia	5,467	32,084	4,255	3,955
Myanmar	45	-	42	-
	137,243	159,930	40,296	29,187
Adjustments	91,335	(27,216)	(4,255)	987
	₩ 3,140,081	₩ 2,872,587	₩ 1,704,025	₩ 1,742,935

Non-current assets are composed of property and equipment, investment properties, and intangible assets and classified as either domestic or overseas depending on its asset location.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**10. Regulatory reserve for bad debts**

In accordance with the Regulations for Supervision of Financial Supervisory Service, when provisions for credit loss required under K-IFRS are deemed insufficient for regulatory purposes, the Company compensates for the difference as a regulatory reserve for bad debts under retained earnings.

Balances of regulatory reserve for bad debts as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Beginning balance	₩ 1,212,038	₩ 1,142,323
Required reserve for (reversal of) bad debt	(6,110)	69,715
Ending balance	₩ 1,205,928	₩ 1,212,038

Required reversal of (reserve for) bad debt reserve and income adjusted for the deductions for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Net income before deducting provisions for bad debt	₩ 856,419	₩ 708,740
Required amount for provision for (reversal of) bad debt reserve (*)	6,110	(69,715)
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	862,529	639,025
Adjusted earnings per share after reflecting reserve for bad debt (in Korean won)	₩ 3,924	₩ 2,907

(\*) It is calculated by deducting the beginning balance from the ending balance of regulatory reserve for bad debts

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**11. Cash and due from banks**

Cash and due from banks as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Cash		–	₩ 1,328,736	₩ 1,822,124
Due from banks in Korean won:				
Reserve deposits with BOK	Bank of Korea (“BOK”)	–	4,587,372	2,443,330
Certificates of deposit	Other banks	2.3	30,000	465,000
Monetary stabilization account	BOK	2.0	600,000	500,000
Other deposits	Other financial institutions	0.0~2.8	1,085,210	1,161,702
			6,302,582	4,570,032
Due from banks in foreign currencies:				
Due from banks on demand	BOK and other banks	0.0~6.6	1,807,475	2,634,289
Due from others on demand	Other financial institutions	–	1,429,594	614,238
			3,237,069	3,248,527
			₩ 10,868,387	₩ 9,640,683

Restricted balances in due from banks as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013	Restriction
Due from banks in Korean won:			
Reserve deposits with BOK	₩ 4,587,372	₩ 2,443,330	Bank of Korea Act
Monetary stabilization account	600,000	500,000	Bank of Korea Act
Other deposits	95,741	50,502	Financial Investment Business and Capital Markets Act and Others
	5,283,113	2,993,832	
Due from banks in foreign currencies:			
Due from banks on demand	228,556	707,705	Reserve for payment of deposits, etc.
Due from others on demand	38,314	43,111	OTC derivatives transactions, etc.
	266,870	750,816	
	₩ 5,549,983	₩ 3,744,648	

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**12. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Category	Annual interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Equity securities	Stocks	-	₩ 10,518	₩ 17,350
Debt securities	Government and public bonds	2.0~5.3	1,316,759	1,062,860
	Financial bonds	2.0~2.9	562,175	519,015
	Corporate bonds and Others	2.6~4.7	183,201	170,324
			2,062,135	1,752,199
Trading derivative instruments (*)		-	2,638,498	1,896,464
			₩ 4,711,151	₩ 3,666,013

(\*) Refer to Note 17.

Debt securities included in trading securities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized Cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 1,335,050	₩ 1,312,164	₩ 1,311,348	₩ 1,316,759
Finance bonds	560,000	561,546	561,689	562,175
Corporate bonds and others	180,000	180,839	181,071	183,201
	₩ 2,075,050	₩ 2,054,549	₩ 2,054,108	₩ 2,062,135

	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized Cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 1,073,657	₩ 1,067,866	₩ 1,065,135	₩ 1,062,860
Finance bonds	570,000	569,527	569,047	519,015
Corporate bonds and others	121,150	121,194	119,893	170,324
	₩ 1,764,807	₩ 1,758,587	₩ 1,754,075	₩ 1,752,199

The fair value of debt securities is measured based on the average of the valuations provided by KIS Pricing Inc., the Korea Asset Pricing Co., NICE Pricing Service Inc and Fn Pricing Inc.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets**

Available-for-sale financial assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Counterparty	Annual interest rate (%)	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Equity securities	POSCO and others	–	₩ 579,453	₩ 1,127,314
Investments in partnerships	United PF 1 <sup>ST</sup> Corporate Financial Stability Private Equity Fund and others	–	111,910	116,389
	Kyobo Axa Alpha plus security	–	989,470	592,351
Beneficiary certificates Government and public bonds	1 <sup>ST</sup> Investment Trust and others	–	989,470	592,351
	Treasury bonds	2.8~5.8	7,568,630	5,192,358
	Housing bonds	2.3~3.0	1,843,693	1,185,012
			9,412,323	6,377,370
Finance bonds	Currency stabilization bonds	2.1~2.9	2,020,039	2,604,033
	Commercial bank bonds	2.2~2.8	298,960	359,097
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	2.0~3.1	605,683	457,637
	Industrial financial bonds	2.2~3.8	756,248	880,623
	KEXIM bonds	2.1~4.9	240,900	330,902
			3,921,830	4,632,292
Corporate bonds	Non-financial corporate bonds	2.6~6.3	773,363	1,211,757
	State owned entity bonds	2.2~6.9	2,776,460	3,323,047
			3,549,823	4,534,804
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	Equity securities in foreign currencies	–	20,238	68,084
	Investment in foreign currencies	–	25,794	35,421
	Bonds in foreign currencies	1.9~8.0	1,116,086	1,021,490
		–	1,162,118	1,124,995
Others		–	1,571	–
			₩ 19,728,498	₩ 18,505,515

Equity securities (including equity securities denominated in foreign currencies) as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Book value before valuation (*)	Accumulated other Comprehensive Income	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Marketable equity securities	₩ 221,976	₩ 15,564	₩ 237,540	₩ 694,308
Non-marketable equity securities	314,056	48,095	362,151	501,090
	₩ 536,032	₩ 63,659	₩ 599,691	₩ 1,195,398

(\*) Book values prior to valuation of Marketable equity securities and Non-marketable equity securities are the amounts computed after deducting impairment loss recognized for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 amounting to ₩19,972 million and ₩141,828 million respectively.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Non-marketable equity securities including Korea Asset Management Corporation, amounting to ₩11,620 million and ₩17,655 million were valued at cost as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 respectively, because their fair values could not be reasonably estimated.

The fair value of the available-for-sale non-marketable equity securities such as Korea Housing Guarantee Co., Ltd. was measured by an independent valuer using actuarial assumptions. The fair value was determined based on more than one valuation model such as the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, Market Approach model, Imputed Market Value (IMV) model, and Risk Adjusted Discounted Cash Flow (RADCF) model, depending on the characteristic of the equity securities as deemed appropriate.

Shares held by the Company that are embedded with restrictions on disposal as of December 31, 2014 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		
	Number of shares	Book value	Disposal restriction
STX Engine Co., Ltd	924,000	₩ 1,980	Until December 31, 2017
Kukje Machinery Co., Ltd	438,000	1,299	Until M&A be made
Kumho Industrial Co., Ltd.	962,048	21,838	Until M&A be made
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd (Common stock)	4,280,900	2,115	Until December 31, 2015
Taihan Electric Wire Co., Ltd (Convertible preferred stock)	6,905,200	17,056	Until December 31, 2015
Samho International Co., Ltd.	788,000	10,362	Until December 31, 2016
SAMT Co., Ltd.	8,769,429	14,470	Until February 28, 2015
Oriental Precision & Engineering Co., Ltd.	2,919,332	1,921	Until December 31, 2016
Jaeyoung Solutec Co., Ltd.	244,000	346	Until December 31, 2016
Cosmotech Co., Ltd.	2,126,000	478	Until December 31, 2016
Pantech Co., Ltd.	18,426,419	–	Until resolution of shareholders association
Hyundai Cement Co., Ltd.	1,095,900	11,562	Until December 31, 2016
Kohap Corp.	1,844,400	–	Until liquidation at the settlement meeting
YoungGwang Stainless Co., Ltd	101,400	143	Until December 31, 2016
		<u>₩ 83,570</u>	



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Investments in partnerships (including investments in partnerships in foreign currencies) as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

	Book value Before valuation (*)	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Fair value (Book value)	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Investments in partnerships	₩ 130,044	₩ 7,660	₩ 137,704	₩ 151,810

(\*) Book value prior to valuation is the amount computed after deducting impairment loss recognized for the years ended December 31, 2014 amounting to ₩18,060 million.

Investments in partnerships amounting to ₩27,392 million and ₩30,083 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, were stated at the acquisition cost as their fair value cannot be reasonably estimated.

Debt securities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 8,901,800	₩ 9,284,393	₩ 9,229,925	₩ 9,412,323
Finance bonds	3,910,000	3,897,426	3,905,609	3,921,830
Corporate bonds and others	3,460,000	3,513,293	3,486,703	3,549,823
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	1,066,708	1,090,825	1,089,132	1,116,086
	<u>₩ 17,338,508</u>	<u>₩ 17,785,937</u>	<u>₩ 17,711,369</u>	<u>₩ 18,000,062</u>

	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Fair value (Book value)
Government and public bonds	₩ 6,268,131	₩ 6,409,397	₩ 6,395,273	₩ 6,377,370
Finance bonds	4,635,000	4,629,172	4,629,428	4,632,292
Corporate bonds and others	4,476,000	4,533,243	4,509,098	4,534,804
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	992,358	1,007,335	1,005,672	1,021,490
	<u>₩ 16,371,489</u>	<u>₩ 16,579,147</u>	<u>₩ 16,539,471</u>	<u>₩ 16,565,956</u>

The fair value of debt securities is measured based on the average of the valuation provided by KIS Pricing Inc., the Korea Asset Pricing Co. NICE Pricing Service, Inc. and Fn Pricing Inc.

Beneficiary certificates securities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition cost	Book value before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Book value
Beneficiary certificates	₩ 550,000	₩ 550,000	₩ 5,897	₩ 555,897
Securities certificates	40,026	40,019	638	40,657
Alternative certificates	164,590	167,005	(449)	166,556
Hybrid certificates	224,341	224,341	2,019	226,360
	<u>₩ 978,957</u>	<u>₩ 981,365</u>	<u>₩ 8,105</u>	<u>₩ 989,470</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013			
	Acquisition cost	Book value before valuation	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Book value
Beneficiary certificates	₩ 330,000	₩ 330,000	₩ 2,340	₩ 332,340
Securities certificates	26	26	7	33
Alternative certificates	134,400	136,028	2,357	138,385
Hybrid certificates	120,000	120,000	1,593	121,593
	₩ 584,426	₩ 586,054	₩ 6,297	₩ 592,351

Changes in the unrealized gain (loss) for available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain (loss)	Realized gain (loss)	Tax effect	Ending Balance
Equity securities	₩ 167,427	₩ 60,064	₩ (82,417)	₩ 5,410	₩ 150,484
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	1,490	36,263	(22,884)	(3,238)	11,631
Government and public bonds	(13,529)	217,874	(17,573)	(47,916)	138,856
Finance bonds	2,298	15,318	(1,961)	(3,173)	12,482
Corporate bonds and others	19,460	57,612	(20,198)	(9,005)	47,869
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	22,994	15,487	(12,747)	(496)	25,238
	₩ 200,140	₩ 402,618	₩ (157,780)	₩ (58,418)	₩ 386,560

	2013				
	Beginning balance	Unrealized gain (loss)	Realized gain (loss)	Tax effect	Ending balance
Equity securities	₩ 119,023	₩ 80,636	₩ (16,779)	₩ (15,453)	₩ 167,427
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	4,006	2,096	(5,416)	804	1,490
Government and public bonds	99,401	(56,870)	(88,714)	34,757	(13,529)
Finance bonds	8,132	(1,339)	(6,059)	1,851	2,298
Corporate bonds and others	53,017	(30,598)	(16,793)	11,444	19,460
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	51,076	(13,314)	(23,536)	8,769	22,994
	₩ 334,655	₩ (19,389)	₩ (157,297)	₩ 42,172	₩ 200,140

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Realized gains and losses from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
	Gain	Loss	Gain	Loss
Equity securities	₩ 166,109	₩ 16,822	₩ 53,012	₩ 26,315
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	27,537	10,797	11,033	1,452
Government and public bonds	77,403	519	97,041	9,953
Finance bonds	14,585	69	4,617	503
Corporate bonds and others	17,573	1	12,988	76
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	26,332	1,493	17,682	1,156
	₩ 329,539	₩ 29,701	₩ 196,373	₩ 39,455

Dividend gain on available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Equity securities	₩ 18,687	17,486
Investments in partnerships and beneficiary certificate	7,152	3,244
Securities denominated in foreign currencies	1,149	3,753
	₩ 26,988	24,483

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**13. Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)**

Transferred financial assets that are not fully derecognized as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	
	Book value	Fair value
Property for transfer		
Available-for-sale financial assets(*)	₩ 822,100	₩ 822,100
Held-to-maturity financial assets	85,000	93,075
	907,100	915,175
Relevant liabilities		
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	45,680	45,739
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currency	414,201	415,520
	459,881	461,259
Net position	₩ 447,219	₩ 453,916

(\*) Lent available-for-sale securities with no associated liabilities recognized amounting to ₩ 309,354 million have been included.

	December 31, 2013	
	Book value	Fair value
Property for transfer		
Available-for-sale financial assets(*)	₩ 962,446	₩ 962,446
Held-to-maturity financial assets	181,700	187,667
	1,144,146	1,150,113
Relevant liabilities		
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean won	91,917	91,897
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currency	562,068	563,652
	653,985	655,549
Net position	₩ 490,161	₩ 494,564

(\*) Lent available-for-sale securities with no associated liabilities recognized amounting to ₩ 181,669 million have been included.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**14. Held-to-maturity financial assets**

Held-to-maturity financial assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

	Category	Annual Interest rate (%)	Book value	
			December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Government and public bonds	Treasury bonds	3.8~5.8	₩ 331,805	₩ 332,962
	Housing bonds	2.3~3.0	445,933	262,398
			777,738	595,360
Finance bonds	Commercial bank bonds	4.4~7.1	280,000	430,000
	Small and medium industry finance bonds	4.4	70,000	70,000
			350,000	500,000
Corporate bonds	State owned entity bonds	3.0~6.5	773,909	736,194
	Corporate bonds	3.4~5.3	209,936	309,841
			983,845	1,046,035
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	Bonds In foreign currencies	-	-	19,595
			₩ 2,111,583	₩ 2,160,990

Details of held-to-maturity financial assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Book value
Government and public bonds	₩ 824,856	₩ 762,459	₩ 777,738	₩ 777,738
Finance bonds	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
Corporate bonds	975,400	986,504	983,845	983,845
	₩ 2,150,256	₩ 2,098,963	₩ 2,111,583	₩ 2,111,583

	December 31, 2013			
	Par value	Acquisition cost	Amortized cost	Book value
Government and public bonds	₩ 634,911	₩ 581,029	₩ 595,360	₩ 595,360
Finance bonds	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Corporate bonds	1,040,500	1,046,933	1,046,035	1,046,035
Bonds denominated in foreign currencies	20,094	20,086	19,595	19,595
	₩ 2,195,505	₩ 2,148,048	₩ 2,160,990	₩ 2,160,990

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**15. Pledged assets**

Pledged assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

		Book value	
Category		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Available-for-sale financial assets	Intraday overdraft	₩ 135,934	₩ 111,601
	Foreign currency borrowing	512,746	656,894
	Pledged securities	284,100	179,859
	Borrowings	596,664	493,086
	BOK payment	2,125,712	1,248,722
	Future	22,900	6,900
	Others	117,575	32,294
		<u>3,795,631</u>	<u>2,729,356</u>
Held-to-maturity financial assets	Future	164,283	160,928
	BOK payment	532,512	138,876
	Intraday overdraft	-	19,876
	Borrowings	152,659	171,476
	Client RP	85,000	181,700
	Others	236,857	113,782
		<u>1,171,311</u>	<u>786,638</u>
Loans	Borrowings	87,480	101,270
		<u>₩ 5,054,422</u>	<u>₩ 3,617,264</u>

The fair value of collateral permitted to be resold or repledged in the absence of default by the holder of such pledged assets, as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korea won in millions):

		Fair value (*)	
		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Securities	₩	975,129	₩ 1,357,676

(\*) There were no pledged assets that were resold or repledged as of December 31, 2014 and 2013.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans and receivables**

Total loans and receivables as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Loans in Korean won	₩ 109,590,016	₩ 105,153,656
Loans in foreign currencies	9,560,214	7,361,008
Domestic import usance	2,720,199	2,374,589
Call loans	1,518,064	1,711,464
Bills purchased in Korean won	329,819	447,088
Bills purchased in foreign currencies	1,904,931	1,451,242
Advance payments		
on acceptances and guarantees	21,338	37,966
Bonds purchased		
under resale agreement	1,237,457	1,512,800
Privately-placed corporate bonds	475,243	801,624
Others	911,082	1,440,381
	<u>128,268,363</u>	<u>122,291,818</u>
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	124,678	105,406
Allowance for possible loan losses	(1,051,682)	(1,081,335)
	<u>₩ 127,341,359</u>	<u>₩ 121,315,889</u>

Allocations of loans in Korean won and in foreign currencies by customer as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		
	Korean won	Foreign Currencies	Total
Corporate loans			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 16,360,142	₩ 10,556,358	₩ 26,916,500
Small and medium-sized businesses	35,773,964	3,752,614	39,526,578
Public sector and others	2,277,413	1,799,742	4,077,155
	<u>54,411,519</u>	<u>16,108,714</u>	<u>70,520,233</u>
Household loans	57,708,837	39,293	57,748,130
	<u>112,120,356</u>	<u>16,148,007</u>	<u>128,268,363</u>
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	124,576	102	124,678
Allowance for possible loan losses	(947,304)	(104,378)	(1,051,682)
	<u>₩ 111,297,628</u>	<u>₩ 16,043,731</u>	<u>₩ 127,341,359</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013		
	Korean won	Foreign Currencies	Total
Corporate loans			
Large-sized businesses	₩ 19,337,557	₩ 8,025,902	₩ 27,363,459
Small and medium-sized businesses	32,869,694	3,485,945	36,355,639
Public sector and others	2,417,777	1,393,762	3,811,539
	54,625,028	12,905,609	67,530,637
Household loans	54,720,797	40,384	54,761,181
	109,345,825	12,945,993	122,291,818
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	107,518	(2,112)	105,406
Allowance for possible loan losses	(983,101)	(98,234)	(1,081,335)
	₩ 108,470,242	₩ 12,845,647	₩ 121,315,889

Changes in deferred loan fees, net of expenses, for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014			
	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 105,406	₩ 86,230	₩ (66,958)	₩ 124,678

	2013			
	Beginning balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending balance
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	₩ 98,962	₩ 70,528	₩ (64,084)	₩ 105,406

Changes in allowance for possible loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014					
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately placed corporate bonds	Total
As of January 1, 2014	₩ 953,106	₩ 92,805	₩ 21,280	₩ 4,594	₩ 9,550	₩ 1,081,335
Disposal of non-performing loans	(42,734)	(24)	(22,137)	–	–	(64,895)
Write-offs	(378,548)	(12,776)	(3,488)	(213)	(2,000)	(397,025)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	49,280	–	–	–	–	49,280
Debt-to-equity swap	(2,098)	–	–	–	–	(2,098)
Currency fluctuation and others	106	1,863	–	(218)	62	1,813
Changes in scope of consolidation	–	9,074	–	–	–	9,074
Provisions (reverse) of allowance of possible loan losses, net	390,943	7,983	5,600	1,122	(420)	405,228
Interest income from impaired loans	(30,077)	(665)	(411)	(67)	190	(31,030)
As of December 31, 2014	₩ 939,978	₩ 98,260	₩ 844	₩ 5,218	₩ 7,382	₩ 1,051,682



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**16. Loans and receivables (cont'd)**

	2013					Total
	Loans in Korean won	Loans in foreign currencies	Advance payments on acceptances and guarantees	Bills purchased in foreign currencies	Privately placed corporate bonds	
As of January 1, 2013	₩ 956,619	₩ 87,649	₩ 27,582	₩ 15,076	₩ 19,900	₩ 1,106,826
Disposal of non-performing loans	(30,164)	–	–	–	–	(30,164)
Write-offs	(535,099)	(31,268)	(10,987)	(27,166)	–	(610,217)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	171,978	–	–	–	–	171,978
Debt-to-equity swap	(4,601)	–	–	–	–	(4,601)
Currency fluctuation and others	6	3,669	–	7,580	(22)	11,233
Provisions (reverse) of allowance of possible loan losses, net	406,731	34,257	11,361	8,843	(10,837)	450,355
Interest income from impaired loans	(12,364)	(1,038)	(979)	(203)	509	(14,075)
As of December 31, 2013	₩ 953,106	₩ 93,269	₩ 21,280	₩ 4,130	₩ 9,550	₩ 1,081,335

**17. Derivative instruments**

Unsettled derivative contracts held-for-trading as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and net valuation gain and loss for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	2014		December 31, 2014	
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities
<b>Currency:</b>					
Forward	₩ 99,601,280	₩ 1,459,844	₩ 1,477,006	₩ 1,451,049	₩ 1,517,663
Swap	28,271,783	478,881	497,850	510,913	483,438
Option	2,345,002	7,102	4,523	10,711	11,540
Futures	74,397	–	–	–	–
	130,292,462	1,945,827	1,979,379	1,972,673	2,012,641
<b>Interest:</b>					
Swap	67,242,572	491,875	451,467	603,967	543,355
Option	4,093,500	9,410	33,364	12,138	74,595
Futures	27,474	–	–	–	–
	71,363,546	501,285	484,831	616,105	617,950
<b>Stock and Stock index:</b>					
Option	367,195	2,008	1,125	870	6,677
Futures	10,128	–	–	–	–
	377,323	2,008	1,125	870	6,677
<b>Others:</b>					
Option	1,002,866	49,509	49,943	48,850	49,887
	₩ 203,036,197	₩ 2,498,629	₩ 2,515,278	₩ 2,638,498	₩ 2,687,155

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013		2013		December 31, 2013	
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities	
Currency:						
Forward	₩ 77,991,164	₩ 1,025,315	₩ 938,781	₩ 1,095,532	₩ 1,050,223	
Swap	19,081,468	242,748	271,191	471,786	435,831	
Option	441,406	1,429	4,211	1,465	4,513	
Futures	166,014	–	–	–	–	
	97,680,052	1,269,492	1,214,183	1,568,783	1,490,567	
Interest:						
Swap	39,924,674	175,027	206,172	309,514	287,754	
Option	3,888,500	9,192	2,278	8,262	48,960	
Futures	148,737	–	–	–	–	
	43,961,911	184,219	208,450	317,776	336,714	
Stock and Stock index:						
Option	1,129,560	7,745	2,167	5,315	20,142	
Futures	13,283	–	–	–	–	
	1,142,843	7,745	2,167	5,315	20,142	
Others:						
Option	675,967	4,723	5,068	4,590	8,714	
	₩ 143,460,773	₩ 1,466,179	₩ 1,429,868	₩ 1,896,464	₩ 1,856,137	

Unsettled derivative contracts held for hedging as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and net valuation gain and loss for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014		2014		December 31, 2014	
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities	
Currency swaps	₩ 334,400	₩ 3,085	₩ –	₩ –	₩ 24,439	
Interest rate swaps	4,307,442	62,838	28,617	51,149	14,723	
	₩ 4,641,842	₩ 65,923	₩ 28,617	₩ 51,149	₩ 39,162	

	December 31, 2013		2013		December 31, 2013	
	Unsettled contract amounts	Net valuation gain	Net valuation loss	Assets	Liabilities	
Currency swaps	₩ 578,520	₩ –	₩ 35,109	₩ –	₩ 45,281	
Interest rate swaps	3,814,849	1,303	134,040	72,162	79,861	
	₩ 4,393,369	₩ 1,303	₩ 169,149	₩ 72,162	₩ 125,142	

For a derivative transaction involving both Korean won and foreign currencies, the fair value of the unsettled amount for such transaction is presented using the weighted average foreign exchange rate of the contract amount denominated in foreign currencies. For a derivative transaction involving only foreign currencies, the fair value of the unsettled amount is presented by using the weighted average foreign exchange rate of the foreign currency purchased at the reporting date.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**17. Derivative instruments (cont'd)**

The Company has recorded a provision for liquidity adjustment and a provision for credit valuation adjustment for derivative instruments amounting to ₩11,448 million and ₩6,968 million on December 31, 2014, respectively and ₩9,451 million and ₩10,036 million on December 31, 2013, respectively.

**18. Investments in associates**

Details of investments in associates as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014					
	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value(*4)
PT Bank KEB Hana (*1)	Indonesia	December 31	Bank	428,629,495	38.0	₩ 222,721
Bank of Jilin (*2)	China	December 31	Bank	1,200,000,000	17.0	548,499
UAM CO., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Other financial	85,050	17.5	114,240
Hana First Private Equity Fund (*3)	Korea	December 31	Other financial	–	30.0	67,940
Korea Credit Bureau (*2)	Korea	December 31	Credit investigation and Collection agency	108,000	5.4	2,533
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF") (*2)	Korea	December 31	Asset Management Company	79,200	9.9	796
Korea Travels Co. Ltd (*4)	Korea	December 31	Service	54,000	14.9	–
						₩ 956,729

	December 31, 2013					
	Country	Reporting date	Industry	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value
Bank of Jilin (*2)	China	December 31	Bank	1,200,000,000	17.0	₩ 485,900
Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	Korea	December 31	Manufacturing	13,113,448	61.3	–
UAM CO., Ltd. (*2)	Korea	December 31	Other financial	85,050	17.5	139,286
Hana First Private Equity Fund (*3)	Korea	December 31	Other financial	–	30.0	74,997
Korea Credit Bureau (*2)	Korea	December 31	Credit investigation and Collection agency	108,000	5.4	2,511
HCS Private Equity Fund (*2,3)	Korea	December 31	Asset Management Company	–	15.0	1,168
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF") (*2)	Korea	December 31	Asset Management Company	79,200	9.9	707
Korea Travels Co. Ltd (*4)	Korea	December 31	Service	54,000	14.9	–
						₩ 704,569

(\*1) In the current year, followed by the merger between PT Bank Hana and PT Bank KEB, the name changed to PT Bank KEB Hana. Therefore, it lost control over the bank, and was reclassified from investment in subsidiaries to investment in associates.

(\*2) These companies are included in investment in associates as the Company exercises a significant influence on the investee's Board of Directors.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

(\*3) Hana First Private Equity Fund and HCS Private Equity Fund are established on a fund basis and therefore, there are no shares issued.

(\*4) The fair value remeasurement is no longer appropriate because current balance for investment is below "0"

Condensed financial statements as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014						
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (accumulated deficit)	Revenue	Net income (loss)	Other comprehensive income(loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
PT Bank KEB Hana	₩1,942,998	₩1,690,141	₩ 252,857	₩ 61,676	₩26,624	₩ 5,076	₩ 31,700
Bank of Jilin	48,878,619	45,739,128	3,139,491	5,264,651	451,217	–	451,217
UAMCO., Ltd.	4,357,490	3,688,589	668,901	548,990	57,541	–	57,541
Hana First Private Equity Fund	254,290	27,588	226,702	30	3,672	–	3,672
Korea Credit Bureau	54,716	7,806	46,910	46,111	114	–	114
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	9,520	1,475	8,045	3,754	1,248	–	1,248
Korea Travels Co. Ltd	18,545	30,685	(12,140)	2,132	(836)	–	(836)
	<u>₩55,516,178</u>	<u>₩51,185,412</u>	<u>₩ 4,330,766</u>	<u>₩5,927,344</u>	<u>₩539,580</u>	<u>₩ 5,076</u>	<u>₩ 544,656</u>

	December 31, 2013						
	Assets	Liabilities	Equity (accumulated deficit)	Revenue	Net income (loss)	Other comprehensive income(loss)	Comprehensive income (loss)
Bank of Jilin Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	₩44,511,256	₩41,837,236	₩ 2,674,020	₩1,271,384	₩428,132	₩ –	₩ 428,132
UAMCo., Ltd.	161,546	192,788	(31,242)	40,994	(62,095)	1,498	(60,597)
Hana First Private Equity Fund	4,365,097	3,567,972	797,125	708,035	105,085	–	105,085
Korea Credit Bureau	285,357	35,107	250,250	1,296	8,768	–	8,768
HCS Private Equity Fund	63,043	16,542	46,501	51,571	4,909	–	4,909
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	9,827	2,065	7,762	15,042	12,842	–	12,842
Korea Travels Co., Ltd	8,337	1,200	7,137	3,875	1,142	–	1,142
	<u>13,424</u>	<u>24,644</u>	<u>(11,220)</u>	<u>2,168</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>196</u>
	<u>₩49,417,887</u>	<u>₩45,677,554</u>	<u>₩ 3,740,333</u>	<u>₩2,094,365</u>	<u>₩498,979</u>	<u>₩ 1,498</u>	<u>₩ 500,477</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries  
Notes to the consolidated financial statements  
December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**18. Investments in associates (cont'd)**

Changes in the investment in an associate for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014										Proportionate net asset value
	Ownership (%)	Beginning balance	Acquisition	Dividends	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Earnings comprehensive income	Disposal	Book value	Goodwill and etc.	
PT Bank KEB Hana	38.0	₩ -	₩ 225,945	₩ -	₩ 225,945	₩ 4,520	₩ (7,744)	₩ -	₩ 222,721	₩ (126,567)	₩ 96,154
Bank of Jilin	17.0	485,900	-	(15,758)	470,142	76,618	1,739	-	548,499	(15,413)	533,086
UAMCO., Ltd.	17.5	139,286	-	(35,041)	104,245	10,052	(57)	-	114,240	2,818	117,058
Hana First Private Equity Fund	30.0	74,996	-	(813)	74,183	1,102	(3,479)	(3,866)	67,940	-	67,940
Korea Credit Bureau	5.4	2,511	-	-	2,511	22	-	-	2,347	-	2,347
HCS Private Equity Fund	-	1,169	-	(1,012)	157	(157)	-	-	-	-	-
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	9.9	707	-	(40)	667	129	-	-	796	-	796
		₩ 704,569	₩ 225,945	₩ (52,664)	₩ 877,850	₩ 92,286	₩ (9,541)	₩ 3,866	₩ 956,729	₩ (139,162)	₩ 817,567

	2013										Proportionate net asset value
	Ownership (%)	Beginning balance	Acquisition	Dividends	Book value before valuation	Earnings (loss)	Earnings comprehensive income	Disposal	Impairment loss	Book value	
Bank of Jilin	17.0	₩ 433,829	₩ -	₩ (17,680)	₩ 416,149	₩ 72,392	₩ (2,641)	₩ -	₩ 485,900	₩ (31,851)	₩ 454,049
Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	61.3	19,748	-	-	19,748	(19,072)	(246)	(430)	-	-	-
UAMCO., Ltd.	17.5	120,916	-	-	120,916	18,388	(18)	-	139,286	211	139,497
Hana First Private Equity Fund	30.0	68,728	32,490	(8,666)	92,552	2,629	(491)	(19,693)	-	3	75,000
Korea Credit Bureau	5.4	2,250	-	-	2,250	65	-	-	2,315	-	2,315
HCS Private Equity Fund	15.0	2,982	-	(557)	2,425	261	-	(2,585)	-	(8)	1,160
Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management ("DHIF")	9.9	644	-	-	565	1,328	-	-	707	-	709
		₩ 649,097	₩ 32,490	₩ (26,982)	₩ 654,605	₩ 76,068	₩ (3,396)	₩ (22,278)	₩ (430)	₩ (31,645)	₩ 672,924

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**19. Property and equipment**

Changes in property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	January 1, 2014	Consolidation scope fluctuation	Additions	Disposals	Transfer in (out)	Others	December 31, 2014
<b>Acquisition cost</b>							
Land	₩ 753,215	₩ (40)	₩ –	₩ (13,051)	₩ 40,553	₩ 2	₩ 780,679
Buildings (*)	457,657	5,010	11,653	(35,989)	9,256	151	447,738
Leasehold improvements	176,578	6,106	15,635	(3,781)	2,652	(719)	196,471
Vehicles, furniture and fixtures	549,608	3,005	38,003	(50,192)	5,146	2,227	547,797
Construction in progress	10,777	–	20,203	–	(12,648)	–	18,332
Other	77,952	–	17	(17)	–	–	77,952
	<u>2,025,787</u>	<u>14,081</u>	<u>85,511</u>	<u>(103,030)</u>	<u>44,959</u>	<u>1,661</u>	<u>2,068,969</u>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>							
Buildings	58,001	1,901	17,732	(5,788)	1,029	59	72,934
Leasehold improvements	152,271	4,089	13,536	(3,654)	–	(858)	165,384
Vehicles, furniture and fixtures	460,197	4,789	40,963	(49,806)	–	843	456,986
	<u>670,469</u>	<u>10,779</u>	<u>72,231</u>	<u>(59,248)</u>	<u>1,029</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>695,304</u>
	<u>₩ 1,355,318</u>	<u>₩ 3,302</u>	<u>₩ 13,280</u>	<u>₩ (43,782)</u>	<u>₩ 43,930</u>	<u>₩ 1,617</u>	<u>₩ 1,373,665</u>

(\*) The Bank started to demolish an existing building to build its head office after receiving an approval of the competent authorities in 2014. The net book value of the existing head office is ₩22,169 million, which is recognized as an impairment loss of a tangible asset (other non-operating expense).

	January 1, 2013	Additions	Disposals	Transfer in (out)	Others	December 31, 2013
<b>Acquisition cost</b>						
Land	₩ 750,489	₩ 167	₩ (136)	₩ 2,706	₩ (11)	₩ 753,215
Buildings	446,741	8,155	(616)	3,386	(9)	457,657
Leasehold improvements	172,677	14,959	(11,897)	1,003	(164)	176,578
Vehicles, furniture and fixtures	541,803	45,026	(36,002)	395	(1,614)	549,608
Construction in progress	9,488	7,202	–	(5,913)	–	10,777
Other	78,233	–	(281)	–	–	77,952
	<u>1,999,431</u>	<u>75,509</u>	<u>(48,932)</u>	<u>1,577</u>	<u>(1,798)</u>	<u>2,025,787</u>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>						
Buildings	41,425	16,504	(194)	286	(20)	58,001
Leasehold improvements	150,536	13,084	(10,762)	(373)	(214)	152,271
Vehicles, furniture and fixtures	450,146	46,513	(35,220)	75	(1,317)	460,197
	<u>642,107</u>	<u>76,101</u>	<u>(46,176)</u>	<u>(12)</u>	<u>(1,551)</u>	<u>670,469</u>
	<u>₩ 1,357,324</u>	<u>₩ (592)</u>	<u>₩ (2,756)</u>	<u>₩ 1,589</u>	<u>₩ 247</u>	<u>₩ 1,355,318</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**20. Investment properties**

Changes in the net carrying amount of investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	January 1, 2014	Additions	Reclassification	December 31, 2014
Acquisition cost:				
Land	₩ 233,351	₩ -	₩ (40,343)	₩ 193,008
Buildings and structures	60,791	-	(4,616)	56,175
	294,142	-	(44,959)	249,183
Accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and structures	8,768	2,924	(1,029)	10,663
	₩ 285,374	₩ (2,924)	₩ (43,930)	₩ 238,520
	January 1, 2013	Additions	Reclassification	December 31, 2013
Acquisition cost:				
Land	₩ 236,018	₩ -	₩ (2,667)	₩ 233,351
Buildings and structures	59,701	-	1,090	60,791
	295,719	-	(1,577)	294,142
Accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and structures	6,101	2,655	12	7,444
	₩ 289,618	₩ (2,655)	₩ (1,589)	₩ 285,374

The fair values of the investment properties provided by an independent valuer amount to ₩241,297 million and ₩276,585 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on an evaluation. And they fall under the level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Rental income and operating expenses arising from the Company's investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Rental income	₩ 7,992	₩ 8,636
Operating expenses	3,226	2,993

**21. Intangible assets**

Intangible assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014			
	Acquisition Cost	Accumulated amortization	Impairment loss	Book value
Industrial proprietary rights	₩ 382	₩ (231)	₩ -	₩ 151
Software	107,098	(79,315)	-	27,783
Systems development costs	290,939	(257,581)	-	33,358
Memberships	21,746	(301)	(5,204)	16,241
Others	60,640	(46,333)	-	14,307
	₩ 480,805	₩ (383,761)	₩ (5,204)	₩ 91,840

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**21. Intangible assets (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013			
	Acquisition Cost	Accumulated amortization	Impairment loss	Book value
Goodwill	₩ 989	₩ -	₩ -	₩ 989
Industrial proprietary rights	348	(179)	-	169
Software	92,162	(68,480)	-	23,682
Systems development costs	280,521	(227,945)	-	52,576
Memberships	30,977	(261)	(10,385)	20,331
Others	45,395	(40,899)	-	4,496
	₩ 450,392	₩ (337,764)	₩ (10,385)	₩ 102,243

Changes in the carrying amount of intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	January 1, 2014	Consolidation scope fluctuation					Impairment loss	Others	December 31, 2014
			Additions	Disposal	Amortization				
Goodwill	₩ 989	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (989)	₩ -	
Industrial proprietary rights	169	-	33	-	(51)	-	-	151	
Software	23,682	4,304	8,694	-	(8,228)	-	(669)	27,783	
Systems development costs	52,576	-	10,419	-	(29,637)	-	-	33,358	
Memberships	20,331	-	269	(4,513)	(34)	(620)	808	16,241	
Others	4,496	-	15,265	(20)	(5,434)	-	-	14,307	
	₩102,243	₩ 4,304	₩34,680	₩ (4,533)	₩ (43,384)	₩ (620)	₩ (850)	₩ 91,840	

	January 1, 2013	Additions	Disposal	Amortization	Impairment loss	Others	December 31, 2013
	Goodwill	₩ 1,179	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ -	₩ (190)
Industrial proprietary rights	94	114	-	(39)	-	-	169
Software	24,853	9,828	(19)	(10,779)	-	(201)	23,682
Systems development Costs	85,359	12,238	-	(45,021)	-	-	52,576
Memberships	20,210	1,676	(1,155)	(48)	(375)	23	20,331
Others	14,123	4,085	-	(13,712)	-	-	4,496
	₩145,818	₩ 27,941	₩ (1,174)	₩ (69,599)	₩ (375)	₩ (368)	₩ 102,243

**22. Other assets**

Other assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Guarantee deposits	₩ 723,483	₩ 755,385
Other accounts receivable	2,706,348	2,189,651
Accrued income	556,904	516,117
Prepaid expenses	84,930	90,148
Receivables from spot exchange	862,215	1,163,535
Others	33,419	368,842
Allowance for possible losses	(7,381)	(4,674)
	₩ 4,959,918	₩ 5,079,004



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**22. Other assets (cont'd)**

Changes in allowance for possible losses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Beginning	₩ 4,674	₩ 71,385
Bad debt write-offs	(12,132)	(65,942)
Collection of loans written-off in prior periods	-	(159)
Disposal of non-performing loans	(36)	-
Provision of allowance for possible losses, net	14,916	(532)
Interest income from impaired assets	(22)	(35)
Others	(19)	(43)
	<u>₩ 7,381</u>	<u>₩ 4,674</u>

**23. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Details of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Financial liabilities held-for-trading		
Securities sold	₩ 133,452	₩ 31,825
Derivative instruments held-for-trading (*1)	2,687,155	1,856,137
	<u>2,820,607</u>	<u>1,887,962</u>
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (*2)	250,033	-
	<u>₩ 3,070,640</u>	<u>₩ 1,887,962</u>

(\*1) Refer to Note 17.

(\*2) In order to eliminate or significantly reduce the inconsistencies between the recognized and measured amounts, the financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss have been categorized accordingly.

Differences between the book value and maturity amount of the financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions)::

	December 31, 2014
Book value	₩ 250,033
Maturity amount	250,000
Difference	<u>₩ 33</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**24. Deposits**

Deposit liabilities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Demand deposits		
Demand deposits in Korean won		
Checking deposits	₩ 459,851	₩ 104,455
Household checking deposits	9,260	10,130
Temporary deposits	1,592,878	1,467,958
Passbook deposits	1,904,368	1,832,352
Public fund deposits	108,836	188,169
Treasury deposits	239	89
Non-resident deposits in Korean won	3,427	6,170
Non-resident deposits in free-won	1,647	1,026
Other demand deposits	2,868	3,575
	<u>4,083,374</u>	<u>3,613,924</u>
Demand deposits in foreign currency		
Checking deposits	132,795	163,255
Passbook deposits	3,264,202	2,641,782
Deposits at notice	4,607	7
Temporary deposits	1,019	2,344
	<u>3,402,623</u>	<u>2,807,388</u>
Time and savings deposits		
Time and savings deposits in Korean won		
Household savings deposits	14,490,693	12,752,463
Individual savings deposits	526,703	477,659
Corporate savings deposits	18,660,591	14,957,884
Time deposits	69,975,863	69,040,854
Housing-application deposits	311,756	323,352
Installment saving deposits	149,212	184,457
Non-resident deposits in Korean won	47,393	22,518
Non-resident deposits in free-won	49,884	59,719
Long-term housing savings deposits	356,984	354,416
Workers' preferential savings deposits	320	333
Mutual installments deposits	5,866,169	4,748,159
Mutual installments deposits for housing	24,995	29,715
Property formation savings deposits	203,259	103,962
Trust accounts	528,123	519,970
Others	47	48
	<u>111,191,992</u>	<u>103,575,509</u>
Time and saving deposits in foreign currency		
Time deposits	7,464,978	5,534,157
Certificate of deposits	760,745	544,032
	<u>₩ 126,903,712</u>	<u>₩ 116,075,010</u>

Classification of deposits by customers as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is listed as follows (Korean won in millions):

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**24. Deposits (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
Individuals	₩	48,219,985	₩	45,669,401
Corporations		31,192,057		30,705,049
Other banks		7,282,612		5,495,158
Public institutions		3,058,633		2,672,579
Other financial institutions		23,189,916		17,415,150
Government		5,399,617		4,722,054
Non-profit corporations		7,399,896		8,244,788
Foreign corporations		499,483		438,536
Others		661,513		712,295
	₩	<u>126,903,712</u>	₩	<u>116,075,010</u>

**25. Borrowings**

Borrowings as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Lender	Annual interest rate(%)	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Borrowings in Korean won:				
BOK borrowings	BOK	0.5~1.0	₩ 716,862	₩ 481,091
Government borrowings	Korea Finance Corporation and others	0.8~3.0	1,880,829	2,066,207
Other borrowings	Korea Energy Management Corporation and others	0.0~5.1	<u>947,343</u>	<u>1,185,356</u>
			3,545,034	3,732,654
Borrowings in foreign currencies:				
Bank overdrafts	Foreign Banks	–	25,480	29,983
Other borrowings	Mizuho bank and others	0.4~0.8	<u>4,642,982</u>	<u>3,708,576</u>
			4,668,462	3,738,559
Call money:				
Call money in Korean won	ING Investment Management and others	–	–	1,662,400
Call money in foreign currencies	Korea Development Bank, Tokyo	0.2~0.7	<u>34,746</u>	<u>223,148</u>
			34,746	1,885,548
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements:				
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in Korean Won	Korea Defense Industry Association and others	2.9~3.0	45,680	91,917
Bonds sold under repurchase agreements in foreign currencies	Nomura International London and others	0.8~3.3	<u>414,201</u>	<u>562,068</u>
			459,881	653,985
Bills sold	Postal Service Headquarters and others	2.3~2.7	<u>229,822</u>	<u>97,224</u>
			₩ <u>8,937,945</u>	₩ <u>10,107,970</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**26. Debentures**

Debentures as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	Annual interest rate (%)		December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013
Debentures in Korean won:					
Debentures	2.1~3.2	₩	4,710,000	₩	5,900,000
Subordinated bonds	3.4~8.0		3,682,665		4,425,182
Net loss on fair value hedges (current period)			(3,539)		412
Net loss on fair value hedges (previous periods)			9,044		9,216
(Less present value discount)			(25,196)		(19,619)
			<u>8,372,974</u>		<u>10,315,191</u>
Debentures in foreign currencies:					
Debentures	0.5~4.5		3,616,252		3,984,639
Subordinated bonds	4.4		329,760		–
Net loss on fair value hedges (current period)			(14,117)		(40,833)
Net loss on fair value hedges (previous period)			62,771		107,857
(Less present value discount)			(10,973)		(11,113)
			<u>3,983,693</u>		<u>4,040,549</u>
		₩	<u>12,356,667</u>	₩	<u>14,355,740</u>

**27. Net defined benefit liability**

Details of net defined benefit liability as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Present value of defined benefit obligation	₩ 686,141	₩ 527,701
Fair value of plan assets	(595,846)	(426,076)
Pension benefits, net	<u>₩ 90,295</u>	<u>₩ 101,625</u>

Changes in present value of defined benefit obligation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 527,701	₩ 414,912
Current service cost	65,412	58,805
Past service cost	37,714	11,091
Interest cost	21,457	15,276
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	53,565	41,768
Benefit provided	(17,921)	(12,772)
Changes due to transference between affiliates	(196)	(989)
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	(60)	(390)
Changes in scope of consolidation	(1,531)	–
	<u>₩ 686,141</u>	<u>₩ 527,701</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**27. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

Total costs occurred in operating defined benefit pension plan for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Current service cost	₩ 65,412	₩ 58,805
Past service cost	37,714	11,091
Interest cost	21,457	15,276
Interest income on plan assets	(17,086)	(11,502)
	₩ 107,497	₩ 73,670

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 10.2 year as of December 31, 2014.(10.6 year as of December 31, 2013).

Principal assumptions for actuarial valuation method as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows

	2014	
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	2.40	Korea Insurance Development Institute Table by age
Retirement rate	2.56 ~ 43.14	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	4.83 ~ 9.83	
Discounting rate	2.86	
		2013
	Rate (%)	Content
Demographic assumptions		
Death rate	2.40	Korea Insurance Development Institute
Retirement rate	3.86 ~ 33.11	
Financial assumptions		
Wage growth rate	6.1 ~ 7.21	
Discounting rate	3.83	

Changes in the present values of defined benefit liability due to changes in the principal actuarial assumptions as of December 31, 2014 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

1) Discounting rate

	December 31, 2014	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 686,141	₩ 619,096	₩ 758,765

2) Wage growth rate

	December 31, 2014	1%p Increase	1%p Decrease
Present value of defined benefit liability	₩ 686,141	₩ 755,985	₩ 620,029

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**27. Net defined benefit liability (cont'd)**

Changes in the fair value of plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Beginning balance	₩ 426,076	₩ 340,492
Employer contributions	175,000	94,366
Interest income on plan assets	17,086	11,502
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability	(4,410)	615
Benefit provided	(17,906)	(20,899)
	<u>₩ 595,846</u>	<u>₩ 426,076</u>

Details of plan assets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Time deposits	₩ 556,449	₩ 396,363
Others	39,397	29,713
	<u>₩ 595,846</u>	<u>₩ 426,076</u>

The Company expects to contribute ₩80,878 million in 2014, in relation to the defined benefit plan

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Actuarial gains and losses		
Effects on changing financial assumptions	₩ (59,638)	₩ (5,209)
Effects on changing demographic assumptions	374	(4,452)
Empirical adjustments	5,699	(32,107)
	<u>(53,565)</u>	<u>(41,768)</u>
The return on plan assets		
The actual return on plan assets	12,676	12,117
The amount included in net interest of net defined benefit liability	(17,086)	(11,502)
	<u>(4,410)</u>	<u>615</u>
	<u>₩ (57,975)</u>	<u>₩ (41,153)</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**28. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions**

Details of provisions as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees		
Financial acceptances and guarantees	₩ 817	₩ 2,941
Non-financial acceptances and guarantees	29,541	24,081
Bills endorsed	40	-
	<u>30,398</u>	<u>27,022</u>
Allowances for unused commitments	32,945	33,388
Other allowance		
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	20,262	18,336
Allowance for lawsuits	12,457	18,755
Allowance for liquidity adjustment	11,448	9,451
Allowance for credit valuation adjustment	6,968	10,036
Others	3,630	4,308
	<u>54,765</u>	<u>60,886</u>
	<u>₩ 118,108</u>	<u>₩ 121,296</u>

Changes in provisions for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	January 1, 2014	Consolidation scope fluctuation	Net expense of allowance (reversal of allowance)	Allowance used	Others	December 31, 2014
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 27,022	₩ 2,273	₩ 634	₩ -	₩ 469	₩ 30,398
Allowances for unused commitments	33,388	813	(1,297)	-	41	32,945
Other allowances						
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	18,336	-	449	(808)	2,285	20,262
Allowance for lawsuits	18,755	-	(4,306)	(1,992)	-	12,457
Liquidity adjustment	9,451	-	1,994	-	3	11,448
Credit valuation adjustment	10,036	-	(3,068)	-	-	6,968
Others	4,308	-	1,129	(1,807)	-	3,630
	<u>60,886</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,802)</u>	<u>(4,607)</u>	<u>2,288</u>	<u>54,765</u>
	<u>₩ 121,296</u>	<u>₩ 3,086</u>	<u>₩ (4,465)</u>	<u>₩ (4,607)</u>	<u>₩ 2,798</u>	<u>₩ 118,108</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**28. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions (cont'd)**

	January 1, 2013	Net expense of allowance (reversal of allowance)	Allowance used	Others	December 31, 2013
Allowance for possible losses on acceptances and guarantees	₩ 22,055	₩ 4,972	₩ -	₩ (5)	₩ 27,022
Allowances for unused commitments	34,926	(1,522)	-	(16)	33,388
Other allowances					
Allowances for asset retirement obligation	20,782	(1,113)	(1,321)	(12)	18,336
Allowance for lawsuits	38,283	347	(19,875)	-	18,755
Liquidity adjustment	11,623	(2,170)	-	(2)	9,451
Credit valuation adjustment	14,490	(4,454)	-	-	10,036
Others	6,607	(117)	(2,182)	-	4,308
	<u>91,785</u>	<u>(7,507)</u>	<u>(23,378)</u>	<u>(14)</u>	<u>60,886</u>
	<u>₩ 148,766</u>	<u>₩ (4,057)</u>	<u>₩ (23,378)</u>	<u>₩ (35)</u>	<u>₩ 121,296</u>

Details of guarantees as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Acceptances and guarantees		
Financial guarantees in Korean won:		
Collateral for loans	₩ 24,150	₩ 35,039
Purchasing loans	947,775	1,092,784
	<u>971,925</u>	<u>1,127,823</u>
Financial guarantees in foreign currencies	255,269	243,111
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in Korean won	801,678	838,060
Confirmed acceptance and guarantees in foreign currencies:		
Acceptance on letter of credit	892,872	551,547
Acceptance on letter of guarantees	52,768	67,607
Others	5,036,801	4,624,494
	<u>5,982,441</u>	<u>5,243,648</u>
Contingent acceptance and guarantees		
Letters of credit	1,859,169	2,444,532
Others	610,521	1,228,703
	<u>2,469,690</u>	<u>3,673,235</u>
Bills endorsed	2,215	203
	<u>₩ 10,483,218</u>	<u>₩ 11,126,080</u>



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**28. Contingent liabilities, Agreements, and Provisions (cont'd)**

Details of unused commitments as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Commitments on loans in Korean won	₩ 32,946,199	₩ 33,936,128
Commitments on loans in foreign currencies	18,780,597	15,770,338
Commitments on purchase of Asset-Backed Commercial Papers(*)	-	125
Commitments on credit lines on Asset-Backed Securities(*)	410,969	379,150
Commitments on purchase of securities	702,942	702,942
	₩ 52,840,707	₩ 50,788,683

(\*) It is a credit line commitment to make up for insufficient fund in case there is not enough money to redeem the principal of bonds issued by Boryeong Terminal No.1. The credit line commitment amounts to ₩430,450 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, ₩19,481 million is used to purchase ABS by the commitment.

As of December 31, 2014, the Bank is involved in 473 lawsuits as a plaintiff and 130 lawsuits as a defendant. The aggregate amounts of claims as plaintiff and defendant are ₩337,658 million and ₩143,153 million, respectively. The Bank's major lawsuits in progress as a defendant are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Plaintiff	Amount	Status of lawsuit		Content
		First trial	On appeal	
Shinhan Bank	31,701	Partially win	In-progress	Return of a prepayment
Dong-Ah Construction Industrial Co., Ltd.	15,169	In-progress	-	Return of investments (2nd lawsuit)
Individual	8,441	In-progress	-	Cancellation of right to collateral security (2nd lawsuit)
Dong-Ah Construction Industrial Co., Ltd.	7,620	Lost a (damage) suit	Won the case in the second trial / Overruling the verdict of the second trial, the Supreme court ruled against the Bank	Return of deposit

The estimated damages arising from the lawsuits have been recorded as a provision for potential losses in-progress.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**29. Other liabilities**

Details of other liabilities as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Accounts payables	₩ 2,812,914	₩ 2,291,055
Accrued expense payables	1,329,458	1,256,909
Income in advance	47,080	49,979
Deposits for letter of guarantees and others	83,061	209,670
Present value discounts	(432)	(1,162)
Borrowing from trust accounts	1,705,951	2,541,746
Foreign exchanges settlement credits	174,341	171,750
Domestic exchange settlement credits	904,090	1,059,461
Taxes withheld	46,316	51,304
Security deposits received	5,400	3,177
Accounts for agency businesses	187,361	148,850
Liability incurred by agency relationship	649,724	621,968
Others	67,197	224,900
	<u>₩ 8,012,461</u>	<u>₩ 8,629,607</u>

**30. Common stock and capital surplus**

The Company is authorized to issue 2,000,000,000 ordinary shares and has 219,799,157 ordinary shares issued and outstanding amounting to ₩1,147,404 million as of December 31, 2014.

Capital surplus as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consists of the following (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Issued capital in excess of par value	₩ 2,447,370	₩ 2,447,370
Gain on disposal of treasury shares	170,841	170,841
Other capital surplus	256,635	145,787
	<u>₩ 2,874,846</u>	<u>₩ 2,763,998</u>

**31. Retained earnings**

Retained earnings as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 consist of the following (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Legal reserve (*1)	₩ 1,035,100	₩ 969,500
Other reserve (*2)	51,084	43,457
Reserve for bad debt(*3)	1,212,038	1,142,323
Reserve for business rationalization	10,600	10,600
Reserve for financial structure improvement (*4)	84,200	84,200
Reserve for deemed cost	513,373	513,512
Other voluntary reserve	4,167,148	3,772,898
	<u>7,073,543</u>	<u>6,536,490</u>
Inappropriate retained earnings	1,042,365	894,178
	<u>₩ 8,115,908</u>	<u>₩ 7,430,668</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**31. Retained earnings (cont'd)**

(\*1) Article 40 of the Banking Act requires the Company to appropriate a minimum of 10% of annual net income as a legal reserve when the Company distributes dividends from net earnings until the legal reserve equals the paid-in capital. This reserve is only available when transferring capital stock and reducing an accumulated deficit.

(\*2) Other reserve is appropriated by the Tokyo Branch of the Company in accordance with the relevant banking laws and regulation of Japan and only available to reduce an accumulated deficit of the Tokyo Branch.

(\*3) These amounts are calculated and appropriated in accordance with Article 29 of the Regulations for Supervision of Financial Supervisory Service.

(\*4) Pursuant to the Financial Supervisory Service's recommendation, since 2002, the Company has appropriated a minimum of 10% of its net earnings (after offsetting any accumulated deficit) as a reserve for capital improvement until the capital adequacy ratio reaches 5.5%. This reserve may not be utilized for cash dividends but may only be used to offset a deficit, if any, or be transferred to capital.

**Dividends**

Details of calculation on common stock dividends for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in Korean won and shares in units):

	2014(*1)	2013
Number of shares	219,799,157	219,799,157
Par value per share	₩ 5,000	₩ 5,000
Dividend ratio	23.6%	15.5%
Dividend per share	1,178.00	777.24
Dividends	₩ 258,924,241,025	₩ 170,836,432,687
Net income(*2)	₩ 856,076,212,211	₩ 706,239,979,338
Dividend pay-out ratio based on net income	30.2%	24.2%
Adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt reserve(*2)	₩ 862,185,586,919	₩ 636,525,209,934
Dividends pay-out ratio based on adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt	30.0%	26.8%

(\*1) The dividend for 2014 will be presented at the annual general meeting of shareholders, which is scheduled on March 26, 2015.

(\*2) Net income before deducting provisions for bad debt and adjusted income after deducting provisions for bad debt is calculated on the basis of the controlling company's shares.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**32. Accumulated other consolidated comprehensive income**

Changes in other consolidated comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014				
	Remeasurements	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale securities	Gain (loss) on valuation of securities using the equity method	Currency translation differences in foreign operations	Total
Beginning balance	₩ (78,772)	₩ 200,140	₩ (4,134)	₩ (38,384)	₩ 78,850
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability					
Actuarial gains and losses	(53,565)	–	–	–	(53,565)
The return on plan assets	(4,410)	–	–	–	(4,410)
Income tax effect	14,029	–	–	–	14,029
Items that reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial assets	–	402,618	–	–	402,618
Realized gain of available-for-sale financial assets (including disposal)	–	(157,780)	–	–	(157,780)
Realized gain of the equity method (including disposal)	–	–	(9,541)	–	(9,541)
Changes in currency translation differences in foreign operations	–	–	–	60,094	60,094
Income tax effect	–	(58,418)	2,309	(14,543)	(70,652)
	<u>₩ (122,718)</u>	<u>₩ 386,560</u>	<u>₩ (11,366)</u>	<u>₩ 7,167</u>	<u>₩ 259,643</u>

	2013				
	Remeasurements	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale securities	Gain (loss) on valuation of securities using the equity method	Currency translation differences in foreign operations	Total
Beginning balance	₩ (47,578)	₩ 334,654	₩ (1,558)	₩ (17,401)	₩ 268,117
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability					
Actuarial gains and losses	(41,768)	–	–	–	(41,768)
The return on plan assets	615	–	–	–	615
Income tax effect	9,959	–	–	–	9,959
Items that reclassified subsequently to profit or loss					
Changes in the unrealized gain of available-for-sale financial assets	–	(19,389)	–	–	(19,389)

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**32. Accumulated other consolidated comprehensive income (cont'd)**

	2013				Total
	Remeasurements	Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale securities	Gain (loss) on valuation of securities using the equity method	Currency translation differences in foreign operations	
Realized gain of available-for-sale financial assets (including disposal)	-	(157,297)	-	-	(157,297)
Realized gain of the equity method (including disposal)	-	-	(3,396)	-	(3,396)
Changes in currency translation differences in foreign operations	-	-	-	(27,682)	(27,682)
Income tax effect	-	42,172	820	6,699	49,691
	<u>₩ (78,772)</u>	<u>₩ 200,140</u>	<u>₩ (4,134)</u>	<u>₩ (38,384)</u>	<u>₩ 78,850</u>

**33. Operating income and operating expenses**

Operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Interest income	₩	5,843,083	₩	6,146,254
Fees and commission income		438,500		453,435
Gains on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		6,949,786		5,079,091
Gains on fair value hedging derivative instruments		109,045		140,209
Other income on financial instruments		391,308		237,813
Gains on foreign currency translation and transactions		542,394		530,285
Reversal of impairment loss of financial assets		-		532
Other operating income		100,572		52,579
	<u>₩</u>	<u>14,374,688</u>	<u>₩</u>	<u>12,640,198</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**33. Operating income and operating expenses (cont'd)**

Operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Interest expense	₩	3,216,952	₩	3,528,352
Fees and commission expenses		100,352		100,715
Losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		6,824,669		4,934,078
Losses on fair value hedging derivative instruments		106,384		180,909
Other losses on financial instruments		29,861		49,995
Losses on foreign currency translation and transactions		568,467		554,659
Impairment loss of financial instruments		604,412		567,766
General and administrative expenses		1,627,592		1,544,399
Other operating expenses		382,856		378,538
	₩	13,461,545	₩	11,839,411

**34. Net interest income**

Interest income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Interest income on due from banks	₩	63,407	₩	62,424
Interest income on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		50,698		43,548
Interest income on available-for-sale financial assets		513,743		536,275
Interest income on held-to-maturity financial assets		99,301		99,211
Interest income on loans		5,077,872		5,361,640
Others		38,062		43,156
	₩	5,843,083	₩	6,146,254

Interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Interest expense on deposit liabilities	₩	2,556,909	₩	2,777,994
Interest expense on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		2,670		-
Interest expense on borrowings		155,369		149,566
Interest expense of debentures		434,555		532,636
Others		67,449		68,156
	₩	3,216,952	₩	3,528,352

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**35. Net fees and commission income**

Fees and commission income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Commissions received from loans and others	₩	347,065	₩	358,997
Commissions received on credit card		58		48
Commissions received on guarantee		25,969		26,697
Commissions received from redemption before maturity		5,781		5,750
Rental fees on securities		634		1,041
Commissions related foreign exchange		58,993		60,902
	₩	438,500	₩	453,435

Fees and commission expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Commissions paid	₩	89,021	₩	91,064
Credit card commissions		1		1
Trust commissions		61		68
Rental fees on securities		267		46
Commissions related foreign exchange		11,002		9,536
Interest income on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	₩	100,352	₩	100,715

**36. Net gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss**

Net gains on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss				
Gains from financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading				
Securities				
Gain on valuation	₩	6,807	₩	875
Gain on disposal		44,920		17,431
Dividend income		191		91
		51,918		18,397
Securities sold				
Gain on valuation	₩	113	₩	11
Gain on disposal		2,597		1,350
		2,710		1,361
Trading derivatives instruments				
Currency related derivatives	₩	6,049,184	₩	4,642,808
Interest related derivatives		766,676		372,706

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**36. Net gains from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd)**

	2014	2013
Stock related derivatives	19,944	32,255
Credit related derivatives	–	705
Others	57,672	10,859
	<u>6,893,476</u>	<u>5,059,333</u>
Financial liabilities designated fair value through profit or loss		
Gain on valuation	₩ 1,656	₩ –
Gain on disposal	26	–
	<u>1,682</u>	<u>–</u>
	<u>6,949,786</u>	<u>5,079,091</u>
Losses from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss		
Losses from financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading		
Securities		
Loss on valuation	₩ 551	₩ 634
Loss on disposal	16,033	19,706
Others	226	169
	<u>16,810</u>	<u>20,509</u>
Securities sold		
Loss on valuation	₩ 1,103	₩ 196
Loss on disposal	21,204	1,295
	<u>22,307</u>	<u>1,491</u>
Trading derivatives instruments		
Currency related derivatives	₩ 5,968,472	₩ 4,488,895
Interest related derivatives	741,924	384,476
Stock related derivatives	18,993	26,621
Credit related derivatives	–	889
Others	54,448	11,197
	<u>6,783,837</u>	<u>4,912,078</u>
	<u>6,822,954</u>	<u>4,934,078</u>
Financial liabilities designated fair value through profit or loss		
Loss on disposal	₩ 1,715	₩ –
	<u>1,715</u>	<u>–</u>
	<u>6,824,669</u>	<u>4,934,078</u>
	<u>₩ 125,117</u>	<u>₩ 145,013</u>



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**37. Gains or losses from derivative financial instruments used for hedging**

Gains (losses) from derivative instruments used for hedging for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Gains on derivative instruments used for hedging			
Hedged item			
Gain on redemption of debentures	₩ 4,253	₩	2,109
Gain on valuation of debentures	25,714		48,355
Gain on disposal of deposits	-		1,579
Gain on valuation of deposits	3,252		86,863
	<u>33,219</u>		<u>138,906</u>
Derivative instruments used for hedging			
Gain on disposal of interest related derivatives	9,903		-
Gain on valuation of interest related derivatives	62,838		1,303
Gain on valuation of currency related derivatives	3,085		-
	<u>75,826</u>		<u>1,303</u>
	109,045		140,209
Losses on derivative instruments used for hedging			
Hedged item			
Loss on valuation of debentures	8,058		7,933
Loss on disposal of deposits	10,138		-
Loss on valuation of deposits	59,571		140
	<u>77,766</u>		<u>8,073</u>
Derivative instruments used for hedging			
Loss on disposal of interest related derivatives	-		3,688
Loss on valuation of interest related derivatives	28,617		134,040
Loss on valuation of currency related derivatives	-		35,108
	<u>28,617</u>		<u>172,836</u>
	106,384		180,909
	<u>₩ 2,661</u>	<u>₩</u>	<u>(40,700)</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**38. Net Income on other financial instruments**

Net income on other financial instruments for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Other income on financial instruments			
Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 329,539	₩	196,373
Dividend income on available-for-sale financial assets	26,988		24,483
Gain on disposal of held-to-maturity financial assets	-		345
Gain on disposal of loans	34,781		13,036
Gain on conversion of loan into equity	-		3,576
	391,308		237,813
Other losses on financial instruments			
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 29,701	₩	39,455
Loss on disposal of loans	160		10,419
Loss on redemption of debentures	-		121
	29,861		49,995
	₩ 361,447	₩	187,818

**39. Impairment loss on financial assets**

Impairment loss on financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Impairment loss of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 184,268	₩	117,411
Provision for possible loan losses	405,228		450,355
Provision for possible other asset losses	14,916		(532)
	₩ 604,412	₩	567,234

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**40. General and administrative expenses**

General and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Employee benefits			
Long-term and short-term employee benefits			
-salaries	₩ 754,885	₩	701,467
Long-term and short-term employee benefits			
-employee welfare benefits	33,545		37,896
Post-employment benefits	107,497		73,670
Termination benefits	35,887		17,987
	<u>931,814</u>		<u>831,020</u>
Depreciation and amortization			
Depreciation	75,155		78,701
Amortization	43,384		69,599
	<u>118,539</u>		<u>148,300</u>
Other general and administrative expenses			
Employee welfare benefits	37,781		32,832
Rental expense	128,525		126,367
Entertainment expenses	18,699		18,809
Taxes and dues	72,254		66,151
Advertising expense	65,219		64,012
Servicing expenses	97,480		97,704
Supplies expenses	8,040		8,679
Others	149,241		150,525
	<u>577,239</u>		<u>565,079</u>
	<u>₩ 1,627,592</u>	<u>₩</u>	<u>1,544,399</u>

**41. Other operating income**

Other operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Reversal of allowances for acceptances and guarantees	₩ 1,297	₩	1,522
Reversal of allowances for unused commitments	-		1,113
Reversal of allowance for lawsuits	4,306		-
Profit of liquidity adjustment	-		2,170
Profit of credit valuation adjustment	3,068		4,454
Reversal of other allowance	-		116
Trust commissions	75,138		32,530
Others	16,763		10,674
	<u>₩ 100,572</u>	<u>₩</u>	<u>52,579</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**42. Other operating expenses**

Other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Provision of allowances for acceptance and guarantees	₩ 634	₩ 4,972
Provision of allowances for asset retirement obligation	449	–
Provision of allowance for lawsuits	–	347
Loss of liquidity adjustment	1,994	–
Provision of other allowance	1,129	–
Contribution to guarantee fund	156,320	164,852
Contribution to Korea Credit Guarantee Fund	47,971	43,217
Insurance fee on deposit	166,223	157,690
Others	8,136	7,460
	₩ 382,856	₩ 378,538

**43. Other non-operating income**

Other non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Gain on obsolescence	₩ 224	₩ 540
Rental fee income	7,992	8,636
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	1,348	181
Gain on disposal of intangible asset	1,706	1,050
Gain on disposal of investments in subsidiaries	113,011	–
Others	37,937	40,597
	₩ 162,218	₩ 51,004

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**44. Other non-operating expenses**

Other non-operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Loss on obsolescence	₩ 342	₩	575
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	5,726		313
Loss on disposal of intangible asset	909		3
Impairment loss of property and equipment	22,236		-
Impairment loss of intangible assets	620		375
Loss on disposal of investment in associates	-		4
Impairment loss of investments in associates	-		430
Contribution	25,970		34,785
Others	18,836		16,459
	<u>₩ 74,639</u>	₩	<u>52,944</u>

**45. Income tax expense**

The components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Current income taxes			
Income taxes	₩ 142,297	₩	201,715
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(13,804)		(17,242)
Changes in deferred income tax liabilities	170,812		(16,552)
Current and deferred income taxes recognized directly to equity	(43,480)		44,348
Tax effect of consolidated tax returns	(19,236)		(46,094)
Income tax expense	<u>₩ 236,589</u>	₩	<u>166,175</u>

Reconciliations of income tax expense applicable to the net income before income tax expense at the Korea statutory tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013
Net income before income tax expense	₩ 1,093,008	₩	874,915
Tax at domestic statutory income tax rate of 24.2%	264,508		211,729
Non-taxable income	(3,799)		(1,404)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	6,156		4,282
Tax credit	(12,003)		-
Additional refund of prior year's income tax	(13,804)		(17,242)
Income tax expense of foreign branches and subsidiaries	11,230		17,681
Tax effect of consolidated tax return	(19,236)		(46,094)
Effect of tax rates change and others	-		(2,777)
Others	3,537		-
Income tax expense	<u>₩ 236,589</u>	₩	<u>166,175</u>
Effective income tax rate (%)	21.7		19.0

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**45. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

Temporary differences and deferred income tax assets (liabilities) as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of trading securities	₩ 74,529	₩ 18,036
Impairment loss on investments	464,469	112,402
Investment in associates and subsidiaries	(320,110)	(77,467)
Gain on valuation of derivatives	38,009	9,198
Deemed dividends	10,093	2,443
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(124,678)	(30,172)
Accrued interest income	(210,757)	(51,003)
Accrued expenses	39,490	9,557
Allowance for possible losses on acceptance and guarantees	20,346	4,924
Deposit for severance and retirement benefits	(506,146)	(122,487)
Provision for severance and retirement benefits	566,448	137,080
Allowance for other losses	66,436	16,077
Loans written-off	361,895	87,579
Depreciation	35,255	8,532
Fair value valuation resulting from merger	(14,870)	(3,598)
Dormant deposits	6,814	1,649
Advanced depreciation provision	(117,849)	(28,519)
Deemed cost for property and equipment	(595,773)	(144,177)
Available-for-sale financial assets	(520,794)	(126,032)
Others	56,022	13,555
Deduction for foreign tax paid	—	5,277
	₩ (671,171)	₩ (157,146)
Domestic deferred income tax assets		(157,146)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*)		18,448
		₩ (138,698)

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**45. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013	
	Deductible (taxable) temporary differences	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain or loss on valuation of trading securities	₩ 29,546	₩ 7,150
Impairment loss on investments	508,749	123,117
Investment in associates and subsidiaries	(167,488)	(40,532)
Gain on valuation of derivatives	(45,688)	(11,057)
Deemed dividends	3,921	949
Deferred loan fees, net of expenses	(105,406)	(25,508)
Accrued interest income	(209,984)	(50,816)
Allowance for temporary depreciation	420	102
Accrued expenses	49,740	12,037
Allowance for possible losses on acceptance and guarantees	27,435	6,639
Deposit for severance and retirement benefits	(425,898)	(103,067)
Provision for severance and retirement benefits	457,372	110,684
Allowance for other losses	76,416	18,492
Loans written-off	653,547	158,158
Depreciation	30,639	7,415
Fair value valuation resulting from merger	(11,358)	(2,749)
Dormant deposits	4,909	1,188
Advanced depreciation provision	(117,849)	(28,519)
Deemed cost for property and equipment	(597,318)	(144,551)
Available-for-sale financial assets	(264,213)	(63,943)
Others	16,634	4,029
Deduction for foreign tax paid	-	16,732
	<u>₩ (85,874)</u>	<u>₩ (4,050)</u>
Domestic deferred income tax assets		(4,050)
Foreign deferred income tax assets (*)		5,772
		<u>₩ 1,722</u>

(\*) Deferred income tax assets of foreign branches are not offset against the deferred income tax liabilities due to the differences in tax jurisdictions.

The effective income tax rate of 24.2% as of December 31, 2014, is applied when calculating deferred income tax assets or liabilities. Also, deferred income tax assets are recognized when it is foreseeable that future taxable income will be incurred and that future tax credits will be realized.

Details of deferred income taxes charged (credited) directly to equity as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	December 31, 2014	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 510,668	₩ (124,108)
Gain (loss) on valuation of equity method investments	(14,994)	3,628
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	9,455	(2,288)
	<u>₩ 505,129</u>	<u>₩ (122,768)</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**45. Income tax expense (cont'd)**

	December 31, 2013	
	Before tax amounts	Deferred income tax assets (liabilities)
Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	₩ 264,213	₩ (63,943)
Gain (loss) on valuation of equity method investments	(5,100)	1,234
Gain (loss) on valuation of equity method investments	(353)	85
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(14,199)	3,444
	₩ 244,561	₩ (59,180)

**46. Earnings per share**

Basic earnings and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares and number of days in units):

Fixed date	Shares of common stock	Days	Accumulated shares	Weighted average number of common shares
December 31, 2014	219,799,157	365	80,226,692,305	219,799,157
(in Korean won and number of shares in units)				
			2014	2013
Net income for the period	₩		856,076,212,211	₩ 706,239,979,338
Net income attributable to common stock			856,076,212,211	706,239,979,338
Weighted average number of common shares of outstanding			219,799,157	219,799,157
Basic and diluted earnings per share	₩		3,895	₩ 3,213

**47. Share-based payment transaction**

HFG granted stock options to the Bank's employees and directors. Accordingly, the Bank has accounted for the expected compensation costs for stock options as a liability in accrued expenses.

Details of stock options granted by HFG as of December 31, 2014 are summarized as follows:

	Third grant	Fourth grant	Fifth grant
Date	January 1, 2012	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2014
Settlement method	(*1)	(*1)	(*1)
Settlement period (appraisal period)	From January 1, 2012 To December 31, 2014	From January 1, 2013 To December 31, 2015	From January 1, 2014 To December 31, 2016
Payment date	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2016
Estimated vested shares as of December 31, 2014(*2)	66,007	78,174	58,486

(\*1) HFG chooses one of the following at its discretion: Treasury stock grant or cash settlement.



**47. Share-based payment transaction (cont'd)**

(\*2) The maximum number of shares to be compensated is pre-determined before the grant date, and vested shares are determined by performance measures. The performance assessment consists of the group performance assessment (relative shareholder return) constituting 40% and the business unit performance assessment (unit ROE, ROIC) constituting 60% of the total performance scorecard.

Details of stock options granted by the Bank as of December 31, 2014 are summarized as follows:

1) Calculation of stock granted

Stock options granted by the Bank are calculated to reflect the performance of the current year (30%), previous year (30%) and the year before last (40%). If the performance of the current year is negative (-), the amount will be deducted from the current year's stock options granted.

2) Payment of stock granted

Stock options granted are paid in cash (50%) and stock (50%) under the condition that a pre-determined quantity of shares for stock options granted are to be paid at the actual stock price on the grant date.

The compensation costs resulting from stock grant recognized during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014		2013	
Stock options granted by HFG	₩	3,228	₩	4,433
Stock options granted by the Bank		133		133

The stock grant liability recorded in accrued expenses amounts to ₩7,071 million and ₩10,962 million as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**48. Cash flow information**

Cash on hand as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 is summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Cash	₩ 696,465	₩ 704,131
Checks and bills	632,271	1,117,993
Due from banks in BOK	5,331,254	3,614,469
Due from banks in other banks	4,208,397	4,204,090
	10,868,387	9,640,683
Restricted balances	(5,549,983)	(3,744,648)
Deposits which have a maturity period of three months or above	(980,328)	(927,226)
	(6,530,311)	(4,671,874)
	₩ 4,338,076	₩ 4,968,809

Significant non-cash transactions for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Written-off loans	₩ 397,025	₩ 610,217
Changes in the unrealized loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	402,605	176,686
Decrease in allowance for possible loan losses due to sale of non-performing loans	64,895	30,164
Impairment loss on available-for-sale financial assets	184,268	117,411
Reclassification from investment in subsidiaries to investment in associates	225,946	-

Cash flows from the interest and dividend for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (Korean won in millions):

	2014	2013
Interest receipts	₩ 5,828,661	₩ 6,232,140
Interest payments	3,177,902	3,629,327
Dividend receipts	79,843	51,556

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties**

Equity interests among the Company and its affiliates as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (shares in units):

Investor	Investee	Equity investment (%)	
		December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
HFG	Hana Bank	100.0	100.0
	Korea Exchange Bank	100.0	100.0
	Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	100.0	100.0
	Hana Card, Co, Ltd (*1)	74.6	51.0
	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	50.1	50.1
	Hana Asset Trust Co. Ltd	100.0	100.0
	Hana I&S	90.0	100.0
	Hana Institute of Finance	100.0	100.0
	Hana Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	100.0	100.0
	Hana Savings Bank	100.0	100.0
	Hana Bancorp	71.4	71.4
	Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd.	59.7	100.0
	Hana Micro finance Ltd	100.0	-
	LS Leading Solution PEF Invest Trust 128 and Others	-	-
	Hana CSP Co., Ltd. and Others	-	-
	Trust Accounts	-	-
PT BANK Hana (*2)	38.0	75.1	

(\*1) After KEB Card was spun off from KEB and incorporated in 2014, it merged with Hana SK Card and was renamed Hana Card.

(\*2) In the current year, followed by the merger between PT Bank Hana and PT Bank KEB, the name changed to PT Bank KEB Hana. Therefore it lost control over the bank, and was reclassified from investment in subsidiaries to investment in associates.

Transactions with related parties for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related Parties	December 31 2014					
		Income			Expense		
		Interest income	Fees and commission income	Other income	Interest expense	Fees and Commission expense	Other expense
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ 1,190	₩ 1,742	₩ 62	₩ -	₩ -
		-	1,190	1,742	62	-	-
Investment in an associate	PT Bank KEB Hana	923	-	-	-	-	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	322	-	136	-	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	29	-	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	-	1	194	-	-
	Taesun LCD Co., Ltd	-	-	-	39	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

		December 31 2014					
Type	Related Parties	Income			Expense		
		Interest income	Fees and commission income	Other income	Interest expense	Fees and Commission expense	Other expense
		923	322	1	398	-	-
Other related parties	Korea Exchange Bank	-	155	189,666	-	-	118,929
	Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	95	21	1,339	2,010	144	942
	Hana Card Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	42	31,907	1,350	2,077	304	343
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd	1,089	257	32	180	-	-
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	455	-	-
	Hana I&S Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	365	66	-	32,045
		-	-	7	25	-	3,476
	Hana Savings Bank	-	-	18	3	-	-
	Hana Life Insurance Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd	-	12,303	138	56	-	-
		567	-	-	-	-	-
	Saenggakdaero T 10th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	14	-	886	-	-
	Saenggakdaero T 11th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	46	-	1,917	-	-
	Saenggakdaero T 12th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	29	-	1,256	-	-
	Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	82	-	2,426	-	-
	Odin2. LLC	1,809	5	-	-	-	-
	Doosan Capital Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	31	-	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	22	-	-	116	813	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	101	-	-
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd	581	212	-	1	-	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd	497	-	12	351	-	-
	Najeon Co., Ltd	67	-	-	48	-	-
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd	3	64	-	-	-	-
	Sambo Motors Co., Ltd.	162	-	-	-	-	-
	Maltani Lighting Co.,Ltd	6	-	-	-	-	-
	KEB Futures	-	-	3,634	-	-	7,342
		4,940	45,095	196,561	12,162	1,261	163,077
Key management personnel		45	2	1	98	-	-
		₩ 5,908	₩ 46,609	₩ 198,305	₩ 12,720	₩ 1,261	₩ 163,077

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

Type	Related Parties	December 31 2013		
		Income	Provision for (reversal of) allowances	Expense
Controlling company	HFG	₩ 1,850	₩ -	₩ 96
		1,850	-	96
Investment in an associate	UAMCO	15	(6)	-
	PT Bank KEB Hana	439	-	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	374	-	282
	Korea Credit Bureau Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	-	54
	Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	828	(7,972)	357
		1,656	(7,978)	873
Other related parties	Korea Exchange Bank	61,780	-	91,291
	Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	916	-	3,302
	Hana SK Card	33,395	-	2,034
	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	655	264	246
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd	-	-	205
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	200
	Hana I&S	607	-	16,892
	Hana Institute of Finance	11	-	3,605
	Hana Savings Bank	37	-	18
	Hana Life Insurance	7,075	-	-
	Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd	500	106	1
	Saenggakdaero T 5 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	14	-	502
	Saenggakdaero T 6 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	20	-	1,634
	Saenggakdaero T 7 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	50	-	2,801
	Saenggakdaero T 8 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	123	-	4,433
	Saenggakdaero T 9 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	74	-	2,806
	Saenggakdaero T 10 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	102	-	3,032
	Saenggakdaero T 11 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	222	-	3,817
	Saenggakdaero T 12 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	113	-	1,867
	Saenggakdaero T 17 Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd	177	-	2,099
	Odin2. LLC	1,777	30	-

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

Type	Related Parties	December 31 2013		
		Income	Provision for (reversal of) allowances	Expense
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.	13	1	1,319
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	1,588	-	34
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd	1,314	130	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd	179	56	40
	Najeon Co., Ltd	93	9	64
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd	99	-	-
		<u>110,934</u>	<u>596</u>	<u>142,242</u>
		<u>₩ 114,440</u>	<u>₩ (7,382)</u>	<u>₩ 143,211</u>

In 2014, money transactions with related parties are as follows:

Type	Related Parties	Loan transaction	Borrowing transaction	Money investment
Investment in an associate	UAMCO	₩ -	₩ 1	₩ -
	PT Bank KEB Hana	109,920	-	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	(552)	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	(1,496)	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	1,191	-
	Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	(3,700)	(11,813)	-
			<u>106,220</u>	<u>(12,669)</u>
Other related parties	Odin2.LLC	23	-	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp.	(1,000)	545	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	4,415	-
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd	(19,723)	-	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd	(375)	16,427	-
	Najeon Co., Ltd	(400)	1,213	-
	Maltani Lighting Co.,Ltd	1,000	-	-
	Korea Finance Security	-	(10,000)	(807)
		<u>(20,475)</u>	<u>12,600</u>	<u>(807)</u>
Key management personnel		<u>(1,212)</u>	<u>(13,743)</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>₩ 84,533</u>	<u>₩ (13,812)</u>	<u>₩ (807)</u>

Outstanding balances with related parties arising from the above transactions as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Type	Related Parties	December 31, 2014					
		Bonds		Allowance for possible loan losses	Liabilities		
		Loans	Others		Deposit	Others	
Controlling company	HFG	₩ -	₩ 14,747	₩ -	₩ 10,525	₩ 19,312	
		-	14,747	-	10,525	19,312	
Investment in an associate	UAMCO	-	-	-	5	-	

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

		December 31, 2014				
Type	Related Parties	Bonds		Allowance for possible loan losses	Liabilities	
		Loans	Others		Deposit	Others
	PT Bank KEB Hana	109,920	1,162	-	-	-
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	6,500	-
	Korea Credit Bureau	-	-	-	514	-
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management	-	-	-	7,317	-
	Taesan LCD Co., Ltd.	2,956	-	-	-	-
		112,876	1,162	-	14,336	-
Other related parties	Korea Exchange Bank	-	98,528	-	-	51,012
	Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.	-	5,336	-	134,489	6,389
	Hana Card	-	195	-	115,710	3,530
	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	70,000	-	-	10,572	790
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd	-	-	-	20,733	79
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	7,577	21
	Hana I&S	-	-	-	1,462	1,414
	Hana Institute of Finance	-	-	-	2,004	572
	Hana Savings Bank	-	-	-	-	915
	Hana Life Insurance	-	1,049	-	2	1,570
	Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd	-	-	-	394	-
	Saenggakdaero T 12th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	309	-
	Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	50,992	204
	Odin2.LLC	29,093	-	195	-	-
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp	-	-	-	5,738	-
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.	-	-	-	6,705	-
	Plakor Co., Ltd	12,625	-	-	4,117	-
	Najeon Co., Ltd	1,300	-	-	9	-
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd	-	-	-	3	-
	Sambo Moters Co., Ltd	4,000	-	27	-	-
	Maltani Lighting Co.,Ltd	1,000	-	-	-	-
	KEB Futures	-	-	-	-	1
		118,018	105,108	222	360,816	66,497
Key management personnel		1,139	-	-	5,195	-
		<u>₩ 232,033</u>	<u>₩ 121,017</u>	<u>₩ 222</u>	<u>₩ 390,872</u>	<u>₩ 85,809</u>

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

Type	Related Parties	December 31 2013					
		Bonds	Allowance for possible loan losses	Liabilities			
Controlling company	HFG	₩	–	₩	–	₩	42,085
							42,085
Investment in an associate	UAMCO		–		–		3
	PT Bank KEB Hana		50,082		–		–
	Korea Travels Co., Ltd.		–		–		7,052
	Korea Credit Bureau		–		–		2,010
	Darby Hana Infrastructure Fund Management		–		–		6,126
	Taesan LCD Co., Ltd. (*)		6,656		233		11,813
				56,738		233	
Other related parties	Korea Exchange Bank		63,303		–		105,157
	Hana Daetoo Securities Co., Ltd.		5,366		–		47,590
	Hana SK Card		1,088		–		129,683
	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd		220,000		348		51,816
	Hana Asset Trust Co., Ltd		–		–		12,517
	Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.		–		–		7,905
	Hana I&S		–		–		4,213
	Hana Institute of Finance		–		–		2,487
	Hana Savings Bank		–		–		888
	Hana Life Insurance		1,130		–		8,928
	Radian 1 SPC Co., Ltd		10,049		106		1
	Saenggakdaero T 10th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.		–		–		67,120
	Saenggakdaero T 11th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.		–		–		136,134
	Saenggakdaero T 12th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.		–		–		53,378
	Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.		–		–		78,751
	Odin2.LLC		29,070		162		–
	Mirae Credit Information Services Corp		1,000		1		5,193
	UBS Hana Asset Management Co., Ltd.		–		–		2,290
	Midan City Development Co., Ltd		19,723		130		34
	Plakor Co., Ltd		13,000		56		10,314
Najeon Co., Ltd		1,700		9		1,795	
LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd		–		–		3	
Sambo Moters Co., Ltd		4,000		22		–	
			369,429		834		726,197
		₩	426,167	₩	1,067	₩	795,286



**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**49. Related parties (cont'd)**

Guarantee and collateral provided by the Company as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Related parties		December 31, 2014			
Type	Beneficiary	Transactions	Amounts	Maturity	Content
Other related parties	Hana Card	Guarantee for F/X	₩ 4,177	December 31, 2015	Confirmed guarantee
		Guarantee for F/X	2,198	December 31, 2018	Confirmed guarantee
	Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co.,Ltd.	Granting of credit	28,700	June 17, 2015	Credit-line for ABS

Related parties		December 31, 2013			
Type	Beneficiary	Transactions	Amounts	Maturity	Content
Other related parties	Hana SK Card	Guarantee for F/X	₩ 6,121	December 31, 2018	Confirmed guarantee
		Guarantee for F/X	24,640	September 11, 2014	Unconfirmed guarantee
	LIG Nex1 Co., Ltd. Saenggakdaero T 17th Securitization Specialty Co., Ltd.	Granting of credit	115,100	June 17, 2015	Credit-line for ABS

Guarantee and collateral provided by the related parties as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions):

Related parties		December 31, 2014		
Type	Benefactor	Transactions	Amounts	Content
Member of the same group	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	Collateral	₩ 365,100	Lease receivables and others
	Hana Card	Collateral	8,700	Deposits

Related parties		December 31, 2013		
Type	Benefactor	Transactions	Amounts	Content
Member of the same group	Hana Capital, Co, Ltd	Collateral	₩ 365,145	Lease receivables and others
	Hana SK Card	Collateral	8,700	Deposits

Details of compensation for standing directors and executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (Korean won in millions of people in units):

	2014		2013	
Short-term employee payment	₩	7,784	₩	6,959
Severance payment		819		469
Stock options		1,578		1,863
	₩	10,181	₩	9,291

**Hana Bank and its subsidiaries**  
**Notes to the consolidated financial statements**  
**December 31, 2014 and 2013**

---

**50. Transaction under the same governance**

Upon a request from the Chinese financial supervisory authorities, Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd., one of subsidiaries in China, acquired and merged with KEB China, one of affiliates in the Hana Financial Group, and established joint corporation, Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd., on December 15, 2014.

The above M&A was an M&A between subsidiaries under the same governance, and the book value of the assets and liabilities of KEB China was succeeded. As of the acquisition date, the assets and liabilities to which Hana Bank (China) Co., Ltd. succeeded as a result of the acquisition are as follows (Korean won in millions):

Assets		
Cash and due from banks	₩	1,322,991
Loans and receivables		1,904,033
Property and equipment		11,531
Intangible assets		5,616
Other assets		50,050
		<hr/> 3,294,221
Liabilities		
Deposits	₩	2,506,885
Borrowings		227,295
Deferred income tax liabilities		535
Other liabilities		85,795
		<hr/> 2,820,510
Total transferred net assets	₩	<hr/> 473,711

**51. Promotion of merger with Hana Bank and KEB**

Hana Bank decided to merge with KEB at the Board of Director's meeting on October 29, 2014 and on February 4, 2015, the Seoul Central District Court ordered an injunction to hold-off on the merger until June 30, 2015.

## INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

£ .....	vi	Beneficial Owner .....	188
€ .....	vi	Bond Basis .....	42
2010 PD Amending Directive .....	198	business day .....	37
30/360 .....	36, 42	Business Day .....	38
30E/360 .....	42	Calculation Agent .....	24, 39
30E/360 (ISDA) .....	43	China .....	vi
360/360 .....	42	Chinese Renminbi .....	vi
ACCREDITED INVESTOR .....	194	Chinese Wall .....	174
Accrual Period .....	35	Clearing Agency .....	29
accrued OID .....	180	<i>Clearing System</i> .....	188
acquisition premium .....	180	Clearstream, Luxembourg .....	8, 26
Actual/360 .....	42	CMU Accountholders .....	28
Actual/365 (Fixed) .....	42	CMU Global Note .....	191
Actual/365 (Sterling) .....	42	CMU Lodging Agent .....	8, 24
Actual/Actual .....	42	CMU Service .....	8, 26
Actual/Actual (ICMA) .....	35	Code .....	45
Actual/Actual (ISDA) .....	42	Commission's Proposal .....	85
Agency Agreement .....	24	Common Depository .....	8
Alternate Settlement Rate .....	49	Conditions .....	13
Amortised Face Amount .....	53	Couponholders .....	25
an offer of Notes to the public .....	197	Coupons .....	25
applicable Pricing Supplement .....	25	Covered Bonds .....	34
Applicable Procedures .....	31	Custodian .....	190
ATMs .....	95, 113	Day Count Fraction .....	35, 42
Authorised Denomination .....	27	Dealer .....	1
balance sheet .....	vi	Dealers .....	1
Bank .....	1, v	Deed of Covenant .....	12, 25
bank holding company, etc. ....	167	Deed Poll .....	iv, 25
Banking Act .....	vi	Definitive IAI Registered Notes .....	10
Banking Day .....	39	Definitive Registered Notes .....	24
Bankruptcy Event .....	33	Designated Account .....	47
Basel II .....	74	Designated Bank .....	47
Basel III .....	75	Designated Maturity .....	39
Bearer Notes .....	1, 24	Determination Period .....	36

DIC	83	Foreign Event	33
Discount Note	179	FSC	vi, 51
Distribution Compliance Period	27	FSCMA	iv
DTC	9, 26	FSMA	iii
DTC Notes	188	FSS	vi, 51
DTC Paying Agent	24	<i>FTT</i>	85
EaR	154	FVTPL	98, 142
ERISA	186	Global Note	24
ERISA Plan	186	Government	vi
EU	77	Governmental Authority	49
EURIBOR	39	Hana Asset Management	161
Euro	vi	Hana Asset Trust	161
Eurobond Basis	42	Hana Bank	v
Euroclear	8, 26	Hana Capital	160
Euro-zone	39	Hana Financial Group	vi
Event of Default	56	Hana Financial Investment	160
Exchange Act	iv, 29	Hana I&S	160
Exchange Agent	24	Hana Investors Services	161
Exchange Date	8	Hana Life	161
Exchange Event	8, 10, 26	HIBOR	39
FATCA	45	HKMA	8, 26
FIEA	198	holder of Notes	11, 28
financial holding company, etc.	166	Hong Kong	198
Financial Investment Business	173	HQLA	76
Financial Investment Business Entity	174	HSBC Insurance	161
Financial Investment Businesses	173	IAI Investment Letter	29, 30
Financial Services Commission	vi	incidental businesses	174
Financial Supervisory Service	vi	Indebtedness	57
Fixed Interest Period	36, 37	Indirect Participants	188
Floating Rate	39	instalment obligation	179
Floating Rate Option	39	INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR	194
foreign currency	179	Institutional Accredited Investors	9, 27
Foreign Currency Contingent Payment Notes	183	Interest Amount	41
Foreign Currency Note	179	Interest Determination Date	39

Interest Payment Date	37	Merger Agreement	95, 112
Interest Period	37	Moneual	77
International Investment Securities	34	<i>Myanmar</i>	77
Investor Put	52	Non-exempt Offer	197
IRB	164	Non-Residents	176
ISA	70	Noteholder	11, 28
ISDA Definitions	39	Noteholders	25
ISDA Rate	38	Notes	1, 24
Issuer	1, v, 24	NTS	177
Issuer Call	51	OFAC	77
IT	65	OFAC Sanctions	77
Japanese Yen	vi	Offering Circular	1, 13
KDIC	83	OID	179
KEB Hana Card	160	Order	iii
K-IFRS	vi	Original HFG Subsidiaries	160
KOFIA	iv, 13	our	v
Korea	vi, 24	Owners	188
Korea Exchange Bank	v	Participants	188
Korean Business Day	54	participating Member States	85
Korean QII	13	Paying Agents	24
KOSPI	79	Payment Day	48
KRX KOSPI Market	65	PBoC	86
K-Sure	77	Permanent Global Note	8, 26
KT ENS	76	Person	34
LCR	76	Plan	186
Legend	27	PRC	vi
Legended Notes	iii, 27	PRC Government	86
LIBOR	39	Pricing Supplement	1
Long Maturity Note	46	Principal Paying Agent	1, 24
major capital contributor	166	Proceedings	60
major shareholder	166	Programme	1
Market Average Exchange Rate	vii	Programme Agreement	193
Market Discount Note	181	Prospectus Directive	198
Merger	v	PTCEs	186

Put Notice	52	restricted securities	60
QIB	9	RMB	vi
QIBs	1, 27	Rule 144A	iii
QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER	194	Rules	188
Receiptholders	25	RWA	90
Receipts	25	S\$	vi
Record Date	47	SDN List	77
Redeemed Notes	51	Securities Act	1, 26
Reference Banks	41	SECURITIES ACT	1, 194, 195
Register	27, 46	Selection Date	51
Registered Global Notes	9, 27	Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer	33
Registered Notes	1	Senior Notes	32
Registrar	24	Series	25
Regulation 833/2014	78	Settlement Arrangements	87
Regulation S	8, 26	SFA	199
Regulation S Global Note	9, 26	Short-Term Note	179
Regulation S Notes	27, 196	Similar Laws	186
Rehabilitation Event	33	Singapore Stock Exchange	1, 58
Relevant Business Day	43	SMEs	65
Relevant Currency	49	Specified Branch	50
Relevant Date	55	Specified Country	50
relevant Dealer	1	Specified Currency	45
Relevant Implementation Date	197	SSI	77
relevant persons	iv	Status of the Subordinated Notes	6
Renminbi	vi	Sterling	vi
Renminbi Clearing Banks	87	STTCL	176
Renminbi Currency Event	49, 50	Subject Financial Institution	84
Renminbi Illiquidity	50	Subordinated Notes	32
Renminbi Inconvertibility	50	Subordination Event	33
Renminbi Non-Transferability	50	sub-unit	36, 37
Renminbi Notes	86	Talons	25
Reset Date	39	TARGET2 System	38
Restricted Global Note	9, 27	Tax Jurisdiction	55
Restricted Notes	27	Taxes	54

Temporary Global Note . . . . .	8, 26	U.S. Holder . . . . .	178
Tranche . . . . .	25	U.S.\$ . . . . .	vi
Transfer Agents . . . . .	24	United States . . . . .	vi
Transfer Certificate . . . . .	29	us . . . . .	v
Trigger Event . . . . .	54	VaR . . . . .	153
Trigger Event Notice . . . . .	54	W . . . . .	vi
U.S. . . . .	vi	we . . . . .	v
U.S. dollars . . . . .	vi	Won . . . . .	vi
U.S. GAAP . . . . .	vi	Write-off . . . . .	54
		Written-off . . . . .	54

**REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ISSUER**

**KEB Hana Bank**

66 Eulji-ro  
Jung-gu  
Seoul  
Korea

**PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT AND CALCULATION AGENT**

**The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch**

One Canada Square  
London E14 5AL  
United Kingdom

**DTC PAYING AGENT, DTC TRANSFER AGENT, DTC REGISTRAR AND EXCHANGE AGENT**

**The Bank of New York Mellon**

101 Barclay Street  
New York, NY 10286  
United States of America

**ICSD PAYING AGENT**

*(for Notes which are specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement to be held through Euroclear and Clearstream)*

**The Bank of New York Mellon, London Branch**

One Canada Square  
London E14 5AL  
United Kingdom

**ICSD TRANSFER AGENT AND ICSD REGISTRAR**

*(for Notes which are specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement to be held through Euroclear and Clearstream)*

**The Bank of New York Mellon (Luxembourg) S.A. (up to 31 March 2017)  
The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV, Luxembourg Branch (from 1 April 2017)**

Vertigo Building — Polaris  
2-4 rue Eugène Ruppert  
L-2453 Luxembourg

**CMU LODGING AGENT, CMU TRANSFER AGENT AND CMU REGISTRAR**

**The Bank of New York Mellon, Hong Kong Branch**

Level 24, Three Pacific Place  
1 Queen's Road East  
Hong Kong

**LEGAL ADVISERS**

*To the Issuer as to Korean Law*

**Lee & Ko**

Hanjin Building, 63 Namdaemun-ro  
Jung-gu, Seoul 04532  
Korea



*To the Dealers as to U.S. and English Law*

**Clifford Chance LLP  
(Foreign Legal Consultant Office)**

22nd Floor, D1 Tower,  
17, Jongno-3 Gil, Jongno-Gu  
Seoul 03115  
Korea

**DEALERS**

**BNP Paribas**

63/F, Two International Finance Centre  
8 Finance Street, Central  
Hong Kong

**Citigroup Global Markets Inc.**

388 Greenwich Street  
New York, New York 10013  
United States of America

**Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft**

Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz)  
60311 Frankfurt am Main  
Federal Republic of Germany

**Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank**

30/F, Two Pacific Place  
88 Queensway  
Hong Kong

**Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd**

8F, Hana Financial Investment Building  
82, Uisadang-daero, Yeongdeungpo-gu  
Seoul 07321, Korea

**The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking  
Corporation Limited**

Level 17, HSBC Main Building  
1 Queen's Road Central  
Hong Kong

**ING Bank N.V., Singapore Branch**

9 Raffles Place #19-02  
Republic Plaza  
Singapore 048619

**J.P. Morgan Securities plc**

25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf  
London E14 5JP  
United Kingdom

**KEB Hana Global Finance Limited**

Suites 2905-10, 29th Floor  
Dah Sing Financial Centre  
108 Gloucester Road  
Wanchai  
Hong Kong

**Merrill Lynch International**

2 King Edward Street  
London EC1A 1HQ  
United Kingdom

**Mizuho Securities Asia Limited**

12th Floor, Chater House  
8 Connaught Road Central  
Hong Kong

**Société Générale**

29, Boulevard Haussmann  
75009 Paris  
France

**Standard Chartered Bank**

Marina Bay Financial Centre, Tower 1  
8 Marina Boulevard  
Level 20  
Singapore 018981

**UBS AG Hong Kong Branch**

52/F, Two International Finance Centre  
8 Finance Street, Central  
Hong Kong

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS TO THE BANK**

**Ernst & Young Han Young**

Taeyoung Building  
111, Yeouigongwon-ro  
Yeongdeungpo-gu  
Seoul 150-777  
Korea

**SINGAPORE LISTING AGENT**

**Shook Lin & Bok LLP**

1 Robinson Road  
#18-00 AIA Tower  
Singapore 048542